



Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kameŋ

Kire New Testament

Contents

Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ	1
Mak Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ	83
Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ	130
Zon Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ	223
Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi Ŋaara Gumgi Muuŋgi Ŋaari	280
Khe Por Romiŋ Ndi Khergi Gap	369
Khe Por Fharav Koriniŋ Ndi Khergi Gap	409
Khe Por Phenatitigap Koriniŋ Ndi Khergi Gap	445
Khe Por Garesiaiŋ Ndi Khergi Gap	470
Khe Por Efesusiŋ Ndi Khergi Gap	484
Khe Por Firipaiŋ Ndi Khergi Gap	498
Khe Por Korosiŋ Ndi Khergi Gap	507
Khe Por Fharav Tesaronaikaiŋ Ndi Khergi Gap	516
Khe Por Phenatitigap Tesaronaikaiŋ Ndi Khergi Gap	524
Khe Por Fharav Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap	529
Khe Por Phenatitigap Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap	540
Khe Por Taitus Ndi Khergi Gap	548
Khe Por Firemon Ndi Khergi Gap	553
Khe Hibriuiŋ Ndi Khergi Gap	556
Khe Zems Khergi Gap	587
Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap	598
Khe Pita Phenatitigap Khergi Gap	610
Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap	617
Khe Zon Phenatitigap Khergi Gap	628
Khe Zon Gava Phuni Khergiap, Ana Wom Khergi Khogene Khare	630
Khe Zut Khergi Gap	632
Vhagi Buni Ndi Hiaŋ Rigi Gap	636

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamenj

Kire New Testament

Language: Kire

Provided by: Pioneer Bible Translators

This print-on-demand edition of Scripture is produced and provided at cost by the Digital Bible Society in partnership with the Bible League of Canada, Open Doors International, and other missions and translation agencies. To order additional copies of this or other Bibles, please visit www.dbs.org (USA), www.bibleleague.ca (Canada), and www.opendoors.org (Europe).

Copyright and Permission to Copy

Copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0. You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or excerpts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

PDF, ePub, and MOBI Bible covers and design are copyrighted 2017 by the Digital Bible Society (www.dbs.org).

Pioneer Bible Translators exists to disciple the Bibleless, mobilizing God's people to provide enduring access to God's Word. Our vision is to see transformed lives through God's Word in every language. Prayer is our strategy. We are a problem-solving team that helps a people without God's Word learn to impact their context with Scripture, equipping them to translate it into their language and use it to transform their community. We will consider our ministry among a language community complete when a network of churches is using Scripture to grow, mature and multiply.

PDF generated on 2017-08-24 from source files dated 2017-08-24.
691b1702-646c-5c67-aadc-8430a773ecbc
ISBN: 978-1-5313-0249-8

MATIU

Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuuŋ ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana higi bigi ana nta neŋgegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, higi bigi neŋ-gap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rim-giap, taagia khavgiap, won ŋaara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap neŋgegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suangi kameŋ, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kameŋ mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vureŋ ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kaman vureŋ ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kameŋ suangi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Is-reriŋ ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suangi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan ŋani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suangi kameŋ zin vo muuŋgi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thiŋiri. Ndu vhira 2.4-6 thiŋiri. Ndu vhira 2.14-15 thiŋiri. Ndu vhira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thiŋiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thiŋiri. Ndu vhira 12.15-21 thiŋiri. Ndu vhira 13.34-35 thiŋiri, 21.2-5 thiŋiri. Ndu vhira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vhira 16.24 gangiri, ndu vhira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhira 27.6-10 thiŋiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe

Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ŋgarigi ŋaarar panan Fhe Bakime ŋgui vhirve gari gum-man pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ŋgirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenŋthigi ŋaniven Zisas bun suangi buni mpeen ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suangi. Mba buni nta Fhe Baki-men gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeen thiŋi buna mpeen ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thiŋi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana ntan mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thiŋi buna mpeen ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeen ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenŋthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tui-tuigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana khaŋ nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuuŋ. Maan muuŋgiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba ŋkiiia ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

Zisas kha nuianan higi.

Khe Zيسان nzigi ziri khare.

Ruk 3.23-38

1^aKhe Zisas Kraiss nzigi bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nzik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nzik ma.

²Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi. ^{3b}Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi. ⁴Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi. ⁵Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi. ^{6c}Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana nguui vhirve gari guman pan tegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga tiga kegi. ^{7d}Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi. ⁸Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi. ⁹Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Heskia tegi. ¹⁰Heskia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi. ^{11e}Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironin Isrerin shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben nraara gumgi ki.

^{12f}Mba Isrerin Babironan binan ki tuge thigap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi. ¹³Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi. ¹⁴Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi. ¹⁵Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi. ¹⁶Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vhira kha zin ana kaai, Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

¹⁷Maan muungiap, Abrahaman nzigi, mbe zav Devit thigi, mbe phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isrerin Babironin mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin ngari tugen kega zav, Kraiss kha nuianan higi tugen, mbe nzigi vhira phik bavira fethigi.

Maria Zisas Kraiss tegi.

Ruk 2.1-7

^{18g}Khe Zisas Kraiss kha nuianan higi ne nengi buni kha muungi. Ana niamuun Maria, mbe Zozevan rigir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave rigi. Fhe Bakimen Ina Inaar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki. ^{19h}Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuungra zin vui guma ma. Maan muungiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi niman memirar Marian niingen vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui. ²⁰Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe rima ana kharigi. Ana rima ana kharav kha ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Ina Inaar nduara mba tarar ana

^a1:1 Stt 22.18; 1 Sto 17.11 ^b1:3 Stt 38.29-30; Rut 4.18-22

^c1:6 2 Sml 12.24 ^d1:7 1 Sto 3.10-16 ^e1:11 2 Kin 24.14-15; 1 Sto 3.15; 2 Sto 36.10; Jer 27.20 ^f1:12 Esr 3.2 ^g1:18 Ru 1.27; 1.35 ^h1:19 Lo 24.1

ndava vhee sarigi. ²¹ Ana mba nguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vheziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

²² Mba bigi maan muuŋgip higip, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum suaŋgi bunira zin ngigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhum khaŋ suaŋgi, ^{23j} “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the ruagirga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigirga, Emanuer.” Mba zi niinger khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

²⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanera khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suaŋgi kameŋra zin vugi. Ana mba kameŋ zin vov won muuŋ Maria ga tigi. ^{25k} Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

Bigi kaŋgi gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.

2 Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betrehem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusareman ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khaŋ nzambaran mbe mbui. ^{2l} “Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman

pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhirra ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ⁴ Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kaŋgi gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muuŋgi, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuinan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suaŋgiap sarigi guma, ana niamuun maanŋi ngun ana tegi.” ⁵ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muuŋgim, mbe ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ana niamuun Zudia fhain Betrehem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma maan suaŋgim, mbe mba kameŋ khergim, ne ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ^{6m} “Ndu Betrehem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isrerin ganinga.”

⁷ Mbe maan suaŋgim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higi. ⁸ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muuŋgiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betreheman vuim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khaŋ tigip mba tara suaŋv ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhirra taagi ziv na suaŋgirim, gu vhirra ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

⁹ Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suaŋgim, mbe ana bunen mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama

¹1:21 Ru 1.31; 2.21; FG 4.12; 13.23; 13.38 ¹1:23 Ais 7.14

^k1:25 Ru 2.7; 2.21 ^l2:2 Nam 24.17 ^m2:6 Mai 5.2; Zo 7.42

bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi. ¹⁰Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹¹Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndiii bigin mba tara ndiii. Mbe gorar ana ndiiv, vhira ndiga vhuun hi mporiij gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndiii. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi. ¹²Mbe mba bigin mba tara niijgiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime riman mbe kharav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ñgip ñgui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ñgun vegi.

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivan vui.

¹³Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan riman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khañ Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde riiv Idzivan ñgegiri. Ndu ñgigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khañ muunji, ñgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana rimin za mbui.” ¹⁴Zosep mba rima kuigap, ana mba maanra khavgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrehem thav khavgiap wari Idzivan vegi. ¹⁵Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ñgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ringi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suanji kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khañ suanji, “Nan Kam

Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

Ñgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹⁶Herot zumgum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ñgun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrehem ñgun verav, vhira mba Betrehem gan ki ñgu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime higi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne niiej khañ muunji. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgir za mbui. ¹⁷Kha kameñ ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoonj guma Zeremaia ga niijim, ana ne suanji, mba kameñ nera minan vugi. Ana khañ suanji, ¹⁸“Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ñgu bakimen higirga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava miitigar ana niijgirga, tukitigi fhuvara. Ana khañ muunji ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhezgi.”

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.

¹⁹Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot ringim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav riman Zosep kharigi. ²⁰Mba Fhe Bakime enser riman Zosep kharav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuun gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar

¹⁰2:11 Sng 72.10; Ais 60.6; Mt 12.46 ¹⁵2:15 Hos 11.1

¹⁶2:18 Stt 35.19; Jer 31.15 ¹⁷2:20 Kis 4.19

ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhezgi.”²¹ Ana rima Zosep kharav, maaj ana suangim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgiap, Isrera fhain veri.

²²“Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot nana ndigap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maaj muungiap, Zosep rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom rima ana kharav kama havharar ana suangim, ana mbaram maaj thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi. ²³Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki. Mba ngu zi Nasaret, kha kamej ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suangi kamejra minan vugi. Mba kamej kharj nzuai, “Mbe kharj ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

**Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe
Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.**

Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28

3^sZisas niamuun ana tegim, ana kha nuianan higap ki tugen, mpari mbari vhezgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai. ²“Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav kharj nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” ³“Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia bun suangi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav kharj suangi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kharj suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suanjv tuavi muunjri. Nde

ana suanjv tuavir muunjrim, nta thigar maanjri.”

⁴vZon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muungi shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoonj pi. ⁵Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki ngui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi. ⁶Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁷wMbe zim, Zon Fherasiñ vhirve gum Sadusiñ vhirve garim, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muungirga. The nde suangi, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga ñkiiav regirie? ⁸Nde maaj muungip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muunjrim, mbe gangip kangirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi. ⁹xNde kha ndikndigar warir muun thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha ñkiiar muungirga, Abrahaman nzigi hegirga. ¹⁰yNde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhihi vhuuñ mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegirga.

¹¹z“Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana ñkasñka guigira na kambarigi. Gu guman vhuunj fhuvara. Gu vhira ana ñkari shariveni ndirga tuktihi fhuvara. Ana ziv

²2:22 Ais 11.1; 53.2; Mk 1.24; Ru 2.39; Zo 1.45 ^s3:1 Mk 1.4; 1.15; Ru 3.2-3; Zo 1.28 ^t3:2 Mt 4.17; Mk 1.15 ^u3:3 Ais 40.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 1.76; Zo 1.23

^v3:4 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4; Mk 1.6 ^w3:7 Mt 12.34; 23.33; Ru 3.7; Ro 5.9; 1 Te 1.10 ^x3:9 Zo 8.33; FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16

^y3:10 Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6

^z3:11 Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13

Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñjaar gum vharar nde ruarga. ^{12a}Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heevv, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heevv, wit vhuuij, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuij vhui phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22

¹³Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai. ¹⁴Zon ana thivir zav khan ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muungiap wo ruar zav na han zi?” ¹⁵Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Mbara muuj, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamej, ndu ne zin ngiri. Ndu maanj muungirga, ñka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suangi buni, ñka za nta zin vui.” Ana maanj suangim, Zon ana suangi kamej zin vui.

^{16b}Zon Zisas suangi kamej zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñjaar fhomne gegap ana han zeri. ^{17c}Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthooj buivar kav khan nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

Satan Zيسان mparigi.

Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13

4^dFhe Bakime maanj Zisas ga suangim, ana Ñina Ñjaar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu ñnanen vugim, Satan ana

mpari. ^{2e}Zisas vugap maanj kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maanj muungiap guigira thi mbatik hegi. ^{3f}Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanjrim, kha ñkiiia vikntuua gegiri.” ^{4g}Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khan suangi, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav biijbiij ndiav ñkasjkgagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni mbe vhira za nta zin ngirga mbe biijbiij ndiv ñkasjkgagip kirga.’”

⁵Zisas maanj suangim, Satan mbaram, Zيسان kov Fhe Bakime ñgu ñjaar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phena shi guarara ndagi. ^{6h}Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan muungi kamej ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suanjrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu ñkari thigirga tuktigi fhu.’” ⁷ⁱAna maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buna muej wom vhira khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana ñkasjka gani sajv anan pani thari.’”

⁸Zisas maanj suangim, Satan wom Zيسان ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuij gu ana ki ñgui bakivi gum ntan ñkasjka-

^a3:12 Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30 ^b3:16 Ais 11.2; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.32-33

^c3:17 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17

^d4:1 Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi 2.18; 4.15 ^e4:2 Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8

^f4:3 Zo 6.30-31 ^g4:4 Lo 8.3 ^h4:6 Sng 91.11-12; Zo 7.3-4 ⁱ4:7 Lo 6.16

agi, ana ntan ana khivigi. ^{9j}Ana ntan Zisas khivav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu maañ muungip thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muungirga, gu za kha bigir ndun niingirga.” ^{10k}Ana maañ nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunri.’”

^{11l}Ana maañ ana suangim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

Zisas Garirin wo ñaara bakime khavgi.

Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15

^{12m}Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khangim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain higi. ¹³ⁿAna zigap, Nasaret ñgu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taañra ki. Ana Seburuniñ gum Naptariñ nuianan ki. ¹⁴Zisas mba tiva muungiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthooñ guma Aisaia ga suangim, ana suangi kameñra zin vugi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai. ^{15o}“Mba Seburuniñ gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhain ki nuianen harigi ñgui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vñira mba nuianen ki. ^{16p}Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava ñaara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vñizgi fara muungi gumgi, vhava ñaar mben higi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuiñ bun nzuav, vñira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrii vñizi.

Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.

Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11

^{17q}Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tu-givigen ana won ñaara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹⁸Zisas mba ñaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu ñguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana ñguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaañ ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma. ^{19r}Zisas mani gangiap khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar ñko khivirga.” ^{20s}Ana maañ mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaaiñ thav ana zin vui.

²¹Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu ñguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won ñguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaaiñ goreñ regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi. ²²Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

^{j4:9} Zo 6.14-15 ^{k4:10} Lo 6.13; 10.20; Jos 24.14 ^{l4:11} Hi 1.6; 1.14

^{m4:12} Mt 14.3; Mk 1.14; 6.17; Ru 3.19-20; Zo 4.43 ^{n4:13} Zo 2.12

^{o4:15} Ais 9.1-2 ^{p4:16} Ais 42.7; Ru 2.32 ^{q4:17} Mt 3.2; 10.7; Mk 1.14-15

^{r4:19} Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 ^{s4:20} Mt 19.27; Mk 10.28; Ru 18.28

Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ buni nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Ruk 6.17-19

²³tZisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhaiñ ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ²⁴uZisas maan mbuim, ana bun nzuai kameñ za mba Siria fhaiñ ga ruigi. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrii kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, ñiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ²⁵vZisas maan mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekaporis fhaiñ gumgi, Zerusarem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, mueñ kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

5 Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.

Ruk 6.20-23

²Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai. ³wAna khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tutuigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kangir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

⁴x“Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muungirim, nta mbirarga.

⁵y“Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbevigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niingirga.

⁶z“Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuñ zin ngir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurarga.

⁷a“Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ñangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunv nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ñangirga.

⁸b“Nde ndavi ngarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

⁹c“Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹⁰d“Nde tivar vhuuñ zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndiñ gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiiri ma.

^t4:23 Mt 9.35; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.15; 4.44; FG 10.38 ^u4:24 Mk 6.55

^v4:25 Mk 3.7-8 ^w5:3 Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20

^x5:4 Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17 ^y5:5 Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19

^z5:6 Ais 55.1-2; 65.13 ^a5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13

^b5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3

^c5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 ^d5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14

^{11e}“Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri. ^{12f}Nde ne suanjv ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muunggi.”

**Nde mbasik gum vhava
njaara fara muunggi.**

Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35

^{13g}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muunggi. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fañgirga, nde wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? Maanj muungip, mbinga fara muunggi mbasik, ana njaar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

^{14h}“Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava njaari ma. Nde khueñ ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁵ⁱKhueñ vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava njaarar mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndiii. ^{16j}Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nden tivar vhuuj, ana vhava njaara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuuj ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.

^{17k}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khueñ ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi. ^{18l}Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhezgirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tiva, thueñ, ne vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niinggi tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba nkeera thueñ gu mba ana tigi tivi thaneñ vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi za hegirga. ^{19m}Maanj muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tiva thueñ gangip, khañ ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tiven ma. Ana maanj suangip, ana harigi guma the suanjrim, ana vhira ana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tiven muunga. Mba tiven ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisaneñ ma. Maanj mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisanjirga. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki. ²⁰ⁿGu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuuin, nta Zudaññ tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi gum Fherasiñ gumgi tivi kamarigi fhuvara, nde maanj muungip,

^e5:11 Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 ^f5:12 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te

2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 ^g5:13 Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35

^h5:14 Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 ⁱ5:15 Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33

^j5:16 Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12

^k5:17 Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24 ^l5:18 Ru 16.17; 21.33

^m5:19 Ze 2.10 ⁿ5:20 Ro 9.31; 10.3

Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

**Zisas buni ndim thigar
maanga tiva nzuai.**

Ruk 12.57-59

²¹ ^oZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suanji buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khañ nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Guma the maañ muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’ ²² ^pGu ntigem khañ muungia tiva nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muunggi, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suanji girga, mba guma, ana vhira buaade gi gumgir guman pana vhari nima thigirga. Guma the vhira khañ harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu ñanñangi guma ma.’ Maañ ana suanji guma, ana Herar vhavar ñgirgirga.

²³ ^q“Nde vhira maañ muungip, Fhe Bakime suanji shaman muun zav artatar zigap, nde maañ muungip simtik thueñ harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi. ²⁴ ^rNde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ñgip, wari wo fek phorgip suanji mba bigen ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ñgip Fhe Bakime suanji shaman muunri.

²⁵ ^s“Mañ muungip guma the nde suanji suanji muunga, nde mba

guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai ñanen ñgip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanji, ñko mba tuav sigera mba bigen ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunji kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim giitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanen khingirga. ²⁶ ^uGu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suanji ñkii, ndu za nta vheza vhezirga.”

Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kii ne nzuai.

²⁷ ^tZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khañ suanji, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.’ ²⁸ ^uGu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigir ana muungirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muunggi.

²⁹ ^v“Ndu mañ muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimañ ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thueñ muungip, ndu mba rimañ sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanen mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tiva mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi. ³⁰ ^wNdu mañ muungip ndun guva haren ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thueñ muungip, nde mba haren sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tiva mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi.”

^{95:21} Kis 20.13; 21.12; Wkp 24.17; Lo 5.17 ^{P5:22} Ze 1.19; 1 Zo 3.15

^{95:23} Mt 8.4; 23.19; Mk 11.25 ^{5:24} Mt 18.15-20; 1 T 2.8; 1 Pi 3.8 ^{5:25} Mt 6.14-15; 18.34-35 ^{5:27} Kis 20.14; Lo 5.18 ^{5:28} 2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14 ^{5:29} Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5 ^{5:30} Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43

**Zisas gumgi mbigi
thamthagi ne nzuai.**

Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18

³¹ ^xZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khañ nzuai, ‘Guma won muuñ thamthar zav, ana gavenñ khergiap, ana thamtharga kameñ khergiap, ana niingiap, ana thamthagi.’ ³² ^yMbe maañ mbui, gu kha kameñ nde nzuai, guma ana muuñ ruan harigi guma kimgi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuañ muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne khañ muuñgi ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kimgi tiva muuñgi. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muuñ tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigirga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thi-gap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muuñ kimgi tiva muuñgi.”

**Nde fhura kama thueñ havharir
sañv bigin the zi ziti thari.**

³³ ^zZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muenñ nden nzigi vhira nde suañgim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thueñ suañgip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime ni-man mba bigen muungiri.’ ³⁴ ^aGu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thueñ havhari sañv Heven ziti thari. Ne khañ muuñgi, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ñgui vhirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirm-pirik ma. ³⁵ ^bNde vhira wari wo buna

the havhari sañv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira khañ muuñgi, ana Fhe Bakime perav won ñkarveni ndi si ñaneñ ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thueñ havhari sañv Zerusarem ziti thari. Zerusarem, ana vhira ñgui vhirve gari guman panan vharir ñgu bakime ma. ³⁶ Nde vhira wari wo buna thueñ havhari sañv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne khañ muuñgi, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muuñgirim, nta hurgirga tuktigi o, nta phigirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. ³⁷ ^cNde buni suañv fhura khara suañri, ‘Ahañ’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suañri. Nde maañ suañv thav, nde fhura buni thari suañgirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

**Nde harigi guma nde muuñgi bigina
mbatigeñ nde ne ñgarka thari.**

Ruk 6.29-30

³⁸ ^dZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khañ nde suañgi, ‘Guma the harigi guma the rimañ farfagirga, nde ana rimañ farfagiri. Maañ muuñgip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’ ³⁹ ^eGu maañ muuñgiap khañ nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muuñgi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ñgarka thari. Maañ muuñgip, guma the nde kurenñ phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. ⁴⁰ ^fGuma the maañ muuñgip ndu fhava shaara ndir suañv ndu suañv suañrim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeenñ phorgiv ana niingiri. ⁴¹ Guma the maañ muuñgip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ñgir sañv ndu suañrim,

^x5:31 Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4

^y5:32 Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11 ^z5:33 Kis 20.7; Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21 ^a5:34 Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12

^b5:35 Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1 ^c5:37 Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12

^d5:38 Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21 ^e5:39 Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 ^f5:40 1 Ko 6.7

ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri. ⁴²gGuma the maaj muungip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niinjri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun saajv muunrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

**Zisas pana gumgi
vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.**

Ruk 6.27-28,32-36

⁴³hZisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khaaj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khaaj suangi, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga saajv ndav shiri.’ ^{a44}iMbe maaj nzuaim, gu khaaj nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe saajv Fhe Bakime phorgiv saajrim, ana mben korar muunjri. ⁴⁵jNde maaj muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhirra tivir vhuuij ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhirra mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuij ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhirra tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi. ⁴⁶Nde maaj muunji warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muunji khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba njkiiia ndia rui gumgi mbe vhirra mba tivi mbui. ⁴⁷Nde maaj muungip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira niinga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muunji harigi gumgi mbui tivi kamarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi

mbe vhirra mba tiva mbui. ⁴⁸kNde guigira kiri tivir vhuuijra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muunjri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuuijra mbui guma ma.”

**Zisas harigi ntiirir
kurkurarga ne nzuai.**

6¹Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaaj mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani saajv nde tivir vhuuij muun thari. Nde maaj muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

²“Nde maaj muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niin saajv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunv, guma the saajrim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maaj muunrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv khaaj mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuun mbui ntiiri ma. Mbe maaj mbe saajv mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maaj mbui. Maaj mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ³mNde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar saajv, ndun njkin harej ndun guva harej kangirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir niinj thari. ⁴nNde maaj muunga, nde mba harigi ntiiri kora mbuav mbe mbui tivi, nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kangi, ana ne saajv vhezar nden niinga.”

^{a5:43} Ndavar harigi gumgir niinga kamenj ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe saajv mbarigirga kamenj, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22.

^{85:42} Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 ^{h5:43} Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10

^{i5:44} Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23

^{j5:45} Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1 ^{k5:48} Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 ^{l6:1} Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5 ^{m6:3} Mt 25.37-40 ^{n6:4} Mt 6.6; 6.18

**Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi
suanga tiva nzuai.**

Ruk 11.2-4

⁵°Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sañv, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muuñv thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suañrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maañ mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ⁶°Nde maañ muuñv thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sañv, nde ñgip, wari won phena vhen ñgirigip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suañri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suañv vhezar nden niinga.

⁷°“Nde maañ muuñgip Fhe Bakime phorgip suañv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muuñv, fhura tamtam buni suañ thari. Mbe khueñ ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbararaga. ⁸°Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ñgi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthooñ ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kañgi.

⁹°“Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muuñri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ñgaravra kiri. ¹⁰°Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga. ¹¹°Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan niñri. ¹²°Ndu nza muuñgi tivi

mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik ñangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiiri nza muuñgi tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik ñangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muuñri. ¹³°Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thueñ nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigen, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

¹⁴°“Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiiri nde muuñgi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ñangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muuñgi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ñangirga. ¹⁵°Nde maañ muuñgip harigi ntiiri nde muuñgi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ñangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muuñgi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ñangirga tuk-tigi fhuvara.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.

¹⁶°Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde maañ muuñgip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sañv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muuñv khoo shiññ thari. Mbe khañ mbui, mbe khoo shiñrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kañgirga, kheññ Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maañ muuñv thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ¹⁷°Gu nde nzuai, nde maañ muuñgip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri. ¹⁸°Nde maañ muuñgirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kañgirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kañgirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta

°6:5 Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14 °6:6 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18

°6:7 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15 °6:8 Mt 6.32 °6:9 Ru 11.2-4

°6:10 Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14 °6:12 Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35 °6:13 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1

Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9 °6:14 Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13 °6:14

Mk 11.25-26 °6:15 Mt 18.35; Ze 2.13 °6:16 Ais 58.5-9 °6:18 Mt 6.4-6

kax̄gi, ana nduara ne suax̄v vhezax̄r nden niingax̄.”

**Zisas bigi vhuuix̄ ndi
phogax̄ vhui ne nzuai.**

Ruk 12.33-34

^{19b}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom kax̄v mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan kax̄v wari ga suax̄v bigir vhuuix̄ ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kix̄i gumgi pheni phirav bigi kix̄i nuian ma. ^{20c}Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuix̄ ndiv phogax̄ vhoiri. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kix̄i gumgi vhira pheni phirav kix̄i fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuuix̄ nzerara kirga. ^{21d}Ndun bigi vhuuix̄ ki ngun ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngun kirga.”

Ndu rimani ndun vhavax̄ gaax̄ ma.

Ruk 11.34-36

^{22e}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kax̄v mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir gaari ma. Ndun rimani nzerax̄ga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava gaax̄ar ki guma ma. ²³Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maax̄v muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava gaax̄, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

**Guma mpiix̄siga phunin
ngax̄girga tuktx̄gi fhuvara.**

Ruk 16.13

^{24f}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom kax̄v mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiix̄siga phunini piin ngax̄rigi fhuvara. Ana maax̄v muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana

panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbararax̄ga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndix̄i nde vhira ndavar ngix̄ar niix̄v thari.”

Ndikndigix̄ vhirve ga mbui tiv.

Ruk 12.22-31

^{25g}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kax̄v mbe nzuai, “Gu maax̄v muungiap kax̄v nde nzuai, nde wari won kix̄i tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip kax̄v suax̄v thari, ‘Nza thegix̄ mbirix̄? Nza thagina mbix̄v mbirix̄?’ Nde mba ndikndigax̄v muungv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip kax̄v suax̄v thari, ‘Nza thegi shagix̄ kirix̄?’ Gu khuev ndikndigix̄ ndun biix̄vbiix̄v ana mba kambarigix̄, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagix̄ gu bigi kambarigix̄. ^{26h}Nde kha korix̄ gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuuix̄ pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndix̄i. Nde ndikndigix̄, nde kha korix̄ kambarigix̄ fhuv thi? ²⁷Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigix̄ vhirver muungv kirga, mba ndikndigix̄ vhirve nta ram muungip ana biix̄vbiix̄v ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeengax̄ kegirix̄? Ne tuktx̄gi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

²⁸“Nde thax̄v nzuav shagix̄ ga nzuav ndikndigix̄ vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganix̄ri. Nta ram muungiap hegix̄? Nta gaax̄a bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagix̄ ga mbui fhuvara. ²⁹ⁱGu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siix̄v vhuungra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nziix̄v siix̄v, nta guigira ana nziix̄v siix̄v kambarigix̄. ³⁰Ntix̄ge khar ki vhezix̄gi, gur-

^b6:19 1 T 6.17; Hi 13.5; Ze 5.2-3 ^c6:20 Mt 19.21; Ru 12.33-34; 18.22; Kor 3.1-2; 1 T 6.19; 1 Pi 1.4 ^d6:21 Ru 12.34 ^e6:22 Ru 11.34-36

^f6:24 Ru 16.13; Ga 1.10; 1 T 6.17; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 2.15

^g6:25 Sng 55.22; Fi 4.6; 1 T 6.6-8; Hi 13.5; 1 Pi 5.7 ^h6:26 Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Mt 10.29-31; Ru 12.6-7; 12.24 ⁱ6:29 1 Kin 10.4-7; 2 Sto 9.3-6

manɔip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhezigi, nta fhura ki ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime siin vhuuŋra nta mbui. Maan muuŋgip, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik bisanej ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuej kanjiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siin nden niinga. ³¹Nde ndikndigi vhirver muuŋv khaŋ suaŋ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara. ³²Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji. ³³^kNde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ŋgui vhirve guman pana farar muuŋgip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuuŋ zin ŋgiri. Nde ana tiva vhuuŋ zin ŋgirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde niingirga. ³⁴^lMaan muuŋgiap, nde gurmanɔip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanɔip hirga bigi, nta gurmanɔi bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, ntan wari won tivi phorgiv nta gani thari.

Ruk 6.37-38,41-42

7 ^mZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khaŋ mbe suaŋ thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muuŋv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muuŋgirga. ²ⁿFhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muuŋgirga. Nde mba ha-

rigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivira, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muuŋgirga. ³^oNdu thaŋ nzuav mba kha nina bisanej ndun ŋguga riman kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won riman mba khanararaŋ bakime gangi fhuve? ⁴Ndu mba khanararaŋ bakime ndu rima ŋgorgip kirim, ndu ram muuŋgip ganip khaŋ wo ŋguga suaŋrie, ‘Na ŋguk, gu ndu riman ki nduigina bisanej ndigirga?’ ⁵Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo riman ki khanararaŋ bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zungum won ŋguga tin mba kha nina bisanej ndirga.

⁶^p“Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein niij thari. Nde muuŋv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuuŋv fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan muuŋgirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir niinga.

Ruk 11.9-13

⁷^qZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaŋv, bigir warir niin saŋv ana nzaŋrim, ana mba bigir nden niijri. Nde bigi ga suaŋv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suaŋv thima fhirgirga. ⁸^rFhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suaŋv thima fhiri.

⁹^s“Maan muuŋgip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suaŋv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana niingirie? Fhu-

^j6:32 Mt 6.8 ^k6:33 1 Kin 3.13-14; Sng 37.4; 37.25; Ro 14.17

^l6:34 Kis 16.4; 16.19; Mt 6.11 ^m7:1 Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; 1 Ko 4.3-5; Ze 4.11-12

ⁿ7:2 Mk 4.24 ^o7:3 Ru 6.41-42 ^p7:6 Mt 10.14 ^q7:7 Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 ^r7:8 Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15 ^s7:9 Ru 11.11

vara. ¹⁰Maan muungip, tara the mbiga-man won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana niingirie? Ana vhira maan ana muungirga fhuvara. ¹¹Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir niingen, nde guigira ne kangi. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira khuej kangiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe niin zav ndikndigi.

¹²“Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivir niinge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi bunin niinge ma.”

**Nde thimkam bisaneg
mbugum vhen ngiriri.**

Ruk 13.24

¹³“Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisaneg mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ijgu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogi, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui. ¹⁴Mba zaza mbara muungiap ki biinjiij ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisangi, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbovaragi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

**Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon
gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi
gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.**

Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27

¹⁵“Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuuinra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanyruangi feij fara muungiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga. ¹⁶“Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kangirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muungi tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhigi khargire? Ee, maan muungip guma fik vhigi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhigi khargire? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷“Mba tivara khira vhuuinra, nta vhigir vhuuinra mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhigi mbatigi mbai. ¹⁸“Khan vhuun, ana vhigi mbatigi maangirga tuktigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhigi vhuuin maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁹“Vhigi vhuuin mbai fhu v khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui. ²⁰“Maan muungiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kangirga.

²¹“Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin

^{7:11} Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17 ^{7:12} Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 ^{7:13} Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22 ^{7:15} Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1

^{7:16} Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze 3.12 ^{7:17} Jer 11.19

^{7:18} Ru 6.43 ^{7:19} Mt 3.10; Ru 3.9; Zo 15.2; 15.6 ^{7:20} Mt 12.33

^{7:21} Hos 8.2; Mt 21.31; Ru 6.46; FG 19.13; Ro 2.13; Ze 1.22; 1.25

ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga. ²²dZungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga baki-men, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khanj na suanga, 'Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoonj guma ngari njaara muunji. Nza vhira ndu zin panan njiniingji mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muunji.' ²³eMbe maanj suanga, gu mba tugen khanj mbe suanga, 'Gu thanenj nde kanji fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, nde na thav sari."

Phena mbui tiva mpuani.

Ruk 6.47-49

²⁴fZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, "Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuunj ki guma fara muunjiap, ana ndikndiga vhuunj kav, ana nkiiia tin wo phena muunji. ²⁵Ana wo phena muunjim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muunji, mba phena muunji simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi. ²⁶Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana njanjangi guma fara muunjiap, khiin ki njanen wo phena muunji. ²⁷Ana khiina tin wo phena muunjim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biinjbiinj bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahanj, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi."

²⁸gZisas mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suanji buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunji. ²⁹hMbe khanj muunjiap, ana mba Zudainj tivi vhuunj kanji gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muunji fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muunji.

Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14

8 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri. ²iAna verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khanj ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muunjiirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga." ³Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap khanj ana nzuai, "Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari." Zisas maanj nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi. ⁴jMba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigej bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suanji shaman muunji. Ndu mba shaman muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kanjiirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi."

⁷:22 1 Ko 13.2 ⁷:23 Sng 6.8; Mt 10.33; 13.41-42; 25.12; 25.41; Ru 13.25-27;

2 T 2.19 ⁷:24 Ru 6.47-48 ⁷:28 Mk 1.22; Ru 4.32 ⁷:29 Zo 7.46

⁸:2 Mt 9.18; Mk 1.40-44; Ru 5.12-14; FG 10.25

⁸:4 Wkp 14.1-32; Mt 9.30; Mk 5.43; 7.36; Ru 5.14; 17.14

**Zisas ntari ga mbui giitivi gari
guman panan njaara guman
kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.**

Ruk 7.1-10

^{5k}Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan zav khan tigap Zisasanzav, khan ana nzuai, ⁶“Guman Rum, nan njaara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.” ⁷Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu ngip ana muungirim, ana nzerarga.”

⁸Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuen, ndu maan muungip na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanrim, nan njaara guma taagip nzerarga. ⁹Gu khan muungia tigap ndu nzuai ne khan muungi, gu vhira guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhira gu ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan muungip, khan the suanga, ‘Ndu ngi,’ ana vui. Gu maan muungip khan harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maan muungip, khan won njaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha njaara muun,’ ana mba njaara mbui.” ¹⁰1Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungi. Ana ngava mbatiga muungiap, khan mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Islerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi khotigira fara muungi fhuvara.

^{11m}“Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nguir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe

Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga. ¹²ⁿMba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ngun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ngip gingin kivgi ngun ngegip ana kirga. Mbe maan kiv nzi mbatigar muunv, tari ntiiri phirirga.”

¹³Zisas maan mbe nzuav, khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan nzuai, “Ndu ngi! Ndu na khotigap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muungip higirga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerigi.

**Zisas Pita muun niamuun
kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.**

Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39

^{14o}Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riiv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riiv ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki.

¹⁵Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

**Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga
muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.**

Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41

^{16p}Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, ngkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhira mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

^{17q}Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suangi kamej, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khan suangi, “Ana nduara nza tin

^k8:5 Zo 4.47 ^l8:10 Mt 15.28 ^m8:11 Sng 107.3; Ru 13.29 ⁿ8:12 Mt 13.42; 21.43; 22.13; 25.30; Ru 13.28; 2 Pi 2.17; Zu 1.13 ^o8:14 Mk 1.29-34; Ru 4.38-41; 1 Ko 9.5 ^p8:16 Mk 1.32; Ru 4.40-41 ^q8:17 Ais 53.4; 1 Pi 2.24

mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhizirga.”

Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 9.57-60

¹⁸Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.” ¹⁹rZisas maan mbe nzuaim, Zudaiñ tivir vhuuiñ kanji guma mbe zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui ñani gu vhira ndu phorgiv ntan ngirga.” ²⁰sAna maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feiñ, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.” ²¹tAna phorga rui guma mbera, vhira khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana rimgirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.” ²²Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba rimgi fara muungiap ki gumgi mbe vhiziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv ñka ngirga.”

Zisas nzuaim, biñbiñ bakime fhura vhizgi.

Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25

²³Zisas mba buni mbe suangi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui. ²⁴uMbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, biñbiñ bakime khavgim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui. ²⁵Mbe mbaram vov ana vhurav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhizir zav mbui.” ²⁶vZisas mbaram khavgiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira

bisangi. Nde thañ nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum biñbiñ ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba biñbiñ fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thaneñ hi fhuvara. ²⁷Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigeñ gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khañ nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

Zisas guma phuni tin ñiningi mbatigi ga vharigi

Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37

²⁸wZisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muen nderen Gadaraiñ faiñ nuianeñ phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, ñiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruangi gumani ma. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara. ²⁹xMani zav khiriv kaav khañ nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hirga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?” ³⁰Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe maneñ samra maan ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki. ³¹Mba ñiningi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zisas kaav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvhara sayv, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirgiri.” ³²Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ñiningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba

[†]8:19 Ru 9.57-58 [§]8:20 2 Ko 8.9 [‡]8:21 1 Kin 19.20; Ru 9.59-60; Zo 5.25

^u8:24 Sng 4.8 ^v8:26 Sng 65.7; 89.9; 107.29; Mt 14.31; 16.8

^w8:28 Mk 5.1-2; Ru 8.26-27 ^x8:29 Mk 1.24; Ru 4.34; 4.41

daa za khuafua vov mba nana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

³³Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njinggi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhira manin higi bigen bun nzuai. ³⁴Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianen thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26

9 Zisas mba fhain thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi. ^{2y}Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbirari. Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi.”

³Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kangi gumgi mbari maan kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime nana ndigi tiva mbui.”

^{4z}Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kangi, ana maan muungiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki? ^{5a}Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta

vhezgi,’ ee, khuen nzerigire, gu khan suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ ^{6b}Gu nde khuen kangirgen nzuav, gu khan muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njasnjka ki.” Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” ⁷Zisas maan ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan vui. ⁸Ana khavgiap, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigen gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi njasnjka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndiii.

Zisas Matiun kamgi.

Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32

⁹Zisas mba guman kurav, maan thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari nanen mbe njkii ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.” Ana maan nzuaim, Matiu khavgiap ana phorga vui.

^{10c}Zumgum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen njkii ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi. ^{11d}Mbe pim, Fherasinj mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum than nzuav mbu njkii ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

^{12e}Mbe maan mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamerj mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe rihi phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Rihi gumgi,

^y9:2 Mt 8.10; Mk 2.3-5; Ru 5.18-20
^a9:5 Mk 2.5; 2.9; Ru 5.20; 7.48
^d9:11 Mt 11.19; Mk 2.16; Ru 5.30; 19.7

^z9:4 Sng 94.11; Mt 12.25; Ru 6.8; 9.47; Zo 2.25
^b9:6 Zo 5.8; 17.2
^c9:10 Ru 15.1-2
^e9:12 Mk 2.17; Ru 5.31

mbe nduarira rihi phenan ngari guman han vui. ^{13f}Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna niienj kangirga, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuej vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuijra harigi ntiiri muujv guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’” Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu tivir vhuuijra mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamin za zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.

Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39

^{14g}Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muunggi. “Ram muunggi tiv khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasinj, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

^{15h}Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Maaj muungip, guma the muun rigi sanj muunga, ana kivntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zungum mba guma ndigi ngigirga, ana won kivntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kivntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

¹⁶“Guma the fhum shaa figa kamej ndigap fhava shaara vura thooj phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maaj muungirga, mbe zungum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figen ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim, mba shaa thooj wom sharav guigira kivgirga. ¹⁷Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar rui fhuvara. Mbe maaj muungirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura niin ngigirga, mba dama nder

vhira mbatigirga. Maaj muungiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maaj muungirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muungim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.

Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56

¹⁸ⁱZisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khanj ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.” ¹⁹Ana maaj suangim, Zisas mbaram khavgiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

^{20j}Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivir suirigi. ²¹Mba mbik khanj wo nzuai, “Gu maaj muungip ana shaa tivara suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muungirim, gu taagi nzerarga.” ²²Ana ne suangiap, zav, Zisas shaa tivir suirigim, Zisas mbaram dorgap ana garav khanj nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na khotihgap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maaj muungiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

²³Zisas maaj mba mbiga suangim, ana nzerigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui. ^{24k}Mbe maaj mbuav kim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khanj thav sav wari ngiri. Kha

^f9:13 Hos 6.6; Mt 12.7; Mk 2.17; Ru 5.32; 1 T 1.15 ^g9:14 Ru 18.12

^h9:15 Zo 3.29 ⁱ9:18 Mk 5.22; Ru 8.41-42

^j9:20 Mt 14.36; Mk 5.25; Ru 8.43 ^k9:24 Zo 11.11

mbiga bisanej rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatiga mbui. ²⁵Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki nanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi. ²⁶Zisas mba bigej muungim, mba bigen kamej za mba fhain ga ruigi.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.

²⁷^lZisas mba ngun kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muuj.” ²⁸Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na kothigi, gu nkon rimanin muungirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maaj nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, nka ndu kothigi. Ndu mba bigen muungirga.” ²⁹^mMani maaj suangim, ana wo farver mani rimani khangiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko na kothigi ne nzuav, kha bigej nkon hirga.” ³⁰ⁿZisas nen mani ga suangim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha nkon highi bigej bun harigi guma the suaj thari.” ³¹Zisas mba kamen mani ga suangim, mani vov mba kamej zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamej bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurku-

rav mani ga muungi tivar vhuuej, mani za ana bun suangim.

³²^oMba rimani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, njina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thiini mpirav buni nzuai fhuu guma mben kov Zisas han zi. ³³^pMbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Fhum khan muungi bigina thuej Isrerar highi fhuvara!” ³⁴^qMbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasij hegap khan nzuai, “Ana njiningi mbatigir guman panan njkasjkan panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

Zisas naarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi.

³⁵^rZisas za mba ngui bakivi gu ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimrii vhizi. ³⁶^sAna ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muungi. Ana mbe gari, mbe khan muungi. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuuj the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuu sipsivi fara muungi. ³⁷^{tu}Ana maaj muungia gangia thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba

^l9:27 Mt 15.22; 20.29-34 ^m9:29 Mt 8.13 ⁿ9:30 Mt 8.4 ^o9:32 Mt 12.22

^p9:33 Mk 2.12 ^q9:34 Mt 10.25; 12.24; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15

^r9:35 Mt 4.23; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.44 ^s9:36 Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Sek 10.2; Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34 ^t9:37 Mk 6.34; Zo 4.35 ^u9:37 Ru 10.2

mba ndirga ɲaara gumgi vhirkiŋgi fhuvara. ³⁸Maɲ muɲɲgiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suaɲrim, ana ɲaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ɲɲip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga.”

Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ziri khare.

Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16

10^vZisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin ɲiniɲgi mbatigi ga vharvhararga ɲkasɲkan mben niɲv, vhira mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ɲkasɲkan mben niɲga.

²Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana ɲguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana ɲguk Zon. ³Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba ɲkɲia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfiusan kam ma, gum Tadius. ⁴Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zumgum Zيسان mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

Zisas ɲaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ga ndiɲi.

Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5

⁵WZisas wo 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhain ɲguir ɲgi thari. Nde vhira Samarian ɲguir ɲgi thari. ⁶xNde ɲgi Isrerin ɲguir ɲgiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muɲɲgiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki. ⁷y^zNde ɲɲip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuɲ bun mbe suaɲv khaɲ mbe suaɲri, ‘Fhe Bakime

won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’ ⁸aNde ɲɲip maɲ mbe suaɲv, nde vhira mba riɲi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vhira vheziri gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira ɲkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vheziri. Nde vhira ɲiniɲgi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maɲ muɲɲgiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir niɲri. Nde ana mben niɲv vhezira suaɲv mben kami thari.

⁹b“Nde vhira goran muɲɲgi ɲkɲia ndiv, sirvar muɲɲgi ɲkɲia, kapan muɲɲgi ɲkɲia, nde nta ndigi ɲgi thari. ¹⁰cNde ɲɲip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira ɲkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma ɲaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana niɲga.

¹¹“Nde maɲ muɲɲgip, ɲɲip ɲgu baki the o, ɲgu then ɲɲigip, nde tuituigip mba ɲgun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ɲgun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingev vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ɲgu thav harigi ɲgun ɲgiri. ¹²dNde maɲ muɲɲgip ɲɲip, phena then vhen ɲgiri, nde khaɲ mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suaɲri, ‘Fhe Bakime ti-var vhuun nden muɲri.’ ¹³Nde maɲ mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiiri, mbe maɲ muɲɲgip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suaɲgi kameɲ mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maɲ muɲɲgip, nde ndirgeɲ vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suaɲgi kaman vhuueɲ, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri. ¹⁴eNde maɲ muɲɲgip ɲgu then

^v10:1 Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1 15.24 ^y10:7 Mt 3.2; 4.17; Ru 10.9-11

^b10:9 Ru 10.4 ^c10:10 Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18

^d10:12 Ru 10.5-6 ^e10:14 FG 18.6

^w10:5 FG 13.46

^x10:6 Jer 50.6; Mt

^z10:7 Ru 10.4-12 ^a10:8 FG 20.33

ngigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ngigirga fhu, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiiri gu mba ngu thav ngir sanjv, nde wo nkari vherina pizgiri. ^{15f}Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamarigi.”

Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.

Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17

^{16g}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muungiap ruaruarigi feij rigar vui. Nde maan muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerera kiri. Nde biginan muun sanjv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muungip, nde mba biginan muunri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungen ndikndigi thari. ^{17hi}Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde suanjv wari wo buaadege gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga. ^{18j}Mbe na mbevi sanjv nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suanjv, vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga suanga. ^{19k}Mbe maan muungip, nde ndigip nde suanjv, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi

vhirve muun thari. Nde vhira khar suanjv thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunen suanjv?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suanjv, nde ne suanga. ²⁰Ne khar muunggi, nde nduarira mba bunen nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Ijina Ijaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

^{21l}“Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanjv suanjv, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won nkhaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegi harigi gumgi ga suanjv, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. ^{22m}Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suanjv ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khar muunggi, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanjv nde suanjv ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuianan za vhizi tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga. ²³ⁿNde maan muungip, ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerij nguir za njaar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tukitigi fhuvara.

^{24o}“Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Ijaara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara. ^{25p}Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muungirga tukitigi. Ijaara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muungirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maan

^f10:15 Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24; Zu 1.7 ^g10:16 Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15 ^h10:17 Mt 24.9

ⁱ10:17 Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15 ^j10:18 FG 25.23; 27.24

^k10:19 Zo 14.26; 1 Ko 2.4 ^l10:21 Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16

^m10:22 Mt 24.9; 24.13; Mk 13.13; Ru 21.17; Zo 15.18-21 ⁿ10:23 Mt 16.28

^o10:24 Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16; 15.20 ^p10:25 Mt 9.34; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15

muunġiap, nza kaŋġi, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntiirir kaminga.”

Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.

Ruk 12.2-7

²⁶qZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben rivi thari. Mba vhaġia ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kaŋġirga. ²⁷Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suaŋġiri. Gu khorthoon tiga nde suaŋġi buni, nde kama bakimera nta suaŋrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga. ²⁸rNde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

²⁹“Nde kaŋġi, kora bisaŋ mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thaneŋ ganirim, ne riv niieŋ rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁰sFhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemġiap, ana za nta kaŋġi. ³¹tMaan muunġiap, nde rivi thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kamarigi.”

Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.

Ruk 12.8-9

³²uZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai. “Guma khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan

ki.’ Ana maan nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khaŋ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’ ³³vMaan muunġip, guma khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhira khaŋ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.”

Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.

Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27

³⁴wZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde khueŋ ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi. ³⁵xGu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga. ³⁶yGuma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

³⁷z“Guma guigira won niamuun gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. ³⁸aGuma wo riminga khanarareŋ phuffhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. ³⁹bGuma won tumara ndikndigip ana muunġirim, ana nzera saŋv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhiringirigip vhirgirga. Guma maan muunġip na ndirigip won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma ana

^q10:26 Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17 ^r10:28 Ais 8.12-13; Ru 12.4; Ze 4.12; 1 Pi 3.14

^s10:30 Ru 21.18; FG 27.34 ^t10:31 Mt 6.26; 12.12

^u10:32 Ru 12.8; Ro 10.9-10; VB 3.5 ^v10:33 Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12

^w10:34 Ru 12.49-53 ^x10:35 Mai 7.6

^y10:36 Sng 41.9; 55.13 ^z10:37 Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26 ^a10:38 Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34;

Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25 ^b10:39 Mt 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25

zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga.”

**Guma Zisas Krai zin vui
gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne
suañv vheza vhuuñ ndirga.**

Mak 9.41

^{40c}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap ti-var vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap ti-var vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi. ^{41d}Guma the maañ muungip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maañ suañgip, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the ndigip, wo phenan ñgigip, ana ganiv, tivir vhuun ana muungirga, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ndi bigir vhuuñ, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuñra ana niñgirga. Maañ muungip, guma the khueñ ndikndigirga, ‘Gu tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ñgigip, ana ganiv, tivir vhuuin ana muunga.’ Ana maañ suañgip, ana mba tivir vhuuiañ mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, ti-var vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuñ, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuñra ndirga. ^{42e}Maañ muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maañ suañgip, ana fhura mbìn ñamtij thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niñgirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ñgigirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga.”

Zisas, ana the guarara?

**Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo
phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim,
mbe Zisas han vui.**

Ruk 7.18-35

11 Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ñgu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ñgui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

^{2f}Zon binan kav, ana Krai mbui ñaari gu bigir kamen mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. ^{3g}Ana mbe sarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ñgip kha nzambarar Zisasan muungiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’”

⁴Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde ñgip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suañgiri. ⁵Nde khañ ana suañri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba ñkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari ñangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ mbararagi. ^{6h}Na gangiap, na kthothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

⁷ⁱZisas maañ mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suañgim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vegi? Nde

^c10:40 Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20

^d10:41 1 Kin 17.10; 2 Kin 4.8

^e10:42 Mt 18.5-6; 25.40; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10

^f11:2 Mt 14.3 ^g11:3 Mal 3.1

^h11:6 Mt 13.57; 26.31 ⁱ11:7 Mt 3.5

biiñbiiñ vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ⁸Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuiñ guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuiñ guarira shari gumgi, mbe ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki. ⁹^jMaañ muungiap, nde thañ nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahañ, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. ¹⁰^kMba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gap ana nzuav khañ suañgi, 'Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuiñ bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ñgirga. Ana ñgip ndu suañv tuavar muunga!' ¹¹Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigira kha nuianan hegi gumgi kambarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kambarigi.

¹²^l"Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ bun suañgi tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir ñkasñkagi, mbe khañ ti-gap ñkasñkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigir mbe ndi. ¹³Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suañgi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi. ¹⁴^mNde mañ muungip, mba buni kthothi gi sañv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai.

¹⁵Guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

¹⁶"Gu ntigem mañ muungip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sañv, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suañrie? Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhu ñnanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khañ mbe nzuai, ¹⁷'Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.'"

¹⁸ⁿZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, 'Ñina mbatik ana vhen ki.'

¹⁹^oMbe mañ ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, 'Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana mañ mbuav ñkiiia ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.' Mbe mañ ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime ñaara mbuim, mba ñaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma."

**Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi,
ana guigira mben kora muungi.**

Ruk 10.13-15

²⁰Zisas mañ mbua ruav ñgui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi, mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Mañ muungiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ²¹^pAna mbe vhegap khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde Korasin ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muungi. Nde Betsaida ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden

^j11:9 Ru 1.76 ^k11:10 Mal 3.1; Mk 1.2; Zo 3.28 ^l11:12 Ru 16.16

^m11:14 Mal 4.5; Mt 17.10-13; Mk 9.11-13 ⁿ11:18 Mt 3.4

^o11:19 Mt 9.10-14; Ru 7.35

^p11:21 Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Jna 3.6; Sek 9.2-4

kora muunġi. Maan muunġiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunġi fara muunġia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumġi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muunġi tivi mbatigi kora muunġiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruaġiap, piġiap kae. ²² Maan muunġiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumġi gu mbigi muunġi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumġi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga. ²³ Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ngirip, mba vhezgi gumġi ki nggu kamarav, mbar ngirigirga. Guma the maan muunġip ngip Sodom ngun gu kha nde han kav muunġi mirikori fara muunġi mirikori tharir muunġirga, Sodom nggu, ana kirga. ²⁴ Maan muunġiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumġi gu mbigi muunġi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom in hirga simtigi kamararga.”

Nde na han ziv vhuksu.

Ruk 10.21-22

²⁵ Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khueñ nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kanġiap ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumġi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kanġi fhup gumġi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. ²⁶ Ahañ, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muunġi.” ²⁷ Zisas mba buni

nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanġi fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanġi. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanġi fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kanġiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumġi, mbera ana Ndia kanġi.

²⁸ u“Nde ntigem guigira ñaara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumġi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden niinga. ²⁹ vNde na han ziv, na kanġip, na buni zin ngip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kanġiri, gu khañ mbui. Gu mbarara gumġi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zi ndiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maan muunġiap, bigi thari simtigr nden niingirga fhu, nde vhuksur. ³⁰ wGu nde nzuai kameñ nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde niinga fhu.”

Zisas Sabatar ñaara thivi ne nzuai.

Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5

12 ^xZumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumġi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiġi mbari korav nta pav vui. ² yMbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumġi, mbe Sabatar muunġeñ thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.” ³ zMbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muunġi bigeñ mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muunġi. ⁴ Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta

^q11:23 Stt 19.24-28; Ais 14.13-15 ^r11:24 Mt 10.15; Ru 10.12

^s11:25 1 Ko 1.26-29 ^t11:27 Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9

^u11:28 Jer 31.25 ^v11:29 Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15; Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6 ^w11:30 1 Zo 5.3 ^x12:1 Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5 ^y12:2 Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23 ^z12:3 Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6

pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgenj thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. ^{5a}Maanj muungiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suangji tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khañ suangji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khiñgia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu. ^{6b}Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phena kamarigi. ^{7c}Nde maanj muungip, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gavar ana buni vhuuiñ niñge kangirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kangirga, 'Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigir muungiri.' Nde maanj muungv, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir niinga fhu. ⁸Ne khañ muungji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma."

**Zisas Sabatar hareñ mbatigi
guma mben kurigim, ana
hareñ taagia nzerigi.**

Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11

⁹Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, ana mba ñaneñ thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ^{10d}Mba phena vhen hareñ rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suanjv suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maanj muungiap, kha nzambaran ana muungji, "Ndu Sabatar kha rihi guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khiñgia thigi o,

fhuv?" ^{11e}Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, "Maanj muungip, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kangji, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga. ¹²Nde khueñ kangji, guma ana guigira sipsip kamarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuñ mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khiñgi fhuvara." ¹³Ana maanj mbe suangia thugap khañ mba hareñ rimgi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu wo hareñ ndegi." Ana maanj nzuaim, mba guma wo hareñ ndegim, ana hareñ taagia nzerigi. Mba hareñ nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuueñra fara muungji. ^{14f}Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasiñ ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

**Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen
ñaara Guma Guar ma.**

^{15g}Zisas mba Fherasiñ ana muun za mbui bigeñ, ana ne kangji. Ana maanj muungiap, mba ñgu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana rihi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimrihi vhezgi. ^{16h}Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntiiri ga suangen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suangji kameñra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khañ suangji, ¹⁸ⁱ"Khe nan ñaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Ñina Ñaarar ana niingirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben

^a12:5 Nam 28.9-10 ^b12:6 Mt 12.41-42; Ru 11.31-32

^c12:7 Hos 6.6; Mt 9.13 ^d12:10 Ru 14.3

^e12:11 Kis 23.4-5; Lo 22.4; Ru 14.5

^f12:14 Mt 26.4; 27.1; Mk 3.6; Ru 6.11; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 11.53

^g12:15 Mk 3.7-10 ^h12:16 Mt 8.4; Mk 3.12 ⁱ12:18 Ais 42.1-4; Mt 3.17; 17.5

muunv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga. ¹⁹Ana ntarar muunv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksivigen kiv buni suangirga fhu. ²⁰Ne khañ muunv, vurun mbirav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirigra tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuiugiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuun guarara ndi kira khingirga. ²¹Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip na rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

Mbe khañ nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”

Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10

^{22j}Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari. ²³Zisas maan mba guma ga muunv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunv khañ nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?” ^{24k}Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur ñkasñkan panan mba njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

^{25l}Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muunv, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muunv, vhira ngu

baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muunv za mbatigirga. ²⁶Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiiri mbe rigira wari shararga. ²⁷Maan muunv, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maan muunv, the nde ntiirir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara. ^{28m}Maan muunv, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden highi.

²⁹ⁿ“Guma the ram muunv, guma ñkasñka the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maan muunv, ana fharav mpiin havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan muunv, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

^{30o}“Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

^{31p}“Maan muunv, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgirga. Maan muunv, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Ñina Ñaara suangirga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhezgirga fhu. ^{32q}Guma maan muunv, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunen, ana ne vhezgirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Ñina Ñaara suangirga,

^j12:22 Mt 9.32-33 ^k12:24 Mt 9.34; 10.25; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15

^l12:25 Mt 9.4; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23 ^m12:28 Dan 2.44; 7.14; Ru 1.33; 17.20-21; FG 10.38; 1 Zo 3.8 ⁿ12:29 Ais 49.24; Ru 11.21-23; 1 Zo 4.4 ^o12:30 Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50; 11.23 ^p12:31 Mk 3.28-29; Ru 12.10; FG 7.51; 1 T 1.13; Hi 6.4-6; 10.26; 1 Zo 5.16 ^q12:32 Mt 11.19; Ru 12.10; Zo 7.12; 7.52; 1 T 1.13

mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Ijina Ijaara suangi buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezgirga fhu, ana zumgum vhira ne vhezgirga fhu.”

Kha mbatik, ana vhiigi mbatigi mbai.

Ruk 6.43-45

^{33r}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Maañ muungip, khañ vhuuñ, ana vhiigi vhuuñ mbai. Maañ muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhiigi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhiigi gangiap, mbe khañ nzuai, ana khañ vhuuñ ma o, ana kha mbatik ma. ^{34s}Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi. Nde ram muungip buni vhuuñ suangrie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai. ³⁵Guman vhuuñ, ana ndikndigi vhuuñ givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana mañ muungiap tivar vhuuñ mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana mañ muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

³⁶“Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suang mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga. ³⁷Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khañ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuuñ mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khañ ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’”

**Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori
muun zav Zisasan nzai.**

Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32

^{38t}Mba tugen Zudaiñ tivi vhuuñ kangi gumgi mbari gum Fherasiñ gumgi

mbari khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuen muungirim, nza gangip kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen jaara mbui.”

^{39u}Mbe mañ nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muungi. ⁴⁰Zona raa phuni khegene, mañ phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene mañ phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga. ^{41v}Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suang mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zumgum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khañ muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kamarigi. ^{42w}Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suang mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhira hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khañ muungi, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhezizi tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuñ bun suangrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi.”

^r12:33 Mt 7.16-20; Ru 6.44 ^s12:34 Mt 3.7; 15.18; 23.22; Ru 3.7; 6.45

^t12:38 Mt 16.1; Mk 8.11; Ru 11.16; Zo 6.30; 1 Ko 1.22 ^u12:39 Mt 16.4; Mk 8.12;

Ru 11.29-32 ^v12:41 Jna 3.5 ^w12:42 1 Kin 10.1-10; 2 Sto 9.1-12; Mt 12.6

Ŋina mbatik taagia zigi.

Ruk 11.24-26

⁴³^xZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Ŋina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu ŋanen vov, vhuksurga ŋani ndi gari. Ana maan ganinga, ana ŋana vhuuŋ thueŋ gangi fhu. ⁴⁴ Ana maan ganivra thav, ana taagi khaŋ suanga, ‘Gu taagi ŋgip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maan suangip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siinggi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara. ⁴⁵^yAna ana gangip, taagi ŋgip, harigi harathigi ŋininggi mbatiŋi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatiŋi ga mbui ntiiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ŋgirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manej mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatiŋir hirga.”

Theiŋ Zisas niamuuŋ gu ŋgugi?

Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21

⁴⁶^zZisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuuŋ gum ana ŋgugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi. ⁴⁷ Mbe zegim, guma mbe khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuuŋ gum ŋgugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.” ⁴⁸ Mba guma maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Theiŋ nan niamuuŋ, gu theiŋ nan ŋgugi?” ⁴⁹ Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuuŋ gu

ntogi gani. ⁵⁰^aNe khaŋ muuŋgi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan ŋguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuuŋ ma.”

Zisas buna mueŋ vhunama sav, guma wit vhiŋi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8

13 Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki. ²^bAna Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana pereŋim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhiŋi ndi mina fui. ⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiŋi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁵ Mbari rav, ŋkiia ki nuianej ga regi, mba nuianej nuiana vhuuŋ ki fhuvara, ŋkiira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisaneŋ tira ki. Maan muuŋgiap, mba wit vhiŋi regap, vhemkora thoŋgi. ⁶ Nta thoŋgim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muuŋgiap nziiv, za shiiŋgiap, za vhiŋgi. ⁷ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiŋi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianej ga regi. Nta regap thoŋgim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi. ⁸ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuueŋ ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhiŋi mbai, mbari 60 vhiŋi mbai, mbari 30 vhiŋi mbarigi. ⁹ Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

^x12:43 Jop 1.7; Ru 11.24; 1 Pi 5.8 ^y12:45 Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 2.20-22

^z12:46 Mt 13.55; Mk 3.31; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14

^a12:50 Zo 15.14; Ro 8.29; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Kor 3.11; Hi 2.11 ^b13:2 Ru 5.1-3

Zisas ram muunġi ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suanġim, zumgum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ġaara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muunġi. Mbe khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu thaġ nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?” ¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaġ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niinġe, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kaġgi. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi. ^{12c}Khueġ guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kaġgi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kaġgira. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kaġgi fhu, ana mba kaġgi ndikndiga bisaneġ, ana ana tin ne ndigirga. ^{13d}Gu mba tivi niinġera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe rimgi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kaġgira fhuvara. ^{14ef}Fhe Bakime kamthooġ guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suanġi. Ana mba suanġi buni, nta ntigem mbara muunġiap hiġi. Ana fhum khaġ suanġi, ‘Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndiriveġ kaġgira fhu. Mbe vhira zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thueġ kaġgira fhu. ^{15g}Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira wari won rimgi pingi. Mbe rimgi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv,

mbe khuarir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriveġ kaġgip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muunġirim, mbe nze era rivgi.’

^{16h}“Maanġ muunġip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimgi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi. ¹⁷Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooġ gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuġ mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingeġ nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maanġ muunġi, bigina thueġ gangi fhu. Mbe vhira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maanġ muunġi buna thueġ mbararagi fhu.”

Wit vhiġi vhunama dagi buna niieġ.

Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaġ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntigem, guma wit vhiġi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna niieġ mbarara. ¹⁹Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuueġ, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna niieġ kaġgi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khaġ muunġi. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhiġi fara muunġi. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuueġ ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi. ²⁰Mba ġkiia ki nuianeġ ga regi wit vhiġi, nta khaġ muunġi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueġ mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, ntan ndikndigi. ²¹Mba khesharigi wit vhiġi mbe khaġ muunġi. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maanġ muunġiap tuga tivanenra keġi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunenġ mbevi buni

^c13:12 Mt 25.29; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; 19.26 ^d13:13 Lo 29.4

^e13:14 Mk 4.12; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27 ^f13:14 Ais 6.9-10 ^g13:15 Hi 5.11

^h13:16 Ru 10.23-24; Zo 8.56; Hi 11.13; 1 Pi 1.10-12

nzuav simtigar mbe ndiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime khotihi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhezgi. ²² Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi wit vhihi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve kirgen vuzvugi. Maan muunŋiap, mba ndikndigi kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mba ti fhu. ²³ Mba nuiana vhuueŋ ga regi wit vhihi, nta kha muunŋiap gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna niien kanggi. Mbe maan muunŋiap, mbe mbari 100 vhihi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhihi mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhihi mbai.”

Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si buney.

²⁴ Zisas harigi buna muen vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muunŋiap. Ana guma wit vhihi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muunŋiap. ²⁵ Ana nta wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi. ²⁶ Ana vugim, zungum mba wit vhuunŋiap, vhihi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira nta phorga vhuunŋiap. ²⁷ Nta vhuunŋim, mba mina namkaman ŋaara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khaŋ mba mina namkama nzuai, ‘Guman Rum, nza khaŋ suanŋi thi? Ndu wit vhihi vhuunŋira wo mina fuigi. Ram muunŋiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?’

²⁸ “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muunŋiap.’ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana

ŋaara gumgi wom khaŋ ana nzuai. ‘Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ŋgip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’ ²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuunŋiap thari phorgip suagi rivgi. ³⁰ Nde fhuva nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuuv, nta ndirga tuk higiri. Mba mba vhuuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanŋim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanv, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuunŋiap, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhuu phenan vhuigiri.”

Bigina muen vhunama sav mastet vhiha nzuai.

Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19

³¹ Zisas harigi bigina muen vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiha fara muunŋiap. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiha ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi. ³² Mastet vhih, ana harigi mpamparir vhihi fara muunŋiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisanŋi. Ana zungum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kamarigi. Ana kha vhuu vhuun mbara muunŋiap, guigira kivgiap ŋgagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ŋgagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

Bigin muen vhunama sav is ga nzuai.

Ruk 19.20-21

³³ Zisas wom harigi bigina muen vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi.

Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuŋgiap ndav kivgi.”

Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.33-34

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thueŋ sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai. ³⁵ ^k Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma ga suanji kameŋ, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kameŋra zin vugi tiva muunji. Fhe Bakime khergi kameŋ khaŋ suanji, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna niŋen khare.

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suanji buna niŋen bun nza suan.”

³⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhighi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. ³⁸ ^l Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhighi vhuuiŋ, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁹ Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhezirga

tuk ma. Mba ŋaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma. ⁴⁰ ^m Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vhighi tugar mba tivara muunga. ⁴¹ ⁿ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime kthothiŋ tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivir mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga. ⁴² ^o Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, za mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiiri phirirga. ⁴³ ^p Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muunji shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

Ŋkiiia kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.

⁴⁴ ^q Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khaŋ muunji. Guma mbe ŋkiiia kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muunji. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muunji. Mba guma maan muunjiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ŋgip ana piin kirga ŋgun vhen ŋgirirga tiv khaŋ muunji. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuiŋra nzuav gari.

^k13:35 Sng 78.2 ^l13:38 1 Ko 3.9 ^m13:40 Mt 7.16; Zo 15.6

ⁿ13:41 Mt 24.31; 25.31-46; Mk 13.27 ^o13:42 Mt 8.12 ^p13:43 Dan 12.3; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.53; 15.58 ^q13:44 Ais 55.1; Mt 19.29; Ru 14.33; Fi 3.7-8; VB 3.18

⁴⁶rAna gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigan vhuuijan vhezi.”

Vhaan vhunama si bunen.

⁴⁷sZisas mba bunin mbe nza vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna mañ khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muunji. ⁴⁸Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuij, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui. ⁴⁹tZungum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuij rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga. ⁵⁰uMbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vharav kiv, sisim mbatigar muunju, tari ntiiri phirirga.”

⁵¹Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndiirivenj kanjire?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ.” ⁵²Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kanjiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muunji. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuij guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi nkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi.

Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30

⁵³vZisas mba vhunaa ga si bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav vui. ⁵⁴wAna mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu niingera vugi. Ana vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma maan kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui? ⁵⁵xNza ana kanggi, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuun Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma. ⁵⁶Anan mbiga hirinj, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maan kha bigi ndigi?” ⁵⁷yMbe maan ana nzuav, ana kothigi fhu. Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.” ⁵⁸zAna maan muunjiap, ana wo ngu niingera, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji fhu. Ne khañ muunji, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.

Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9

14¹⁻²Mba tugivigen, ngui gari gu man pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kameñ mbararagiap khañ won ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigim, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maan muunjiap, mba nkasnjka kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

^r13:46 Snd 2.4; 3.14-15; 8.10; 8.19 ^s13:47 Mt 22.9-10 ^t13:49 Mt 25.32

^u13:50 Mt 13.42; Ru 13.28 ^v13:53 Mt 7.28

^w13:54 Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; Ru 4.16; 4.22; Zo 7.15 ^x13:55 Zo 6.42

^y13:57 Mt 11.6; Mk 6.3-4; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44 ^z13:58 Mk 6.5-6

mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.” ^{a18}Mbe maaj nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi.”

^{19d}Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhazigina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveŋ ndigap, mba mbigama shiij phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mbaram, mba meenthigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim. ^{20e}Mbe nta za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ²¹Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.

Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21

²²Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muenj nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ŋgegirim, ana zumgum ŋgira. ^{23f}Ana mbe sararim, mbe ŋgegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naajv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhizim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki. ²⁴Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin

saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biijbiij zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi. ²⁵Mbe vuav kim, maaj gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui. ^{26g}Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav khanj nzuai, “Khe tor ma.” Mbe ne nzuav, ririva mbatiga muungiap sisim mbatiga mbui. ²⁷Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura.”

²⁸Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanjrim, gu mbin tin thiviv ndu han ŋgira.” ^{29h}Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu zi.” Ana maaj nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui. ³⁰Ana thivav vov, ana kha biijbiij garim, ana guigira kivgim, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khanj nzuai, “Guman Rum, nan kura.”

³¹ⁱAna ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suurigi. Zisas ana suurav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisang. Ndu thaj nzuav ndikndik phunianj mbui?”

³²Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega keman mbarigim, mba biijbiij fhura mbirigi. ^{33j}Mba bigej maaj muungim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

^{a14:17} Mbe Zudaij, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muungi. Maaj muungiap meenthigi vikntuuveŋ, nta guma phunira mbirga tukitigi.

^{d14:19} Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10

^{e14:20} 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13 ^{f14:23} Ru 6.12; 9.28

^{g14:26} Ru 24.37 ^{h14:29} Zo 21.7 ^{i14:31} Mt 8.26

^{j14:33} Sng 2.7; Mk 4.39; Ru 4.41; Zo 6.69; FG 8.37; Ro 1.4

Zisas Genesaretan rihi gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 6.53-56

³⁴Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi. ³⁵Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suangim, mbe rihi gumgi ndiav ana han zi. ³⁶^kMbe mba rihi gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khañ tigap mba rihi gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zisasana nza. Mbe ana nzav, mba rihi gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhezgi.

Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kamarigi.

Mak 7.1-13

15 Mba tugen, Fherasiñ mbari gu Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muñgi. ²^l“Ram muñgi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi phirgiap nzan nzigir tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe mañ muñgiap, mbe mban mbir zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!” ^a

³Mbe mba nzambareñ ga muñgim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mañ muñgiap, nde thañ nzuav Fhe Bakime suñgi tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui? ⁴^mFhe Bakime suñgi

tiv khare, ana khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu wo ni-amuñ gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Mañ muñgiap, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuñ gu ndia ga suangirga, nde ana shogirim, ana rim-giri.’ ⁵Nde vhezgi khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuñ gu ndiar kurkurarga ñkhiia kirga, ana khañ mani ga suanga, “Gu ñkon niinga ñkhiia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.” ⁶Mba guma mañ suangiap, ana wom wo niamuñ gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suñgi tiva mbevav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

⁷“Nde mañ mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khañ suñgi, ⁸^{no}“Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki. ⁹^pMbe gumgi nduarira suñgi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishigap khañ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suñgi tivi ma.” Mbe mañ mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.”

Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzañzai bigi ga nzuai.

Mak 7.14-23

¹⁰Zisas mba buni suangiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri. ¹¹^qGuma kamthoon veri

^a**15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzañzangim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudain, mbe guigira ririva kivgi. Mbe khueñ ndikndigi mbe muñv kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzañzangi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhezgi Fhe bakime niman nzañzangirga. Mbe mañ muñgiap kha khe-sharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zumgum mban mbirga.

^k**14:36** Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44 ^l**15:2** Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38

^m**15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16 ⁿ**15:8** Ese 33.31

^o**15:8** Ais 29.13 ^p**15:9** Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14

^q**15:11** Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15

bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzai.”

¹²Zisas mba buni suanɣim, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khaɲ ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiɲ ndu suanɣi buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kanɣi thi?”

¹³“Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ɲgarkarav khaɲ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga. ¹⁴“Nde Fherasiɲ ndikndigi thari. Mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi fara muunɣi. Mbe rimgi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maan muunɣip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ɲgirga, mani vhira wani tigira mbok thigirga.”

¹⁵Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muunɣi. “Ndu mba vhu-nama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanɣi buna niɲɲ bun nza suanɣi.” ¹⁶Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khaɲ nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muunɣi? Ee, nde vhira ne niɲɲ kanɣi fhuve? ¹⁷Ee, nde vhira khueɲ kanɣi fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zumgum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui. ¹⁸“Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzangi. ¹⁹“Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta

khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kiii, fhura gumgi gugugap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntiiri ga nzuai. ²⁰Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzangi. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muunɣim, ana nzaɲnzangi fhu.”

Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas kthothi.

Mak 7.24-30

²¹Zisas mba bunin mbe suanɣiap, mba ɲgu thav, Taia gu Saidon ɲgu bakini fhain vui. ²²Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khaɲ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muunɣi. ɲina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.” ²³Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khaɲ thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ɲgi.”

²⁴“Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaɲ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isrerinɲa nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muunɣiap mbararegi.” ²⁵Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nimara wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khaɲ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.” ²⁶Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ɲgarkarav khaɲ ana

^r15:13 Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7

^s15:14 Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19 ^t15:18 Mt 12.34; Ze 3.6

^u15:19 Stt 8.21; Snd 6.14; Jer 17.9; Mt 12.34; Mk 7.21

^v15:24 Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8

nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi feiñ ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.”^b

²⁷Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Feiñ mbe won namñga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.”²⁸ wAna ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na khotihi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgeñ vuzvugi bigeñ, ne ndun hìgiri.” Zisas nen ana suañjim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

**Zisas riìi gumgi vhirver kurigim,
mben rimrii vhezgi.**

²⁹Zisas maañ mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ñgu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi. ³⁰Ana maañ perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimrii ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ³¹ xAna maañ mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira ñkasñkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba

rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gan-giap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Is-rerij Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

**Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu
mbigir kuambegi.**

Mak 8.1-10

³² yZisas mba riìi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muuñgi. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ñgirgeñ thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ñgip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hiñrim, mbe ñgegirga fhuvara.” ³³Ana maañ nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khañ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki ñaneñ fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khañ muuñgi vhirver kurmbegirie?” ³⁴Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

³⁵Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi. ³⁶Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suañgiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiìi. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiìim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiìi. ³⁷Mbe ntan mbe ndiìim, mba

^b15:26 Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khueñ vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerij mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhainñ ñgui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ mbararga. Maañ muuñgiap, Zisas mba vñunama dagi kameñ suañgi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerij ma. Mba feiñ, mbe mba harigi fhainñ ñgui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana khotihi tiva gangiap ana kurigi.

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.³⁸ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khaṅ muuṅgi, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara.³⁹ Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram fega keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

**Mbe mirikorin muun
zav Zisas ga nzuai.**

Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56

16^zZisas Magadan vugim, Fherasiṅ mbari gu Sadusiṅ mbari, mbe Zيسان pani zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muuṅgirim, nza gangip khaṅ suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen ṅaara mbui.”² Mbe maṅ ana nzuaim, ana mbe ṅarkarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana ṅkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khaṅ nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuuṅ ntige kirga.’³ Nde vhira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hivim, nde khaṅ nzuai, ‘Mbok gu biṅbiṅ ntigem zirga.’ Ahaṅ, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu.”⁴ Nde ntige, vhuuṅgia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niṅgi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Mbe ganinga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthooṅ guma Zona ana muuṅgi.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suaṅgiap, mbe thav vui.

**Zisas Fherasiṅ gu Sadusiṅ is
vhunama sav buna muenṅ nzuai.**

Mak 8.14-21

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe suaṅgiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap muenṅ nderen phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgenṅ ndikndik ṅangi.⁶^b Zisas mbaram khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiṅ gu Sadusiṅ is gangiri.”⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khaṅ wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuve ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?”⁸ Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kaṅgiap khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde thaṅ nzuav khaṅ nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’⁹ ‘Ee, nde kaṅgi fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenṅthigi vikntuuvenṅra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi?’¹⁰ ^d Nde vhira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuuvenṅra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve?’¹¹ Nde ram muuṅgiap khuenṅ kaṅgi fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khaṅ nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiṅ gu Sadusiṅ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

¹² Ana nen mbe suaṅgim, mbe ne mbararagiap kaṅgi. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiṅ gu Sadusiṅ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni,

^a16:2 Bigi kaṅgi gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ṅkaa phunini kitigar ki kamen, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zungum mba kamenṅ khergi.

^z16:1 Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; 1 Ko 1.22 ^a16:4 Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29

^b16:6 Ru 12.1 ^c16:9 Mt 14.17-21 ^d16:10 Mt 15.34-38

ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

Pita Zisas niij shigi.

Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21

¹³Zisas maan kegap khavgiap, Sis-aria Firipai ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzam-baren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muungi. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?” ¹⁴eAna ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.’” ¹⁵Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

¹⁶fAna ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndi ndii Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

¹⁷gAna ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khañ ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiim, ndu mba kameñ suangi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi. ¹⁸hMaan muungiap, gu ntige khañ ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muungirga, za vhizi ñkasñka ana mbevarim, ana ngirgirga tuktiigi

fhuvara. ^{b19}iGu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niingirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suangiirga kameñ, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kameñ ndi tigirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigeñ, Fhe Bakime vhira Hevenan mba kameñ tharga.” ²⁰jZisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suañ thari.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khavgirga.

Mak 8.31–9.1; Ruk 9.22-27

²¹Mba tugivigen Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusalem naanv, mba ngui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudañ tivir vhuuiñ kanggi gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vhirver nan niinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimgip, ra phuni khegene vhizgirim, gu taagip khavgirga.”

²²Ana maan mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kameñ mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higirga tuk-tigi fhuvara.” ²³Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khañ ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

^b16:18 Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khañ nzuai kameñ ma, “Kim.”

^e16:14 Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 ^f16:16 Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15 ^g16:17 Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 ^h16:18 Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14 ⁱ16:19 Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23 ^j16:20 Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9

²⁴^kZisas maan Pita suanjiap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riringa khanararej phufurav na zin ziri. ²⁵^lMaan muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vhezgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. ²⁶^mGuma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanjv muunjv za nta ndigip, ana ringirga, mba bigi ram muunji ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaganan won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirie? ²⁷ⁿFhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndiar vhava njarar nkasnka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv, vhezar mben niinga. ²⁸^oGu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhezgirga fhuvava, mbe khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ngui vhirve gari guman pana farar muungip zirigirga.”

Zisas riringa ne vuzvugiap, ana wo zin ngirga tivar, wo phorga rui gumgi khivav mbe nzuai.

Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.

Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36

17 ^pZisas mba bunin mbe suanjgiap, zungum mporathigi rari vhezgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan nguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki

mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki. ²Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira njarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ngara gari. ³Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai. ⁴Pita maan muungiap gangiap, mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khan ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.”

⁵^qPita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira njarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁶Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi. ⁷Mbe maan muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde rivi thari.” ⁸Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

⁹^rMbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigej bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip taagi khavgiri.”

^k16:24 Mt 10.38; Ru 14.27; FG 14.22; 2 T 3.12 ^l16:25 Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 ^m16:26 Sng 49.7-8; Mt 4.8-9 ⁿ16:27 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12

^o16:28 Mk 9.1; Ru 9.27 ^p17:1 2 Pi 1.17-18 ^q17:5 Stt 22.2; Lo 18.15; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22 ^r17:9 Mt 8.4; 9.30; 12.16; 16.20

^{10s}Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Mba Zudañ tivi vhuuñ kañgi gumgi, mbe ram muungi ne nzuav khañ nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’”

¹¹Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kameñ ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga. ^{12t}Gu khañ muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kañgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.” ^{13u}Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuñ kañgi, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

Zisas ñina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba ñina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42

¹⁴Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi. ¹⁵Ana fav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunri. Ana ñanjangiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi. ¹⁶Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

^{17v}Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde bigi

khothigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.”

¹⁸Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba ñina mbatiga vhegim, mba ñina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

^{19w}Zungum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, nza ram muungiap mbu ñina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

^{20-21x}Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na khothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maan muungiap tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muungip na khothigi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhirar farar muungirga, mastet. Nde maan muungip nde khañ mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip, khañ thav mbugu ñgi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana ñgirga. Nde vhira muungen tuktigi fhuv ñaara the ki fhu.”
a

Zisas wom phenatitigap rimgip khavirgen nzuai.

Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45

^{22y}Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ñgu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga. ²³Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni vhezgirga khegenen ana taagi khavirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi

^a17:20-21 Mbe bigi kañgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khañ muungi, “Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba ñina mbatiga vhararga tuktigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.”

^s17:10 Mal 4.5 ^t17:12 Mt 11.14 ^u17:13 Ru 1.17

^v17:17 Lo 32.5; 32.20; Zo 14.9 ^w17:19 Mt 10.1

^x17:20-21 Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 ^y17:22 Mt 16.21

12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav gui-gira ndavi simgi.

**Zisas n̄k̄iia ndiav Fhe
Bakime Phenā ndīi.**

^{24z}Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zungum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam n̄gu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam n̄gun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenā n̄k̄iia ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muun̄gi, “Nde Guman Rum n̄k̄iia ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenā ndīire?”²⁵ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khañ mbe nzuai, “Ahañ.”

Mbe nen Pita suangi, Pita vhen ve-rav ntigar buna thueñ suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muun̄gi, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki n̄gui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga n̄k̄iia, mbe nta ndi, mbe theiñ han nta ndi? Mbe wo n̄tīirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi n̄tīiri han nta ndi?”²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khañ nzuai, “Mbe harigi n̄tīiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Mañ muun̄giap, mbe n̄tīirira, mbe n̄k̄iia mbe ndīi fhuvara!”²⁷ Mañ muun̄giap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu n̄gip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthooñ ntarav, ana kamthooñ vhen ganinga, ndu kima rarañ thueñ gangirga. Mba kima rareñ ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niingiri. Ndu n̄ka wani khinan mba n̄k̄iian mben niingiri.”

**The Fhe Bakime gari n̄gu
Hevenan zi bakime ki?**

Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48

18^aMba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muun̄gi, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?”^a

²Mbe mba nzambaren ana muun̄gim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi. ^{3b}Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen n̄giringira tuktigi fhu. ^{4c}Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisaneñ mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

^{5d}“Guma the mañ muun̄gip na tiva zin n̄gip, ana na ndikndigip ana khañ muun̄gi tara bisañ thanen kurarga, ana v̄hira nan kurigi.”

**Tiva mbatik ana Zisas kothigi
ndikndigar farfagi.**

Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2

^{6e}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the mañ muun̄gip kha na kothigi tara bisañ thanen muun̄girim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thueñ muun̄girim, nde kima baki the ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana

^a18:1 Khe mbe meen̄thigi buni mpeeñ rigar ki fethigi buna mpeeñ ma. Zisas mba buna mpeeñ suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kameñ 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma.

^z17:24 Kis 30.13; 38.26 ^a18:1 Ru 22.24

^b18:3 Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 ^c18:4 Mt 20.27; 23.11

^d18:5 Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20

^e18:6 Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12

fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maan muungji, ne nzerara.

^{7f}“Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muungji. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hirga. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muungji.

^{8g}Ndu maan muungji, ndun harenj o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuej muungji, ndu mba harenj gu soenj thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungji, ndu hara buenja o so buenja khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muungjiap ki vhava khingirga. ^{9h}Ndun rima thuej ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuej muungji, ndu mba rimaenj sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungji, ndu rima buenja khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ⁱ“Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” ^b

Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.

Ruk 15.3-7

¹²Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui

ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muungji 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga. ¹³Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muungji ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar ngirga. ¹⁴Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanej ganirim, ana ngip mbar rirgen vuzvugi fhu.”

Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuej muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.

^{15j}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungji ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, ŋko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigenj ndi thigira maan sanj suanjri. Ana maan muungji ndu nzuai kamej mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom ŋko wani tiga

^b**18:10-11** Sapta 18.10-11 thigi kamej ne fharigi kamej ma. Mbe mba kamej mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamej fara muungji. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai.

^f**18:7** Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 ^g**18:8** Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43

^h**18:9** Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47 ⁱ**18:10-11** Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14 ^j**18:15** Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8

ndava bavira ki. ^{c16}kAna maan muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maan muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki. ¹⁷lAna mbe nzuai bunej mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunej mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum nkia ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunri.

¹⁸n“Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuej ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigen tharga.

¹⁹n“Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin niingirga. ²⁰Maan muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

Ŋaara guma, wo phorga ngari Ŋaara guma, ana ngariga muungi bigen, ana ne ndikndik ngani fhu.

²¹oMba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga thuej nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muungi bigen ndikndik ngangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

²²pAna maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muungi tiva mbatigen ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan ndu nzuai, ana zazera tiva mbatigir ndun muunrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tiva mbatigi ndikndik nani.

²³“Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khan muungi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won Ŋaara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muungi bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muungi. ²⁴Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muungi bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muungi.

²⁵qAna mba nkia ngarigar muunga nkia tukti fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanrim, harigi ntiiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman Ŋaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muungi ngariga ngarkararga.’ ²⁶Mba Ŋaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muungi bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.’ ²⁷Ana maan nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muungiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muungi nkia, ana vhira nta ndikndik ngani.

^c18:15 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Ndun,” Mba kamej Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamej khergi.

^k18:16 Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 ^l18:17 Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 ^m18:18 Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 ⁿ18:19 Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 ^o18:21 Ru 17.3-4

^p18:22 Stt 4.24; Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Kor 3.13 ^q18:25 2 Kin 4.1; Neh 5.8

²⁸“Ana maan̄ mba ɲaara guma ga muun̄gim, mba ɲana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ɲgarigi ɲaara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ɲgarigi ɲaara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ɲgariga muun̄gi. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, khaɲ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na han ɲgariga muun̄gi bigi, ndu za nta ɲgarkarari.’

²⁹“Ana phorga ɲgarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khaɲ tigip ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muun̄gip, tugar nan niɲgirim, gu ndu han ɲgariga muun̄gi bigi, gu nta ɲgarkarga.’ ³⁰Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khangi. Ana binan kiv mba ɲgariga muun̄gi bigi ɲgarkararga.

³¹“Mba guma phorga ɲgarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan̄ ana muun̄gim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba ɲaara guma bakime muun̄gi bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ɲgui vhirve gari guman pana suan̄gi. ³²Mba ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba ɲaara guma bakimen kamgiap, khaɲ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ɲaara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khaɲ tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ɲgariga muun̄gi bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik ɲangi. ³³Gu fhura ndu kora muun̄gi. Ndu ram muun̄gip ndu vhirav wo phorga ɲgarigi guma bakime korar muun̄ thagi?’ ³⁴“Mba ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khangi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ɲgariga muun̄gi bigi ɲgarkararga.

³⁵“Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik ɲani tharga, nan Ndia Heve-

nan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga.”

**Zisas mani gu mburi wari
thamthagi ne nzuai.**

Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18

19 Zisas mba buni mbe suan̄gia thugap, ana Gariri ɲgu fhain̄ thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ɲgu fhain̄ vui. ²Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhazi.

³“Zisas maan̄ kim, Fherasiɲ ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap kha nzambaren̄ ana muun̄gi, “Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muun̄ thamthar san̄v ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?”

⁴“Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ɲgarkarav khaɲ nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun̄ ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba bunen̄ khaɲ nzuai, ‘Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muun̄giap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muun̄gi. Ana guma ga muun̄gim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muun̄gim, ana mbik ma. ⁵“Fhe Bakime mani ga muun̄giap, ana khaɲ nzuai, “Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma ana muuan̄ tigap, ana won niamuun̄ gu ndia thav, ana won muun̄ phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu.” ⁶Fhe Bakime maan̄ suan̄gim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan̄ muun̄giap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari.”

⁷“Ana ne suan̄gim, mba Fherasiɲ khaɲ ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maan̄giap Moses than̄ nzuav kha tivar nza niingia

[†]18:34 Mt 5.25-26

[§]18:35 Mt 6.12-15; Mk 11.25-26; Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13; Ze 2.13 [†]19:3 Mt 16.1

[¶]19:4 Stt 1.27; 5.2; Mal 2.15 [¶]19:5 Stt 2.24; 1 Ko 6.16; 7.2; Ef 5.21; 5.31

^w19:7 Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31

khaŋ nzuai, ‘Guma won muuŋ thamthar saŋv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thueŋ khergip, ana niŋgip, ana sararim, ana ŋgirga?’”

⁸Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde riŋriŋ kivgi ntiiri ma. Maan muuŋgiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muuŋ thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

⁹x“Gu khaŋ nde nzuai, Maan muuŋgiap, guma then muuŋ, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muuŋgi.”

¹⁰yZisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi khaŋ ana nzuai, “Maan muuŋgiap, gumgi mba tivar muuŋv wari won muuŋ phorgi kirga. Mbe thaan nzuav muuiaŋ rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

¹¹Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha buneŋ zin ŋgigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niŋgi gumgi, mbe nduarira kha buneŋ zin ŋgirga. ¹²zNde mbarara! Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuiaŋ rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ŋgui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ŋgarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muuin rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgu ndikndiga ŋgarav, mbe muuiaŋ rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ŋgir saŋv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

Zisas khaŋ nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.

Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khueŋ vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suaŋv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ¹⁴aZisas khaŋ wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgu, ana mbe ne ma.” ¹⁵Ana maan mbe suaŋgiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zungum mba ŋaneŋ thav vui.

Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.

Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁶bGuma mbe Zisas han zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muuŋgi tivar vhuun muuŋgiap, gu zungum zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirie?”

¹⁷cZisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu thaŋ nzuav tivir vhuuiaŋ nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guma ma. Ndu maan muuŋgiap, zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ŋgiri.”

¹⁸dZisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muuŋgi, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khaŋ

^x19:9 Mt 5.32; Mk 10.11; Ru 16.18; 1 Ko 7.10-11

^y19:10 1 Ko 7.1-2; 7.7-9; 7.17 ^z19:12 1 Ko 7.32-34; 9.5; 9.15

^a19:14 Mt 18.2-3 ^b19:16 Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25; 18.18

^c19:17 Wkp 18.5; Ru 10.28 ^d19:18 Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20

nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suany suany thari. ^{19e}Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.”

²⁰Zisas maan nzuaim, mba guman kam khañ ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muunggi tiven, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

^{21f}Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip tivir vhuuiñ mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiiar, bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuiñ guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muungip, ndu na phorgi ru.” ²²Mba guman kam ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khañ muungiap, ana guigira bigi vhirxivgi guma ma.

^{23g}Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav nkiiia vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir sanv, guigira ñaara mbatigar muungirga. ²⁴Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suun thoon ngiri sanv, ana mba shik kav nkiiia vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngun ngiri zav ñaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi ñaara mbatigar muungirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

²⁵Zisas ne suangim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khañ nzuai, “Maan muungirga, the zazera mbara muungiap ki biññññ ndigirie?”

^{26h}Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khañ nzuai, “Guma the ne muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

²⁷ⁱZisas maan nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suany, thagina ndirie?”

^{28j}Zisas Pita ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum muungirga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, nde vhira, nde 12 thigi mpirmpirigi vhuuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi nde mbe ganinga. ^{29k}Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meeñ gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuuiñ vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biññññ ndigirga. ^{30l}Maan muungiap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiiri, mbe zumgum zi bisaneñ ndirga.”

Zisas ñaara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vhunama si.

20^mZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv

^e19:19 Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.16; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8

^f19:21 Mt 6.20; Ru 12.33; FG 2.45; 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19 ^g19:23 Mt 13.22; Mk 10.24; 1 T 6.9-10 ^h19:26 Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Ru 18.27

ⁱ19:27 Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28 ^j19:28 Mt 20.21; 25.31; Ru 22.30; 1 Ko 6.2-3; VB 2.26; 3.21 ^k19:29 Mk 10.29-30; Ru 18.29-30; Hi 10.34

^l19:30 Mt 20.16; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30 ^m20:1 Mt 21.33

khaŋ muunġi. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi. ²Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui. ³Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saanġiap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vhuu ŋanan thivgiap ki. ⁴Ana mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip, na wain minan ngaririm, gu nde ngari ŋaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’ ⁵Ana maanġ mbe suanġim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phiiŋ ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muunġi.

⁶“Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meenġ ndim, ana ŋkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muunġiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezirga?’ ⁷Mbe ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nza guma the ŋaarar nza niinġi fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip na wain minan ngariri.’

⁸“Mba raan ra verav vhezirga, mba mina namkam mbara wo ŋaara gari mpiinġisiga kamgiap khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba ŋaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niinġ. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi ŋaara gumgir vhezar mben niinġv ngiv, mba fharav zegi ŋaara gumgir niinġri.’ ⁹Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav ŋaara ndiga ngari ŋaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ngarigi vhez ndi. ¹⁰Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera ŋaara ndigi ŋaara gumgi,

mbe khuej ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba ŋkotuguraagen ŋaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ngarigi ŋaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi. ¹¹Mbe maanġ muunġiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi. ¹²Mbe ana vhegap khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ngargi. Mbe aua bavira ngargi, ndu nza vhezi vhezara mbe niinġi. Nza guigira ŋaara bakime muunġi, nza manera khavgia zav ngarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.’

¹³“Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamej mbararagiap, ne ngarkarav khaŋ mba ngarigi ŋaara guma mbe nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muunġi fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Ijka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, khaŋ wani ga suanġi, Raa bavira vhezra! Ijka wani ga suanġiap wani ngari. Ee, fhuve? ¹⁴Ndu won vheza ndigip ngiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndii vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezar mbe niinġi. ¹⁵Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngip won ŋkiiia shigip nden niinġa fhuve? Ee, gu maanġ muunġip tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaanġ nzuav, ndav shigi?’” ¹⁶“Zisas ne nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanej ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suanġiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33

¹⁷Zisas mba bunin mbe suanġiap, khavgiap Zerusareman ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia ŋana muen vov, Zisas

khaŋ mbe nzuai, ^{18p}“Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusareman ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suaŋv kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. ¹⁹Mbe ana ndi harigi fhaiŋ gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana siŋv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv kharareŋ ga tigip fugirga. Ana ringip ra phuni vhiŋgirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.

Mak 10.35-45

²⁰Zumgum, Sebedin muuŋ won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muerŋ nzuav Zيسان nzan zav mbui. ^{21q}Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muuŋgi, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba mbik mbara khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, ndu khaŋ nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu ŋkin haren perarga.”

^{22r}Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mba bigeŋ nde tuituigiap ne kaŋgiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, ŋko gu mbirga mbi khinigeŋ ŋko ninggen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ŋka tuktigi.” ^{23s}Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Ŋko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan ŋkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigeŋ

fhuvara. Gu mba ŋanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba mpirm-piriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kaŋgiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirm-pirigani ma.”

²⁴Zisas maanŋ mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigeŋ ga nzuav mba fek gu ŋguga vhegi. ^{25t}Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Nde kaŋgi, harigi ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khaŋ tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ŋgir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ^{26uv}Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir saŋv, ana za nden ŋaara guma kiri. ²⁷Gu nde rigar zi kir saŋv ana fhura nden ŋaara guma kiri. ^{28w}Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suaŋv won tuma fekhingip, ringip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43

²⁹Zisas maanŋ kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ŋgu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui. ^{30x}Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhira rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu ŋkan korar muuŋ.” ³¹Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khaŋ

^p20:18 Mt 16.21; 17.22-23 ^q20:21 Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30

^r20:22 Mt 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Zo 18.11 ^s20:23 Mt 25.34; FG 12.2; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; VB 1.9 ^t20:25 Ru 22.25-26 ^u20:26 Mk 10.43; Ru 9.48

^v20:26 Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 22.26 ^w20:28 Ru 22.27; Zo 13.14; Fi 2.7; 1 T 2.6; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 1.19 ^x20:30 Mt 9.27; 15.22

tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khaŋ tigap khiriv kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu ŋkan korar muuŋ.”

³²Mani maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko vuzvugi, gu ram ŋkon muuŋrie?” ³³Mani ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ŋka vuzvugi, ndu ŋkan rimanin muuŋgirim, ŋka ganinga.” ³⁴Mani maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muuŋgi. Ana manin kora muuŋgiap, mbara won farven manin rimani khangim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas vov Zerusareman higap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

**Zisas ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana
gegap Zerusareman ndai.**

*Mak 11.1-11; Ruk
19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19*

21 Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusareman han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusareman han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ŋgugen hegi. Mbe maanŋ hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khaŋ mani ga nzuai, ²“Ŋko ŋgip, nza ntige mba gari ŋgugen ŋgiri. Ŋko ŋgip, ŋko vhemkora doŋki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana ŋguk vhira, ana phorga ki. Ŋko ana mpiiŋ fhirgip, mani ndigip, na han ziri. ³Ŋko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen ŋko suaŋrim, ŋko khaŋ

mba guma ga suaŋri. ‘Guma Bakime ŋaar manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

⁴Kha bigeŋ fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma suaŋgi kameŋra zin vugi.

⁵z“Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiiri ga suaŋri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muuŋgiap zi. Ana doŋki mbe ti perav zi. Ana doŋki ŋguga mbe ti perav zi.’”

⁶Zisas maanŋ wo phorga rui gumani ga suaŋgim, mani vov, ana mba suaŋgi buneŋra zin vugi. ⁷Mani vov, mba doŋki niamuuŋ gu ŋguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khangim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi. ⁸aZisas ana perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeeŋ zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ŋgagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai. ⁹bAna ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muuŋri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

¹⁰Zisas ndav vov, Zerusareman vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ŋgu bakimen kegap ŋgava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khaŋ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?” ¹¹cMba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma ma. Ana Garirin ŋgu bisaneŋ Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

^v21:3 Mt 26.18 ^z21:5 Ais 62.11; Sek 9.9; Zo 12.15 ^a21:8 2 Kin 9.13

^b21:9 Sng 118.25-26; Mt 23.39 ^c21:11 Mt 21.46

**Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi
ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi
zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.**

*Mak 11.15-19; Ruk
19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22*

¹²Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkhar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vhira mbe piigi mpirmpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. ^{a13d}Ana maan mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, 'Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.' Nde ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori nanen fara muunggi."

^{14e}Zisas maan mbe muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁵Zisas maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivir vhuuig kangi gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, "Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri." Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi. ^{16f}Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu kheig nzuai buni mbararagire?" Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ahan, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe

Bakime buni vhuuig ki gavar kha kameg gangi fhuve? Mba kameg khan nzuai, 'Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muungim, mbe vhira ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.'" ¹⁷Zisas maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ningge shiingi.

Mak 11.12-14,20-24

¹⁸Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba miti-manera ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi. ^{19g}Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbige tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ningge han vugap, ningge garim, ningge vhiigi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, "Ndu wom vhiigi mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!" Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shiingi.

²⁰Mba khage shiingim, ana phorga rui gumgi ningge gangiap, ngava mbatiga muunggi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, "Kha fik khage ram muungiap vhemkora shiingi?"

^{21h}Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na kothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muug tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muunggi tivar muungirga. Nde vhira mba tivara muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira khan kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu khan thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.' Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kameg

^{a21:12} Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki nkiaa ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Romig gu Grikin nkiaa ndiv mba tivar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezi. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui.

^{d21:13} Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 ^{e21:14} 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6

^{f21:16} Sng 8.2 ^{g21:19} Ru 13.6

^{h21:21} Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6

higirga. ²²iNde guigira na kbothigip, nde bigin the suanyv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga.”

**Mbe khuenj nzuav Zisasn nzarigi,
“The mba zi bakimen ndu niinggi?”**

Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8

²³jZisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muungi. Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu ñkasñka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niinggiap, mba ñaarar muun za ndu suangim, ndu mba ñaara mbui?” ²⁴Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira bigin muenj nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigenj ñgarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha ñaara mbui guma bun nde suanga. ²⁵Na nzam-bareñ khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?”

Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nza khañ suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khañ nza suanga, ‘Maan muungiap, nde ram muungiap ana kbothigi fhu?’ ²⁶kNza vhira khañ suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,’ nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khañ muungi, mbe za khuenj ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.” ²⁷Mbe maan muungiap Zisas ñgarkarav khañ nzuai,

“Nza khañ fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha ñaara mbui guma bun nde suangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

**Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne
vhunama si kameñj.**

²⁸lZisas wom khañ mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntigem ñgip wain minan ñgariri.’ ²⁹Ana maan nzuaim, ana kam khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu thagi.’ Ana maan ana suangiap, ana zumgum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi. ³⁰Ana ana suangiap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kameñra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ahañ, Dara, gu ñgirga.’ Ana maan ana suangiap, ana vugi fhuvara. ³¹mNde ana kamani gani. Maangi ne won ndia suangi kameñ zin vugi?” Mbe ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ana kama bar.”

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, ñkiiia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri vhen ñgirgirga. ³²nNe khañ muungi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kbothigi fhu. Mba ñkiiia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suangi buni, mbe nta kbothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigir kurav, ana kbothivi thagi.”

ⁱ21:22 Mt 7.7-11; 18.19; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22

^j21:23 Zo 2.18 ^k21:26 Mt 14.5; 21.46; Mk 6.20; Ru 20.6 ^l21:28 Ru 15.11

^m21:31 Ru 7.29; 7.50 ⁿ21:32 Ru 3.12; 7.29-30

mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ntan mben niingirga. ⁴⁴‘Guma, ana mba kima tiii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tiii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.’^c

⁴⁵Zisas mba vhunama si bunej suangim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasiñ gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kañgi, ana mbera nzuai buni ma. ⁴⁶‘Mbe mañj muuñgiap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khañ muuñgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma ma.

Guma muuñj rigi shama bakime vhunama si kameñ.

Ruk 14.16-24

22 Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muenj vhunama sav khañ nzuai, ²‘Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khañ muuñgi. Ana ñgui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muuñgi. ³Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won ñaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi. ⁴Vana wom won ñaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ñgip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suañv, khañ mbe

suañri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muuñgi. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuñj rigi shama bakimen ziri.”’

⁵“Ana mba kamen won ñaara gumgi ga niingim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kameñ mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ñgarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui. ⁶‘Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ñgui vhirve gari guman panan ñaara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi. ⁷Mbe mañj mbe muuñgiap, mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana ñaara gumgi shogim mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe mbe vhezgiap, vñira mbe ñgu poonji.

⁸“Mañj muuñgiap, mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan thav khañ won ñaari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuñj rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuñj fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. ⁹Mañj muuñgiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ñgip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suañrim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’ ¹⁰Ana mañj suangim, anan ñaara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi

^c21:44 Bigi kañgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kameñ, ne Matiu nduara mba kameñ khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kameñ khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri.

^t21:44 Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8

^u21:46 Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40 ^v22:4 Mt 21.36

^w22:6 Mt 21.35 ^x22:8 Mt 10.11-13; FG 13.46

gu gumgir vhuuij, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuaŋ rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

¹¹y“Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap pi-giap kim, mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuaŋ rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuuŋ shaara zigi fhuvara. ¹²Mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivtok, ndu ram muuŋ-giap shaar vhuuŋ sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara. ¹³zMba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan wo ŋaara gumgir kamgiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khangirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ŋgun ki gumgi, mbe mba ŋanen kav nziav, tari ntiiiri phiri.’

¹⁴a“Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana kthoŋigim, ana mben won mbugim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

Mbe ŋkiiar Sisar niinga o, fhu?

Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26

¹⁵bZisas mba buni suaŋgim, mba Fherasiŋ mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suaŋv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khueŋ ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thueŋ suaŋ-girim, nza ana suaŋgi bunerŋra suaŋv, ana suaŋv suaŋgirga.” ¹⁶cMbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kaŋgi, ndu gui-

gira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guari nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuuŋ gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui. ¹⁷Maŋ muuŋgiap, ndu nza suaŋ. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza ŋkiiar Sisar ndiii, ne nzerarame?”

¹⁸Mbe maŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kangiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishiŋgi gumgi ma. Nde thaŋ nzuav nan mpari? ¹⁹Nde mba ndiii kimararaŋ thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararaŋ mueŋ ndigap ana ndi zi. ²⁰Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga niŋgim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muuŋgi, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the niini ma?” ²¹dMbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar niini ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maŋ muuŋgi, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisaran niŋri. Maŋ muuŋgi, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niŋri.”

²²Zisas mba kamen mbe suaŋgim, mbe mba kameŋ mbararagiap, ŋgava mbatiga muuŋgi. Mbe ŋgava mbatiga muuŋgiap, ana thav wari vui.

Mbe Sadusiŋ guma rimgiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nza.

Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40

²³eZisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suaŋgi raara, Sadusiŋ mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khaŋ nzuai ntiiiri ma, guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muuŋgi.

²⁴fMbe khaŋ nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khaŋ nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi

^y22:11 2 Ko 5.3; Ef 4.24; VB 3.4; 19.8

^z22:13 Mt 8.12; 25.30; Ru 13.28

^a22:14 Mt 20.16; 2 Pi 1.10; VB 17.14

^b22:15 Mk 3.6

^c22:16 Mk 3.6; 8.15; 12.13

^d22:21 Stt 1.27; Ro 13.7

^e22:23 FG 23.8

^f22:24 Lo 25.5

kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv ringirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tuktiigi fhuvara.’²⁵ Nza fhum maan muungi harathigi fegi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben fega rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma rimgi. Ana ringim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi.²⁶ Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira rimgi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muungi. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi.²⁷ Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin rimgi.²⁸ Ndu khar nza suaj. Mba vhezgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muuj kirie? Ana khar muungi, mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kangi, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khar nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buni kangi fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkasjka kangi fhuvara. Nde maan muungiap, nde pham buni nzuai.³⁰ Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muungip kirga.

³¹ “Gu nde mba vhezgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nzai. Ee, nde mba

Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suangi kamej, nde ne gangi fhuve? ³² Ne khar nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezgiap za vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki bhjbiij ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.” ³³ Zisas ne suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

Fhe Bakimen tivar vhari.

Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28

³⁴ Zisas mba kamej suangim, mba Fherasiij ne mbararagim, mba buner Sadusij thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi.³⁵ Mben rigar Zudaij tivir vhuuij kangi guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسان pani zav kha nzambarar ana muungi,³⁶ “Guman Rum, maangi tiv ana kha Moses suangi tivi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

³⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khar ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’³⁸ Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma.³⁹ Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muungi. Mba tiv khar muungi, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiiri vuzvugiri.’⁴⁰ Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir niinge ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi bunin niinge ma.”

§22:29 Zo 20.9 ^h22:30 1 Zo 3.2 ⁱ22:32 Kis 3.6; Mt 8.11; Mk 12.26; Ru 20.37; FG 7.32 ^j22:33 Mt 7.28 ^k22:37 Lo 6.5; 10.12; Ru 10.27 ^l22:39 Wkp 19.18; Mk 12.31; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14 ^m22:40 Mt 7.12; Ro 13.10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5

**Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi
gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap
farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba
Fherasiņ gumgir nzarigi.**

Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44

⁴¹Mba Fherasiņ maan phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi, ⁴²n“Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khaņ ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

⁴³oMbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaņ muungia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

⁴⁴p“Fhe Bakime khaņ na Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khangirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.” ’

⁴⁵“Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muņvra kirim, ana ram muņgip ana kam kirie?”

⁴⁶qZisas nen mbe suangim, ana buneņ ŋgarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba buneņ suangi raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thueņ ga suanņ ana nzangen rivgi.

**Mba Fherasiņ gu Zudaņ tivi
vhuuin kanđi gumgi, mbe
tivi mbatigi ga mbui.**

Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46

23 Zungum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ²Ana mbe nzuav khaņ mbe nzuai, “Mba

Zudaņ tivi vhuuiņ kanđi gumgi gu mba Fherasiņ, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muungi tiva mbui. ³rMaan muungiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ŋgiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ŋgi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara. ⁴Mbe maan mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe ntan simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

⁵sMbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanđi, Fhe Bakime khaņ muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariveņ khergip kovsik thaneņ ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeein tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maan muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kanđirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir ŋkiiri vhuuiņ mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiiri kamarigi.

⁶tMbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. ⁷Mbe vhira khueņ vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ŋanin ŋgirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe niņv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

⁸“Mbe maan nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tuktiđi fhu. Zakra fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za feđi gu ŋgugira ki. ⁹Nde

^{22:42} Zo 7.42 ^{22:43} Sng 110.1; Mt 26.64 ^{22:44} Sng 110.1; FG 2.34; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.13 ^{22:46} Mk 12.34; Ru 14.6; 20.40 ^{23:3} Mal 2.7-8

^{23:5} Mt 6.1 ^{23:6} Mt 6.5; Mk 12.38-39; Ru 11.43; 14.7

vhira kha nuianan, nde 'ndiar' guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki. ¹⁰ Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kaminga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma. ¹¹ uNden guman pan, ana nden njaara guma kirga. ¹² vGuma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgirga. Guma, ana wo zi mbevig, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

Zisas mba Zudaij tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47

¹³⁻¹⁴ wZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudaij tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paañ ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vhira, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ngun vhen ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. ^a

¹⁵ “Nde Zudaij tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paañ ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muungi. Nde maañ mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde

kambarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

¹⁶ x“Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phenasañgirga.’ Nde khañ nzuai, mba kameñ, ne fhura ki kameñ ma. Nde maañ muungip guma the khañ suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phenasañgirga, ana guigira mba suangi kameñ zin ngip mba bigen muungiri. ¹⁷ Nde njanjaniap, rimgi mbatigi ntiiri ma. Maangi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenasañgirga ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma. ¹⁸ Nde vhira khañ nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suangi girga, nde khañ nzuai, ne fhura ki kameñ ma. Ana maañ muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kameñ suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kameñ suangi, ana mba suangi kameñra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’ ¹⁹ Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maangi bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma. ²⁰ Maañ muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai. ²¹ Guma Fhe Bakime Phenasañgirga, ana won kameñ havharav, ana vhira Fhe

^a23:13-14 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muenj phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khañ muungi, “Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paañ ze gi ntiiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiiv nta ndi. Nde maañ mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeeij nzuai. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri.

^u23:11 Mt 20.26-27; Mk 9.35; 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 ^v23:12 Jop 22.29; Snd 15.33; 29.23; Ese 21.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5 ^w23:13-14 Ru 11.52

^x23:16 Mt 5.33-34; 15.14

Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan ki. ²²yGuma vhira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirm-pirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

²³z^cNde Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndiii. Maanj muunjiap, nde thira bisarirer kanjiap, nta zin vui. Nde maanj mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi khan muunji, tivi vhuuinj ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi kthothi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde khan tigip nta zin ngiri. Nde nta zin ngiv, nde vhira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vhira nta zin ngiri. Nde nta thamtha thari. ²⁴Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaanj bisaneñ garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbeji.

²⁵a^cNde Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kikima panan nta ndiav, nde vhira warira ndikndigi. ²⁶Nde Fherasiñ, nde rimgi mbatigi ntiiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, ntan kiri vhira ngararga.

²⁷b^cNde Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma ringim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muunji. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana

mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzañzañgi. ²⁸cNde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khan nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

²⁹Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuinj korav, nde vhira ti-var vhuuinj ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nzihi gumgi ma. ³⁰Nde maanj mbuav khan nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tuktiigi fhu.’

³¹dNde mba khesharigi kameñ nzuai, ne khan muunji, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi shogi mbe vhezigi gumgir nkaa ma. ³²Aria, nde wari won nzigi muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ngip, mba tivir muunji za mba njaara vhezigiri. ³³eNde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj nde suanga, nde Herar ngegirga ntiiri ma. Nde ram muunjiap Her nkiiarie?

³⁴f^cMaanj muunjiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuinj ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuinj khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararainj ga tigip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiinsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maanj mben muunji, nde wari wo ngui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip,

^y23:22 Ais 66.1; Mt 5.34 ^z23:23 Wkp 27.30; Hos 6.6; Mai 6.8; Ru 11.42

^a23:25 Mk 7.4 ^b23:27 Ru 11.44; FG 23.3 ^c23:28 Ru 16.15

^d23:31 FG 7.52 ^e23:33 Mt 3.7; 12.34; Ru 3.7 ^f23:34 Mt 10.23; 1 Te 2.15

mbe ndi kirar maanrim, mbe riv harigi ngui bakivir ngirga. ³⁵Maan muungiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuiaᅇ mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhiᅇgi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuiaᅇ mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuiaᅇ mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thiᅇgi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phena gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga. ³⁶Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.

Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44

³⁷^hZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaᅇ nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthooᅇ gumgi shogim, mbe vhiᅇgim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav ᅇkiiar mbe sim, mbe vhiᅇgi. Gu tugi vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meeᅇ won ngugi ndi mbariva vhui tivar mben muun za mbui. Gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi. ³⁸Ndu mbarara! Ndun ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura keᅇgirga. ³⁹^jGu khaᅇ ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khaᅇ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6

24 Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suanga thugap, Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phena muungᅇ bigi garav, ntan ana khivav ana nzuai. ²^kMbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phena vhuuaᅇ muungᅇ bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav keᅇgirga tukᅇtigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv niiaᅇ sueᅇgirga.” ^a

Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane nzuai.

Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19

³¹Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muungᅇ, “Ndu khar nza suaᅇ, maanᅇ tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigeᅇ fharav nzan higirim, nza gangip, kangip, khaᅇ suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhiᅇgirga?”

⁴^mMbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaᅇ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga. ⁵Ne khaᅇ muungᅇ, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khaᅇ suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangaᅇ farasarav sarigi guma

^a24:2 Khe mba meenᅇthigi buna mpeeᅇ Zisas ne bun suangi. Mba kameᅇ Matiu khergi gavara ki. Mba kameᅇ Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi ziriᅇgira tuk han mbararga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai.

^h23:35 Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21; Hi 11.4 ^h23:37 2 Sto 24.21; Sng 17.8; 91.4; FG 7.59; 1 Te 2.15 ⁱ23:38 1 Kin 9.7-8; Jer 12.7; 22.5

^j23:39 Sng 118.26; Mt 21.9 ^k24:2 Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44

^l24:3 Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1

^m24:4 Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18

ma.' Mbe maan suany gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

⁶“Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhira ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunrim, nde ntan biijibiin kaa mbararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mba bigi maan muungip hirga, kha nuian vhezirga tuk ntigar hirga. ⁷Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorigi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorigip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhizi tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunga. ⁸Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muungi.

⁹“Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niiny, simtigir nden niiny, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne kha muungi, na zi nden ki. ¹⁰Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suany wari won pana gumgi ga suanga. ¹¹Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga. ¹²Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiiri vuzvugi tiva tharga. ¹³Mba tugen thiga havhariap kav kim, kha nuian za vhizi tugar higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga. ¹⁴Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuij bun za

kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanygirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhizi tuk hirga.”

Bigina mbatiga guarara higirga.

Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24

¹⁵“Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suanygi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muungirim, ana nzaanzangirga. Guma kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunjri. ¹⁶“Mba tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhaij ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari. ¹⁷“Guma vhira, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir san muun thari. ¹⁸Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeej ndir sanj ngi thari. ¹⁹Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndii mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muungi. ²⁰“Nde khuej suany Fhe Bakime phorigip suanyrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu. ²¹Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungi tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maan muungi simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muungirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higirga fhu. ²²“Fhe Bakime maan muungip mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi

⁶24:7 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 ⁹24:9 Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 ¹⁰24:10 Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 ¹¹24:11 Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 ¹²24:13 Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 ¹³24:14 Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23 ¹⁴24:15 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 ¹⁵24:17 Ru 17.31
¹⁶24:20 Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 ¹⁷24:22 Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3

gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maan muungiap mba tuga tivgirga.

²³x“Mba tugen guma the khañ nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur higi.’ Mbe maan suanrim, nde mbe kothivi thari. ²⁴yNe khañ muunji, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guigu-igiv khañ suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanv, mbe mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

²⁵“Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. ²⁶zMaan muungip, mbe khañ nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv ñanen higi,’ nde mba ñanen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maan muungip khañ suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kameñ kothivi thari.

²⁷a“Nde kanji, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

²⁸b“Mba vhizgi gumgi, ñkuua ki ñan-
era, mba banjari zav phogi ga vhuu.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.

Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28

²⁹cZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maan gin-
girga. Kini wom shirarga tukti gi fhu-
vara. Ijkaa kha buiva thav koriv ñiañ
regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta
za ñiñkurga. ³⁰dMba tugen Fhe Bakime
Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana
bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higirga, kha
nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga.
Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma
Guar, ana Hevenan kegi buiva hura
phorgip won ñkasñka bakim gum vhava
ñaara bakime phorgip zirirga. ³¹eAna
zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgi
siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe
za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi
gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga.
Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba
gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian
vhizi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri.

Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33

³²Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ
mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri.
Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi
khovirim, nde kanji, ntigem ra thivir
za mbui. ³³fNde mba tivara, nde kha
bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kan-
jiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk
han mbarav khakhinanera. ³⁴gGu gui-
gira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu
mbigi, mbe guara vhizgirga fhu, mbe
khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegirga.

*24:23 Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; 21.8

y24:24 Lo 13.1-3; Mk 13.22; 2 Te 2.8-9; VB 13.13-14 z24:26 Ru 17.23-24

a24:27 Mt 24.37-39 b24:28 Ru 17.37; 2 Pi 3.10

c24:29 Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13 d24:30 Dan
7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13 e24:31 Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko

15.52; 1 Te 4.16 f24:33 Ze 5.9 g24:34 Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32

³⁵hKha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezgira. Nan buni vhuuñ, nta vhezgira tukgti fhuvara.”

**Guma the kha bigi
hira tuga kañgi fhu.**

Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36

³⁶iZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hira raa gu tuga kañgi fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kañgi fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba tuga kañgi fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kañgi. ³⁷jMbe fhum Noa tugen muñgi tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muñgira. ³⁸kMba tugen, mbi ntigar naañ ziv mbe phoriga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi. ³⁹lMbe mba bigej mben hirgane kañgi fhuvara. Mbe mbara muñgiap kim, mbi vhuñgia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara hira. ⁴⁰Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigira, ana the tharga. ⁴¹Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigira, ana the tharga. ⁴²mMañ muñgiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kañgi fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime mañgi tugar zirige? ⁴³noNde khueñ ndikndik. Phena namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phena phirgip ana bigi kiminga tuga kañgira, ana kav

gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phena phirgira tukgti fhuvara. ⁴⁴pMañ muñgia nde vhira wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar nde ana zirgeñ ndikndigi fhuvar tuga ana zirgira.”

**Ñaara guman vhuuñ gum ñaara
guma mbatiga vhuñama si buni.**

Ruk 12.42-46

⁴⁵Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mañgi ñaara guma ana ndikndiga vhuuñ kav, ana zazera ñaara vhuuñra mbui? Mba khesharigi ñaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana ñaara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tuga, ana mban mbe ndiii. ⁴⁶qMba khesharigi ñaara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won ñaara mbuav ki. Mba ñaara guma, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁷rGu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ñaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga. ⁴⁸Mba ñaara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigira fhuvara.’ ⁴⁹Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ngari ñaara gumgi shogip, mben muuñv, mbar mbiv, phara ñanñani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv ñanñaniv kirga. ⁵⁰Ana mañ muuñv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muuñv kirga, ana guma bakime hira, ana ñgava mbatiga muunga. ⁵¹sAna zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagira. Ana mba pañ ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muñgira. Ana ana

^h24:35 Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11

ⁱ24:36 Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2

^j24:37 Stt 6.5-8 ^k24:38 Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20 ^l24:39 Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi

3.6 ^m24:42 Mt 25.13; Mk 13.33; Ru 21.36 ⁿ24:43 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3;

16.15 ^o24:43 Ru 12.39-40 ^p24:44 Mt 25.13; 1 Te 5.6 ^q24:46 VB 16.15

^r24:47 Mt 25.21-23 ^s24:51 Mt 8.12; 25.30

ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba njanen kiv nzi mbatigar muuᵑv, wari wo tari ntiiri phirirga.”

**Phikthigi mbigir ᵑkaa
vhunama si buney.**

25¹Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaᵑ mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir ᵑkaa muuᵑgi tiv, mbe ne neᵑgegi. Ana mbe farar muuᵑgirga. Ana kha tivar muuᵑgirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir ᵑkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui.² Mbe vov, meenᵑthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenᵑthigi ntiiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuuᵑ kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui.³ Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenᵑthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara.⁴ Mba harigi meenᵑthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuuᵑ kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi.⁵ Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maᵑ muuᵑgiap ana rarga kav kav, ᵑkuu mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁶“Mbe kuav kim, maᵑ rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khaᵑ nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muuᵑ rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ᵑᵑip, ana kuv zirga.’⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir ᵑkaa khavgiap wari won raar wigi khavi.⁸ Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenᵑthigi mbigi, mbe khaᵑ mba ndikndiga vhuuᵑ

ki meenᵑthigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niᵑ, nza raa ᵑuimᵑguigir zav mbui.’⁹ Mbe maᵑ nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuuᵑ ki mbigi, mbe mbe ᵑgarkarav khaᵑ mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tukᵑtiᵑ fhuvara. Nde taagi ᵑᵑip, vhezi phenan ᵑᵑegip, warira suaᵑv vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’¹⁰ Mbe maᵑ mbe suaᵑgim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezi phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuᵑ rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuuᵑ ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuᵑ rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi.

¹¹u“Mbe vergim, zumgum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenᵑ thigi mbigir ᵑkaa, mbe zav khaᵑ nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!’¹²v Mbe maᵑ nzuaim, ana mbe ᵑgarkarav khaᵑ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kaᵑgi fhuvara.’”

¹³w Zisas nen mbe suaᵑgiap, khaᵑ mbe nzuai, “Nde maᵑ muuᵑgip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kaᵑgi fhuvara.”

**ᵑjaara gumgi wari won vheza
ndi ne vhunama si buney.**

Ruk 19.11-27

¹⁴x Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaᵑ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muuᵑgi. Guma mbe, ana won ᵑgu thav saman harigi ᵑgun ᵑᵑir za mbui. Ana ᵑᵑir zav, ana mbara won ᵑjaara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve

^t25:1 Ru 12.35; VB 19.7 ^u25:11 Ru 13.25 ^v25:12 Mt 7.23

^w25:13 Mt 24.42-44; 1 Te 5.6; 1 Pi 5.8 ^x25:14 Mk 13.34

khingi, mbe ana bigi ganinga. ¹⁵Yana won n̄aara gumgi, ana mben tivi gum mben n̄kasn̄ka, ana za nta gangiap, ana won n̄kiia shama mbov mbe ndiii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana niingiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana niingiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana niingiap. Ana maan̄ mbe muungiap, mbe thav vugi. ¹⁶Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana higap, mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuim, n̄tan biin̄biin̄ n̄kiia khañ muungia higi, 5,000. Ana n̄tan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁷Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma vhira, ana mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav ana vhira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁸Mani won n̄kiian shiga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maan̄ muungi fhuvara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bakimen n̄kiia ndi mbok khingiap, nta vhagi.

¹⁹“Mbe maan̄ muungiap kim, tuga mpeen̄ra vhiizgim, mben guma bakime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe niingiap n̄kiia suan̄v mbe phorgi suan̄ za mbui. ²⁰Ana mbe suan̄ za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana niingiap 5,000 kina ndigap, vhira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 5,000 kinan na niingiap. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan shiga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.’ ²¹“²¹“Ana nzuaim, anan guma bakime khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu n̄aara guman vhuun̄ ma, ndu n̄aara vhuun̄ra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won n̄aara garav ana muungi. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan̄ muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv n̄ka ndikndigirga.’

²²“Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vhira zi, ana zav khañ nzuai, ‘Guma

bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na niingiap. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.’ ²³Ana maan̄ nzuaim, ana guma bakime khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu n̄aara guman vhuun̄ ma, ndu n̄aara vhuun̄ra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won n̄aara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan̄ muungiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv n̄ka ndikndigirga.’

²⁴“Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vhira zi. Ana zav khañ nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu kanggi, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vhira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana sigen guma won mban vhiigi fuigim, nta thoongim, ndu vhira nta phorga ndi. ²⁵Gu maan̄ muungiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu n̄tiiri khare.’

²⁶“Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu n̄aara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhukvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuen̄ kanggi, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi. ²⁷Ndu maan̄ muungiap kangia, ndu ram muungiap, nan n̄kiia ndiav n̄kiia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na n̄tiiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiiri ndiv, gu vhira n̄tan biin̄biin̄ n̄kiia phorgiv ndirga. ²⁸Maan̄ muungiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, n̄tan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niingiri. ²⁹“Ne khañ muungi, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niingirga. Guma maan̄ muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanen̄, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanen̄ ndigirga.

^y25:15 Ro 12.6

^z25:21 Mt 24.45-47; Ru 12.44; 16.10; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.2; 1 Pi 1.8

^a25:29 Mt 13.12; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; Zo 15.2

³⁰^bGu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba njaara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muunji njanen ngigiri. Mba njanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunji wari wo tari ntiiri phirirga.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha gumgi muunji tivi ga suanj mbe suanj, mbe heenga.

³¹^cZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik perarga. ³²^dAna perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memeinj ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga. ³³Ana maanj muunji, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanj, ana memeinj ndi won nkin haren maanga. ³⁴^eMba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.’ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muunji ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri. ³⁵^fNde khañ muunji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niingi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi. ³⁶^gGu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niingi. Gu riim, nde na kirav

kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.’

³⁷“Ana maanj suanga, mba tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khañ ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, nza mban ndu niingi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niingi? ³⁸Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muunjiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhu, nza shagir ndu niingi? ³⁹Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu riiv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?’

⁴⁰^h“Mbe maanj suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muunji, nde mba tivar na mbui.’

⁴¹ⁱ“Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maanj mbe suanj, mbara khañ mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde za vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muunjiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana njaara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muunji vhav ma. ⁴²Nde fhum, gu thihegi, nde mban na niingi fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi fhu. ⁴³Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga so-suagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu

^b25:30 Mt 8.12; 22.13; Ru 13.28 ^c25:31 Sek 14.5; Mt 16.27; 19.28; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7; 20.11-13

^d25:32 Ese 20.38; 34.17; Ro 14.10; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 ^e25:34 1 Ko 6.9; 15.50; Ga 5.21; Hi 4.3; 1 Pi 1.20 ^f25:35 Ais 58.7; Ese 18.7; 18.16; Hi 13.2; Ze 1.27

^g25:36 2 T 1.16; Ze 2.15-16 ^h25:40 Snd 19.17; Mt 10.42; 18.5; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10; VB 22.12 ⁱ25:41 Mt 7.23; Mk 9.48; Ru 16.24; VB 12.9; 20.10

riiv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.’

⁴⁴“Ana maan mbe suanga, mbe vhira khañ ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muungiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu rihi, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?’

⁴⁵“Mbe maan suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muunggi fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muunggi fhu.’ ⁴⁶“Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanv vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuuñ muunggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.

Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53

26 Zisas za mba bunin mbe suan-gia thugap, khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ²¹“Nde kanji, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhezgirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe ana ndiv khanarareñ ga ntorgirga.”

³Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

⁴Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai. ⁵Mbe ne nzuav, khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanv vhegi ntara bakime khavgirga.”

Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.

Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8

⁶“Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum ñkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi. ⁷Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muunggi nda ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suanv, ana hivi. ⁸Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap khañ nzuai, “Ana thañ nzuav fhura mbu mporiin vhizi? ⁹Nza mba mporiin ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba ñkiiar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiie.”

¹⁰Mbe mba kameñ nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kameñ kanjiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thañ nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndiie? Ana tivar vhuuñra na muunggi. ¹¹“Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹²Kha mbik, ana kha mporiin siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ngiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi. ¹³Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muunggi bigeñ, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga.”

¹25:45 Sek 2.8; FG 9.5 ^k25:46 Dan 12.2; Zo 5.29; Ro 2.7

^l26:2 Kis 12.1-27; Mt 20.18; Mk 14.1; Ru 22.1; Zo 13.1 ^m26:6 Ru 7.37-38

ⁿ26:11 Lo 15.11; Zo 12.8; 14.19; 17.11

**Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir
pani farve ga sur zav suangji.**

Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi. ¹⁵ PAna mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muungji, “Gu Zisasn nde farve khingirim, nde thaginan nan niingirie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva nkiiar rarain ana niingji. ¹⁶ Mbe mba nkiiar ana niingim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

*Mak 14.12-21; Ruk
22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30*

¹⁷ Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?” ¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nde ngip, ngu bakime vhen ngirip, kha guma nde ana han ngip khañ ana suanji, ‘Guman Rum khañ nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’” ¹⁹ Ana maan mbe suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suangji kameñ zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

²⁰ Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas nkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi.

²¹ Mbe pav kav, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingirga.” ²² Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bebbevira ana nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?” ²³ Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuañ vhuui. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana rilinga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap nera suangji, ana rilinga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muungji. Ana niamuun ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzeræ.” ²⁵ Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungji, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

**Zisas viktum gu wain wo
phorga rui gumgi ga ndiii.**

*Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20;
1 Korin 11.23-25*

²⁶ Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muen ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumen phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumen ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.” ²⁷ Ana maan mbe suangjiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe

^a26:15 Nza kanji fhu, mba 30 sirva nkiiar figiven nza ntige wari won nkiiar ruei tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thaneñ nkiiia vhirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meenñthigi o. mporathigi kinin ngargiap ndi vheza fara muungji o, nza kanji fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10.

^o26:14 Zo 11.57 ^p26:15 Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3

^q26:17 Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9 ^r26:18 Mt 21.3

^s26:23 Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18

^t26:24 Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12 ^u26:26 Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16

Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri. ²⁸ V^vKhe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suangi vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muuṅgi tivi mbatigi vḥizi zav ana siasuagi. ²⁹ W^wGu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tukṭigi fhu. Gu zungum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ṅgun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

³⁰ X^xAna maṅ mbe suangiap, mbe ṅgava muuṅgiap, mba ṅgu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

Zisas khaṅ nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.

Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Y^yZisas khaṅ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na khotḥigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ ki gap maṅ nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana rimgirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ṅgegirga.’ ³² Z^zGu ringip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ṅgirgirga.” ³³ Pita ana ṅgarkarav khaṅ nzuai, “Maṅ muuṅgiap, mba bigeṅ ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiiri, mba bigeṅ gangip, mbe ndu khotḥigi thav regirga, gu ndu khotḥivi thav rigirga tukṭigi fhuvara.” ³⁴ A^aAna maṅ nzuaim, Zisas khaṅ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maṅra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muuṅgirga.” ³⁵ B^bAna maṅ nzuaim, Pita khaṅ ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi rimgirga, gu maṅ suangiap ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tukṭigi fhuvara. Zakira fhu-

vara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

**Zisas Getsemani minan kav
Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.**

Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi ṅanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ṅgip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.” ³⁷ Ana maṅ mbe suangiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi. ³⁸ C^cAna thav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisaj khinanera. Nde na suavi ganiv khara kiri.” ³⁹ D^dAna maṅ mbe suangiap, ana maneṅ mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo feḡa niṅ kḥiangiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khaṅ ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maṅ muuṅgiap harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ṅgi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ṅgiri.”

⁴⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muuṅgi, “Ram muuṅgi tiv khare? Ee, nde na suavi ganiv aua bavira kegirga tukṭigi fhuve? ⁴¹ E^eNde na suavi ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suavi kiri. Nde muuṅgi kirim, nden paninga bigin thueṅ nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bi-

^v26:28 Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22

^w26:29 Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41 ^x26:30 Ru 22.39; Zo 18.1

^y26:31 Sek 13.7; Zo 16.32 ^z26:32 Mt 28.7; 28.16; Mk 14.28

^a26:34 Mt 26.69-75 ^b26:35 Mt 26.56 ^c26:38 Zo 12.27

^d26:39 Mt 6.10; 20.22; Zo 6.38; Hi 5.7-8 ^e26:41 Mt 6.13; Ef 6.18; Hi 2.14; 4.15

gir muungej vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira njkasnjkagi fhuvara.”

⁴² Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj zav vui. Ana vov khañ nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi njkiiarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin njgiri.” ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe rimgi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ^{44f} Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suangi kamenj, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

^{45g} Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, taagia zav khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi. ⁴⁶ Nde khavgi, nza njgirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi. ⁴⁸ Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve

ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!” ⁴⁹ Ana nen mbe suangiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Maana vhuunj, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ⁵⁰ Ana maan mbuim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigej, ndu vhemkora nen muunj.” Ana maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zisas suirigi. ^b

^{51h} Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njara guma, ana ana khuara muenj shogi, ana thugi, ana niienj rigi. ⁵²ⁱ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga. ^{53j} Ndu khuenj kangji fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangej tuktigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kambarigi. ^{54k} Gu maan muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kamenj ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

^{55l} Zisas mba tugera khañ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kiii gu-

^b26:50 Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamenj ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suangi kamenj mbe ne dorgap khañ muungiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu thañ nzuav zigi?”

^c26:53 Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khañ muungi, 6,000.

^f26:44 2 Ko 12.8 ^g26:45 Zo 12.27; 13.1; 14.31 ^h26:51 Zo 18.26

ⁱ26:52 Stt 9.6; VB 13.10 ^j26:53 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10

^k26:54 Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49 ^l26:55 Ru 19.47; 21.37

man suigir za mbui tiva muungiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zazera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi. ^{56m}Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi bunenra zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

*Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71;
Zon 18.13-14,19-24*

⁵⁷ Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kafiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki. ⁵⁸ Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manen samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba giitivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hirga bigen gani zav vugap ki.

⁵⁹ⁿ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaade gi gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muunji tivi bun suanrim, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangip, ne suan ana shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui. ⁶⁰ Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanv ana shogirim, ana rilinga. Mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu. Mbe

fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zumgum zi. ^{61o} Mani zav khan nzuai, “Mba guma fhum khan suanji, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muun-girim, ana thigirga.’”

⁶² Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuen ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muunji khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?” ^{63p} Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muunji ki Fhe Bakime zi zizav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khan suanri, kha vun ki guma na kanji guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanji sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

^{64q} Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suanji. Gu maan muunji ndu nzuai, nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav ngasngka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegiv, zumgum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.” ^{65rs} Ana ne suanji, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kame mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nziii. Nza wom thaj suanv harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanrie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingji. ^{66t} Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunrie?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen muunji,

^m26:56 Mt 26.31 ⁿ26:59 Lo 19.15; Sng 27.12; Mk 14.55; FG 6.13

^o26:61 Mt 27.40; Zo 2.19 ^p26:63 Ais 53.7; Mt 27.12 ^q26:64 Sng 110.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; Ru 21.27; FG 7.55; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 ^r26:65 Mt 9.3; Mk 14.63; Zo 10.33; FG 14.14 ^s26:65 Wkp 24.16 ^t26:66 Zo 19.7

ana riminga.” ⁶⁷uMbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri. ⁶⁸Mbe ana kuruni phirav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suañ, the khar ndu shogi?”

Pita khañ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”

*Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62;
Zon 18.15-18,25-27*

⁶⁹Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan ñaara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khañ nzuai, “Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi.” ⁷⁰Ana maañ nzuaim, Pita khañ nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khañ nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai buney kanji fhuvara.” ⁷¹Ana ne suangiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi ñaara mbik ana gangiap, khañ maañ ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.” ⁷²Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara!” ⁷³Ana maañ suangi, tuga ti-vaneyra, maañ ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kanji.” ⁷⁴vMbe maañ ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim,

tuar vhemkora furigi. ⁷⁵wTuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suangi kameñ ndirigi. Zisas fhum khañ ana suangi, “Tuar nti-gar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.

Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32

27 ^xMba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai. ²Mbe maañ ana suangiap, mbe zumgum mpiinj ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khangi. ^a

Zudas rimgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19

³yZudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khangi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simti-gar ana ndiii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niingi 30 thigi sirva figiveinj, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi. ⁴Ana vov khañ nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muungi. Gu nde farve khangi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thueñ muungi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana ringirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtiger ma.” ⁵²Mbe maañ Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba ñkiiia fuav Fhe Bakime

^a**27:2** Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Rominj ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudainj, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana riminga. Maañ muungiap, mbe Zudainj Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri.

^u**26:67** Ais 50.6; 53.5; Mt 27.30; Zo 19.3 ^v**26:74** Mk 14.71

^w**26:75** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38 ^x**27:1** Ru 22.66

^y**27:3** Mt 26.14-15 ^z**27:5** 2 Sml 17.23

Phena vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhírar fav, wo ndi ntorgap rimgi.

⁶Ana mba nkíia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkíia ndigap khañ nzuai, “Khe guma rimin zav ana nzuav shama muunggi nkíia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phena nkíia phorgi surga tuktigi fhuvara.” ⁷Mbe maañ suañgiap, kama shogiap, mba nkíiar guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigeñ ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khañ nzuai, mba nuiana sigeñ vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhizirga, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir rigirga. Maañ muunggiap, mba nuiana sigeñ mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizín Ki Nuianerj. ⁸Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. ^{b9a}Maañ muunggiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooñ guma Zeremaia suañgi kameñ ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khañ suañgi, “Mbe 30 nkíiar figiveñ ndigi. Mbe Isrererj mba nkíiar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi. ¹⁰Mbe mba nkíiar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigeñ ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kameñra na suañgi.”

“Ndu Zudain ñgui vhirve gari guman pan e?”

Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38

^{11b}Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ñgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muunggi, “Ndu Zudain ñgui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khañ nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.” ^{12c}Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav

ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ñgarkai fhuvara. ¹³Maañ muunggiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuvi thi?” ^{14d}Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maañ muunggiap, Pairat ñgava mbatiga muunggiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

Pairat Zisas ndiv khararenj ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16

¹⁵Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ñgui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhírgirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ñgirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhírgirim, ana kirar higip mben han ñgirga. ¹⁶Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kañgi, ana zi Barabas. ^{17e}Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muunggi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhírgirim, ana nde han ñgirie? Gu Barabas fhírgirim, ana nde han ñgirga o, gu mbe khañ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhírgirim, ana nde han ñgirga?” ¹⁸Pairat maañ mbe nzuai ne khañ muunggi. Ana mbe kañgi, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi. ¹⁹Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, anan muun ana ndi kama ndi mbav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuuiñ mbui guma,

^{b27:8} Kha kameñ “Mbara muunggi” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suañgi kameñ ma.

^{a27:9} Sek 11.12-13 ^{b27:11} Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13

^{c27:12} Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63; Zo 19.9 ^{d27:14} Zo 19.9 ^{e27:17} Zo 11.47-48; 12.19

ndu bigin thuen ana muuŋ thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

²⁰fPairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suaŋrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana ngirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga. ²¹Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ngui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muuŋgi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhirgirim, ana ngirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muuŋgi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Barabas.” ²²Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khaŋ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Kraiss, gu ram ana muuŋrie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanarareŋ ga tigip fukfugiri.” ²³Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suaŋv? Ana bigin mbatik thueŋ muuŋgire?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanarareŋ ga tigi fugu.”

²⁴gMbe maan nzuaim, Pairat kaŋgi, mbe ana nzuai buneŋ mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhira ntara bakime khavgirga. Ana maan muuŋgiap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khaŋ nzuai, “Kha guma ringirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!” ²⁵hAna ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khaŋ nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv,

vhira nzan tarir ki.” ²⁶Maan muuŋgiap, Pairat Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanarareŋ ga tigip fukfugirga.

**Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi
Zisas nziiv ana nzuai.**

Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3

²⁷Pairat maan mbe suaŋgim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi. ²⁸iMbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi. ²⁹jMbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muuŋgi khorsiga muuŋgiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maan ana muuŋgiap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nziiv khaŋ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuuŋ, Zudainŋ nguir vhirve gari guman pan.” ³⁰kMbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi. ³¹lMbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziiv, ana suaŋgia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shar-

^{c27:29} Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zيسان sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nziiv siŋmbarar ana muuŋgi. Mba tugivigen, ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani kha siŋmbara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba siŋan muuŋgiap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi.

^{f27:20} FG 3.14 ^{g27:24} Lo 21.6-9; Mt 27.4

^{h27:25} Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16; Mt 23.35; FG 5.28 ^{i27:28} Ru 23.11

^{j27:29} Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3 ^{k27:30} Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67 ^{l27:31} Ais 53.7

giap, mbara ana ndi khanararej ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

**Mbe Zisas ndi khanararej
ga tigap fukfugi.**

*Mak 15.21-32; Ruk
23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

³²Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararej phufhurav vui. ³³Mbe ana ndiga vov, nana muen higi. Mba njaner, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin niier kaj nzuai, pana tuam ki njaner. ³⁴^mMbe mba njaner vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndiii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara. ³⁵ⁿMba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiv khanararej ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri. ³⁶Mbe maanj muungiap, mba njaner piigiap, ana garav ki. ³⁷Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suangi kamej, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamej khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Ijgui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

³⁸⁻³⁹^{op}Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kiii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan njkin haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanquav ana nziiv ana nzuav wari rui. ⁴⁰^qMbe pani kuanquav kaj nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegen-era taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhira

guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararej thav niin ziri.” ⁴¹Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuuig kajgi gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhira ana nziiv ana nzuav, kaj nzuai, ⁴²^r“Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Ijgui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan e? Maanj muungiap, ana mbu khanararej thav niin zirgira, nza ana khotigirga. ⁴³^sAna Fhe Bakime khotigap kaj nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maanj muungip ana vuzvugirga, ana ntigem ana kurarga.” ⁴⁴Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kiii gumani, mani vhira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

*Mak 15.33-41; Ruk
23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30*

⁴⁵Mba raar, ra vov phiinj ndi maanj gingi. Maanj giingiap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi. ⁴⁶^tRa vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nziiv, kaav kaj nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamej niier kaj nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thaj nzuav na thagi?” ⁴⁷Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamej mbararagiap kaj nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.” ⁴⁸^uMbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muer ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figen wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndiii, ana mba wainan mbirga. ⁴⁹Ana maanj mbuim, mba harigi ntiiri, mbe kaj nzuai, “Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁰Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav

^m27:34 Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48 ⁿ27:35 Sng 22.18 ^o27:38-39 Ais 53.12

^p27:38-39 Sng 22.7; 109.25 ^q27:40 Mt 26.61; Zo 2.19 ^r27:42 Zo 11.50

^s27:43 Sng 22.8 ^t27:46 Sng 22.1; Hi 5.7 ^u27:48 Sng 69.21

nziiv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

⁵¹v Ana gor vhiik nji tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niinra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nkiiir meeinj bakivi nta phireregi. ⁵²Ŋkii phirerim, vhira mba fhum Fhe Bakime kthothigav vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi. ⁵³Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas rimgiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu nraara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhirve mbe gangi. ⁵⁴Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maanj kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maanj muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁵⁵w Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maanj ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zيسان kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manej samra thivgiap kav, ana gari. ⁵⁶x Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuuj ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuuj ma.

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muunggi mbok ga tigi.

Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁷Mba nkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen nkiiia vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma. ⁵⁸y Ana vov, Pairat han vu-

gap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daangiap, ana Zosep ga niinggi. ⁵⁹Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi. ⁶⁰z Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muunggi mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muunggi mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maanj ana muungiap, vugi. ⁶¹ Ana maanj ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.

⁶²Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhezgi, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasiŋ, mbe Pairat gani za vui. ⁶³a Mbe vov Pairat garav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum njam kav suanggi buna muenj, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khaŋ suanggi, ‘Ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, gu taagip khavgirga.’ ⁶⁴Maanj muungiap, ndu ntige suanjrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgiri. Nde muunj kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kimgi, ngegiv khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Ana rimgiap taagia khavgi.’ Maanj muunggirga, mbe guiguigi bunan kamenj, ne ana fhum suanggi bunej kamarav guigira mbatigirga.” ⁶⁵b Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat

^d27:62 Khe Sabatar raa ma.

^v27:51 Kis 26.31-33; Mk 15.38; Ru 23.45; Hi 10.19-20 ^w27:55 Ru 8.2-3

^{*}27:56 Mt 20.20 ^y27:58 Lo 21.22-23

^z27:60 Ais 53.9 ^a27:63 Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21 ^b27:65 Dan 6.17

khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu ntari ga mbui giitivi thari ga suaŋrim, mbe nde phorgi ŋgip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ŋgip, mba mbok thiiŋ mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muuŋgiri.” ^{66c}Ana maan mbe suaŋgim, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ŋgui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thimkamani kera ki.

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18

28 Sabat raa vhezgim, min thugim, harigi ŋaren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. ^{a2}Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki. ^{3d}Ana khom guigira ŋgara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava ŋaara hura fara muuŋgi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara muuŋgi. ⁴Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muuŋgiap fhura vhezav mbarigi.

⁵Mbe vhiza mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khaŋ mba mbigani ga nzuai, “Ŋko rivi thari. Gu kaŋgi, ŋko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khanarareŋ ga ntorgi. ^{6e}Ana khaŋ ki fhuvava! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suaŋgi. Ŋko ziv, ana riga kegi ŋaneŋ gani. ^{7f}Ŋko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ŋgip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suaŋv,

khaŋ mbe suaŋri, ‘Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba ŋanen ana ganinga.’ Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi.”

⁸Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui. ⁹Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Manera, mbigani.” Ana maan mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thi-panani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui. ^{10g}Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko rivi thari. Ŋko ŋgip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suaŋri. Mbe nan fegi gu ŋgugi ma. Mbe Garirin ŋgiriri. Mbe maan na ganinga.”

Ntari ga mbui giitivi suaŋgi kamenŋ.

¹¹Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari, mbe vov ŋgu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suaŋgi. ¹²Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, ŋkiia vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga niŋgi. ^{13h}Mbe ŋkiia vhirver mbe ndiav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde khaŋ suaŋri, ‘Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kingia vegi.’ ¹⁴Nde maan suaŋrim, ŋgu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suaŋv ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.” ¹⁵Mbe maan suaŋgim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba ŋkiia ndigap, mbe

^{a28:1} Mba ŋaariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma.

^{c27:66} Dan 6.17 ^{d28:3} Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10 ^{e28:6} Mt 12.40; 16.21

^{f28:7} Mt 26.32 ^{g28:10} Hi 2.11 ^{h28:13} Mt 27.64

mba gumgir pani suangi kamej zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamej za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suangi kamej, mbe Zudaij ne suirigim, ne mbara muunjiap kav zav, ntigem kha tu-gen higi.

**Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi
muunga ŋaara bun mbe nzuai.**

*Mak 16.14-18; Ruk
24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23*

¹⁶ⁱMba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ŋgiri zav suangi mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi. ¹⁷Mbe vergap, maan Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu

mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phuniaj mbui. ¹⁸^jZisas mben han zav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum ŋkasŋkar na niŋgi. ¹⁹^kMaan muunjiap, nde ŋgip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanrim, mbe na kothigip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na kothivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana Ijina Ijaar, nde mben zin ŋkasŋkar panan mbe ruari. ²⁰^lNde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suangi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vhezgirga.”

ⁱ28:16 Mt 26.32; 28.7-10; Mk 14.28

^j28:18 Dan 7.13-14; Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 13.3; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Ef 1.20-22; Hi 1.2; VB 17.14 ^k28:19 Mk 16.15-16; FG 1.8 ^l28:20 Mt 18.20; Zo 14.23

MAK

Mak Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiŋ bun nzuai kaman vhuueŋ khare.” Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana ŋkasŋka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga ŋaari ana nta muuŋgi. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vhira ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vhezim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vhira khaŋ nzuai, ana nduara won tuma fekhingip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri.

Mak Zisas muuŋgi ŋaari vhirve, ana nta neŋgi. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivigi buni vhirve neŋgi fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma neŋgegap, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne neŋgegap, zumgum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi ndi gumgi ana fhura mbe kora muuŋgi ne ganinga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui ŋaari, mbe tuituigiap nta kaŋgi fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kaŋgi.

Nde vhira ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegap, simtigi vhirver ana niŋgi. Kha buna vhuuen mpuu buneŋ, Mak Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.

Matu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16

1 Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiŋ bun nzuai buni vhuuiŋ khare.

^{2m}Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kameŋ wo kamthooŋ guma Aisaia ga niŋgi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kameŋ khare.

“Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav ŋgiv ndu suarv tuavar muuŋgirga.

³ⁿGuma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kiv, kamiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suarv tuavi khiriv nta ndi thigira maarri.’”

^{4o}Maarv muuŋgiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.”

⁵Ana mba kameŋ mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki ŋgui gum mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muuŋgi tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

^{6p}Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muuŋgi shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muuŋgi shaa figeŋ rikava fara muuŋgi. Ana nen wo vhaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phooŋ pi. ^{7q}Ana nzuai kameŋ khare. “Na zin zi guma, ana ŋkasŋka guigira na kambirigi. Gu ana fara muuŋgi fhu, gu vhira ana ŋkarve niman ŋguav, ana ŋgari sharive mpiiŋ fhingirga tuktiŋgi fhu. ^{8t}Gu

^m1:2 Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Ru 7.27 ⁿ1:3 Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Ru 3.4; Zo 1.15; 1.23 ^o1:4 FG 13.24; 19.4 ^p1:6 Wkp 11.22; 2 Kin 1.8; Mt 11.8
^q1:7 FG 13.25 ^r1:8 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; FG 2.4; 10.45; 1 Ko 12.13

mbin nde ruai, ana zumgum Fhe Bakimen İjina İjaarak nde ruarga.”^a

Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi.

*Matiu 3.13-17; 4.1-11;
Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13*

⁹Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin ŋgu Nasaretan kegap, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbin ana ruai. ¹⁰Zisas mbin vhen kegap kirar havra thav gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime İjina İjaar fhomne fara muŋgiap gegap, zerap, anan han zeri. ¹¹Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi.” ¹²Fhe Bakime maam ana suagim, mba Fhe Bakimen İjina İjaar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vugi. ¹³Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbarir mba ŋanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruarŋuŋgi sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakameŋ.

Matiu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42

¹⁴Mbe zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khingi, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun mbe nzuai. ¹⁵Ana mbe nzuav kharj nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ kthoviviri.”

¹⁶Zisas mba bunin mbe suagiap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won ŋguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaarj ndi sui. Mani mbargar shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁷Zisas

kharj mani ga nzuai, “İko ziv na phorgiv nza ŋgirga. Gu ŋko suarri, ŋko mbaga ndi tivar ŋko gumgi ndirga.”¹⁸xMani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaaiŋ thav ana phorga vui.

¹⁹Ana maarj Saimon gu Andru ga suagiap, maam manerj siga mpeengeravugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won ŋguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaaiŋ thithim rigi. ²⁰Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana ŋaara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba keman kim, mani ana phorga vui.

Zisas ŋina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.

Ruk 4.31-37

²¹yMbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. ²²zAna mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ŋgava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta ŋkasŋka ki guma mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muŋgi. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kanŋi gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muŋgi fhu.

²³Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ŋina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veravra nziii. ²⁴aAna nziiv kharj nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za

^a1:8 Zisas kha nuianan higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ, nta Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun gumgi gu mbigin muun za suangi buni ma. Nde kha buni gani sarj Mak 1.15 ganiri.

^s1:11 Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 9.7; Ru 3.22

^t1:13 Sng 91.11-13 ^u1:14 Mk 6.17

^v1:15 Dan 9.25; Mt 3.2; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.10 ^w1:17 Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 ^x1:18 Mt 4.20; 19.27; Ru 5.11 ^y1:21 Mt 4.13 ^z1:22 Mt 7.28-29 ^a1:24 Mk 5.7

zignore? Gu ndu kanġi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Ŋaar ma!”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram kama havharan khaġ mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav kirar hiġi!”
²⁶ ^b Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suirav, ana niikuav, nziiv, mba guma thav kirar hiġi.

²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigeġ gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muuġgiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe ram muuġgi bigeġ? Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tivar kameġ ma. Ana nkasġka phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana vhira kama havharar njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.”
²⁸ ^c Mbe ana muuġgi bigeġ gangiap, ana bun nzuai kameġ vhemkora za mba Gariri fhainġ ga ruigi.

Zisas gumgir vhirve kurkurav mbe muuġgim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41

²⁹ Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar heġap, mbaram maanġ thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum Andru phenan vegi.
³⁰ Saimon samuuġ fhav gurgurgiap, riiv kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai.
³¹ Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suuġgim, ana mbaram ana han vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragi. Mba rimrim ana thav, mbar vugi. Ana khavġia mban mbe ndiii.

³² Mba raar ra verav vhezim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rihi gumgi gum njiningi

mbatigi vherir ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndiav Zisas han zi.
³³ Mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi za zav, mba phena thimkamani phok thigi.
³⁴ ^d Zisas mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhizi. Ana vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thav, kirar hi. Mba njiningi mbatigi ana kanġi. Ana maanġ muuġgiap kama hiv buni suanga nen mba njiningi mbatigi thivigi. ^b

Zisas gumgi ki fhuv njanen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Ruk 4.42,43

³⁵ ^e Mba mitimanera min ntigar gorirga, maanġ gingira kim, Zisas khavġiav, mba phena thav, minakinathigi njanen vugap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.
³⁶ Ana vugim, Saimon wo kivntogir kov ana nzuav gara rui.
³⁷ Mbe vov ana gangiap, khaġ ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam ndu nzuav gari!”

³⁸ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khaġ mbe nzuai, “Nza harigi njanen kha hara ki nguir ngirga. Gu vhira maanġ Fhe Bakime bunin vhira mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zigi.”
³⁹ ^f Ana ne suuġgiap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhainġ ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav, gumgi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

^b1:34 Zisas Fhe Bakimen Kam ma! Ana vhira Fhe Bakime taagi za wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga riġi, Kraiss. Mbe Hibru kaman kha zin ana riġi, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 ganiri. Mbe Zudaġn khuġn kanġi, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sararim, ana zirga. Mbe khuġn ana ndikndigi, ana ngu gari guman pana farar muuġgiap ziv Romiġ guman pan mbe ngu gari, ana ziv ana vhararim, mbe Isrerġn mbe taagiap nzerara kirga. Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbui. Zisas mba khesharigi njara nzua zigi fhuvara. Ana maanġ muuġgiap, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbarararim, mbe ana nihi shigirġen vuzvugi fhuvara.

^b1:26 Mk 9.26 ^c1:28 Mt 4.24 ^d1:34 Mk 3.11-12; Ru 4.41

^e1:35 Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42 ^f1:39 Mt 4.23; 9.35

Zisas ɲkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14

⁴⁰ Zisas maanɲ mbuav kim, ɲkari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khaɲ tigap ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu vuzvugip ndu nan kurarim, na fhav taagi nzerarga.”

⁴¹ Zisas ne mbararagiap, guigira ana kora muongiap, mbaram wo hara ɲgav, mba guma suirav khaɲ ana nzuai, “Gu ne vuzvugi. Ndu fhav taagi nzerari!” ⁴² Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba ɲkari goreri rimrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

⁴³ Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khaɲ ana nzuai, ⁴⁴ ^g“Ndu khueɲ kaɲgiri, ndu kha bigeɲ bun harigi guma the suaɲ thari. Ndu ɲgiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suaɲgi tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ɲgiv, wo rimrim vhezigi ne suaɲv Fhe Bakime suaɲv shaman muongiari. Mbe maanɲ muongiɲ gangip kaɲgirga, ndu rimrim vhezigi.” ⁴⁵ Mba guma vov, maanɲ muungeɲ thav, mbaram mba bigeɲ bun za mbe suaɲgi. Ana maanɲ muongiɲ, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimrii gum bigi vhezigi zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maanɲ muongiap hiɲra sarav, ɲgu then vhen ɲgirgiga tuktiɲ fhu. Ana mba gumgi ki fhuv ɲanira kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muongiɲ, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20

2 Rari mbari vhezigi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kameɲ mbararagi. ^{a2} Mbe ne mbararagiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhirra givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. ³ Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gumgi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi. ⁴ Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ɲgirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thoɲ ga mbui. Mbe ana thoɲ ga muongiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan feɲgap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. ^{b5} ^h Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana kothigap muongi bigi gangiap, khaɲ mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu fhum muongi tivi mbatigi vhezigi.”

⁶ Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuɲ kaɲgi gumgi mbari zegap maanɲ piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, ⁷ ⁱ “Khe thaj nzuav khaɲ muongi buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi? Guma the harigi guma muongi tivi mbatigi vhezigirga tuktiɲ fhu. Fhe Bakime nduara.”

⁸ Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo ndava vhen mbe

^{a2:1} Nza kaɲgi fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khueɲ ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri).

^{b2:4} Mbe Zudain wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsiɲ fara muongi pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki.

^{g1:44} Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14 ^{h2:5} Ru 7.48

^{i2:7} Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9

ndikndigi kangiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muunġiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui? ⁹Maanġi kameŋ nzerigi? Gu khaŋ suaŋrie, ‘Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhiŋzi?’ Ee, gu khaŋ suaŋrie, ‘Ndu khavġip, wo kaa ndigip, ngiri?’ ¹⁰Gu mba tivar muunġirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhiŋzirga ŋkasŋka ki.” ¹¹Ana nen mbe suaŋgiap, khaŋ mba bigi rimġi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavġip, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan ngi.” ¹²Jisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavġiap, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba gumġi gu mbigi zam ana garav, ŋgava mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza fhum khaŋ muunġi bigeŋ gangi fhu.”

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivair kamġi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32

¹³Zisas mba bigeŋ ga muunġiap, wo phena thav, khavġiav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gumġi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. ¹⁴kAna mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tiġap vui. Ana vuav Arfias kama Rivai garim, ana mbe ŋkii ndi ndiii phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Rivai, ndu zi na phorgiv ŋka ngirga.” Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavġiap, ana phorga vui. ^c

¹⁵Zumġum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. Ŋkiiia ndia rui gumġi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumġi vhirve, ana phorga rui gumġi, mbe vhirra ana phorga

pi. Mbe khaŋ muunġiap, mba ŋkiiia ndia rui gumġi vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumġi vhirve, mbe vhirra ana phorga rui gumġi mbari ma. ¹⁶lAna mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudaŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kanġi Fherasiŋ gumġi ana gangiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gumġir nzai, “Ana thaŋ nzuav kha ŋkiiia ndia rui gumġi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumġi phorga pi?” ^d

¹⁷Zisas mbe nzambareŋ mbararagiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Riii fhuav gumġi, mbe thaŋ suaŋv riia phenan ngari guman han ngirie? Riii gumġi, mbe nduarira riia phenan ngari guman han vui. Gu gumġi vhuuiŋ ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khaŋ muunġi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumġir kamin za zigi.”

Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.

Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38

¹⁸Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gumġi gum Fherasiŋ phorga rui gumġi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi raa ma. Zisas phorga rui gumġi mba raar pav kim, gumġi mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muunġi: “Ram muunġi tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gumġi gum Fherasiŋ phorga rui gumġi, mbe ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gumġi, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu.”

¹⁹Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muunġi. “Guma the muun

^c2:14 Matiu hariġi zi khare, Rivai.

^d2:16 Mbe Fherasiŋ, mbe tivi vhirve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maanġ mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzangi. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhuav gumġi phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhirra Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzangi. Mbe Fherasiŋ, mbe mba ŋkiiia ndia rui gumġi, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Romiŋ ndi ŋkiiia ndia rui gumġi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋnzangi. Mbe khaŋ muunġiap, mbe zazera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Romiŋ gumġi phorga ki.

^j2:12 Mt 9.33 ^k2:14 Zo 1.43 ^l2:16 Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2

rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muungip mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tuktiigi fhu. ²⁰Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga. Gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

²¹“Nde vhira khuej mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kamej ndigap, shaa vura thooj phorga sangirga fhu. Ana maaj muungirga, mba shaa figa kamej mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thooj guigira kivgirga. ²²Guma the wain kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maaj muungirga, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maaj muungirga fhu. Ana wain kaman siga ndera kamara ruigirga.”

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11

²³mZisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muungi mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav vui. ²⁴nMbe vuim, Fherasij gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu gani. Mbe thañ nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?”

²⁵oZisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muungi bigej, mbe ne khergi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhiigiap ana mba bigej muungi. ²⁶Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe

Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma.”

²⁷pZisas nen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat ga muungi. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muungi fhuvara. ²⁸qNde khuej kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar harej kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11

3 Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar harej kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. ²Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thuej muungirim, mbe ne suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, rimgi sigap, ara thivgiav ki. Mbe khuej nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie? ³Mbe ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram khañ mba harej kongi guma ga nzuai, “Khavgi zi, za kheij nima thigi.”

⁴rAna thigim, Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Maangi tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe niingi, mbe za nimra ki.

⁵sAna phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap simgiap, khañ mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu harej ndegi.” Mba guma wo harej ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi. ⁶tMba Fherasij gumgi maaj kav, mba bigej gangiap, mba phena thav kirar hegap, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

^m2:23 Lo 23.25 ⁿ2:24 Lo 23.25 ^o2:25 Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.6

^p2:27 Lo 5.14 ^q2:28 Mt 12.8 ^r3:4 Ru 14.3 ^s3:5 Zo 11.33

^t3:6 Mt 22.15-16

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas zin veri.

Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19

⁷⁻⁸uZisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbin veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Garirin fhain kegap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira Zudia fhain kegap verim, Zerusalem ngu gum, Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi khingiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain kegap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana mbui bigi kameŋ mbararagiap, ana han veri. ⁹⁻¹⁰vMbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurav, mbe muuŋgim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav, wari ga bir-birav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kema the ndigi ziv khaŋ phorgiri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi maan muuŋgip na ndirarga fhu.” ¹¹wZisas maan mbuim, mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas gari. Mbe Zisas garavra thav, mba niningi za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziiv, za khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” ¹²xMbe maan mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde khaŋ suan thari, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!’”

Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16

¹³Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbikshii piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai. ¹⁴Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi

farasegi. Mbe ana phorgiv kiri, ana zungum mbe sararim, mbe ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun suanga. ¹⁵Ana vhira wo ŋkasŋkan mben niingiri, mbe vhira niningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. ¹⁶yAna mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita. ¹⁷zZebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buanazis. Kha zi niingge khaŋ nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi. ¹⁸Andru gum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Tomas, Arfiyas kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Zerotan rigi gumgi. ¹⁹Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuuŋ dorgav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suangi guma.

Mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas Bersebur ŋkasŋka phorga ŋgari.”

Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22

²⁰aZisas taagia Kaperneaman vergap phena vhen ki. Ana phena vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiŋgi. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tuktiŋgi fhu. ²¹bZisas fegi gu ŋgugi kha kameŋ mbararagiap, ana kov ŋgir zav zi. Mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Ana ŋanŋangi.”

²²cMba Zudain tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi mbari Zerusalem kegap zergav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana niningi mbatigi gari guman panan ŋkasŋkar kha niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.” a

²³dZisas mbe nzuai kameŋ mbararagiap, mbaram mben kamgia buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Satan ram muuŋgip taagip

^a3:22 Satan zi mbe khare, Bersebur.

^u3:7-8 Mt 4.25 ^v3:9-10 Mt 9.21; 14.36; Mk 4.1; 5.29; 6.56; Ru 5.1-3; 7.21

^w3:11 Mk 1.23-24; Ru 4.41 ^x3:12 Mt 8.4; 12.16; Mk 1.34 ^y3:16 Zo 1.42

^z3:17 Ru 9.54 ^a3:20 Mk 6.31 ^b3:21 Zo 7.5; 10.20

^c3:22 Mt 9.34; 10.25 ^d3:23 Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22

wora vharvhararie? ²⁴Ŋgu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ŋgu kegirga fhu. ²⁵Mba tiv vhira, phena bavira ki ntiiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiiri kegirga fhu. ²⁶Satan vhira, ana nduaram wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan ŋkasŋka kegirga fhu. Anan ŋkasŋka za vhezirga.

²⁷e“Nde mbarara! Guma the fhura guma ŋkasŋka the phenan ngirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tukitigi fhu. Ana maan muun sayv, ana fharav mba guma kecip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kimminga.

²⁸f“Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vhezirga tuap ki. ²⁹Guma the Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaarar farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana Ŋina Ŋaara zin farfagi bigeŋ, ana ne vhezirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigeŋ mbara muungip kirim, ana ringirga ne mbara muungip kirga.”

³⁰Mbe khuen ana nzuai, “Ŋina mbatik ana vhen ki.” Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suangi. ^b

Zisas niamuun gum ana ŋgugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21

³¹gZisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ŋgugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri. ³²Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana rorgia piigiap kav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu niamuun gum ŋgugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki.”

³³Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Theiŋ na niamuun gum ŋgugi?”

³⁴Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Khe na niamuun gum na ŋgugi khare. ³⁵Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan ŋguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuun ma.”

Zisas bigin muen vhunama dav khaŋ nzuai, “Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui.”

Matiu 13.1-15, 18-23; Ruk 8.4-15

4^hHarigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiŋgi. Ana thav, feqa kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

²iAna buni vhirver mbe nzuav, nta vhuuna ga sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, ³“Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov, rezi fara muungi mban wit vhiŋi ndiv mina fui.

⁴Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁵Mbari ŋkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thiiŋra ki, nta maamia vhemkora thoongi.

⁶Zumgum ra ndav nta sharigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muungiap ngaav, nziiv, za vhezgi. ⁷Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regav, mba kargi phorgav vhuungim, mba kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta vhiŋi mbai fhu. ⁸jMbari rav, nuiana vhuuan regav, vhuungiap, mbari 30 vhiŋi mbai, mbari

^b3:30 Zisas Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaarar ŋkasŋkan panan wo ŋaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar ma. Maan muungip, gumgi thari khaŋ suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi ŋina mbatiga ŋkasŋkan panan ŋgari. Mba khesharigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ndim mbi vhuav ana nzihi.

^e3:27 Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29 ^f3:28 Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; 1 Zo 5.16

^g3:31 Mk 6.3; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14 ^h4:1 Mk 3.7-9; Ru 5.1-3

ⁱ4:2 Mt 13.34; Mk 4.33-34 ^j4:8 Mt 13.8; Ru 8.8; Zo 15.5; Kor 1.6

60 vhigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhigi maangji.”

⁹Zisas ne mbe nzua vov khaḅ mbe nzuai, “Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

¹⁰Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ḅara gumgi gu ana han ki gumgi, mbe mba ana vhunaa ga segi buni ga nzuav anan nzai. ¹¹Ana khaḅ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bigi niḅge, ana ntan nde suangi. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. ¹²^kAna maanḅ mbuim,

‘Mbe zazera garav, mbe bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe vhira zazera mbararav mbe bigin thueḅ kaḅgi fhu. Ana maanḅ muunḅrim, mbe ndavi domdorgirga fhuv Fhe Bakime mbe muunḅgi tivi mbatigi vhezirga fhu.’” ^a

¹³Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khaḅ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhunama dagi buna niḅeḅ kaḅgi fhuve? Nde maanḅ muunḅgip ram muunḅgip mba vhunaa ga si buna thueḅ kaḅgirie?” ¹⁴Ana ne mbe suangiap, mba vhunama dagi buna niḅeḅ bun mbe nzuav khaḅ nzuai, “Mba guma Fhe Bakime buni fua sui. ¹⁵Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga regi mban vhigi fara muunḅgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararavra thagim, Satan zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta ndigi. ¹⁶Gumgi mbari mba ḅkii ki nuiana regi vhigi fara muunḅgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. ¹⁷Mbe vhira thiri khinan vergi fhu, mbe vhira tuga mpeen ki fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir farfagi tivi hi, mbe

fhura Fhe Bakime buni kothivi thagi. ¹⁸^lGumgi mbari, mbe mba tari ki kargi ki nuianeḅ ga regi vhigi fara muunḅgi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. ¹⁹^mMbe nta mbararagi, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe vhira kha nuianan ḅkii vhirve kirgeḅ nzuav mbuav, kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav nta nzuav rimgi tui. Mba bigi ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime buni mbeviggi, nta vhigi mbai fhu. ²⁰Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuanḅ regi mban vhigi fara muunḅgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maanḅ mbuav mba vhigi mbav, vov mbari 30 vhigi mbai, mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhigi maangji.”

Ram wo tui ḅaneḅ ga ntorgiri.

²¹ⁿAna mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaḅ mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piiḅḅ ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiḅḅra ntorgi.”

²²^oAna mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaḅ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga, nde vhira mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vhira zumgum kirar hegirga. ²³Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

²⁴^pAna mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaḅ mbe nzuai, “Nde thukhingira kha buni mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ngarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muunḅv, vhira harigi bigi phorgiv nden niḅgirga. ²⁵^qGuma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niḅgirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime,

^a4:12 Ais 6.9-10

^k4:12 Ais 6.9-10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27

1 T 6.9; 6.17 ⁿ4:21 Mt 5.15; Ru 11.33

^p4:24 Mt 7.2; Ru 6.38

^q4:25 Mt 13.12; 25.29; Ru 19.26

^l4:18 Mt 26.31 ^m4:19 Mt 19.23-24;

^o4:22 Mt 10.26; Ru 12.2

ana mba suirav ki bigivenj, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

Bigina muenj vhunama sav mban vhiik thoongia vhuui ne vhunama dagi.

²⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vhira khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khañ muunggi. Guma mbe mban vhiigi ndi nuiana fuigi. ²⁷ Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vhiigi, nta thoongiap vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne niñej kañgi fhu. ²⁸ Mba mba nuian nduara nta muungim, nta vhuongiap mba tegi. Nta fharav thoongiap, mbia ndav, vov khargi higap, mbara ndav vov shivgiap, mba tegi. ²⁹ Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kañgi, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma.”

Buna muenj mastet vhiiga vhunama dagi.

Matu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19

³⁰ Ana taagia khañ nzuai, “Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva suañrie? Ee, nza vhunama siv ram muunggi nii sigar anan muañrie? ³¹ Ana mastet vhiigara fara muunggi. Mastet, ana khan vhiiga bisaneñ ma. Harigi khirar vhiigi zam ana kambara kivgi. ³² Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zumgum vhuuv guigira kivgiap mba minan pari mpampari, ana za nta kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana kivgiav, ñgagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ñgagir khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki.”

³³ Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muunggi vhunaa ga si buni vhirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai. ³⁴ Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi

ga nzuav, ana zazera vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhunaa ga si buni ndiriveñ bun mbe nzuai.

Zisas biññbiññ gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25

³⁵ Mba raan, ra verav vhizi ñkotugu-raagen, Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip, muen nderen ñgirga.” ³⁶ Ana maan mbe suañgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muenj vui. Harigi ñkee mbari vhira mbe phorga muen vui. ³⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, biññbiññ baki khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba keman mbai, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi ñgiri zav bisañ khinanera. ³⁸ Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema togi phararareñ tithogap pana roran wo pana rorgap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, khañ ana nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuav vhizi za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khavgia thigap, mba biññbiññ ruma mbuav khañ mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, “Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!” Ana ne nzuaim mba biññbiññ gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbiraga rigav ki.

⁴⁰ Ana khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde thañ nzuav kha ririva muunggi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime khothivi fhuvi thi?”

⁴¹ Mbe guigira rivgiap tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Kha biññbiññ gum mbi phuri vhira ana buni zin vui!”

**Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin
ņiningi mbatigi ga vharigim,
mbe guma taagia nzerigi.**

Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39

5 Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Gere-seniņ ndereņ phorgi. ² Mbe phor-gap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, ņina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ņanen kegap Zisasana pura zi. ³ Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ņanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma suirav ana kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Mbe vhira shenin ana kav ragi. ⁴ Mbe fhum tugi vhirvera shenin ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba shenin, ana nta suigav nta gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the ņkasņkagip ana kegirga tuk-tigi fhu. ⁵ Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ņanen kav, mba mbik-shiir kav nziiv, nduara ņkiir wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

⁶ Ana samra Zisas gangiap, khuafirav zav wo fegap Zisas nima khangi. ⁷⁻⁸ ^w Zisas khaņ mba ņina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu ņina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri.”

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime rugap, khaņ ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vun guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu khaņ na suaj, ‘Gu ndu niman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.’”

⁹ ^v Ana maaj nzuaim, Zisas khaņ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo zi zita.”

Mba ņina mbatik ana ņgarkarav khaņ nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve, nza guigira vhirkiivi.” ¹⁰ Ana maaj suajgiap, pim khaņ tigap Zisas ga nzuai. “Ndu kha fhaiņ thav ņgirgen nza suaj thari.”

¹¹ Mba tugen, daa vhirve mba mbik-shii piin hanera maaj kav pav ki. ¹² Mba ņiningi mbatigi khaņ tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ņgivi mbu daa vherir ndarga.” ¹³ Mbe maaj nzuaim, ana mbe khirigi. Mba ņiningi mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve, 2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaajntaaj shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pava vhiigi.

¹⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi, mba daar higi bigeņ gangiap, ra vov, mba ņgu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ņgui bisarirer vov, mba higi bigeņ bun nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigeņ gani zav khavav zi. ¹⁵ ^w Mbe zav, Zisas han mba ņiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuuņ taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi. ¹⁶ Mba higi bigeņ gangi ntiiri, mbe mba ņiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun mba harigi gumgi ga suajgi. Mbe nta bun nzuav vov, vhira mba daar higi bigeņ phorga bun suajgi. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fhaiņ thav ņgir zav khaņ tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

¹⁸ Zisas mbaram mba fhaiņ thav ņgir zav keman verim, mba ņiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv ņgir zav khaņ tigap ana nzuai. ¹⁹ Zisas ana thivav, khaņ ana nzuai, “Ndu taagi wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ņgivi, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muuņgi bigi bun mbe suajv, ana vhira fhura ndu kora muuņgi ne bun mbe suajri.”

²⁰ ^x Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muuņgi bigeņ bun za mba Dikapores fhaiņ

^t5:2 Mk 1.23 ^u5:7-8 Mk 1.24 ^v5:9 Mt 26.53; Ru 8.30

^w5:15 Ru 8.27; 8.35 ^x5:20 Mt 4.25; Mk 7.31

ki n̄guir vov, za mba bigej bun za mbe suanḡi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunḡi.

**Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum
riii mbiga mbe muungim,
mani taagia nzerigi.**

Matiu 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56

²¹ Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muej nderen higi. Ana higap, mba mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. ²²⁻²³ Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan n̄aari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana vhira maaj zigi. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas n̄karveni nima khingiap, guigira khañ tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Na kambik rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera, ndu ziv wo farven ana khingirim, ana rimrim vhezgip, taagip khavgip, kirga.”

²⁴ Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zi suegap, wari ga birbirav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

²⁵ Mbe vuim, mben rigar wo sargori rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. ²⁶ Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav, riii phenan ngari gumgi han vuim, mbe mba rimrim vhezgi zav, zaa bakimen ana ndiii. Ana wo rimrim vhezgi zav fhura won n̄kiiar mbe vhezgim, ana n̄kiiia za vhezgi. Mba bigi anan rimriman kurigi fhu, ana pim kivgia vui. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana Zisas kamej mbararagiap, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rimrim vhezgigirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi. ²⁹ Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana mba wo sargori rimrim fhura thuga

mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

³⁰ Ana maaj muungira thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhezgi zav ana niinḡi n̄kasnjka, ana fhava khavgim, ana kanḡi, nan n̄kasnjka ngari. Ana mbaram dorgav, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, mbe nzarigi, “The na shaa suirigi?”

³¹ Ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ga birbirav, mbari ndu niman fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, “The nan suirigi?”

³² Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kanḡi zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki. ³³ Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won higi bigej kangiap, guigira rivgiav, niniga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo fega Zisas n̄karveni nima khingiap, guigira won higi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suanḡi. ³⁴ Ana khañ ana nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu na kthothi, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri, ndu wom mba rimrima zaa ndigirga fhu.”

³⁵ Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim, gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan n̄aari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zegi. Mbe zegap, khañ Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu kambik rimgi. Ndu thañ nzuav pim kavtuigar ndikndigi vhuuiar nza khivi guma ruma sui?”

³⁶ Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khañ Zairus ga nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kthothigiri.”

³⁷ Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv ngir za mbui. Ana mbe thivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan nguga Zems, ana mbera kov,

^y5:22-23 Mt 8.3; Mk 7.32 ^z5:27-28 Mt 14.36 ^a5:30 Ru 5.17; 6.19; 8.46

^b5:34 Mk 10.52; Ru 7.50; 17.19; FG 14.9

mbe vui. ³⁸ Mbe voy, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe khikhim bakime mbuav nziiva nzi. ³⁹ Ana mbe han mba phena vhen verav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thañ nzuav kha khikhim bakime mbuav nziiva nzi? Kha tar rimgi fhuvara, ana kui.” ⁴⁰ ^c Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khañ ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kangì, ana guigira rimgi.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zitigim, mbe za kirar hegì. Mbe za kirar hegim, ana mba bip-tara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki ñanen vui. ⁴¹ ^d Mbe voy, mba tara khuma han vugap, ana mba biptara hara suirav, khañ ana nzuai, “Tarita kum!” Mba kama niñej khañ nzuai, “Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!” ⁴² Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgiap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muñgiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan mpari khañ muñgi, 12 thigi. Ana khavgia thiva ruim, mbe mañ muñgiap gangiap, guigira ñgava mbatiga muñgi. ⁴³ ^e Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara mbe ndiiv khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigej bun harigi guma the suañ thari.” Ana mañ mbe nzuav, mban ana niin zav mbe nzuai.

Zisas ñgu niñgen ki gumgi ana nziiv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

Matiu 13.54-58

6 Zisas mañ thav wo ñgu niñgen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. ² ^f Ana ndav Sabat raa higim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni

vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana buni mbararav ñgava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ñgava mbatiga mbuav nzai, “Kha guma mañ kha buni ndigi? Kha guma mañ kha khesharigi ndikndiga vhuuñ ndigi? Ana vhira mañ kha mirikori ga mbui ñkasñka ndigi? ³ ^g Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?” Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

⁴ ^h Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthooñ guma, ana harigi ñguir vuim, mbe zi bakimen ana ndiiv. Ana wo ñgu niñgera, ana ntiiri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi ntiiri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu.” ⁵ Ana mañ muñgiap maam mirikori vhirve ga muñgi fhu. Ana fhura wo farver riiv gumgi mbari ga suim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ⁶ ⁱ Ana mbe ana kothigi fhuv, ne nzuav ñgava mbatiga muñgi.

Zisas ñaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5

Zisas mbaram za mba ñgui ga rui. Ana ñgu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suañgiap, khavgiav, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. ⁷ ^j Zisas mañ mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav vhira ñningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga ñkasñka phorga mbe ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.

^{5:40} Mt 9.25; Ru 8.54; Zo 11.11 ^{d5:41} Ru 7.14

^{e5:43} Mk 1.44; 7.36; Ru 8.55 ^{f6:2} Zo 7.15 ^{g6:3} Zo 6.42 ^{h6:4} Mt 13.57; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44 ^{i6:6} Ais 59.16; Mt 9.35; Ru 13.22 ^{j6:7} Ru 10.1

⁸⁻⁹^{kl}Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde viktuma thuej ndi thari, nde mpaa thara thige rugi thari, nde kimararaj thuej suigi thari. Nde wo nkari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suigiv, ngiri.” ¹⁰ Ana vhira khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde maaj muungip ngiv, ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ngun ngiri. ¹¹^mNde maaj muungip ngip ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khañ muunri. Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, nde wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav, ngiri. Nde maaj muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.” ^a

¹² Ana maaj mbe suangiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguir vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoriri.” ¹³^mMbe maaj mbe nzuav, mbe vhira gumgi vhirve tin njingiri mbatigi ga vharvharav, rihi gumgi vhirve, mbe mporiin mbe pani hivim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.

Matu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9

¹⁴^oZisas bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhainj gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari khañ nzuai,

“Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ringia taagia khavgi. Ana maaj muungiap, nkasnjka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui.”

¹⁵ Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Ana Iraiza ma.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthooñ gumgi fara muungi guma mbe ma.”

¹⁶ Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgi.”

¹⁷⁻²⁰^pHerot khañ muungiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon khañ ana nzuai, “Herot, ndu tivar vhuuan muungi fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muuan tigi.” Zon ne suangim, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana ringirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin ngi thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khangi. Herot kanji, Zon Fhe Bakime guman jaar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhuuigra zin vui guma ma. Herot maaj muungiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi ngirgi. Herot vhira Zon nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagenj vuzvugi.

²¹ Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana ringirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuun ana tegi tuk higi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo jaar bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won ntara gumgi

^a**6:11** Mbe Zudainj, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriinj, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maaj muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, “Nza tivar vhuun kheinj ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.” Khe nza Kiriinj, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudainj, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi.

^k**6:8-9** Mt 10.9-10 ^l**6:8-9** Ru 10.4-11 ^m**6:11** FG 13.51 ⁿ**6:13** Ze 5.14

^o**6:14** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19

^p**6:17-20** Wkp 18.16; 20.21; Mt 14.4; Ru 3.19-20

gari gumgi bakivi gum, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. ²²Mbe zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi njanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hii gangiap, guigira anan hii vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khañ mba biptara nzuai, “Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun niingirga.” ²³qAna ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khañ ana nzuai, “Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suañri. Ndu gu jari bigi vuzvugip na suañri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun niingirga.”

²⁴Mba biptar mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar higap, vov khañ won niamuuj ga nzuai, “Mama, gu thagina suañv nzarie?”

Ana niamuuj ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan.”

²⁵Mba biptar mba kameñ mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han vhen verap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuuj the khingip, nan niingiri.”

²⁶rHerot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suañrie? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maaj muunjiap, ana daaj thagi. ²⁷Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar wo gimativa mbe niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivanen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi. ²⁸Ana Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuuj mbe ndarap, ana ndiga zav mba biptara niingim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuuj ga niinggi.

²⁹Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon rimgi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13

³⁰sZisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muunji bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suañgi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. ³¹tMba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban mbirga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ngiv gumgi ki fhuv njanen ngegip, nde vhuksurga.”

³²Ana maaj mbe suañgiap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vui.

³³Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba nguir kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khuafuav vov, fharav mbe mba vui njanen hegi. ³⁴uMbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirxivgi. Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muunji. Ana mbe garim, mbe sipsivi fara muunji, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij vhirver mbe nzuai.

³⁵vAna Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhizi. Ana phorga rui ñaara gumgi ana han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare. Kha ra verav vhizi. ³⁶Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suañv, mba vhezip mbirga.”

^{¶6:23} Est 5.3; 5.6; 7.2 ^{¶6:26} Mt 14.9 ^{¶6:30} Ru 10.9-10; 10.17

^{¶6:31} Mk 3.20 ^{¶6:34} Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Mt 9.36

^{¶6:35} Mt 14.15; Mk 8.1-9; Ru 9.12

³⁷WAna thav mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mbe suanyv mba vhezirga nkia, nta sigarathigi kinin ngarigi guma ga vhezzi vhezzi tuk-tigi. Nza mba fara muunji nkia ndigi ngiv, mbe suanyv vikntuu vhezgip mben kurmbirie?”

³⁸Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ngip, mbar gani.”

Mbe vov gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza meenjthigi vikntuu, mbigama shiin mpuani phorga khar ki.”

³⁹Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi ga vhuav mba vhazigina piigi. ⁴⁰Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muunji, mbari 50, mbari 100. ⁴¹Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenjthigi vikntuuev ndigap, mba mbigama shiin mpuani ndiga khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanygiap, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui naara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Ana vhira mba mbigamani phirim, mbe vhira ni shama mbua mbe ndii. ⁴²Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. ⁴³Mba Zisas phorga rui naara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ⁴⁴Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.

Matiu 14.22-32,34-36; Zon 6.15-21

⁴⁵Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbegim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Betsaida ngun ngiri. Gu nduara kiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo nguir ngirga.” ⁴⁶YAna mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshii piin ndagi.

⁴⁷Mba raan ra verav vhezgim, maan gingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas nduara mbikshiman piin ki. ⁴⁸Ana kav wo phorga rui naara gumgi garim, biinbiin kivgia zav mben kema rigi. Mbe ana dav togav, naara mbatiga mbui. Mbe toga vuav kim, min gori za mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe kaman zav mbui. ⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ZMbe ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva vuim, mbe khuev ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma!” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, zam nzii.

Mbe nziivra thagim, ana za khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngirgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuiri thari.”

⁵¹aAna maan mbe nzuav, feqa mbe han keman mbarigim, mba biinbiin fhura mbirigi. Mbe guigira ne ndikndiga ngava mbatiga muunji. ⁵²bMbe khan muunjiap, ana mba 5,000 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba meenjthigi vikntuuevra mben kua mbegi, mbe ne gangiap, nen sagi fhuvara, mbe ndikndigi tivgi. ^b

^b6:52 Zisas mba meenjthigi vikntuuev phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi. Ana maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesharigi bigi guarira muunga nkasika ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe tuituigia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, biinbiin ga nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ngava mbatiga muunji.

^w6:37 Nam 11.13; 11.22; 2 Kin 4.43; Mt 14.16; Ru 9.13; Zo 6.7

^x6:41 Mk 7.34 ^y6:46 Mk 1.35; Ru 5.16; 6.12; 9.28

^z6:49-50 Mt 14.26; Ru 24.37; Zo 6.19 ^a6:51 Mk 4.39 ^b6:52 Mk 8.17

⁵³Mbe vov, mba mbi thugap muen Genesaret fhaij phorgav kema ndi thirigi. ⁵⁴Mbe kema ndi thirav thivar ndaim, mba gumgi Zisas garavra ana kheharigi. ⁵⁵Mbe ana kheharav, mba fhain maaj ki gumgi gu mbigi za khua-fua ana han zi. Mbe rihi gumgi, mbe kaagir mbe ndiav Zisas han zav mbararagi, Zisas maaj ki njanen kim, mbe mbe ndiav ana han vui. ⁵⁶^cZisas maaj mbuav za mba bigi ga ruigi. Ana ngui bakivir vov, mba ngui bisarire gum mba ruari ngui ana vhira ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba gumgi za kaagir rihi gumgi ndia zav ngui rigivigen mbav khañ tiga anan nzai, “Ndu nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa tivara suigirga.” Mbe maaj nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi ntiiri, mbe rimrii za vhizi.

**Fhe Bakimen tivi
nzigir tivi kamarigi.**

Matiu 15.1-20

7 Harigi tuk mben, Fherasiñ gumgi mbari, Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kanji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap zerav, mbe wari thigap Zisas han zav ana phok thigi. ²^dMbe maaj kav, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe mben nzigi tiva zin vuav fari ruagiap mba pi fhu. Mbe fhura mba pi. ³^eMba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudaiñ gumgi, mbe won nzigi tiva suiravra ki. Mbe fari ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhu. ⁴^fMbe vhira phogar kegap ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vhira wari wo nzigi mbui harigi tivi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thu-

uri phara pi tha, mbe nta ruagip, mbe zam ntan mban muungia.

⁵Mbe maaj muungiap, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kanji gumgi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, Zisas nzarigi, “Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muungiap nzigi tiva zin ngiv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?”

⁶^gMbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishigi gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tivi bun nzuav kherav khañ suangi,

‘Kheij thiriñkuun na zi ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigi nan ki fhu.

⁷Mbe fhura shishiga na zi ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suangi tivi, nde ntan wari khivav fhura khañ nzuai, “Kheij Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ma.”
^a

⁸Nde maaj mbuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta kuegap, wari wo nzigi suangi tivi, nde ntara suirigi.”

⁹Ana ne mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tivar vhuuñ guarira mbuav ki. Nde kha tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tivi ndi mbu gaa khingiap, nde won nzigi tivara zin vui. ¹⁰^hMoses khañ nde nzuai, ‘Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kiri. Guma the buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuun gu ndia ga suangirga, nde mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri.’

¹¹Nde khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkura zav tigi ñkii, ana ntan manin kurkura thav, vov khañ mani ga nzuai, “Mba ñkon kurkura zav tigi ñkii, nta Koban ma.”’ (Koban niñeg khañ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen niñga ne. Gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.’) ¹²Nde maaj

^a7:7 Ais 29.13

^c6:56 Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12 ^d7:2 Ru 11.38

^e7:3 Mk 7.5; 7.8; Zo 2.6; Ga 1.14 ^f7:4 Mt 23.25 ^g7:6 Ais 29.13; Mt 15.8-9

^h7:10 Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16; Mt 15.4

mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuuj gu ndiar kurarga tuktigi fhu. ¹³Nde maan mbuav, wari wo nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nde nta mbeviggi, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tivi vhirve, nde nta mbui.”

¹⁴Zisas mbara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigir tigiri. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶iBigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzañnzangirga tuktigi fhu. Mba guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muungim, ana nzañnzangi.” ^b

¹⁷Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suangiap, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana mba suangi buni niingge nzuav, anan nzai. ¹⁸Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhira mba kameñ ndi sagi fhuve?” Ana thav mben nzarigi, “Nde khueñ kañgi fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bumgum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nzañnzai fhu. ¹⁹Mba mba vhira guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zumgum nta vhihi.” (Zisas khañ muungia tiga nza nzuai, ne khañ muungi, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

²⁰jAna ne mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzañnzangi. ²¹Guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin

mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, bigi kiii, guma shogi rimgi, ²²ruarin mani ga rigi, mbigi gu gumgi kiii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui, bigi garav rimani mbi tui, harigi gumgi zirir farfagi, wo ndi vun kuamkuagi, fhura ñanñana tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ²³Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzañnzangi.”

Sairofonisian mbik Zisas khotthigi.

Matiu 15.21-28

²⁴Zisas mba suangi buni niingge bun wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangiap, maan thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vhagirga tuktigi fhu. ²⁵Ana maan kim, mbiga mbe, anan kambik ñina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas maan ki ne mbararagiap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas ñkarveni nima khangi. ²⁶Mba mbik Sairofonisia fhain mbik ma, ana Grik kamara nzuai. Ana khañ tigav wo kambiga tin mba ñina mbatiga vharvhara zav Zisas ga nzuai.

²⁷Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben niingirim, mbe fharav ntañ mbegiri. Khe tivar vhuuj fhuvara. Ndu thañ nzuav tarir mba fua feij ga sui?”

²⁸Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ahañ, Guma Rum, ndu nzerara nzuai. Feij vhira mba kaar piin kav mba tari pi phireri figieij pi.”

²⁹Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu maan na suangi, ndu taagi wo phenan ñgiri. Mba ñina mbatik ndu kambik thav kirar higi.” ³⁰Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana

7:15-16 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ garav nta kañgi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muen phorga khar ki. Mba kameñ khañ muungi suambara mbui, “Guma khuarani kiv ana mbararari.”

ana gangiap, kanggi, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higi.

Zisas khuarani njangia buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 15.29-31

³¹ ^kZisas maanj kegap, mba Taia fhain thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikapores fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. ³² ^lAna vugap maanj kim, gumgi mbari khuarani njangiap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav khañ tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

³³ ^mZisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vhirve thav, mani nuanira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba khuarani njangi guma khuarani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma khuarani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi.

³⁴ ⁿAna farafen mba guma ze khingiap, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav nziav, khañ mba guma ga nzuai, “Epata!” Mba kama niiej khañ nzuai, “Fhogi!” ³⁵ ^oZisas maanj mba guma ga muunjngim, ana khuarani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikbiigim, ana taagia tuituigia buni nzuai.

³⁶ ^pZisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigej bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai.

³⁷ ^qMbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, thiri tuigap, khañ nzuai, “Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerara nta mbui guma ma. Ana khuarani njangi guman muungirim, ana taagi buni

mbararagi. Ana vhira buni suangeñ kakagi guman muungirim, ana taagi tuituigia buni nzuai.”

Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbigin kuambegi.

Matiu 15.32-39

8 Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana haa suav ana phok thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi hegap, mbirga mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, ² ^r“Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba vhira vhezgi. Mbe thi hegi. ³ ^uGu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo nguir ngirga, mbe tuavar thir vhezgi, suira wari phogiv ngegirga fhuvara. Mbe mbari vhira saman kegap zegi.”

⁴ ^aAna nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv njaneñ khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezgip, za kha gumgir kurmbegirie?”

⁵ ^bMbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mben nzerigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki.”

⁶ ^cAna mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana piigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, nta wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi. Ana nta mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. ⁷ ^dMbe vhira mbaga bisanri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vhira nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanj-

^k7:31 Mt 15.29-31 ^l7:32 Mt 9.32; Ru 11.14

^m7:33 Mk 5.23; 8.23; Ru 4.40; 13.13; Zo 9.6

ⁿ7:34 Mk 6.41; Zo 11.33; 11.38; 11.41; 17.1 ^o7:35 Ais 35.5-6; Mt 11.5

^p7:36 Mk 1.43-45 ^q7:37 Ais 35.5 ^r8:2 Mt 15.32-39; Mk 6.34-44

giap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ⁸Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi hegap, mbe mba ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ⁹Mba raan, mba mba mbegi gumgi gu mbigin vhirve 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigir mbegim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui. ¹⁰Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

¹¹Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasiñ mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki ñkasñkan mirikor then muunrim, nza gangip, kañgira, ndu Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.” ¹²“Zisas mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe nzuav visuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungi ntiiri, nde thañ nzuav niñge ki mirikoran muun zav nzai? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu niñeñ ki mirikor then nden niñgira fhu.” ¹³Ana nera mbe suangia thav, mba Fherasiñ gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia vov keman vergap, mba mbi thugav mueñ nderen hi.

Mba Fherasiñ gu Herot is.

Matiu 16.1-12

¹⁴Mbe vov vikntuu ndirgeñ ñangi, mbe viktuma bavira ndigi, ana mbe han mba keman ki. ¹⁵“Zisas mbaram mbe goriruap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde thukhingira mba Fherasiñ gum Herot is gangiri.”

¹⁶Zisas ne mbe suangim, mbe nen wari ga nzua vov, khañ wari ga nzuai,

“Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi fhuv, ana maan muungia nen nza nzuai.”

¹⁷“Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kañgiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde thañ nzuav vikntuu ki fhuv ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde ntan sagi fhuve? Ee, nde kañgi fhuve? Nde ndikndigi guigira tivgi. ¹⁸“Nde rimgi ki, nde gari fhuve? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuve? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuve? ¹⁹Nde gu mba meenñthigi vikntuu phirav nde niñgi. Nde ntan mba 5,000 gumgi ga niñgi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntiiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²⁰Ana wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Maangi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde niñgim, nde ntan mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga niñgi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntiiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Nza ntan harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

²¹Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maan muungiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuve?”

Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.

²²Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gumgi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khañ tigav farven ana suigir zav, Zisas ga nzuai. ²³Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba ngu thav kirar higi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar higap, mbaram wo farve ga pargiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

⁸8:11 Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; Zo 6.30 ¹⁸8:12 Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29

¹⁰8:15 Ru 12.1 ¹⁷8:17 Mk 6.52 ¹⁸8:18 Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Mk 4.12; FG 28.26

²⁴ Mba guma ragia garav, khaŋ nzuai, “Gu gumi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gumi fara muungiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muungi.”

²⁵ Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ŋgarigi. Ana rimani ŋgarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. ²⁶ Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ŋgiri, ndu taagip kha ŋgun vhen ŋgiri thari.”

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20

²⁷ Zisas maanŋ kegav wo phorga rui gungir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firi-pai ŋgu bakime han ki ŋgui bisarirer vui. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gumi gu mbigi then na rigi?”

²⁸ ^xMbe ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ndu Zon Gumi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoonŋ guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoonŋ guma mbe ma.”

²⁹ ^yMbe maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas womben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu Krai ma.”

^{a30} Pita ne suanŋim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanŋ thari.”

Zisas wo rimŋip, keŋip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27

³¹ ^zZisas mba bunin mbe suanŋia thugap, mbaram za kha buni mbe nzuav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma

Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani, Zudaŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga, ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagi khavgirga.” ³² Zisas wo rimingane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu maanŋ suanŋ thari.”

³³ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gumi garav, Pita vhegap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kaŋgi fhuvara, ndu gumi ndikndigi ndikndigira kaŋgi.”

³⁴ ^aAna mba kamen Pita suanŋia thugap, ana mbaram mba gumi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gumi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir saŋv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga kharareŋ phufhurav, na zin ziri. ³⁵ ^bGuma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhurigi rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuuiŋ gum na suanŋ wo tuma fekhingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muungiŋ kirga. ³⁶ Khe ti-var vhuuŋ ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunŋv kiv rimgirga, mba bigi ram muungiŋ ana tuman kurarie? ³⁷ Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezgirim, ana tum taagip mbara muungiŋ kirie? ³⁸ ^cNde ntige kha tugen vhuunŋia ki gumi o mbigi, nde maanŋ muungiŋ kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muunŋv, nde na zi gum na buni vhuuiŋ bun suanŋen mbergi. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han keŋip, ana

^{a8:29} Kha zi niienŋ khare, Fhe Bakime taagi nza ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

^{x8:28} Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 ^{y8:29} Mt 16.16; Mk 9.9; Zo 6.68-69; 11.27

^{z8:31} Mt 17.22 ^{a8:34} Mt 10.38-39; Ru 14.27 ^{b8:35} Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25

^{c8:38} Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8

han Hevenan ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka phorgip zirirga, ana vħira mben mbergirga.”

9^dZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige khar ki ntiiri, nde thari vħizgirga fhu. Nde khara muŋgip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ŋkasŋka phorgiv zirgirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.

^{2e}Mporathigi raari vħizgim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maŋ kav, Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi. ^{3f}Mbe ana garim, ana mba shargi shagi guigira hurgiap ŋaara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi ŋgara gari gangana muŋgi fhuvara. Nta guigira ŋaara gari. ⁴Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai. ^a

⁵⁻⁶Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza nzerara khaŋ ndagi. Nza nde suŋv mpikava phuni khegenen muŋgirga. Ndu suŋv thevi, Moses ga suŋv thevi, Iraiza suŋv thevi.” ^b

^{7g}Pita nen Zisas ga suŋgim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva huri-gen kav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁸Mbe mba kamthooŋ mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

^{9h}Mbe mba mbikshiman kegap, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip, taagi khavgi.” ¹⁰Mbe ne mbararagiap, ne warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Ram muŋgi ne khare, rimgip, taagi khavgirga?”

¹¹ⁱMbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, “Mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kangi gumgi thaŋ nzuav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Iraiza fhara zigirga?’ ?”

^{12j}Zisas mbaram mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Guigira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigira maanga. Maŋ muŋgiap, mbe thaŋ nzuav khaŋ muŋgi kameŋ khergi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa bakime ndirga. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirga. ^{13k}Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov,

^a**9:4** Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma. Moses, ana Isrerin guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerin kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianan vugi. Ana mben kov vum, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntan kimani khergiap Moses ga niŋgi. Ana ni Moses ga niŋgim, Moses ni Isrerin ga niŋgi. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerin ga suŋgi guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma ma. Mbe Isrerin kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma the Iraiza kamarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kamarigi.

^b**9:5-6** Kha kameŋ Rabai. Mbe khaŋ nzuai kameŋ ma. Mbe Hibruin gum Zudaiŋ, mbe wari won kaman khaŋ nzuai Rabai. Nza Kiriin, nzan kaman nza kha kameŋ nza khaŋ nzuai, “Guman Rum”, kha kameŋ Rabai maŋ nzuai kameŋ ma.

^d**9:1** Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30; Ru 9.27; 22.18 ^e**9:2** 2 Pi 1.17-18

^f**9:3** Dan 7.9 ^g**9:7** Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22

^h**9:9** Mt 12.16; Mk 8.30 ⁱ**9:11** Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14 ^j**9:12** Sng 22.1-18; Ais 53.3;

Dan 9.26; Mal 4.5; Ru 23.11; Fi 2.7 ^k**9:13** Mt 11.14; 17.12; Ru 1.17

mbar kirga tivir ana muunġi. Mbe ana muunġi tivi, mbe nta khergi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muunġi.”

Zisas tara mbe tin ġina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

¹⁴Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari han zegap, mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudainġi tivi vhuunġi kanġi gumgi, mbe bigin mueġ nzuav, mbe dav ki. ¹⁵Mbe zergav, mbe han maanġ kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav ġgava mbatiga muunġiap khuafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

¹⁶Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde thagina nzuav kheinġ dav mbe nzuai?”

¹⁷Ana mben nzaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zigi. Ana ġina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpi-rigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. ¹⁸Ana ana hi tugir, ana zazera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamaġini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi thigira si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumgi han zigap, mba ġina ga vharvhara zav mbe nzuaim, mbe tuk-tigi fhu.”

¹⁹Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ġgarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunġi ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime ġkasġka kothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zazera nde phorgiv kiv, nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi.”

²⁰Ana maanġ mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba ġina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara

mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamaġini thigi.

²¹Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, “Ana ramġi tugar kha bigeġ anan higi?”

Mba tara ndia ana ġgarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Ana taranera kim, kha bigeġ anan higap, mbara muunġia khar ki. ²²Ana tugi vhirvera anan shogirim, ana ringir zav, ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen muunġirgeġ tuktigip, ndu nza korar muunġip, nzan kurari.”

²³¹Zisas mbaram khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu thaġ nzua khaġ na nzuai, ‘Ndu tuk-tigire?’ Ndu Fhe Bakime ġkasġka kothivirga, ndu za kha bigir muunga.”

²⁴^mMba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nziiv khaġ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime ġkasġka kothithigi. Na ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime ġkasġka kothivi tiv havhargirga.”

²⁵Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi. Ana mbaram kama havharar mba ġina mbatiga vhegap khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpi-rav kharani ġangi ġina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen ġgiri thari.”

²⁶ⁿAna ne nzuaim, mba ġina mbatik ndarav nziiv, khiriv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phophogerim, ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar ġama ringi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap khaġ nzuai, “Ana ringi”. ²⁷Zisas mbaram mba tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

²⁸Zisas zumgum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi, “Nza ram muun-

¹⁹:23 Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; Zo 11.40 ^{m9}:24 Ru 17.5

ⁿ⁹:26 Mk 1.26

giap kha njina mbatiga vharvharagenj tuktigi fhu?”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khañ muungi njina mbatiga vharvhara sañv, tuap bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suañri.”

³⁰ Zisas maañ mbe suangiap, mbe mba ngu thav, khavgiav Gariri fhaiñ sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi ana vui ñaneñ kañgirgane thagi. ³¹ Ana khañ muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviv mbe nzuai, ana mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khingiri. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ra phuni khegene vhi-zirim, ana taagi khavgirga.” ³² Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne niñej ga sañv anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

³³ Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov phena mbe vhen ver-gap, mben nzarigi, “Nde kha tuavar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?” ³⁴ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe the ana kameñ ngarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kañgi, mbe tuavar zav khueñ nzuav wari kaadogi, “The nzan rigar zi ki?”

³⁵ Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kamgiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the zi kir sañv, ana guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir ñaara guma kiri.”

³⁶ Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe rigar thigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhurav khañ mbe nzuai, ³⁷ “Guma the na zin khañ muungi

tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sarigi nen kurigi.”

Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.

³⁸ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan ñiniñgi mbatigi ga vharvhari. Nza khueñ nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza the fhuvara.”

³⁹ Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muungirga, ana ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suangiirga fhuvara. ⁴⁰ Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma. ⁴¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama then nden niñgirga, ana vhira nde kañgi, nde Kraisi ntiiri ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara. Ana wo vheza ndigirga.”

Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime khothigi ndikndigir farfagi.

⁴² Ana nen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha na khothigi tara then muungirim, ana rigip, na khothivi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khingirim, ana rimgirga, ne nzerara. ⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ndu hara thueñ ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na khothivi tharga, ndu mba hareñ thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu hara bueñra kirga, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi kirga, ndu Herar ngigirga. Ndu mba zazera mbara muungia ki vhavar kegirga. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Ndu ñkari thave

^{9:30} Mk 8.31; 10.32-34; Zo 7.1 ^{9:32} Ru 9.45; 18.34 ^{9:33} Ru 22.24

^{9:35} Mt 20.26-27; 23.11; Mk 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 ^{9:37} Mt 10.40; Ru 10.16; Zo 13.20 ^{9:38} Nam 11.27-29; Ru 9.49 ^{9:39} 1 Ko 12.3

^{9:40} Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 ^{9:41} Mt 10.42 ^{9:43-44} Mt 5.30

ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba nkarve thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu nkari bavira khigip, ndu zazerera mbara muungia ki bihngihngi ndigirga. Ndu nkarveni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga. ^{c47} yNdu rima thuej ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba rimainj sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu rima buenjra khigip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe piin ki ngun ngirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu rimani vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

⁴⁸ z^a“Mba njanen gumgi fhavi ga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pigi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungia ki pigi ma. Mba njanen zazerera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhav vhira ki.” ^d

⁴⁹ a^a“Mba vhav mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara muungip, gumgi shirga.

⁵⁰ b^a“Mbasik biginan vhuuj ma, ana fangirga, ndu wom ram anan muungirim, ana taagi vhergirie?

“Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muungip ndava mitiga ndigip, nde wari tigip kiri.” ^e

Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.

Matiu 19.1-9

10 Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhainj shigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni

vhuuin mbe suangiap, maanj thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muej nderen higii. Ana muen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav, maanj ana phok thigi. Mbe maanj ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhira mbe nzuai.

² Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasinj mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suanj, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muuj thamthargane nzerarame?”

³ Ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suangi?”

⁴ cMbe khanj nzuai, “Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muuj thamtha sanjv, gava thuej khergip, ana thamtharga kamen ana suangi, mba gaven anan niingip, zam ana thamtharga.”

⁵ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde pani havhargim, Moses maanj muungiap nde nzuav mba kamen khergi.” ⁶ d^a Ana thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana guma gu mbiga muungii. ⁷ e^f Maanj muungiap, guma won muuanj tigav, ana wo ndia gu niamuuj thav, ana wo muuj phorgap, mani wani tiga ki. Mani wani ga tigap, wani phorga havhargi. ⁸ Mani wani shirav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani

^{c9:45-46} Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muej vhira khar ki. Mba kamen khanj muungii, “Mba ngun pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba ngun vhav vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vhav vhira nguigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungip kirga.” Mak 9.48 ganiri.

^{d9:48} Ais 66.24

^{e9:50} Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuituigiap mba kamen sigasarigi fhuvara.

^{y9:47} Mt 5.29 ^{z9:48} Ais 66.24 ^{a9:49} Ese 43.24

^{b9:50} Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14

^{c10:4} Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31 ^{d10:6} Stt 1.27; 5.2 ^{e10:7} 1 Ko 6.16; Ef 5.31

^{f10:7} Stt 2.24

phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui. ⁹Maaj muungip, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phorgirim, guma ni shigi thari.”

¹⁰Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen ga nzuav anan nzarigi. ¹¹“Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muuñ thav harigi mbigar tigriga, mba guma won muun farfagiap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muuñgi. ¹²Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tigriga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tiva muuñgi.”

Zisas gum tari bisarire.

Matiu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi. ¹⁴hMbe mbe vhegim, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatigim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Khañ muuñgi tarire fara muuñgi ntiiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri ma. ¹⁵iGu guigira nde nzuai, maaj muuñgi guma the tara bisanen Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tiva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga fhu.” ¹⁶Ana nen mbe suangia thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven mbe suav, ngirkama vhuun mbe ndiiri.

Ŋkii kivgi guma.

Matiu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁷Zisas ngirkama vhuun mba tari ga niingiap khavgia vuim, guma mbe

khuafi zav, wo thipani phirgia Zisas nima faav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu guman vhuuñ ma. Gu ram muuñgi zazera mbara muuñgi ki biñbiñ ndigirie?”

¹⁸Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thañ nzuav guman vhuun na rigi. Guman vhuuñ the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuuñ ma. ¹⁹jNdu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingti tiva kangi. Ndu guma shogiri ana rimi thari, ndu hara guma muuñ ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shishigi thari, ndu fhura gumgi nifhi siv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuuñ piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

²⁰Ana ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, gu fhum taranera mba tiva zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muuñgi.”

²¹kZisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muen khegi. Ndu ngiv, za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba ŋkiir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niingiri. Ndu maaj muuñgirga, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuuñ guarira kirga. Ndu maaj muuñgi, na phorgi ruri.”

²²Mba guma mba kameñ mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kangi, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma. Ana maaj muuñgiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

²³lZisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Ŋkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgiv kirgane suanv, mbe ŋaara mbatigar muuñgirga.”

²⁴Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kameñ mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muuñgim, Zisas taagia khañ mbe nzuai,

§10:11 Mt 5.32; 1 Ko 7.10-11 h10:14 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2 i10:15 Mt 18.3

j10:19 Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; 24.14; Ze 5.4

k10:21 Mt 6.19-20; 10.38; Mk 8.34; Ru 12.33

l10:23 Mt 19.23; Mk 4.19; Ru 18.24; 1 T 6.17

“Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kirgane suajv, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga. ²⁵ Kemor shagi sai suuj thoon ngir zav, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga fhu. Ijki kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri, ana mbe phorgi kirgane sajev, ana njaara mbatigar muungirga.”

²⁶ Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, nduarira wari ga nzuai, “Maangi the zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirie?”

²⁷ Zisas mbe garav khaej mbe nzuai, “Mba bigi guman tukitigi fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tukitigi.”

²⁸ Pita mbaram khaej ana nzuai, “Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!”

²⁹ Zisas mbaram khaej ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuuij gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu ngugi, wo meeij gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuuj won tari gu mini thav na zi rui, ³⁰ mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirver ana niingirga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kamararga. Ana pheni vhirve guarira anan niijv, fegi gum ngugi, meeij gum bivi, ndegmbori, gum tari vhirve, mini, ana ntan ana niingirga. Ana vhira kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana vhira nta ndirga. Ana zumgum zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. ³¹ Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi vhirve, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi vhirve mbe zumgum fhararga.”

Zisas tuga mpuanin wo rilinga ne bun suangiap, ntige wom wo rilinga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33

³² Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhira rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won higirga bigi bun mbe nzuai. ³³ Ana khaej mbe nzuai. “Nza Zerusalem ndai. Nza Zerusalem ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgip, ana suajv kama shirav, ana ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaij tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe khaej ana suanga, ‘Ndu rilinga.’ Mbe maaj ana suangiap, ana shogirim, ana rimgirgane suajv, ana ndim harigi ngu ntiiri fararar mbararga. ³⁴ Mba harigi ngu ntiiri, mbe ngiza bunin ana suajv, ana siijv, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirim, ra phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gum Zon zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.

Matiu 20.20-28

³⁵ Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav khaej ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, nka bigin muej ga nzuav ndun nzai. Ijka ndun nzararim, ndu nkan kurav nka ndim mba bigen muungiri.”

³⁶ Zisas manin nzarigi, “Gu nkon kurav ram nkon muunjrie?”

³⁷ Mani ana ngarkarav khaej nzuai, “Ndu zi bakime gum nkasjka ndigip, ndu nka the ndim wo guva haren farim,

^m10:27 Jer 32.17; Ru 1.37

ⁿ10:30 2 Sto 25.9; Ru 18.30

^o10:31 Mt 20.16; Ru 13.30

^p10:32 Mk 8.31; 9.31

ana ndu guva haren perarim, nka the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

³⁸ ^qZisas mani ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ŋko mba bigeñ niieñ kangiap, ne ga nzuav nzai fhuvara. Ŋko gu mbirga mbi khinigeñ, nko ningen mbegirie? Ee, nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruagirie?”

³⁹ ^rMani ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ahañ, nka tukti.”

Mani maañ nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko gu mbirga mbi khinigeñ, nko ningen mbirga. Ŋko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruarga. ⁴⁰ Ŋko mba na guva hareñ gum na nkin haren pigi za nzai ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba nani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba nani pigirga gumgi, ana mbe kangiap, mbe ndi muuñgi nani ma.”

⁴¹ Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suagim, ana mba farasegi phikthigi nraara gumgi mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi. ⁴² ^sMbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegim, Zisas mbaram mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kangi, harigi ngui gumgi, mbe won gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar-gane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, khañ tigav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ngir zav mbe gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

⁴³ ^{tu}“Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde rigar zi bakime ki sañv, ana za wo mbevav nde nraara guma kiri. ⁴⁴ Guma the vhira nde rigar fharav kir sañv, ana za wo mbevav, za fhura kha gumgir nraara guma kiri. ⁴⁵ ^vFhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira ana gumgi anan ngari zav ana

zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir nraara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben nraara guma kiv, vhira mbe suañv ringiv, taagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgip, mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43

⁴⁶ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegav, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mbatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maañ ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, nkii ga nzuav, nzambara mbatigar gumgi ga mbui. ⁴⁷ ^wAna maañ perav kav mbararagim, mbe khañ nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbar zi.” Ana ne mbararagiap, kama bakimen kaav khañ nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muuñ!”

⁴⁸ Ana maañ nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vhegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav khañ nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muuñ!”

⁴⁹ Zisas ana mbararagiap, thav thigap, khañ nzuai, “Anan kamgirim, ana zi.” Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana kaav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu gor muuñ thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!”

⁵⁰ Mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararara thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorgiap, ninge dagim, ninge kiga vov mbur rigi. Ana mbaram fega mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

⁵¹ Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzarigi, “Gu ram ndun muuñrie?”

^q10:38 Mk 14.36; Ru 12.50 ^r10:39 FG 12.2; VB 1.9 ^s10:42 Ru 22.25-26

^t10:43 Ru 9.48 ^u10:43 Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 22.26

^v10:45 Zo 13.14; Fi 2.7; 1 T 2.5-6 ^w10:47 Mt 9.27; 15.22

Mba rimani mbatigi guma khay ana nzuai, “Rabai, ndu na rimanin muuŋ-girim, ni nzera.”

^{52x}Zisas mbaram khay ana nzuai, “Ndu ŋgi. Ndu Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka khothigav, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ŋgarav nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. Ana garav Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

Zisas ŋgui gari guman pana gegav Zerusalem ndai.

*Matu 21.1-9; Ruk
19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15*

11¹⁻²Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusalem han mbav, Oriv mbikshima han ki ŋgu bisanenin higi, Betani gum Betfage. Mbe mba ŋgunin higap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khay mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ŋgip, mbu fhara ki ŋgu bisanen ŋgiri. Ŋko ŋgip, ŋgun vhen ŋgirivra, ŋko za ganinga, mbe donki ŋgugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba donki ŋguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Ŋko ana mpiiŋ fhirigip, ana ndigi ziri. ³Guma the ŋko gangip khay ŋko suanga ‘Ŋko maaj ram mbui?’ ŋko khay ana suajri, ‘Guma Bakime ŋaar anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.’”

⁴⁻⁵Ana maaj mani ga suajgim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ŋgun hav garim, mba donki ŋgugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thima kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiiŋ fhiri. Mani ana mpiiŋ fhirim, gungi mbari maaj thivgiav kav khay mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko maaj ram mbuav, mba donki ŋgugar kaman mpiiŋ fhiri?” ⁶Mani mbe ŋgarkarav mba Zisas mani ga suajgi kamen mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram fhura mani garim, mani ana

fhirgiap, ana ndiga vui. ⁷Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorgiap, mba donki ŋguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana ti perigi. ⁸Zisas mba donki ŋguga kama ti perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gungi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gungi mbari ruan khira ŋgagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. ^{9y}Ana nta tin ndaim, gungi mbari ana niman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khay nzuai, “Hosana!”

“Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana ti-var vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

¹⁰“Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuŋra anan muuŋrim, ana nza ganinga.

“Hosana! Nza ne suajv Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suajv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!”

¹¹Zisas ndav vov Zerusalem higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhezgim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

Zisas fik khage suajgim, ana shiingi.

Matu 21.18-22

¹²Mbe verav, Betani ga kuigap, miti-manera mbe taagia khavgiav, Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas thihegi. ^{13z}Ana thihegap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, ninge thigav ki. Ana ninge garim, ninge khovgim, ana khay nzuai, “Ninge vhiigi mbarigi thi?” Ana ne ndikndiga vov ninge garim, ninge vhiigi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhiigi mbai tuk fhuvara. ^{14a}Ana ninge gangia thav, mbaram khay mba fik

^x10:52 Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34 ^y11:9 Sng 118.25-26 ^z11:13 Mk 11.20

^a11:14 Ru 13.6

khage nzuai, “Guma the taagip ndun vhi-gar mbegirga fhu.” Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen shiga mbui ntiiri zitigi.

Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16

¹⁵^bAna maan mba fik khage suaᅇ-giap, mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegap, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, mba bigi ga vhezav, bigi ndi mbai gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ᅇkkaar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta siasuav, mbe korigi ndi mbai gumgir mpirmpirigi ana vhira nta siasui. ¹⁶Ana maan mbe mbuav vaira mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee mbugu ᅇgirir-ganen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷^cAna maan mbe muuᅇgiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khaᅇ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiᅇ ki gavar Fhe Bakime khaᅇ nzuai,

‘Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ᅇgui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.’^a

Nde maan ana muuᅇgi fhuvara. Nde kha tivar ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori ᅇaneᅇ fara muuᅇgi.”^b

¹⁸^dAna ne suaᅇgim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaᅇn tivi vhuuiᅇ kaᅇgi gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vaira anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ana buni mbararav, ᅇgava mbatigi mbui.

¹⁹Zisas maan kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ᅇgu thav kirar hegi.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime ᅇkasᅇka kothiviv, ana bigin the suaᅇv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaᅇgirga, mba bigin anan higirga.

Matiu 21.19-22

²⁰^eZisas mba mitimanera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik khage garim, niᅇge za nziᅇ vov, bira phorga shiᅇᅇgi. ²¹Mbe niᅇge garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suaᅇgi ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khaᅇ Zisas ga nzuai, “Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu gurum mbu fik khage ruma mbuav niᅇge suaᅇgim, niᅇge za shiᅇᅇgi!”

²²Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ᅇgarkarav, khaᅇ nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime ᅇkasᅇka kothiviri. ²³^fGu guigira nde nzuai, guma the khaᅇ kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khaᅇ thav sigiv, ᅇgiv, wo fegi mbasik khinik,’ mba guma ndikndiga baviran muuᅇv, Fhe Bakime ᅇkasᅇka kothigip, khaᅇ suanga, ‘Gu ntige kha nzuai bigeᅇ, nan higirga,’ ana maan suanga mba bigeᅇ guigira anan higirga. ²⁴^gGu maan muuᅇgia nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime ᅇkasᅇka kothiviv bigin the suaᅇv, Fhe Bakimen nzanga, ana mba nde nzai biginan nden niᅇᅇgirga.

²⁵⁻²⁶^h“Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaᅇv, nde harigi ntiiri nde muuᅇgi tivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhezigiri. Nde maan muuᅇgirga kha

^a11:17 Ais 56.7

^b11:17 Jer 7.11

^b11:15 Mal 3.1-9 ^c11:17 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 ^d11:18 Mk 14.1

^e11:20 Mk 11.14 ^f11:23 Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2

^g11:24 Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6 ^h11:25-26 Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13

Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muungji tivi mbatigi vheziriga.”^c

**Mbe Zيسان nzarigi, “The
ɲkasɲka ana niingji?”**

Matiu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8

²⁷ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas han zi. ²⁸ Mbe Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muungji ɲkasɲka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba ɲkasɲka ndu niingji?”

²⁹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ɲgarkarav, khañ mbe nzuai “Gu bigina thuej ga suanjv nden nzararga. Nde ne ɲgarkararim, gu za the kha ɲkasɲka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, ne bun nde suanga.” ³⁰ Ana nen mbe suangiap, mben nzarigi, “The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim, ana zigi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suanj.”

³¹ Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nza khañ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ma,’ ana taagi khañ nza suanga, ‘Maamgia, nde ram muungiap ana khotivi fhu?’

³² ⁱMaangji nza khañ suanga, ‘Kha nuiana gumgi han.’” Mbe wo buni vhezigi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirver rivgi. Mbe kanji, kha gumgi gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma ma.

³³ Mbe maanj muungiap, Zisas ɲgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.”

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungji, gu the kha ɲkasɲka na niingim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne niien bun nde suangirga fhu.”

**Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain
mina gari ne nevgi.**

Matiu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19

12 ^jZisas mbaram vhunaa ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi mbari gum, mba Zudainj gumgi ruu mbari ga nzuai. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram ɲkii ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phooj ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gumgi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagi phena muungji. Ana mba phena muungiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gumgi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingi. Ana ana mbe farve khingiap, mbe thav, saman ki ɲgun vugi. ² Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba givigi tuk higit, ana wo ɲaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ɲgari gumgi han vui. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vui. ³ Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muungiap, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi. ⁴ Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi ɲaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim,

^c**11:25-26** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muej vhira khar ki. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Nde muungip harigi gumgi nde muungji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik ɲangirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ɲangirga tuktiigi fhu.”

ⁱ**11:32** Mt 14.5; Mk 6.20 ^j**12:1** Ais 5.1-2

ana vhira sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivir ana muunggi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunggi. ⁵Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhira ana shogim, ana ringi. Ana maan mbuav wo njaara gumgi vhirvera sasarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

⁶k“Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khañ nzuai, ‘Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.’

⁷“Ana ne suangiap ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ngari gumgi ana gangiap, khañ wari ga nzuai, ‘Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia nana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi. Aria, nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana ringirim, nza kha mina vuavi mbuiarga.’ ⁸lMbe ne suangiap, ana suirav, ana shogi ana ringim, mbe ana khuma fegap, mba mina bina kira khingi.

⁹“Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muungrie? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ngari gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgirim, ana mba minan harigi gumgir niingirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ngarirga.

¹⁰m“Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha buney gangi fhuve?

‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garav khañ ana nzuai, “Ana kima mbatik ma.”

Mbe maan nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.

¹¹Fhe Bakime ntige ana muungim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.”^a

¹²Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum,

mbe Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanggi gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanggi ana mben vhumamara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir vhirver rivgiav, wari ana suigi thav wari ana thav vegi.

Nza nkiiar Sisar niingrie?

Matiu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26

¹³nMbe vegap, zumgum Fherasin mbari gum Herot gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thuej suangirim, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari zegi. ¹⁴Mbe ana han zegap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, nza kanggi, ndu guigira buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gumgi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisaney, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muungej vuzvugi tivir vhuuñra mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar nza suan, nza nkiiar Sisar ndii ne nzerarame?

¹⁵“Ee nza niingrie, ee, fhuve?”

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanggi, mbe thin kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaj nzuana paniv za mbui? Nde mba kima raraj thuej ndigi na ndi zirim, gu ne ganinga.” ¹⁶Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima raraj muen ndiga zav ana niingim, ana mben nzarigi, “Then tum khare? Mbe the zi khergi ana khare?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Sisar ne ma.”

^a12:11 Sng 118.22-23

^k12:6 Mt 3.17 ^l12:8 Hi 13.12 ^m12:10 Sng 118.22-23 ⁿ12:13 Mk 3.6

¹⁷°Zisas thav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar niṅri. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen niṅri.”

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbarara-giap ana nzuav, ṅgava mbatiga muṅgi.

Mba Sadusiṅ gumgi guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zيسان nza.

Matiu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38

¹⁸pZisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusiṅ gumgi mbari buna mueṅ nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe Sadusiṅ, mbe khaṅ nzuai ntiiri ma, guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu.

¹⁹qMbe mbari Zيسان han zegap, khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kameṅ khaṅ nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigiv, kiv kirim, anan muuṅ ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura ringirga, mba guman ṅguk anan muun siin tigiv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan fega zirarga.’ ²⁰Nza ntige maanṅ muṅgi harathigi fegi gu ṅgugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mbiga tigim, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. ²¹Ana ringim, mba fegra thigi ne, anan ṅguk ana anan nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, mbara muṅgi, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. Ana ringim, mba ṅguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana mbara muṅgi, ana ana gon tara the tegav rimgi fhuvara. ²²Mba harathigi fegi gu ṅgugi za mba tivara muṅgi. Mba mbik mbe gon tara the ndigim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuur mbe zin ringi. ²³Nza khueṅ kaṅgi za mbui. Mba vhezgi gumgi gum mbigi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khav-girim, mba mbik ana then muuṅ kirie? Nza kaṅgi, mba mbik harathigi gumgi ga tiga kegi.”

²⁴Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ṅgarkarav, khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khaṅ muṅgiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kaṅgi fhuvara. Nde vaira Fhe Bakimen ṅkasṅka kaṅgi fhuvara? ²⁵rNde mbarara, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavrig, mbe taagip mani gum mburi warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muṅgip, ana han Hevenan kirga.

²⁶s“Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisaneṅ vhav ne thiga shi ne neṅgegi. Mba kha bisaneṅ vhav ne thigav shim, Fhe Bakime khaṅ Moses ga nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ ²⁷Mba vhezgi ntiiri, mbe vhezgiap, za vhezgi fhuvara, mbe vhezgia vov Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba vhezgi fhuu ntiiri, ana vaira mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndikndigi pham guarara vegi.”

Maṅgi tiv, ana za kha Fhe Bakimen tivi kamarav, fharigi tiv?

Matiu 22.34-40

²⁸Mba Sadusiṅ gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudaiṅ tivi vhuuiṅ kaṅgi guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ṅgarkar vhuunra mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zيسان nzarigi, “Maṅgi tiv, ana za kha tivi kamarav fharigi?”

²⁹tZisas mbaram, ana ṅgarkarav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kamarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Isrerinṅ, nde thukhingira khueṅ mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma.

°12:17 Ro 13.7 p12:18 FG 23.8 q12:19 Lo 25.5

r12:25 1 Ko 15.42; 15.49; 15.52 s12:26 Kis 3.2; 3.6 t12:29 Lo 6.4-5

³⁰Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niingip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, ŋkasŋkar anan niingiri.’ ³¹“Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kambarrigi, tiva bakini ma.”

³²“Mba guma ne Zيسان nzarav, wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuini nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suanŋi. Fhe Baki bavira ki, harigi Fhe Baki the, ana phorga ki fhuvara. ³³“Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen niingy ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum, ŋkasŋka gum, ndu vaira wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kambarav, vaira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kambarigi.”

³⁴“Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuuŋra kav, nzerara ana ŋgarkarigim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki ntiiri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maan ana suanŋim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi bigi ga suanv anan nzan-gen rivgi.

Krais then Kam?

Matu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44

³⁵Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuŋ kanŋi gumgi than nzuav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘Krais, ana Devitan Kam ma?’ ³⁶“Mba Zudain tivi vhuuŋ kanŋi gumgi ne nzuai. Devit nduara Fhe Bakime ŋina

ŋjaar ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khaŋ nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khaŋ na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu ŋkarve piŋ khingirga.”’

³⁷“Khe Devit nduara anan kaai zi khare, ‘Guma Bakime’. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muŋgip anan kam kirie?” ^b

Zisas ne nzuaim, maan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

³⁸Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudain tivi vhuuŋ kanŋi gumgi ganiri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeenmpeenra shari. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuu ŋanin ŋgirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suanv mben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi. ³⁹Mbe vaira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav ŋani vhuuŋra pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vaira shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi ŋanira pigirgen vuzvugi. ⁴⁰Mbe vaira kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigiav, mbe pheni kiiv, fhura thin kaman Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeen nzuai. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe muŋgi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigirga.”

Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik ŋkiir Fhe Bakime ga ndiim.

Ruk 21.5-36

⁴¹“Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv ŋkii ndi sui kovsigi han muain kovan perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za wari wo ŋkii ndi mba

^b12:37 Sng 110.1

^u12:31 Wkp 19.18; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8 ^v12:32 Lo 4.35

^w12:33 1 Sml 15.22; Ais 45.21; Hos 6.6; Mai 6.6-8; Mt 22.37; Ru 10.27

^x12:34 Mt 22.46 ^y12:36 Sng 110.1 ^z12:41 2 Kin 12.9

kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, nkii kivgia ki gumgi zav, nkii vhirvera ndi sui. ⁴²Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima mbe zi. Ana zav, kima raran hiva mpuneni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraneni mba bisanera vhezgira tuktiigi.

⁴³^aZisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nim, ana kha kovsik khingi nkii, nta guigira kheinj suegi nkii kambarigi. ⁴⁴Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkii vhirve kav, mbe njaar ki fhuv nkii, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhuvara. Ana mba ki nine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezgira nkii ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezgira nkii ana za nta ndiga za suegi.”

**Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime
Phena farfagi ne nzuai.**

Matu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36

13 Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gani. Kha pheni ga muungi nkii guigira kivgi. Ntan muungi pheni guigira kivgi.”

²^bZisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu kha muungi pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muungi nkii, nta khara muungip wari tiirin naangi kegirga fhuvara. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu niiañ suegira.”

³Mbe Fhe Bakime Phena thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbikshiman ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phena garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han zav anan nzai, ⁴“Ndu nza suanj, mba bigi maangi tugar hirie? Thagina bigin higrim, nza ana gangip kangirie? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti.”

⁵Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga. ⁶Gumgi vhirve ziv na zin warir rigip, khañ suanga, ‘Gu ana ma.’ Mbe maanj suanj gumgi vhirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga suegira.

⁷“Nde vhira hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ngava mbatigar muuj thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta hirga, kha nuianan ki bigi za vhezgira tuk higi fhuvara. ⁸“Nde vhira mbarararga, ngu bakim the khavgiv harigi ngu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. Ngui gari guma bakim the piin ki ntiiri khavgiv, harigi ngu gari guma bakim piin ki ntiiri phorgiv shogirga. Nde vhira mbarararga, khimkhik tamtam mba nguir hirga. Ngui thari mba tiviv thir vhezgira. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta mbik fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muungip fhara hirga.

⁹^{de}“Mba tivi hirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumgi thari nde ndigip, ngiv ngu gari gumgi han ngigirga. Gumgi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir hor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumgi thari nde ndim ngui gari gumgi bakivi gum ngui vhirve za gari gumgi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suanj mba tivir nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga. ¹⁰Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbe fharav ntan za kha ngui bakivi ga suanjirga. ¹¹Mbe maangi tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ngiv, nde suanjrim, nde suanga buni ga suanj ndikndigi vhirver muunjv rivi thari. Nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai buni, nde mba bunira mbe suanjri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde wo ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime njina njaar mbar nzuai.

^a12:43 2 Ko 8.12 ^b13:2 Ru 19.44 ^c13:8 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Mt 24.8

^d13:9 VB 2.10 ^e13:9 Mt 10.17-20; Ru 12.11-12

^{12f}“Mba tugivigen feği gu ɲgugi warira thuɲ domdoriv, warira shogir saɲv, wari ndi mbur niinga. Ndegi won tari, mbe warira thuɲ domdoriv, warira shogir saɲv mbe ndi mbur niinga. Tari vhira wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv, riɲriɲv mbe shogir saɲv mbe ndi mbur niinga. ¹³gNde na zin vui ne suaɲv kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv ringirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muɲgia ki biɲbiɲ anan niɲgirga.”

^{14h}Zisas mbe nzuav, khueɲ phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi ɲaneɲ, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khueɲ kaɲgiri, mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riva ɲgiv mba mbikshiir ndari. ¹⁵ⁱGuma the wo phena vunkaman kegip, taagip wo phena ɲgiriv wo bigi ndir saɲv muɲ thari. ¹⁶Guma the wo minan kegip, taagi ɲgi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir saɲv ɲgi thari. ^{17j}Mba tugir, mba ndavir ki mbigi gum tari ririvi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga. ^{18k}Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suaɲri, mba bigeɲ kun tugar hi thari. ¹⁹Ne khaɲ muɲgi, mba tugir gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muɲgim, mbe maɲ muɲgi tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higirga, mbe wom maɲ muɲgi tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara. ²⁰Fhe Bakime kaɲgi, ana mba tugi gori tivi thakake, guma the kegirga

fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gorgi.

²¹“Mba tugivigen guma the khaɲ nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraisra khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei kthothivi thari. ^{22l}Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip khaɲ suanga, ‘Gu Krais ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip khaɲ suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maɲ suaɲv mirikor gu ɲkasɲka ki bigin muɲga. Mbe mba bigir muɲga ɲkasɲka ki. Mbe maɲ muɲv mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muɲgirga. ²³Mbe maɲ muɲrim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suaɲgi.

^{24m}“Mba tugir ɲgiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maɲ gingirga, ra shirarga fhu. Kini vhira shirarga fhuvara. ²⁵ⁿMbu buivar ki ɲkaa za kori niɲaɲ regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta vhira fhum kegi tivar muɲgirga fhuvara, nta za wari ɲgavizgirga. ^a

^{26o}“Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo ɲkasɲka bakime gum wo ɲkasɲka vhava ɲaara phorgiv zirirga. ^{27p}Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe ɲgi kha nuianan fethigi khorij, mbe za ntan ɲgip, ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi fugfugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki ntiiri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

²⁸“Nde ntige kha fik khage muɲgi ne gangip kaɲgiri. Nde mba fik khage ɲgagi garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maɲ muɲgia gangiap kaɲgi, ra thivir za mbui. ²⁹Nde mbara muɲgip

^a13:25 Ais 13.10, 34.4

^f13:12 Mt 10.21 ^g13:13 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.12; Mt 10.22; Zo 15.21 ^h13:14 Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11 ⁱ13:15 Ru 17.31 ^j13:17 Ru 23.29 ^k13:18 Dan 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 ^l13:22 Lo 13.1-3; VB 13.13 ^m13:24 Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12; 8.12 ⁿ13:25 Ais 34.4; Jol 2.10; VB 6.13
^o13:26 Dan 7.13; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7 ^p13:27 Mt 13.41

khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kangiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhinanera. ³⁰Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen vhezgi fhuu ntiiri, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga. ³¹Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za vhezgirga, nan buni vhuuij vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Guma the mba raa gu tuk kangji fhu.

³²qZisas mbe nzuav khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kangji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira kangji fhu. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana vhira kangji fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kangji.

³³“Nde mba tuga kangirim, ana nden higirga fhuvara. Nde maaj muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri. ³⁴rMba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi njanen vui ne fara muungi. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo njari gumgi farve khingi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khingiap, wo phenan njari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndiiv, kha nj mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu tuituigira ganiri.’

³⁵s“Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kangji fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kangji fhuvara. Ana njkotugar zirga thi, ana maaj rigar zirga thi, ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi? ³⁶Nde maaj muungip kuv kirim, ana hanera nde thigiv, nde ganingej nzerigi fhuvara.” ³⁷Zisas kha bunin mbe suanjia thugap, kha nj mbe nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nde tuituigira ganiri.”

Mbiga mbe Betanin mporiin siav Zisas pana suagi.

Matu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8

14^tMbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuu viktuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuuij kangji gumgi, mbe moonjip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana ringir za tuavi ndi gari. ²Mbe kha nj wari ga nzuai, “Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvara. Nza ana muunrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khavgirga.”

³uAna Betanin kav, ana vov Saimon njkari goreregi rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muungi nda mbevi ndiga zi. Mba kima zi khare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuu nj hi mporiin mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuu nj hi mporiin zi khare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuu nj hi mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuu nj hi mporiin phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

⁴Ana mba ndiga vhuu nj hi mporiin siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maaj kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, kha nj wari ga nzuai, “Khe thaj nzuav kha ndiga vhuu nj hi mporiin farfagi? ⁵Nza kha mporiin ndiv, harigi ntiiri niinjirim, mbe mpari bavira njgarigi guma ga vhezzi, vhezzi kamarigi njkiiar ana vhezgirim, nza mba njkiiar bigi sosuagi gumgir niinga.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhezgav ana nzuai.

⁶Mbe ana vhezgi, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, kha nj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde thaj nzuav simtigar ana ndiiri? Ana tivari vhuu nj guarara na muungi. ⁷vNde khuej kangiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde

^q13:32 Mt 24.36 ^r13:34 Mt 25.14; Ru 12.36-38 ^s13:35 Ru 12.38

^t14:1 Kis 12.1-27; Mk 11.18 ^u14:3 Ru 7.37-38 ^v14:7 Lo 15.11

phorgi kirga. Nde rambui tugar mben kurkura saŋv, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvara, gu khara muuŋgi nde phorgi kegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. ⁸W^wKha mbik, ana muunga bigeŋ muuŋgi. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hivgirim, mbe zumgum na ndim mbogar rigirga. ⁹Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maanŋi ŋanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun suanga, mbe vaira kha mbik muuŋgi bigeŋ, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vaira ne bun suanga.”

Zudas Zisas thuuŋ dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.

Matiu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁰Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khavgia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuuŋ dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi. ¹¹Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, ŋkiiar Zudas ga vhezzi za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.

Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹²x^xMbe fharav mba vhuui fhuv viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudaiŋ zazera mba tugar, mbe sipsiva ŋguga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maanŋi ŋanen nza vuzvugi nza ŋgiv, ndu Pasova mbirga ŋaneŋ bevahirie?”

¹³Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ŋgiv, ŋgu bakime vhen ŋgiririm, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ŋgiv ŋkon higirim, ŋko ana zin ŋgiri.

¹⁴Ŋko ana zin ŋgirim, ana phena the vhen ŋgiririm, ŋko ana zin ŋgiriv, khaŋ mba phena namkama suanri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum khaŋ nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga ŋaneŋ mba?”’ ¹⁵Ŋko maanŋ suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki ŋana bakimera ŋko khivarga, mbe mba ŋaneŋ bevahegi ne ki. Ŋko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegi.”

¹⁶Zisas maanŋ wo phorga rui gumani ga suanŋim, mani vui. Mani vov mba ŋgu bakime vhen vergap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suanŋi kama minan vugim, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi bevahi.

¹⁷Mani mba bigi bevahegi, mba raa verav vhezim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi. ¹⁸y^yMbe mba phenan hegi, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgir kov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi thera na thuuŋ dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga.”

¹⁹Mbe mba kameŋ mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgim, mbe thav bevbevira khaŋ ana nzuai, “Maanŋ gu fhuvara.”

²⁰Mbe maanŋ nzuaim, ana mbe ŋgarkara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha 12 thigi gumgi, nde thera. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuuŋ vhuui gumara. ²¹Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kameŋ Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kameŋra zin ŋgigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuŋ dorgav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muuŋgi. Ana niamuuŋ thaŋ nzuav ana tegi?”

²²Zisas mba kameŋ mbe suanŋiap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndi-

^w14:8 Zo 19.40 ^x14:12 Kis 12.6; 12.14; 12.20; Mt 26.17; Ru 22.7

^y14:18 Sng 41.9

gap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga ndiiv khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma.”

²³ A maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, anan mbe niingim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

²⁴ Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi vhirve ndir zav suangiap mbe nzuav si surga vizin ma. ²⁵ Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zungum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higip wo gumgi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiga mbin kaman mbirga.”

²⁶ A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, ngava muangiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 26.31-35

²⁷ ^a Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kameñ mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi za riv, tamtam ngegirga.’” ^a

²⁸ ^b Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu ringip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngigirga.”

²⁹ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Pita hi-gap khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu riv ngigirga fhu.”

³⁰ Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuani muungirga, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

³¹ ^c Pita ne mbararagiap khañ tigap, khañ ana nzuai “Gu ndu ndim zaahegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv rim-girga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nera nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matiu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46

³² ^d Mbe maan kegav vov, kha zin rigi njanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maan vegap, Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga.” ³³ Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararav guigira simgi. ³⁴ ^e Ana thav khañ Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai, “Na ndav guigira simgim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suanv mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri.”

³⁵ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav manej shiva vugap, wo fegap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, khañ ana nzuai, “O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri.” ³⁶ ^f Ana ana phorga nzuav, khañ ana nzuai, “O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui nkasnka ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga

^a14:27 Sek 13.7

²14:24 Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.20 ^a14:27 Sek 13.7; Mk 14.50 ^b14:28 Mt 28.16; Mk 16.7 ^c14:31 Zo 11.16 ^d14:32 Mt 26.36; Zo 18.1 ^e14:34 Zo 12.27 ^f14:36 Mk 10.38; Zo 6.38; Ro 8.15; Ga 4.6; Hi 5.7

zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”
b

³⁷ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanġia taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana khañ Pita ga nzuai, “Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suanjv mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve?” ³⁸ Ndu na suanjv mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri. Ndu kañgi fhuvara, maañ muunġip bigin thueñ nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muunġeñ vuzvugi, ndu fhav ñkasñka ki fhu.”

³⁹ Ana maañ ana suanġiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suanġi kamera ana nzuai. ⁴⁰ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe rimġi guigira mben simġim, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakagiap, fhura mbar piigi.

⁴¹ Ana ruru mpuani ga muunġiap, taagi khegenai ga muunġiap, taagia zav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhuksuav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuñ dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumġi mbatigi farve khingi. ⁴² Nde khavġip nza ngirga. Mba na thuuñ dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na ndim gumġi mbatigi farve khingi guma mbur zi.”

**Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana
gumġi farve khingi.**

*Matiu 26.47-56; Ruk
22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11*

⁴³ Zisas maañ wo phorga rui gumġi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumġi mbe rigar guma mbe Zu-

das, ana higi. Ana higim, gumġi vhirve za kozi gum fani suigiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumġi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumġir pani gum, Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kañgi gumġi gum, mben gumġir ruu, mbe mbe khirav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

⁴⁴ Mba Zisas thuuñ dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumġi mbatigi farve khingi guma, Zudas, ana fharav mbe phorga kama shogav, khañ mbe suanġi, “Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ngigiri.”

⁴⁵ Mbe vov, Zيسان havram, Zudas zam khañ ana nzuai, “Rabai!” Ana maañ ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari. ⁴⁶ Zudas maañ ana mbuim, mba gumġi hegap, za Zيسان suirigi.

⁴⁷ Mbe ana suirigim, maañ Zisas han maañ thigi guma mbevi, wo kambigan wo kos sigap, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ñaara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana niñeñ rigi.

⁴⁸ Zisas mbaram kama hegap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu kiiav, pheni phirav, gumġi shogi guma thi? Nde maañ muunġiap kozi gum fani ndigap na suigir za zegi?” ⁴⁹ Nde na garim, gu tugi vhirvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugir na suigirgeñ thagi. Nde thagi ne khañ muunġi. Fhe Bakime gavar ki buni vhuuiñ guigira mba tegirga.” ⁵⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumġi zam ana thav, regi.

⁵¹⁻⁵² Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumġi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hureñra kegap, ana zin vui. Ana vuim,

^b14:36 Aram kam, a Zisas nzuai kam ma. Ana ana kam ma, mbe mba kaman ndia mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Abba”. “Abba” mbe khañ nzuai, “Dara”.

⁸14:38 Ru 11.4; Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17

^h14:49 Ais 53.7; Ru 19.47; 22.37; Zo 18.20 ⁱ14:50 Sng 88.8

mbe ana suigim, ana mba rashaa hureŋ fhirgiap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani niman fagi.

Matiu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24

⁵³Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi. ⁵⁴Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergap, mba giitivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

⁵⁵Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muuŋgi bigin thueŋ bun suaŋrim, mbe ne mbararagip, ne suaŋv ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muuŋgi bigin thueŋ mbararagi fhu. ⁵⁶Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸Mbe mbovara thav, gumgi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza ana mbararagi, ana khaŋ suaŋgi, ‘Gu kha gumgi wari wo farir muuŋgi Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi anan muuŋgirga. Gu ana muuŋv, gu farver anan muuŋgirga fhuvara.’” ⁵⁹Mbe vhirra mba kamen ana shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

⁶⁰Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khavgia, mbe nima thigav, Zيسان nzarigi,

“Ndu kheiŋ nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Kheiŋ khar ndu muuŋgi bigi, mbe khar ntan ndu sav ndu nzuai, nta guigirame?” ⁶¹^kAna mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuain ana khiŋgi fhuvara.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan taagia Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu Kraiss, nza ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?”

⁶²¹Ana mba nzambaren ana muuŋgim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ahaŋ, gu ana ma. Nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav rŋkasŋka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga.”

⁶³Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, khaŋ nzuai, “Nza thaŋ suaŋv ana muuŋgi bigi thari phorgiv kaŋgi saŋv, harigi ntiiri nzarie?” ⁶⁴^mNde ntige za mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siŋgi. Nde ram muuŋgi ndikndigar ana mbui?”

Mbe za kama hegap, khaŋ nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigeŋ ga muuŋgi, ana ringirga.”

⁶⁵Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo fari khorav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu khar nza suaŋ, the khar ndu shogi?” Mbe maan ana mbuim, mben giitivi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar ana mbui.

Pita khaŋ nzuai, “Gu Zisas kaŋgi fhu.”

Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62

⁶⁶Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bumgum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ngari phena bina vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara mbik thivav zi.

^j14:57-58 Zo 2.19 ^k14:61 Ais 53.7; Mk 15.5; Ru 23.9 ^l14:62 Dan 7.13

^m14:64 Wkp 24.16; Zo 19.7

⁶⁷Ana thiva zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, khaḅ ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga ki guma mbe ma.”

⁶⁸Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaa-hegap, khaḅ ana nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunerḅ kangiap nen sagi fhuvara.” Ana nen mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena bina thim kamanin vui.

⁶⁹Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba mbik wom maḅ ana gangiap, khaḅ maḅ thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma ana mba guma mbe ma.”

⁷⁰Mba mbik wom maḅ ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maḅ thiga kav kim, ana han maḅ thivgia ki gumgi mbari khaḅ ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma.”

⁷¹Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagia thav, kama havharar khaḅ mbe nzuai, “Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime na kangi. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thaneḅ ana kangi fhuvara.”

⁷²“Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatitiga furigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suḅgi kameḅ ndirigi. Zisas fhum, khaḅ ana suḅgi. “Tuar ntigar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muḅgirga.” Pita mba kameḅ ndirga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han vugi.

*Matiu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk
23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38*

15 ^oZisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ḅgari phenan kim, min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgi ruu, mbe zi. Mbe zim, mba Zudaḅ tivi vhu-

uiḅ kangi gumgi gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgir pani zam, mbe vhira zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khingi.

²PMbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khingim, Pairat anan nzai, “Ndu Zudaḅ gari guman pan, e?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ḅgarkarav khaḅ ana nzuai, “Ahaḅ, ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

³Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani buni vhirver ana sav ana nzuai. ⁴Pairat mbaram wom anan nzarigi, “Ndu kheḅ ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ḅgarkarie? Ndu khar mbararagim, mbe kha buni vhirver ndu sav ndu nzuai.”

⁵ḅPairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen anan fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ḅgava mbatiga muḅgi.

**Pairat Zisas ndim, kharareḅ
ga tigi fugugir za nzuai.**

*Matiu 27.15-26; Ruk
23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16*

⁶Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova shama bakime pi tugar, anan gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim, ana mben vuzvugar, binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana kirar higi ḅgirga. ⁷Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, ḅgu gari guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgivav, guma mbe shogi ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana zi Barabas. ⁸Mba tugen, gumgi gum mbigi vhirve zav, Pairatan nzav, khaḅ ana nzuai, “Ndu fhum mba zazera nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muḅri.”

⁹Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugirim, gu nde ndim kha Zudaḅ gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nde han kirar hirie?” ¹⁰Ana kangi,

mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani Zisas nderniningiap, ana suira zav, ana niinggi. ¹¹ Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve ndavi ga sav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Pairat ga suanrim, ana Zisas fhiri thari. Nde ana suanrim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ziri.” Mbe maan mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu Barabas fhirgiri, ana nza han ziri.”

¹² Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, “Maangi, nde mba khan nzuai guma, Zudainj gari guman pan, gu ram anan muunrie?”

¹³ Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe za khavgia ndarav ngarngarav khan nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararej ga tigi fugu!”

¹⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat taagia mben nzarigi, “Ram muungi ne suanv? Ana thagina bigina mbatigej ga muungi?” Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khan tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarngarav, khan nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugu!”

¹⁵ Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khanararej ga tigiv fugufugi zav, ana ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khangi.

Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas nzihi.

Matiu 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3

¹⁶ Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khangim, mbe Zisas ko vov, mba ngu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Petoriam. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba ntari ga mbui giitivir kamgim, mbe zav, za wari fugi.

¹⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hiva mpeej ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, ngu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muungiap, anan Zيسان panan fagi. ¹⁸ Mbe anan Zيسان fav, anan kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudainj gari guman pan!” ¹⁹ Mbe mba suambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiinsiga ndigap ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav ana niman fav, anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²⁰ Mbe ana nziiv, mba tivir ana muungiap, ana tin mba shaa hiva mpeej zorgiap, mbaram ana shagir taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugufugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga tiga fugi.

*Matiu 27.32-44; Ruk
23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

²¹ Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusareman zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon, Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kambarav Zerusareman ngiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tigi fugufugirga khanararej ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khanararej phufhurgi.

²² Ana mba khanararej phufhurav, mbe Zيسان ko vov, kha zin rigi njanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi niinge khan nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muungi njanen. ²³ Mbe mba njanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahi mbii mbi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndiim, Zisas mba wain mbi thagi. ²⁴ Mbe mba wainan mbi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim khanararej ga tigap, ana ndi fugufugi. Mbe ana ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu

surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

²⁵ Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga tiga fugi.

²⁶ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana rimgi kamej khergiap, ana pana shi tigi fugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Zudaij Gari Guman Pan.” ²⁷⁻²⁸ ^u“Mbe vhira kiiv bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanarareni ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva harej ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim nkin harej ga ntorgi. ^a

²⁹ ^vZisas mba khanararej ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai guma ma, ‘Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phena phirgivi, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muuj-girga,’ ³⁰ Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khanararej thav nin zirik!”

³¹ Mbe maaj ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudaij tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi, mbe vhira warira phorga nzuav, ana nziiv khan ana nzuai, “Aa, ana harigi ntiirir kurkurigi, ana wora kurarga tuktigi fhuvara! ³² Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasariji guma, Kraisi, kha Isreriij gari guman pan, ana kha khanararej thav nin zirigirga, nza ana gangip ana khotigirga.” Mbe maaj nzuaim, mba Zisas han khanarareni ga ntorgi gumani, mani vhira ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimgi.

*Matiu 27.45-56; Ruk
23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30*

³³⁻³⁴ ^{wx}Ra vov phiij ndigim, kha nuian za maaj gingiap kim, ra vera vov njokotuguraagen, ra phuni khegene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav nziiv khan nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kama niiej khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thaj nzuav na thagi?”

³⁵ Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maaj ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, khan nzuai, “Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai.”

³⁶ ^yMbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafi vov, matres figa muej ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zisasani niin za mbuim, guma mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiv ganinga, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin zirirga thi?”

³⁷ Mbe ne suangiap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama bakime rugav nziiv, gor vhiik ngirgi.

³⁸ ^zZisas gor vhiik ngirgim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena ntorgi rashaa bakime rigira shirage rigav, vura kegap, zav niijra vergi. ³⁹ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan Zisas niman maaj thigav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor vhiik ngirgav, bur huasgia ntorgim, ana thav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁴⁰ ^aMba Zisas gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbigi mbari maam manej samra thivgiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makdaran

^a15:27-28 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muej vhira khar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Maaj muuj-giap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavan ki buna muej guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guma mbatik ma.’”

^u15:27-28 Ais 53.12 ^v15:29 Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19

^w15:33-34 Amo 8.9 ^x15:33-34 Sng 22.1 ^y15:36 Sng 69.21

^z15:38 Kis 26.31-33 ^a15:40 Ru 8.2-3

mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan nguga Zems, manin niamuuj, Maria, gu Sorome. ⁴¹Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zisas Garirin ka ruim, mbe ana zi ruav, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zisas zin ndagim, harigi mbigi vhirve vhira Zerusareman kegap, Zisas phorga ndav vhira maaj ki.

Mbe Zisas ndim kima thoon muujgi mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁴²⁻⁴³^bMba Zisas rimgi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa higim, zumgum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep, ana mba Zudaij bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi ana kothivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kirgej rarga ki. Ana ngiritin wo niingiap Pairat han zav, Zisas khuma ndir zav anan nzai. ⁴⁴Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khaaj nzuai, “Ana guigira ringire?” Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi. Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana khaaj ana nzuai, “Ahaaj, ana guigira rimgi.” ⁴⁵Ana ne mbararagia thav, mbaram Zisas khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

⁴⁶Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zisas khuma daangiap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana ndiga vov, kima thoon muujgi mboga tigi. Ana ana ndi mboga tigap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimka-

mani mpirigi. ⁴⁷Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rigim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuuj Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga tigi.

Zisas ringia taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10

16 Sabat ra vhezgim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuuj Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zisas khuma hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuuj hi mporiij ga vhezgi. ²Mbe mba mporiij ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muujgi mbogar vui. ³Mbe vov, khaaj wari ga nzuai, “The nzan kurav, mbu mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?”

⁴Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi. ⁵Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muujgi mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir riingi.

⁶Mbe warir riirim, ana khaaj mbe nzuai, “Nde warir rini thari. Gu kangi, nde mba khanararej ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana riga kegi njanen gani. ⁷”Nde ne gangip, taagi ngiv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjv, vhira Pita suanjiri, ‘Ana nde nima thigav fharav Garirir vui. Nde maaj ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suangi.”

⁸Mba mbigi mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegav, wari ra vui. Mbe vov, buna thuen

^b15:42-43 Ru 2.25; 2.38 ^c16:7 Mt 26.32; Mk 14.28

guma the suanji fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi.
a

Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18

^{9d}Zisas rimgiap, Sanden min gorovra thagim, ana manera taagia khavgiap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi. ^{10e}Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziiv, nziav kim, ana ana bun mbe suanji. ¹¹Ana Zisas taagia khavgiap, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suanji, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.

Ruk 24.13-35

¹²Zisas zumgum fhav manej harigi gangana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusareman kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi. ¹³Ana manin higim, mani taagia Zerusarem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vhira mani kothigi fhu.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi njaara gumgi, muunga njaari bun mbe nzuai.

Matiu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

^{14f}Zumgum ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuev nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiav, gumgi mbari ana rimgia taagia khavgiap, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne kothigi fhu.

^{15g}Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. ^{16h}Gumgi gu mbigi maanj muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta kothiviv, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiin mben niinj-girga. Gumgi gu mbigi maanj muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta kothivi fhu, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana ne suanjv mbe fuv Her ga suegirga. ^{17-18ij}Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothivi ntiiri, kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe na zin panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe vhira harigi nguir kaar buni suanjv, mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe vhira thijgi

^a16:8 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij garav nta kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamej ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki njanen, mba kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tivivej khar ki. Mba bunivej khar nzuai, "Mba mbigi vov buni tivivejra Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suanji. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suanji buni, mbe nta bun Pita suanji. Mbe ana suanji, zumgum Zisas nduara njaarar mbe niinjim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuianan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamej khare, 'Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin mben niinga. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhezgirga tuktiigi fhu, ne zazera mbara muungip kirga.'"

^d16:9 Ru 8.2 ^e16:10 Ru 24.10 ^f16:14 1 Ko 15.5 ^g16:15 Mt 28.19; FG 1.8; Kor 1.23 ^h16:16 Zo 3.18; 3.36; 12.48; FG 2.38; Ro 10.9; 1 Pi 3.21

ⁱ16:17-18 FG 2.4; 5.16; 8.7; 10.46; 1 Ko 12.10; 12.28

^j16:17-18 Ru 10.19; FG 5.15-16; 28.3-9; Ze 5.14-15

mbin mbirga, mba mbi gum kurigi vhira mben farfagirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhira wari wo farir rihi gumgi ga surga, mben rimrii vhezirga.”

**Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga
Hevenan ndagi.**

Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-11

¹⁹kZisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiga Heve-

nan ndagim, ana Fhe Bakime han, ana guva hareŋ ga perigi. ²⁰lZisas Hevenan ndagim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi za kha nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun, mbe nzua rui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar mbe phorga ruav, ŋkasŋkar mbe ndiim, mbe mirikori ga mbuim, mba gumgi gum mbigi nta garav khaŋ nzuai, “Khe guigira Fhe Bakime buni ma!”

^k16:19 Sng 110.1; FG 1.2-3; 1.9-11; 2.33-34; 7.55

^l16:20 FG 5.12; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4-5; Hi 2.3-4

RUK

Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Ruk khergi kaman vhuuŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isrerinj ndiap, vñira mba harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won ñaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuenŋ guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vñirve simtigi vñirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vñirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muuŋgi. Zisas kha bigi vñirve ga mbuim, ana ntiiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vñirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip ganŋ ŋgip 48 thigiri, ndu vñira sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vñizi ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muuŋgi bigi vñirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suanŋi. Mba bigi neŋgi buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan higi bigi vñirve, ana nta neŋgegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne neŋgegi. Ana Zisas ne vñunama sav suanŋi ne neŋgegi. Ana vñira mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vñunama si kameŋ neŋgegi. Ana vñira Zisas vñunaa ga segi bigi vñirve, ana vñira nta neŋgegi. Ruk vñira Sakius, ŋkiiia ndia ruigi guma, ana vñira ana neŋgegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vñirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vñira Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar mbui ñaara nzuai. Ruk vñira Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vñizi ne nzuai. Ruk vñira mba gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi, ana buni vñirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suanŋi buni kha gavar vñizigi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muuŋgi ñaari neŋgi gap ma.

Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.

1^{1-4 mn}Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kanŋi, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vñirve ga muuŋgi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vñirve, mbe wari wo rimŋi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzua ruigi ñaara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suanŋi. Mbe nta bun nza suanŋim, zungum gumgi vñirve, mbe zam ana mba suanŋi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suanŋi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suanŋi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndirivenŋ ndigi. Gu vñira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergip nta ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kanŋiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.

^m1:1-4 Zo 15.27; FG 1.1; Hi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 1.1

ⁿ1:1-4 FG 1.1; 11.4; 15.18; 15.28

**Khe Erisabet gum Maria Zon
Gumgi Ruai Guma gum
Zisas tir zav mbuim higi
bigi nengegi buni khare.**

**Fhe Bakime enser Erisabet
Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma tirga
ne bun Sekaraia ga nzuai.**

⁵°Fhum Herot Zudia fhain ki ŋgui gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi Sekaraia. Sekaraia, ana won tor Abaia shiga ntiiri phorgap, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Sekaraian muuŋ, Erisabet, mani vhira Aron shiga guma gu mbik ma. ⁶°Mani vhira guigira Fhe Bakime niman, mani guigira mbik gu guman vhuuni ma. Mani zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana nzuai tivi, mani guigira nta zin vui. Mani ana niman tiva mbatik thueŋ muuŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mani nzerara ana niman ki. ⁷°Mani nzerara kav, mani tara the tegi fhu. Mani khaŋ muuŋgiap, Erisabet, ana khurati. Mani maŋ muuŋgiap, mani vhira fhura kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi.

⁸⁻⁹°Mani kav kim, mba Sekaraia phorgav Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ŋgarirga tuk higi. Sekaraia, ana ntige Fhe Bakime niman, ana phenan ŋgarirga. Mba tuk higim, mbe won tiva zin vuav, satu suri. Mbe satu surav, Sekaraia hegi. Mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ntige Sekaraian tuk ma. Ana ntigem, Fhe Bakime phena vhen ŋgirip, Fhe Bakime suaŋv ndiŋa vhuuŋ hi khan nanan poonga.” ¹⁰°Mbe ne suaŋgiap, mba tuk higim, Sekaraia vov Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime nzuav ndiŋa vhuuŋ hi khan nana

mpooi. Ana khan nanan mpooim, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndi vun fi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana rargap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹¹°Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, Sekaraia mbu Fhe Bakime phena vhen kav khan nana mpoov kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura hav anan higi. Ana hav, ana mba khan nana mpooi kaa gaar guva haren hav mbar thigi. ¹²°Ana hav thigim, Sekaraia ana gangiap, guigira won riŋgiap, guigira rivgi.

¹³°Ana rivim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ena, Sekaraia, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzarigi nzam-bareŋ, ana ne mbararagi. Ndun muuŋ Erisabet, ana ndu gon ŋguga tegirga. Ana mba ŋguga tegirim, ndu kha zin anan niŋgiri, Zon. ¹⁴°Ndu mbarara! Mba tar higirga, ndu guigira ndikndigirga. Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera mba tara higi ne suaŋv ndikndigirga. ¹⁵°Mbe mba tara suaŋv ndikndigirga, ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mba tar, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi bakime kirga. Ana vhira wain gum pan ŋanŋani pharan mbirga fhu. Ana vhira wo niamuuŋ ndav vhera kirim, Fhe Bakime won ŋina ŋaarar anan niŋgirim, ana Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaara ŋkasŋka phorgiv kirar higirga. ¹⁶°Ana higip ana zungum taagip kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe wo zin vuav piin ki Fhe Bakimen han ŋgirga. ¹⁷°Ana vhira Iraiza Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaarar panan ŋkasŋkagi ŋkasŋkan farar muuŋgip fharav Fhe Bakime niman ŋgirga. Ana suaŋrim, ndegi taagip ndavi domdoriv guigira wari won tari vuzvugirga. Ana mba bigi riirihi gumgi,

°1:5 1 Sto 24.10 P1:6 Stt 17.1; 1 Kin 9.4; FG 23.1; Fi 3.6 °1:8-9 Kis 30.7-8; 1 Sml 2.28; 1 Sto 24.19; 2 Sto 8.14; 29.11; 31.2 °1:10 Wkp 16.17; VB 8.3-4

°1:12 Het 6.22; Dan 10.8; Ru 1.29; FG 10.4 °1:15 Nam 6.3; Het 13.4; Jer 1.5; Ga 1.15 °1:16 Mal 4.5-6 °1:17 Mal 3.1; 4.5-6; Mt 11.14; 17.11-13; Mk 9.12

ana mbe suanyrim, mbe taagip ndavi domdorip, mba tivir vhuuñ kangiap, nta mbui gumgi ganiv, ndikndigi vhuuñ ndiv, taagip bigi mbarararga.”

¹⁸ ^wFhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suanyim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muungip kangirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kangji, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saany vhirra mpari vhirve vhezgi.”

¹⁹ ^xSekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu na kangire? Gu Gabrier ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na niñgiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi. ²⁰ ^yNdu mbarara! Ndu na buney kothigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muungip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suanygi buney mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muungip kirim, kha kameñ guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kameñ mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

²¹ Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?” ²² Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kangji. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maany muungiap thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

²³ ^zSekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi. ²⁴ ^aSekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muuy Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhagiap wo phena vhera kim, meenthigi kini vhezgi. ²⁵ Erisabet mba meenthigi kinin phena vhera kav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muungji. Ana na kora muungji. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan niinga fhu.”

Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas tirga ne bun ana nzuai.

²⁶⁻²⁷ ^bErisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisaney Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan nzik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.” ²⁸ ^cFhe Bakime ma Gabrier ga suanyim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabrier mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuuy, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kameñ mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muungji kamen na nzuai?”

³⁰ Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khañ ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun

^w1:18 Stt 18.11 ^x1:19 Dan 8.16; 9.21; Mt 18.10; Hi 1.14

^y1:20 Ese 3.26; 24.27; Ru 1.45 ^z1:23 1 Sto 9.25 ^a1:24 Stt 30.23; Ais 4.1; 54.1;

54.4 ^b1:26-27 Mt 1.18; Ru 2.5 ^c1:28 Het 6.12; Dan 9.23; 10.19

tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi. ^{31 d}Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas. ^{32 ef}Mba tar, ana zumgum guigira zi bakime kirga. Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maan anan muunjv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita nana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga. ^{33 g}Ana won nziga nana ndigip, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezgirga tuktigi fhu.”

³⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba bigen ram muungip nan higirie? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu siinjra khar ki. Gu vhira guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

^{35 h} Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar ndun han zirgirga. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won njaskanja bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungirga. Ndu mba ruagirga tara jaar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

³⁶ “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuun ntok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khar ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezgi. ^{37 i} Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungenj kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

³⁸ Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen jaar mbik ma.

Ana mbar ndu na suangji tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

Maria Erisabet gani za vui.

³⁹ Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai. ⁴⁰ Ana nda vov ngun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phenan vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kaminga khar ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mama Erisabet.” ^{41 j} Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vhira, ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav feqa mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar zera zav Erisabet vharigi. ^{42 k} Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khar nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vhira mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui! ⁴³ Gu ram muungi khesharigi mbik, maangiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuun nan han zi? ⁴⁴ Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndiivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen feqa mbarigi. ^{45 l} Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suangji bigen guigira mba tegirga ne kothigi. Ndu ne suanjv guigira ndikndigiri.”

Maria muungi ngav.

^{46 mn} Erisabet nen Maria ga suangim, Maria khar nzuai,

^d1:31 Ais 7.14; Mt 1.21; Ru 2.21 ^e1:32 Sng 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mk 5.7 ^f1:32 2 Sml 7.12-16; Ais 9.7 ^g1:33 Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Mai 4.7; Zo 12.34; Hi 1.8
^h1:35 Mt 1.20; 14.33; Zo 1.34; FG 8.37 ⁱ1:37 Stt 18.14; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Ro 4.21 ^j1:41 Ru 1.15 ^k1:42 Lo 28.4; Het 5.24 ^l1:45 Ru 1.20
^m1:46 1 Sml 2.1-10; Sng 34.2-3; Hab 3.18 ⁿ1:46 1 Sml 2.1-10

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

⁴⁷Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkurarga guma ma.

⁴⁸Gu anan njaara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muunggi.

Mbe ntige gum zungum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khaŋ na suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuuŋ na muunggi.’

⁴⁹PGu kaŋgi, za kha bigi ga muungiap nta kharav ŋkasŋka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muunggi. Ana zi ngaravra kirga.

⁵⁰QFhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.

Ana ntige khar ki ntiiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zungum hirga ntiiri, ana vhira mbe korar muungirga.

⁵¹RFhe Bakime won farvenin njaari bakivin muungirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam ngegirga.

⁵²SAna mba ngui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben ŋkasŋkagi, ana nta mbevarga, nta ngirgirga.

Ana mba wo mbeviggi gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.

⁵³TAna maan muunga, ana mba bigi so-suagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuuŋra mbe niingirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga.

Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ngegirga.

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵UAna won njaara gumgi Isreriŋ, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira fhum Abraham ga suangi kameŋ, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.

Ana vhira nzan nzigi, ana mba kameŋ zin nŋiv, ana zungum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar muungirga.”

⁵⁶Maria kha buni suangiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhizi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ngun vugi.

Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.

⁵⁷Maria taagia wo ngun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk higim, ana nguga ruagi.

⁵⁸Erisabet nguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan nŋu ntiiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap guigira tivar vhuuŋra ana muunggi ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁵⁹VMba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuuŋ, mani phorge regi ntiiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foongip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigirga. ⁶⁰WMbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuuŋ kama hegap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigirga, Zon.”

⁶¹Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nzigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zimgi fhuvara.”

⁰1:48 1 Sml 1.11; Sng 138.6; Mal 3.12; Ru 1.25; 11.27

^P1:49 Sng 71.19; 111.9; 126.2-3 ^Q1:50 Kis 20.6; Sng 103.13-18

^R1:51 2 Sml 22.28; Sng 33.10; 98.1; Ais 40.10; 1 Pi 5.5 ^S1:52 1 Sml 2.6; Jop 5.11; 12.19; Sng 113.6; 147.6 ^T1:53 1 Sml 2.5; Sng 34.10; 107.9 ^U1:54-55 Stt 17.7; 17.19; 18.18; 22.17; Sng 98.3; 132.11; Ais 41.8; Mai 7.20; Ro 11.28; Ga 3.16

^V1:59 Stt 17.12; Wkp 12.3; Ru 2.21 ^W1:60 Ru 1.13

⁶²Mbe nen ana niamuonj ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzai. ⁶³Mbe Sekaraian nzaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muej ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gavenj kherav khanj nzuai, “Ana zi Zon.” Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muonji. ⁶⁴Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbiigim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi. ⁶⁵Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntiiri gum anan ngu ntiiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamej za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshiiir ki nguui ga ruigi. Mba nguui ki gumgi, mbe za mba higi bigi, mbe nta nengap nta nzuai.

⁶⁶^xMbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zungum ram muonji guma kirie?” Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

Sekaraia muonji ngav.

⁶⁷^yMba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Ijina Ijaara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khanj nzuai, ⁶⁸⁻⁷⁰za⁶⁸Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthoonj gumgir jaari

ga suangim, mbe ne bun suangi. Nza Isrerij Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanjv zirga. Ana won jaara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman njkasnja the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui. ⁷¹^bMba kamej khanj nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vhira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vhira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’ ⁷²^cAna maan muonjv won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vhira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suangi kaman jaarenj, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga. ⁷³^dAna fhum kha kama jaaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suangi. ‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai, ⁷⁴^egu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan jaarar muonjv mben rivirga fhuvara.’ ⁷⁵Nza anan jaarar muonjv, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir jaarira muonjv, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga. ⁷⁶^fNdu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zungum khanj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma. Ndu khanj muunga, ndu fharav ngip Guma Bakime suanjv tuavar muonjirga. ⁷⁷^gNdu fharav ngip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.’ Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdoririm, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muonji tivi mbatigi vhezirga. ⁷⁸^hFhe Bakime guigira nza kora muonji. Ana maan muonjiap ana vhira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han

^x1:66 Stt 39.2; Sng 80.17; FG 11.21 ^y1:67 Jol 2.28

^z1:68-70 Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16 ^a1:68-70 Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2 ^b1:71 Sng 106.10 ^c1:72 Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45 ^d1:73 Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20

^e1:74 Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4

^f1:76 Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10 ^g1:77 Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3 ^h1:78 Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18

zirirga. ⁷⁹Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vhezgi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuuŋ ganiv, mba tuavar vhuun ŋgiv, ndavi mbirav wari kirga.”

⁸⁰iSekaraiia mba buni suaŋgim, mba tar zumgum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira kharŋ ti-gap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suaŋgi buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Maria Zisas tegi.

2 Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma rugim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havhareŋ ndi tigi. Mba kameŋ kharŋ nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga.” ²Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhainŋ gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. ³Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havhareŋ ndi tigav kharŋ nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ŋgip tamtam harigi ŋguir kiv, nde taagi ŋgip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ŋgu niŋgera ŋgegirim, Rom gari guman pan

ziv nde ziri ndirga.” Mbe maanŋ suaŋgim, mbe taagia wari wo ŋguir vui.

⁴JMaanŋ muuŋgiap, Zosep Garirin ŋgu bisaneŋ Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ŋgu bisaneŋ Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maanŋ muuŋgiap Betreheman ndai. ⁵Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muuŋ Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara tirga tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maanŋ muuŋgiap anan kov mani ndai. ⁶kMani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi. ⁷Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khangi. Mani kharŋ muuŋgiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ŋgui ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuuŋ ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.

⁸Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ŋgu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki. ⁹Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higim, Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka vhava ŋaara fara muuŋgiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava ŋaar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muuŋgi. ¹⁰lMbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser kharŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari. Gu buna vhuuŋ goreŋra ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuueŋ za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunen ma. Kha bunen za kha gumgir muuŋgirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga.

^{a2:2} Mba tugivigen, mbe Romiŋ, mben guman pan Isrerinŋ gari. Kha ŋgu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ŋgu bakime fhainŋ vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Romiŋ, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar.

¹1:80 Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40 ^j2:4 Ru 1.27 ^k2:6 Mt 1.25

^l2:10 Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Kor 1.23

¹¹ mNde na mbarara, ntige kha maan De-
vit ngu bisanej Betreheman, taagi nde
ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana nia-
muuj ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taa-
giv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi
ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma
ma, ana Guma Bakime ma. ¹² Nde ngip
ana ganiv, nde khanj muungip gangip
kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe,
ana niamuuj ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi
figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa
ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga
khangim, ana riga ka kui.” ^b

¹³ nMba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen
mbe suangiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga
mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime
han Hevenan kegap hav ana phor-
gap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun
kuamkuagi. ¹⁴ oMbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv
vun kuamkuav khanj nzuai,
“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara
kuamkuarga.

Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun
guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.
Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu
mbigi, mbe ndavi mbirari.”

¹⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe
Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari
taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi
gari gumgi, mbe khanj wari ga nzuai,
“Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv
mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suangi bigen
ganinga.”

¹⁶ pMba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga
suangiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav

wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegap
garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani
garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana
zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba
ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khangim, ana ri-
gap ka kui. ¹⁷ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi,
mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe
Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe
nzuav suangi kamej bun za mbe suangi.
¹⁸ Mbe ne bun mbe suangim, mba kamej
mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba
sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suangi kamej,
mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira
ngava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁹ qMbe ngava
mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana
za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo
ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav
ki. ²⁰ Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia
vov, khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndi-
gap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui.
Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe
nzuav suangi kamej, mbe vov mba bigi
garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

Mbe Zيسان foov zin anan niin za mbui.

²¹ rMbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, si-
garathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe
anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana niingji,
Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha
tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana
anan niinga zi phorga ana suangi. Mbe
mba zin ana niingji.

^b2:12 Khe mbe Zudainj mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khanj mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara
ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar
ana hivgiap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe
ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvava. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara
guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuej nzuav mba
tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudainj mben tiv ma. Maanj
muungip, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas
zigi.

^m2:11 Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11 ⁿ2:13 Sng 103.20; Dan 7.10; Hi
1.14; VB 5.11 ^o2:14 Ais 57.19; Ru 19.38; Ro 5.1; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20 ^p2:16 Ru
2.10-12 ^q2:19 Ru 1.66; 2.51 ^r2:21 Wkp 12.3; Mt 1.21; 1.25; Ru 1.31; 1.59

**Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime
phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.**

²² Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusareman ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen niin zav wani ndai.

²³ Kha tiv Guma Bakime suangi tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv khaŋ nzuai, “Guma, anan muuŋ fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen niŋgiri.” ²⁴ Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanv shaman muun sanv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maan muuŋgip ndigiv ana suanv shaman muunga.

²⁵ Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusareman ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana guigira tivir vhuuŋra mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava miitigar mben niin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaar guigira ana phorga ki. ²⁶ Mba Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaar fhum khaŋ ana suangi, “Ndu gura ringirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muuŋgip kiv, Fhe Bakime

won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Kraiss, ana kha nuianan higirim, ndu ana gangip za riminga.” ²⁷⁻²⁸ Ana maan muuŋgiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime ŋina ŋaar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuuŋ gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakimen niin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khaŋ nzuai,

²⁹ “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu ŋaara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava miitiga ndigip ngirga.

³⁰ Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suangiap farasarigi guma gangi.

³¹ Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

³² Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi khivirga vhava ŋaar ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tivi ganip nta kangirga.

Mba harigi ngui ntiri, mbe nta kangip, nta zin ngip, ne suanv, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

³³ Simeon ne Zisas ga suangim, an niamuuŋ gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ³⁴ Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, Simeon mbaram ngirkama vhuun mbe muuŋgiap, khaŋ mba tara niamuuŋ Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara,

²2:22 Kis 13.2; 13.12-15; Wkp 12.1-8; Nam 3.13; 8.17

²2:25 Sng 89.48; Ais 40.1; 49.13; Mk 15.43; Ru 2.38; Hi 11.5

²2:29 Stt 46.30; Fi 1.23 ²2:30 Ais 52.10; Ru 3.6; Ta 2.11

²2:31 Ais 9.2; 42.6; 49.6; 52.10; 60.1-3; Mt 4.16; FG 13.47; 28.28

²2:34 Ais 8.14; Hos 14.9; Mt 21.42; FG 28.22; Ro 9.32-33; 1 Ko 1.23; 1 Pi 2.7-8

kha tar, ana zumgum Isreriñ gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigi riga. Ana vhira taagip Isreriñ gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suanjv buni mbatigir ana suanga. ³⁵ Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maan muungip wo khikhim mbarararga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

³⁶ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana rimgi. ³⁷ Ana mana rimgim, ana siñra ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki. ³⁸ ^a Ana vhira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusalem ndir zav suangiap sarigi guman rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

³⁹ ^b Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suangi tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muunigi. Mani mba tivi ga muunigiap, mbaram mba

Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo ngu bisaneñ Nasaretan vergi. ⁴⁰ ^c Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira nkasñka mbatiga muunigiap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuuiñ guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Zisas tarara kav wo niamuun gu ndia phorgav Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.

⁴¹ ^d Zisas niamuun gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndai. ⁴²⁻⁴³ Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari kharj muunigi, 12 thigi. Anan niamuun gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muunigi, ana vhezgim, anan niamuun gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusalemra ki. Anan niamuun gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kanji fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Mani khueñ ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntiiri, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suangiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhezgi. Mba ra vhezgim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai. ⁴⁵ Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusalem ndai. ⁴⁶ Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kanji gumgi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki. ⁴⁷ Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana

^v2:35 Sng 42.10; Zo 19.25 ^z2:36 FG 26.7; 1 T 5.5

^a2:38 Ais 52.9; Mk 15.43; Ru 2.25; 24.21 ^b2:39 Mt 2.23

^c2:40 Ru 1.80; 2.52 ^d2:41 Kis 12.1-27; 23.14-17; 34.23; Lo 16.1-8

mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maan ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. ⁴⁸Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuun gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji. Mani ngava mbatiga muunjiap, anan niamuun mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar nka muunji? Ndun ndia nka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

⁴⁹eAnan niamuun maan nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Ŋko thaŋ nzuav na ndim gara rui? Ŋko khueŋ kaŋgi fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?” ⁵⁰fAna nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kameŋ niieŋ kaŋgi fhuvara.

⁵¹gAna nen mani ga suanjiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuun, ana mba suanji buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. ⁵²hAnan niamuun mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, nkasnka mbatiga muunjiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kaŋgia nta zin vui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gungi gu mbigi vhira ana vuzvugi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.

Matii 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28

3¹⁻²iSisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhaiŋ gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot,

ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhaiŋ gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhaiŋ gari guman pan ki. Risianas, ana Abirene fhaiŋ gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama Zon, ana gungi ki fhuuŋ nanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gungi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suanji. ³jZon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuaim, gungi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatiŋi vhezgip, nta ndikndik nŋangirga.” ⁴kFhum Fhe Bakime kha kameŋ wo kamthooŋ guma Aisaia ga niinji. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kameŋ khare,

“Guma the, ana gungi ki fhuuŋ nanen kiv kamiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanv tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanri.

⁵Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanrire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigara maanri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde ntan muun-girim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde ntan muun-girim, nta guigira mbirira nŋigiri.

⁶lNde maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma Aisaia suanji buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

⁷mZon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma Aisaia suanji

^e2:49 Zo 2.16 ^f2:50 Ru 9.45; 18.34 ^g2:51 Ru 2.19

^h2:52 1 Sml 2.26; Snd 3.4; Ru 1.80 ⁱ3:1-2 Ru 1.80 ^j3:3 FG 13.24; 19.4

^k3:4 Ais 40.3-5 ^l3:6 Sng 98.2; Ais 52.10 ^m3:7 Mt 12.34; 23.33

bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv njanen higi. Ana higap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muñgi gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suanjim, nde ana ndav shiri ñkiiia khingip regirie? ⁸ⁿGu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muñri. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maañ muñ thav, thañ nzuav fhura khañ wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nzigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha ñkiiir gumgi tharir muñgirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nzigi kirga. ^{9o}Nde khuej mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndiiirin ki. Khira vhigi vhuuij mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

^{10p}Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muñrie?”

^{11q}Mbe mba nzambareñ ga muñjim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar ki fhuv guma then ñiñgiri. Guma mba ki, ana vhira mba tivara muñgiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman ñiñgiri.”

^{12r}Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ñkiiia ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muñrie?”

¹³Ana mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han ñkiiia ndiv, nde mba ñgu gari guman pan ndir zav

nde suangi thara zin ñgiv mbe han ñkiiia ndiri. Nde mba tha kamañv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe ñkiiia ndi thari.”

^{14s}Ana maañ mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari maañ kav vhira anan nzarigi, “Maangi, nza ram muñrie?”

Ana mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ñkiiia kivgip ndirgane suañv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, ririvar mben ñiñv, mbe ñkiiia ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vheziv vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

¹⁵Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?” ^{16t}Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mbin nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira ñkasñka bakime ki. Gu vhira ana ñkarve niman ñguav ana ñkari sharive mpiiñ fhingirga tukitigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime ñjina ñjaar gum vhavar nde ruarga.

^{17u}Ana vhira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muñgi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuij, ana nta won wit vhor zav muñgi phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muñgiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

¹⁸Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thivgip havhargirga buni vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbe nzuai.

^{19-20v}Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zumgum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi vhirve

⁸3:8 Zo 8.33; 8.39 ⁹3:9 Mt 7.19 ¹⁰3:10 FG 2.37

¹¹3:11 Ru 11.41; 2 Ko 8.14; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Zo 3.17 ¹²3:12 Mt 21.32; Ru 7.29

¹³3:14 Kis 23.1; Wkp 19.11 ¹⁴3:16 Mt 3.11; FG 13.25

¹⁵3:17 Mai 4.12; Mt 13.30 ¹⁶⁻²⁰3:19-20 Mt 14.3-4; Mk 6.17-18

ga muunġiap, wom higap, won nguga tin ana muuġ Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga muenġ phorga mba bigi tikhingiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim bina khingi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11

²¹⁻²²wxZon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zumgum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim bina khingi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon vhira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar fhomne fara muunġiap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khaġ nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

Khe Zisasan nzigi ziri khare.

Matiu 1.1-17

²³yZisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won njaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiġ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maanġ mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kaġgi, ana Zozevan kam ma.” ²⁴Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi. ²⁵Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi. ²⁶Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat,

Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi. ²⁷zZosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi. ²⁸Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi. ²⁹Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. ³⁰Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi. ³¹aEraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi. ³²bDevit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi. ³³cAminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi. ³⁴Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi. ³⁵Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi. ³⁶dSera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi. ³⁷Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi. ³⁸eKenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muunġiap guma ma. ^a

^a3:38 Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muunġiap, ana farvera Adam ga muunġiap. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma.

w^{3:21-22} Zo 1.32 x^{3:21-22} Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11;

Ru 9.35; Zo 1.32 y^{3:23} Ru 4.22; Zo 6.42 z^{3:27} 1 Sto 3.17-19; Esr 3.2

^a3:31 2 Sml 5.14 b^{3:32} Rut 4.17-22; 1 Sml 16.1-13 c^{3:33} Stt 29.35

d^{3:36} Stt 11.10-26 e^{3:38} Stt 4.25-5.32

Satan Zisasan Mparigi.

Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13

4 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuuv njanen vugi. ^{2f}Ana vugap 40 rarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thaneņ mbeņi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhiżgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

³Ana thihegim, Satan zav khaņ ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suaneņrim, ana viktuma gegiri.”

^{4g}Ana maaneņ Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khaņ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ ki gap khaņ nzuai, ‘Gumgi gu mbeņi mbara nzuav nkasņka-giap ki fhuvara.’”

⁵Ana maaneņ nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi njanen ndav, mba tuga tivaneneņra ana za kha nuianan ki nģui nkasņkagir ana khivigi. ^{6h}Ana ntan ana khivav khaņ ana nzuai, “Gu kha bigi ganinga nkasņkar ndun niņņgirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuiņ ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then niin saņv, gu ntan anan niņga. ⁷Ndu maaneņ muņņgip ntige thiņpanani phirgip na niman fav, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niņņgirga.”

⁸ⁱAna maaneņ nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khaņ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ ki gap khaņ nzuai, ‘Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun

kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!’”

^{9j}Zisas ne ana suaneņrim, Satan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenavun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav khaņ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khaņ thigip feņi mbarav nģiri. ¹⁰Kha kameņ, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ ki gavan ki. Mba kameņ khaņ nzuai,

‘Ana wo enseri ga suaneņrim, mbe tikhin-gira ndu ganinga.

¹¹Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun feņirga, ndu mba nģiir wo nkarveni ndi darga tuktiņi fhuvara.’”

^{12k}Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khaņ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ ki gap khaņ nzuai, ‘Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana nkasņka gani saņ muuņ thari.’”

^{13l}Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muuņgia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zumgum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar nkasņkan panan won njaara khavgi.

Zisas fharav Garirin won njaara khavgi.

Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15

¹⁴Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain hi-gap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaara nkasņkan panan won njaara khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kameņ za mba Gariri fhain ki nģui bakivi gum nģui bisarire ga ruigi. ¹⁵Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbeņi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbeņi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

^f4:2 Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8 ^g4:4 Lo 8.3

^h4:6 Mt 28.18; Zo 12.31; 14.30; VB 13.2; 13.7 ⁱ4:8 Lo 6.13-14; 10.20

^j4:9 Sng 91.11-12 ^k4:12 Lo 6.16; 1 Ko 10.9 ^l4:13 Hi 2.18; 4.15

**Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe
Zisas buni mbarara thagi.**

Matu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6

^{16m}Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuuj gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maan kava vhuungi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavan, ana buna muenj gani zav khav-gia thigi. ¹⁷ⁿMbe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana niingji. Ana ana fhogap kha kamej gangi. Mba kamej khanj nzuai,

^{18o}“Fhe Bakime won Ijina Ijaar na niingim, ana na phorga ki. Ana khanj muungiap, ana won buni vhuuij bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanjrim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhira mba rimgi pingi gumgi, ana vhira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanjrim, mbe rimgi taanjv taagiap ganinga. Ana vhira gumgi simtigir harigi ntiiri ga ndiiri, ana vhira mbe tin mba simtigi vhizi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

¹⁹Ana vhira khuej bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive hiigi.”

²⁰Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dimgiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga niingiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

²¹Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gaven kegi bunej, gu ne garav nde suanjgi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar hiigi.”

^{22p}Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suanjgi kamej, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuej ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vhira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirver ana mbuav, khanj ana nzuai, “Nza kanji, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muungiap kha khesharigi buni kanjip nta suanjrie?”

^{23q}Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde zungum khara muungip nan vhunama siv suanga. Nde khanj suanga, ‘Ndu riiri phenan ngari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muungirim ana nzerari.’ Nde maan suanjv khanj suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muungji bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Maan muungip, ndu ntigem won ngu niingera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muungiri.’”^a

^{24r}Ana nen mbe suanjgiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe

^a4:23 Kha riiri phenan ngari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muungip won kurav nzerarga ne niienj, khanj muungji. Guma the khanj suanga, ana jaarar then muunga tuktigi. Ana mba jaarar ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman ana muunjri. Ana maan muunga, mbe ana khotigirga. Kha kamej ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niingji jaarar bakime nzuai. Maan muungiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khanj suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muungirga, mbe ana buni khotigirga.

^m4:16 Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; FG 13.14; 17.2 ⁿ4:17 Ais 61.1-2 ^o4:18 Ais 61.1-2

^p4:22 Sng 45.2; Mt 13.54; Mk 6.2; Ru 3.23; Zo 6.42 ^q4:23 Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12

^r4:24 Zo 4.44

Bakime kamthooj guma ngu niingera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu. ²⁵sGu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani rimgi mbigi vhirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe thir vhizi.

²⁶tMba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bisanej Zaraparan mana rimgi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi. ²⁷uMba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Iraiza ki tugen, vhira njkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vhirve, mbe Isrerer ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vhezgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vhezgi.”

²⁸Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi. ²⁹Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ngirgav mba ngu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ngu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman nana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui. ³⁰vZisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

**Zisas guma mbe tin njina
mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana
mba guma thav kirar higi.**

Mak 1.21-28

³¹wZisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana

Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ³²xAna Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe kharj muungiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi.

³³yAna mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziiv kharj nzuai, ³⁴z“Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kang, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Njaar ma.”

³⁵Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegap kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muungi fhuvara.

³⁶Zisas maanj muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba bigenj gangiap ngava mbatiga muungiap kharj wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, njkasjka kav, kama havharan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gumgi thamthav kirar hav vui.” ³⁷Mbe maanj nzuav, mba Zisas muungi bigenj, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamerj za mba fhain ki ngui ga ruigi.

**Zisas Saimon samuuj kurigim,
ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.**

Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31

³⁸Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav,

^s4:25 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1 ^t4:26 1 Kin 17.8-16 ^u4:27 2 Kin 5.1-14

^v4:30 Zo 8.59; 10.39 ^w4:31 Mt 4.13; Mk 1.21; Ru 4.23 ^x4:32 Mt 7.28-29; Zo 7.46; Ta 2.15 ^y4:33 Mt 8.29; Mk 1.23; Ru 8.28 ^z4:34 Ru 1.35; 4.41; Zo 6.69

Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuuj fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zisas nzarigi. ³⁹Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezigi.

Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34

⁴⁰Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba rihi ntiiri ga suim, mben rimrii vhezigi. ⁴¹aAna vhezira gumgi vhirve tin njinggi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njinggi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav kharj nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe vhezgap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana kharj muujgi ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kanggi, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

⁴²Mba mitimanera Zisas maanjra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki njanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav ngirga fhu. ⁴³bMba gumgi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu vhezira mbu harigi nguir ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuij bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba njaarar muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi.” ⁴⁴cAna maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram mba

Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirvera ndigi.

Matiu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20

5^dRaa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maanj thigap kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ^{a2}Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaaij ndi suav mbaga ndi gumgi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaaij ruai. ³Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap kharj Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanej mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suangiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manej birav kirar higim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

⁴Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap kharj Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaaij ndi suv mbaga ndi.”

⁵eAna ne nzuaim, Saimon kharj ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen njara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamej zin ngip nta ndi surga.”

⁶fMbe Zisas suangi kamej zin vov mba vhaaij ndi suigim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaain vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaaij ngim, mba vhaaij kari za mbui.

^{a5:1} Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma.

^{a4:41} Mt 8.29; Mk 1.25; 1.34; 3.11-12 ^{b4:43} Ru 8.1 ^{c4:44} Mt 4.23

^{d5:1} Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1 ^{e5:5} Zo 21.3 ^{f5:6} Zo 21.6

⁷Mbe maaj muunjiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhira givav mbi thor zav mbui.

⁸Saimon Pita maaj muunjiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khaṅ ana nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ṅgiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” ⁹Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ṅgava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁰Mbe ṅgava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhira ṅgava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ṅgava mbatiga muunḡim, Zisas khaṅ Saimon ga nzuai, “Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zungum gumgi ndirga.” ¹¹^hMbe mbaram wari wo kemani ṅgirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas ṅkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunḡim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45

¹²Tuga mben Zisas ṅgu baki mben kim, ṅkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khaṅ tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muunḡirim, gu taagia nzerarga.” ^b

¹³Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ṅgav, ana suirav, khaṅ ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige ṅgarav nzerari.” Zisas ne

^b5:12 Ndu Mati u 8.2 ki kameṅ ganiri.

ḡ5:8 2 Sml 6.9; 1 Kin 17.18; Mt 4.19

^h5:11 Mt 4.20; 19.27; Mk 1.18; Ru 18.28

^j5:16 Mt 14.23; Mk 1.35; 6.46

nzuavra thagim, mba ṅkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

¹⁴ⁱZisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu shishigip kha bigeṅ bun harigi guma the suaṅ thari. Ndu ṅgip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ṅgarigi ne suaṅv, Fhe Bakime suaṅv, mba Moses fhum suaṅgi shaman muunḡri. Ndu mba shaman muunḡrim, mbe gangip kaṅgirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.”

¹⁵Zisas mba bigeṅ bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muunḡi bigeṅ kameṅ za vov mbar vugi. Mba kameṅ vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. ¹⁶^jZisas maaj mbe mbuav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv ṅnanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mben kurav ana muunḡim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12

¹⁷Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kaṅgi gumgi, mbe vhira zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhain ki ṅguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki ṅguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusalem kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhira maaj piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga ṅkasṅka, ana Zisas phorga ki. ¹⁸Zisas maaj mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe

ⁱ5:14 Wkp 14.1-32

ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui. ¹⁹Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vaira givigi. Mbe mba rihi guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thooŋ ga muunŋiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi rimgi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

²⁰^kZisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muunŋi tiva gangiap, khaŋ mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu fhum muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

²¹^lZisas mba kameŋ ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe mba kameŋ mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. “Khe the khare? Ana kha khesharigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen ŋana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muunŋi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga tuktigi fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

²²Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kaŋgiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunŋiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui? ²³Gu maanŋi kameŋ suanrim, nde gangip kaŋgirie? Gu khaŋ suanrie, ‘Ndu fhum muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhezgi,’ ee, gu khaŋ suanrie, ‘Ndu khavgip ŋgi?’ ²⁴^mGu kha tivar muunŋirim, nde gangip kaŋgirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezgirga ŋkasŋka ki.” Ana nen mbe suanŋiap, mbaram

khaŋ mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan ŋgi.” ²⁵Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui. ²⁶Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ŋgava mbatiga muunŋiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi.”

Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.

Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17

²⁷Zisas maanŋ kegap khavgia vov, ŋkiiia ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won ŋaara mbuav mbe ŋkiiia ndia ndiia phena bisaneŋ ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv na phorgiv ŋka ŋgirga.” ^{c28}Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

²⁹Rivai zumgum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mbir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muunŋim, Zisas ana phorga pim, ŋkiiia ndia rui gumgi vhirve, gum harigi gumgi vhirve mbe zav mani phorga pi. ³⁰ⁿMbe pim, mba Fherasiŋ gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudainj tivi vhuuiŋ kaŋgi, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaŋ nzuav ŋkiiia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” ^d

³¹Mbe maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Riia fhuv guma, riia phenan ŋgari guma thaŋ

^{c5:27} Matiu zi mbe khare, Rivai. Ndu Matiu 9.9 ganiri.

^{d5:30} Ndu Matiu 9.11 ganiri.

^{k5:20} Ru 7.48 ^{l5:21} Sng 32.5; Ais 43.25; Ru 7.49 ^{m5:24} Zo 5.8

^{n5:30} Ru 15.1-2

suanv ana han ngirie? Rihi guma, ana nduara, rihi phenan ngari guma han vui. ³²Maan muungiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamin zav zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muungiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

**Zisas mba thamthagi
ne nzuav mbe nzuai.**

Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22

³³PMbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fherasiñ phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

³⁴QMbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar sanv mbe suanrim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁵Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga, gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

³⁶Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muenj vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuej ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana vhira mba fhava shaa figa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvara. ³⁷Guma the

fhum waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muungirim, ana forarga, mba wain niin ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur vhira mbatigirga.

³⁸“Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui.” ³⁹Wain vura mbeigi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga ‘Wain vur nzerara.”

Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.

Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28

6^rZisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muungi mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhigi pi. ²Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, “Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muungenj thivigi tiva mbui.”

³tZisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muungi bigenj, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhezgiap, ana mba bigenj muungi. ⁴Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muungenj thivigi tiv, ana ne muungi. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi.” ⁵Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

^e5:38 Ndu Matiu 9.17 ganiri.

^o5:32 1 T 1.15 ^p5:33 Mt 9.14; Mk 2.18 ^q5:34 Zo 3.29 ^r6:1 Lo 23.25

^s6:2 Kis 20.10; Zo 5.10 ^t6:3 Wkp 24.5-9; 1 Sml 21.1-6

Zisas Sabatar harej kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6

⁶Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva harej kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki. ⁷“Mba tugen, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuej muungirim, mbe ne ga suarv ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuej ndikndigap ana gari, “Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgip, guma then kurarie?” Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivgia ki. ⁸“Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram khañ mba harej kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgi ziv, za khej niman thigi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba harej kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

⁹Ana zav thigim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nden nzai, maangi tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?”

¹⁰Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khañ mba harej kongi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won harej ndegi.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won harej ndegim, anan harej taagia nzerigi. ¹¹Anan harej nzerigim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khañ wari ga nzuai, “Nza ram khen muungirie?”

Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi ñaara gumgi farasegi.

Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19

¹²“Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshiiir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi. ¹³“Min thugim, ana mitimana rui phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi ñaara gumgi farasegi. ¹⁴Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartromiu, ¹⁵Matiu, Tomas, Arfiyas kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot, ¹⁶Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zungum Zisas thuuj dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muungim, nta vhezgi.

Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12

¹⁷Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi ñanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusalem kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi. ¹⁸Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an han zegi. Mba ñiningi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. ¹⁹Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi zav ñiningi ñkasñka ana ki. Mba

^u6:7 Ru 14.1 ^v6:8 Ru 5.22; 9.47 ^w6:12 Mt 14.23

^x6:13 Mt 10.3-4; Mk 3.13-19; Zo 6.70

shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri. ³⁰iGumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben niñri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suanyv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari. ³¹jNde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muungey vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbi-gin muñri.

³²k“Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi. ³³Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip kangire? Nde tivar vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui. ³⁴lNde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sañv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, ‘Ana zungum ana ngarkarga.’ Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan niñ-girga, the khañ nde suanyrie, ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuiñ ma?’ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maay mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Ana za nta ngarkararga.’ ³⁵mNde maay muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben niñgip, nde ana ngariga suanyv mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maay muunga, nde zungum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njkaa

gum njkarmbigi kirga. Nde khañ muun-giap, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde ntara zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui. ³⁶nNde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muñri.”

**Nde harigi ntiiri mbui tivi
ga suanyv mbe suay thari.**

Matiu 7.1-5

³⁷nZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanyv mbe suanyv khañ mbe suay thari, ‘Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma. Nde zungum ntan vheza ndigirga.’ Nde maay muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezgip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maay muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu. ³⁸oNde bigin harigi ntiirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden niinga. Ana nden niñv, ana vhira bigir vhuuiñ vhirvera nden niñ-girga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga.”

³⁹pAna mbe nzua vov khueñ vhu-nama dav mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maay muungip ngirga, mani mbok fhañ thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga. ⁴⁰qSure mbui tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhu-

¹6:30 Lo 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42 ²6:31 Mt 7.12 ³6:32 Mt 5.46

⁴6:34 Mt 5.42 ⁵6:35 Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45

⁶6:37 Mt 6.14; 7.1 ⁷6:38 Snd 19.17; Mt 7.2; Mk 4.24; Ze 2.13

⁸6:39 Mt 15.14 ⁹6:40 Mt 10.24-25; Zo 13.16; 15.20

vara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgi tar, ana won mparmparera fara muunggi.

⁴¹ r^c“Ndu thanj nzuav mba ndigina bisanenj ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararaj rumej ndu rimatuga njkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui. ⁴² Ndu maanj muungip ndu ram muungip ganiv, khañ won kivntoga suanjrie? ‘Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanenj ndigirga.’ Ndu maanj ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, khanararaj rumej ndu rimatuga njkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba khanararaj rumej ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanenj ndigirga.”

Kha gum anan vhezgi.

Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ st^c“Ndu khan vhezgi gangiap, ndu kanggi, khe kha kha ma, anan vhezgi khare. Nde kanggi, khan vhuunj, ana vhezgi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhezgi, ana vhezgi vhuunj mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhezgi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara. ⁴⁵ u^c“Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhezgi ana vov wain vhezgi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisanj thanej ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuunj, ana ndikndigi vhuunj ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuunj ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Ndikndiga vhuunj ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.

Matiu 7.24-27

⁴⁶ v^c“Nde thanj nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. ⁴⁷ Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga. ⁴⁸ w^c“Ana khañ muunggi guma fara muunggi. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verav, khina guarara verav, njkiir higap, wo phena muunggi. Ana wo phena muungim, zumgum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuunjra wo phena muunggi. ⁴⁹ Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu vov guma, ana khañ muunggi guma fara muunggi. Mba guma vov khiin ki nuianej gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, njkiir hizi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thijira ki. Ana wo phena muungim, zumgum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

Zisas ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan njara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 8.5-13

7 Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi. ² Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana njara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba njara guma vuzvugi. Ana riiv rimin zav gor vhezgi bisanera ki. ³ Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman

^r6:41 Mt 7.3 ^s6:43-44 Mt 7.16-17 ^t6:43-44 Mt 12.33 ^u6:45 Mt 12.34

^v6:46 Mal 1.6; Mt 7.21; 25.11; Ru 13.25 ^w6:48 Mt 7.24

pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamej mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudaij gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv nan njaara guman kurarim, ana rim-rim vhezgip taagi khavgirga” ⁴ Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khan tigav ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuuj ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁵ Ana guigira nza Zudaij, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muungj.”

⁶ Mbe nen Zisas ga suangim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khan Zisas ga suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanj njaara mbatigar muuj thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuuj fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari. ⁷ Gu maaj muunggiap gu nduara ziv ndu suanj thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanjrim, na njaara guma rim-rim vhezgip, taagi nzerarga. ⁸ Gu khan muunggiap kha kamej nzuai, gu vhira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ngarim, ana na gari. Gu vhira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ngari. Gu khan the suanga “Ndu ngi”, ana vui. Gu khan the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vhira njaara guma ki. Gu khan ana suanga, “Ndu kha njaara muuj, ana mba njaara mbui.””

⁹ Mbe mba kamej Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbatiga muunggiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na kothigi tiv kha guma na kothigi tiva kamarigi fhuvara.” ¹⁰ Zisas maaj

mbe suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap, taagia nzerigi.

**Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga
mben kurav, ana tara
muungim, ana taagia khavgi.**

¹¹ Zisas maaj kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri. ¹² Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vhirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba mbiga phorga zi. ¹³ Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muunggiap khan ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu nzi thari.”

¹⁴ Ana maaj ana suangiap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khan nzuai, “Guman kam, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik.” ¹⁵ Ana maaj nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuuj han vui.

¹⁶ Ana taagia wo niamuuj han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime nkasjka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma nkasjka mbe ntige

⁷13 Ru 8.52 ⁷14 Ru 8.54; Zo 11.43; FG 9.40; Ro 4.17

⁷15 1 Kin 17.23; 2 Kin 4.36 ⁷16 Ru 1.68; 19.44; 24.19; Zo 4.19

nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi.”¹⁷ Zisas mba bigeŋ muuŋgim, nen kameŋ za mba Zudia fhain ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ŋgui, mba kameŋ za nta ruigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.

Matiu 11.2-19

¹⁸ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi. ¹⁹^bMani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ŋgip kha nzambaren Zيسان muuŋgiri, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’”

²⁰ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba gumani ga suanŋim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav ŋka sarigim, ŋka zigi. Ana khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’”

²¹ Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugeru, Zisas mba tugeram mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. Ana vhiri gumgi mbari tin ŋiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhiri ringi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari. ²²^cZisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumanin nzambareŋ ŋgarkarav, khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko

taagi ŋgip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, ŋko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suanŋiri. Ŋko khaŋ ana suanŋiri. ‘Mba ringi mbatigi gumgi, mbe ringi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba ŋkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari ŋangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi so-suaigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ, mbe nta mbararagi.’ ^{a23}^dMba na gangiap guigira na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

²⁴^eZisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suanŋim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruŋa the garim, biŋbiŋ ana rigim, ana niŋkuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ²⁵Nde maan muuŋgia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuiŋ shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuiŋ hi bigin wari wo fhavi nziii gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ŋgui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma. ²⁶^fNde maanŋia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma gani zav vegire? Ahaŋ, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kambarigi guma ma. ²⁷^gFhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suanŋim, mbe mba kameŋ

^{a7:22} Ndu Matiu 11.5 ganiri.

^{b7:19} Sng 40.7; Mal 3.1; Mt 11.3; VB 1.8

^{c7:22} Ais 35.5-6; 61.1; Mt 11.4-5; Ru 4.18 ^{d7:23} Ais 61.1; Ru 4.18

^{e7:24} Mt 11.7 ^{f7:26} Mt 11.9; Ru 1.76 ^{g7:27} Mal 3.1

khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavan ki. Mba kamej khañ nzuai, 'Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ñgiv ndu suañv tuavar muunga.'

²⁸ Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kambarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kambarigi."

²⁹ ^hZisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suañgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum mba ñkiiia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khañ nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuij guarira." Mbe khañ muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi. ³⁰ Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudaiñ tivi vhuuij kañgi gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maaj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuuñ, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

³¹ ⁱZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhuunama siv ram mbui suambarar muunrie? Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi? ³² Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuui ñanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khañ mbe nzuai, 'Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu. Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama miitiga mbuim, nde vhira nzi fhu.'"

³³ ^jZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana

zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maaj mbuim, nde khañ ana nzuai, 'Ana ñina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.' ³⁴ ^kNde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khañ nzuai, 'Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira ñkiiia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.'

³⁵ "Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kañgiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuij ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kañgiap khañ nzuai, 'Nta guigira buni guari ma.'"

Mbiga mbe mporiij siav Zisas ñkarveni ga suagi.

³⁶ ^lFherasi guma mbe wo phenan ñgip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suañgim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui. ³⁷ ^mAna mbir zav mbuim, mba ñgu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muungi nda, ana ndigar vhuuñ hi mporiij anan ki, ana mba mporiij ndiga zi. ³⁸ Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piij thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas ñkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas ñkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas ñkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas ñkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas ñkarveni ga muungiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuuñ hi mporiij siav Zisas ñkarveni ga suav, mba mporiin ana ñkarveni hivi.

³⁹ Mba mbik maaj mbuim, mba Zisasan kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, "Ai,

^h7:29 Mt 21.32; Ru 3.12 ⁱ7:31 Mt 11.16-17 ^j7:33 Mt 3.4; 11.18; Mk 1.6

^k7:34 Mt 11.19; Ru 15.2 ^l7:36 Mt 26.6; Mk 14.3; Ru 11.37

^m7:37 Mt 26.7; Mk 14.3; Zo 12.3

kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kaŋge. Ana vhire ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vhire nta kaŋge. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

⁴⁰ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kaŋgiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suan.”

⁴¹ Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han ŋkiiar ŋgariga muuŋgi. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00.

⁴² Mba gumani mba ŋgariga muuŋgi ŋkiiia, mani nta ŋgarkarga tuktiŋgi fhu. Mani maanŋ muuŋgim, mani mba han ŋgariga muuŋgi guma, ana fhura mba mani ŋgariga muuŋgi ŋkii ndikndik ŋangi. Ndu kha bunenŋ mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maanŋgi guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

⁴³ Saimon Zisas ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han ŋkiiia vhirve ŋgariga muuŋgi guma ma.”

Ana maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai.”

⁴⁴ ⁿZisas maanŋ ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khaŋ Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na ŋkarveni ruarga mbin na niŋgi fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na ŋkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na ŋkarveni mbi thiŋgi. ⁴⁵ Ndu vhire na viavav, na khoman pangi fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen

kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na ŋkarveni viavav na ŋkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muuŋgia khar ki. ⁴⁶ ^oNdu vhire mporiin na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuuŋ hi mporiin na ŋkarveni hivgi. ⁴⁷ ^pGu maanŋ muuŋgiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vhirve, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ŋangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muuŋgi fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muuŋgi tivi mbatigire vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ŋangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

⁴⁸ ^qZisas maanŋ Saimon ga suanŋgiap, khaŋ mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ŋangi.”

⁴⁹ ^rZisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigi?”

⁵⁰ ^sMba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbirav ŋgiv, ndava miitigar kiri.”

Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.

8 ^tZisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maanŋ thav khavgiap, za mba ŋgui bakivi gum ŋgui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuŋ bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khaŋ mbui, ana ŋgu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ mbe suanŋgiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thiŋgi

^{17:44} Stt 18.4 ^{17:46} Sng 23.5 ^{17:47} 1 T 1.14

^{17:48} Mt 9.2; Mk 2.5; Ru 5.20-21 ^{17:49} Mt 9.3; Mk 2.7

^{17:50} Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; 10.52; Ru 8.48; 17.19; 18.42 ^{18:1} Ru 4.43

ɲaara gumgi ana phorga rui. ²uMbe mbigi mbari, mbe vɲira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin ɲiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vɲizgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi ɲiniŋgi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi. ³Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muuŋ ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vɲirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

**Zisas buna mueŋ vɲunama sav,
guma rezi fara muuŋgi mba
wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.**

Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9

⁴Zisas maan mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vɲirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain ɲguir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna mueŋ vɲunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai. ⁵v“Guma mbe vov rezi fara muuŋgi mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntiiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁶Mbari ɲkii ki nuianey ga regi. Nta regap, thoŋgiap, vhuunga ntiiri ki. Mba nuianey vɲira mbi ki fhu, maan muuŋgiap, nta za thoŋgiap, nziiv, vɲizgi. ⁷Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianey ga regi. Nta mba nuianey ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuuŋgi, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi. ⁸Mbari nuiana vhuueŋ ga regi, nta regap, vhuuŋgiap, mba vɲirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vɲigi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov

kama bakimera khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma kuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

⁹Zisas mba bunin mbe suuŋgi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vɲunama dagi buna niieŋ ram nzuai?” ¹⁰wMbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muuŋgi, Zisas mbe ɲgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana ntan nde khivav, ana nta niieŋge bun nde suuŋgi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vɲunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thueŋ sarga fhu. Mbe vɲira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thueŋ kaŋgira fhu.”

¹¹xZisas nen mbe suuŋgiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vɲunama si buna niieŋ khare. Mba mban vɲigi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ma. ¹²Mban vɲigi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khaŋ muuŋgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuŋ, ana nta ndigi. Ana khueŋ ndikndigi, ana muuŋv kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ kothigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi. ¹³Mban vɲigi mba ɲkii ki nuianey ga regi. Mba ɲkii ki nuianey ne khaŋ muuŋgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vɲira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhuv mban vɲigi fara muuŋgi. Mbe khaŋ muuŋgi, mbe tuga tivaneyra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ kothigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigey mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi. ¹⁴Mba mban vɲigi mba tari ki kargi ki nuianey ga regi. Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianey, ne khaŋ muuŋgi gumgi gu

^u8:2 Mt 27.55-56; Mk 15.40-41; 16.9; Ru 23.49 ^v8:5 Mt 13.3; Mk 4.3

^w8:10 Ais 6.9-10; Mk 4.12 ^x8:11 Hi 4.12; 1 Pi 1.23

mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta kbothigi za mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgej nzuav mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav, nta nzuav ringi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu. ¹⁵Mba mban vhigi mba nuiana vhuuej ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuuej kha muujgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maanj mbuav thiga havhargiap, mba ti.”

Ram wo tui jananj ga ntorgiri.

Mak 4.21-25

¹⁶yZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan pijanj ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiiñra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana ñaara gari. ¹⁷zGu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zumgum kirar hegirga. Nde vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira zumgum kirar hegirga.

¹⁸a“Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niñgirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav khañ nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maanj nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

Zisas niamuuj gum anan ñgugi.

Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35

¹⁹Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuuj gum anan ñgugi ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muujgiap mba

phena vhen ñgirip ana gangirie? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamanani givigi. ²⁰Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuuj gu ñgugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.” ²¹bZisas ne mbararagiap, ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararav nta zin vui ntiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan ñgugi ma.”

Zisas biñjbiñj gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.

Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41

²²Raa mben Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muenj nderen hirga.” Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi. ²³cMbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biñjbiñj bakime khavg. Mba biñjbiñj bakime khavgim, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe keman mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisanj khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi. ²⁴dMbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zيسان vhurav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vhezir zav mbui.” Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biñjbiñj gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegim, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. ²⁵Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na kbothigi tiv maanj ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ñgava mbatiga muujgiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biñjbiñj

^y8:16 Mt 5.15; Ru 11.33 ^z8:17 Mt 10.26; Ru 12.2

^a8:18 Mt 13.12; 25.29; Ru 19.26 ^b8:21 Ru 6.47; 11.28; Zo 14.21

^c8:23 Mt 8.24; Mk 4.37 ^d8:24 Mt 8.25; Mk 4.38

gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhira ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

**Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin
njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim,
mba guma taagia nzerigi.**

Matiu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20

²⁶ Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Gereseniñ nderen phorgi. ²⁷⁻²⁹ Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ngu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmppeen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vhira phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba njina mbatik tugi vhirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba njina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv nani ga ruim, ana ntan ki. Mba njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziiv, anan pura zav, wo feqa Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram kharj mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higriri.” Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziiv, kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan nii thari.”

³⁰ Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi “Ndu wo zi zita.” Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve.” Ana kharj muungiap ne nzuai, mbe njiningi vhirvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki. ³¹ Mba njiningi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram kharj tigap suambarar mbatigar

Zisas ga mbuav kharj nzuai, “Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari.”

^{32f} Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maanj kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi kharj tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza kharav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kharigi. ³³ Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi kharigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanjntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava vhezgi.

³⁴ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higi bigen bun nzuai. ³⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higi bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maanj muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi. ³⁶ Mbe rivim, mba higi bigen gangi ntiiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun za mbe nzuai. ³⁷ Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Gereseniñ fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhainj thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhainj thav vov, keman vergap, vui. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Zisas vuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav kharj tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muunggi bigi bun mbe suanjri.” Zisas maanj mba guma ga suangim, ana taagiap wo phenan

vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muunġi bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġi.

Zisas rimġi biptar gum riġi mbiga mbe muunġim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43

⁴⁰Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muenġ nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi. ⁴¹gZisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ġaari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo fegap Zisas nima khangiap, guigira khangiap wo phenan ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. ⁴²Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khangiap muunġi, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vhiġ bisanera ki. Ana maanġ muunġiap wo phenan ngir zav khangiap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kameġ mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi. ⁴³hMbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vaira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhiġgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vhiġgi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhiġgirga tuk-tigi fhuvara.^a ⁴⁴Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. ⁴⁵Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khangiap mbe nzuai, "The nan suirigi?" Ana maanġ mbe

nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khangiap ana nzuai, "Guma Rum, ndu garim, khangiap gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi." ⁴⁶iPita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khangiap nzuai, "Gu kangi, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vaira wo khikhim mbararagi, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhiġgi zav na niingġi ġkasġka na fhava khavgi." ⁴⁷Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharġenġ mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirġiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina niienġ bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vaira khangiap ana nzuai, "Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi." ⁴⁸jAna maanġ nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khangiap ana nzuai, "Na kambik, ndu na kothigim, ndu rimrim vhiġgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri."

⁴⁹Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ġaari gari guma Zairus phenan keġap zigi. Ana zigap khangiap Zairus ga nzuai, "Ai, ndun kambik rimġi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari." ⁵⁰Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khangiap Zairus ga nzuai, "Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigirim, ana taagip khavgirga." ⁵¹Zisas ne suanġiap, mbe vov Zairus phena heġap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuunġ, ana mbera kov vhen veri. ⁵²kAna verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziiva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav

^a8:43 Bigi kangi gumgi mbari khangiap ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenġ phorga khangiap vezar ki. Mba kameġ khangiap nzuai, "Ana won kurkurav zav, ana za won ġkiiia fova riġi phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhiġgir zav maanġ muunġi."

^g8:41 Mt 9.18; Mk 5.22 ^h8:43 Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28 ⁱ8:46 Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19

^j8:48 Ru 7.50 ^k8:52 Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13

khanj mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbigi maan rimgi, ana kui.” ⁵³Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khanj ana nzuai, “Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi.” ⁵⁴Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khanj ana nzuai, “Nan tar, ndu khavik.” ⁵⁵Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi.” ⁵⁶^mZisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mani ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiiv khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

Zisas njaara wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndiiv mbe sararigi.

Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13

9ⁿZisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum nkasnkan mbe ndiiv. ²Ana zi bakime gum nkasnkan mbe niingip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe suanjv, vhira gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga. ³^oAna kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ngiv bigi

thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv siga suigi thari, nde vhira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vhira kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaara mpugeneni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri. ⁴^pNde maan muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. ⁵^qNde maan muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khanj muunri! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.” ^{a6}^rAna maan mbe suanjap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suanjap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezigi.

Herot Zisas kanji za mbui.

Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16

⁷^sZisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhaij gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khanj nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi.” ⁸Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, “Iraiza taagia higi.” Mbe mbari khanj nzuavra ki,

^{a9}:5 Mbe Zudainj, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriinj, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriinj, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudainj, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi.

^{l8}:54 Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43 ^{m8}:56 Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14

ⁿ⁹:1 Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15 ^{o9}:3 Ru 10.4-11 ^{p9}:4 Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10 ^{q9}:5 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51 ^{r9}:6 Mk 6.12 ^{s9}:7 Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19

“Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap, taagia khavgi.”⁹ Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot khaŋ nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana ringi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?” Ana ne suangiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13

¹⁰ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muuŋgi bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suangi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suangi, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ŋgu mben vegi. Mba ŋgu zi khare, Betsaida. ¹¹ Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi ŋanenŋ kaŋgiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuij bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhizi.

¹² “Zisas maanŋ mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ana han zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ŋgui gum ruri ŋguivigen ŋgip, wari ga suanjv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suanjv ŋkuur ŋani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen khare.”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza meenŋthigi vikntuuveŋra mbigama shiiŋ mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ŋgip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?”¹⁴ Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maanŋ ki.

Ana thav khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe khaŋ muuŋgip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntiiri phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muuŋv phogir pigiri.”¹⁵ Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangi, mbe ana suangi kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muuŋgia piigi. ¹⁶ Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenŋthigi vikntuuveŋ ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shiiŋ mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

Pita Zisas bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29

¹⁸ Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav ŋana mueŋ kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

¹⁹ Mbe ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari

⁹9:9 Ru 23.8 ¹⁰9:12 Mt 14.15; Mk 6.35-36; Zo 6.5

¹¹9:18 Mt 16.13; Mk 8.27 ¹²9:19 Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8

khaŋ nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma mbe ma. Ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi.’”

²⁰xMbe maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu Kraiss, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

Zisas wo rimgip, kegi, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1

²¹Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suan̄ thari.” ²²yZisas maan̄ mbe nzua vov khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain̄ tivi vhuuŋ kan̄gi gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga, ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, ana taagi khavgirga.”

²³zAna nen mbe nzuav khaŋ za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir saŋv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo riringa khanarareŋ phufhurav, na zin ziri. ²⁴aGuma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zumgum za fhiri rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muŋgip kirga. ²⁵bKhe tivar vhuuŋ e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muuŋv kiv

rimgirga. Ana zumgum vhava bakimen ŋgigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muŋgip ana tuman kurarie? ²⁶cNde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuŋ mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndia han Hevenan kegi, ana won ŋkasŋka vhava ŋaara gum, Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka vhava ŋaar gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir ŋari ŋkasŋka vhava ŋaar, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhira mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.” ²⁷Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muŋgip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga.”

Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.

Matiu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13

²⁸dZisas mba bunin mbe suan̄gim, sigarathigi rari vhezgim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄ zav mbikshiman ndagi. ²⁹Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesharav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ŋgara gari. ³⁰⁻³¹eAna khom gum bigi maan̄ muŋgim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋka vhava ŋaara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusareman ŋgirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi ŋaara bakime

^x9:20 Mt 16.15-16; Mk 8.29; Zo 6.68-69 ^y9:22 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.44; 18.32-33 ^z9:23 Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 14.27

^a9:24 Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 ^b9:25 Mt 16.26; Mk 8.36

^c9:26 Mt 10.33; Mk 8.38; Ru 12.9; 2 T 2.12 ^d9:28 2 Pi 1.17-18

^e9:30-31 Mt 17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4; 9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33

ana mba n̄aara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. ^b

³²Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe n̄kuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas n̄kasn̄kar vhava n̄aara garav, mba gumanī garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki. ³³Mba guma phunini Zisas thav n̄gir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khañ ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suanyv thevi Moses ga suanyv thevi, Iraiza ga suanyv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suangi.

³⁴Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi. ³⁵Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won n̄aarar muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!” ³⁶Fhe Bakime maan̄ mbe suangi, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigen̄ gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suangi fhuvara.

Zisas tara mbe tin n̄ina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29

³⁷Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav Zisasn̄a pu-rigi. ³⁸Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khañ ti-gap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khañ muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira. ³⁹N̄ina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziiv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamañini thivi. Mba n̄ina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki. ⁴⁰Gu ana vharvhara zav khañ tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharagen mbovaragi.”

⁴¹Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana n̄garkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi kothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungip nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suangi, mbaram khañ mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

9:30-31 Kha ves nin ki kameñ ne niien̄ khañ muungi. Ne khañ nzuai thagi n̄ana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman niien̄ maan̄ nzuai. Kha kameñ ne guigira mba Isrerin̄ Idzivan kegi ne v̄hunama si bunen̄ ma. Mbe Isreri, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi n̄anen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavgirga, ana mborgi, ana wom rilinga fhu. Ana maan̄ muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muungi. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biññbiññ kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maan̄ muungip, kha Zisas ringi ne khañ muungi, ana za ringi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana n̄gigip, ana, zazera mbara muungi kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

9:32 Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18

9:35 Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; 9.7; Ru 3.22

⁴²Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui. ⁴³Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime njkasnjka bakime gan-giap guigira njgava mbatiga muunggi.

Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingej bun nzuai.

Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32

Mbe mba Zisas muunggi bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, njgava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ⁴⁴h⁴⁴“Nde ntige thukhingira, gu khar nde suan za mbui bunej mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuuñ dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga.” ⁴⁵i⁴⁵Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna niñej kañgi fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna niñej sigasarav, mbe suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna niñen mbe vhagi. Mbe maanj muunggiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

The nzan rigar zi ki?

Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37

⁴⁶j⁴⁶Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khueñ nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie? ⁴⁷Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kañgiap, mbaram tara bisañ manej ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi. ⁴⁸k⁴⁸Ana

mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khañ muunggi tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vhira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.

Mak 9.38-40

⁴⁹l⁴⁹Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njinñgi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khueñ nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.” ⁵⁰m⁵⁰Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusalem ndai.

Samariañ wo njgun njgirgen Zisas thivigi.

⁵¹n⁵¹Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusalem nan za mbui. ⁵²Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suanjv bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria njgu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui. ⁵³o⁵³Mbe maanj ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbuim, mba njgun ki gumgi, mbe wo njgun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khañ nzuai, “Zisas khañ zi fhuvara, ana Zerusalem

^h9:44 Mt 16.21; 17.22; Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22; 18.32-33

ⁱ9:45 Mk 9.32; Ru 2.50; 18.34 ^j9:46 Ru 22.24 ^k9:48 Mt 10.40; 23.11-12; Mk 9.37; Ru 10.16; Zo 12.44; 13.20 ^l9:49 Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38

^m9:50 Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23 ⁿ9:51 Mk 10.32; 16.19 ^o9:53 Zo 4.9

man ndai.”^{c54} PMba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muungim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vhezgirga?”⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maan thav, harigi ngun vui.

**Zisas guma ana phorgi rur
sajv muunga tivi bun nzuai.**

Matu 8.19-22

⁵⁷ Zisas maan thav harigi ngun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui ñani, gu zam ntan rurga.”⁵⁸ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feiñ, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vhira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga ñana thueñ ki fhuvara.”⁵⁹ Zisas maan mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khañ harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi ñka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ñgi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.”⁶⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Mba vhezgi fara

muungia ki gumgi, mbe ñaar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vhezgi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuñ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv ru.”

⁶¹ Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ñgiv, wo ndia gum niamuun, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.”⁶² Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ñaarar muungirga tuktiigi fhu.”

**Zisas 72 ñaara gumgi
farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe
ana ñaarar muun zav vui.**

10 ^rZisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sasarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. ^aAna mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba ngirga ñgui bakivi gum ñgui ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui. ^{2s}Ana mbe sarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga ñaara gumgi vhirkiingi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanrim, ana ñaara gumgi vhirve

9:53 Mbe Samariañ, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vhira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudañ, mbe Zerusareman ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariañ, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudañ ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuun zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe mba tugen Zيسان kurkurengeñ thagi.

10:1 Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khañ muungi 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga.

9:54 2 Kin 1.9-16 **9:61** 1 Kin 19.20 **10:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7

10:2 Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1

ga sararim, mbe ana minin ngip, ana mba ndi phogir vhorì.

^{3t}“Nde na mbarara. Nde ngiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ngugi fara muungiap ruanruangi feij rigar vui. ^{4uv}Nde ngip, nkiiia ki thar thige, o mpaa thar thige rugì thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhira ngip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘nkotuguraagen’ anan niij thari. ⁵Nde maaj muungip, ngip, ngu then ngigip, nde phena the vhen ngiri sanv, nde fhara khañ mba phenan ki ntiiri ga suanjri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiiri, Fhe Bakime ndava miitik nde phorgi ki.’ ⁶Nde maaj mba phenan ki ntiiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava miitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamerj ndigirga. Maaj muungì guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kamerj, ne taagip ndera zigirga. ^{7w}Nde maaj muungip phena then ngegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiiri nde ndiiri mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kangì, guma ngari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin nkuu thari.

^{8x}“Nde ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde ndigì ngip wari wo phena then ngigip, mban nden niijrim, nde mbiri. ⁹Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki riiri gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimriir muunrim, nta vhiziri. Nde khañ mbe suanjri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’ ^{10y}Nde maaj muungip ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde ngiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khañ mbe suanjri, ^{11z}“Nden ngun vherin nzan

nkari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khañ muungip gangip kangiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungì fhuvara.’ Nde vhira ndikndiga vhuunra muunv wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” ^{12a}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungì tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuk higirga. Mba tivar nde muungì ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodoman kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muungì.”

Matiu 11.20-24

^{13b}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungì. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muungì tiva muungì kake, gu kangì, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maaj muungiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muungì tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae. ¹⁴Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan

^t10:3 Mt 10.16 ^u10:4 2 Kin 4.29 ^v10:4 Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5

^w10:7 Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 ^x10:8 1 Ko 10.27

^y10:10 FG 13.51 ^z10:11 Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6

^a10:12 Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15; 11.24

^b10:13 Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23; Sek 9.2-4

kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga. ^{15c}Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuej ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngirigirga.”

^{16d}Zisas kha bunin mbe nzuav vov khañ mba wo farasegi 72 ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vhira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

Zisas 72 ñaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.

¹⁷Zisas mba farasegi 72 ñaara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vhirve ga mbuav, nza vhira ndu zin panan ñiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.” ^{18e}Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhekvhegi fara muñgiap kigira niiañ ndarigi. ^{b19f}Nde na mbarara! Gu ñkasñkan nde niñgi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemiñ, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vhira za ana ñkasñka mbevav, nden ñkasñka guigira ana kamararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tuktigi fhu.

^{b10:18} Ais 14.12

^{20g}Nde vhira khuej suanjv ndikndigi thari, ‘Nza nzuaim, ñiningi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.’ Fhuvara. Nde khuej suanjv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

Matu 11.25-27; 13.16-17

²¹Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Ñina Ñaara Zisas ndava khavgim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khañ ana nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khañ muñgi ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuñ kañgiap ndikndigi vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu ntan mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. Ahañ, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maañ muñgi.” ^{22h}Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve khingi. Guma the tutuigiap khuej kañgi fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kañgi. Fhe Bakime vhira, guma the ana kañgi fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kañgi. Ana ana kañgiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasarigi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kañgi.”

²³ⁱZisas mba bunin mbe suañgiap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. ²⁴Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooñ gumgir vhirve gum

^{c10:15} Ais 14.13-15 ^{d10:16} Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; Zo 5.23; 13.20

^{e10:18} Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9 ^{f10:19} Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5

^{g10:20} Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27

^{h10:22} Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2 ^{i10:23} Mt 13.16-17; 1 Pi 1.10

ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingē vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagē vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara.”

Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne nengi.

²⁵^{jk}Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudain tivir vhuuij kanji guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zيسان mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndigirie?” ²⁶Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav ana nzarigi, “Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana ntan Moses ga niñgi, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?” ²⁷^lAna Zisas ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Mba tivi khañ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niñgip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum ñkasñkan anan niñgiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.” ²⁸^mAna maañ nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muunv, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndigirga.”

²⁹ⁿZisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuij kanji guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, gu ndikndiga vhuun ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuij kanji guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Maangi kha kameñ khañ nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe theij?”

³⁰Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha bigen ana nengi, “Guma mbe Zerusalem kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kiiv gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana ñama ringim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kimgiap, wari regi. ³¹Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tuavra veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rime rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana ñkii vugi. ³²Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhira fhura ana ñkii vugi.

³³^{op}“Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki ñanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muungi. ³⁴Ana ana kora muungiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiñ ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ngui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari. ³⁵Ana mitimanera khavgiap, kima rarap mpuani fanjiap, mba phena gari guma ga niñgi. Ana nta fanjiap, ana ndiiv khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guma ganiv, ndu ana suanv won ñkii thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu ñkii ngarkararga.”^c

³⁶Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuij kanji guma nengegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, “Ndu gu kha nengegi bigen mbararagi. Maangi guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kii gumgi shogi guman kivntok?” ³⁷Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuij kanji guma ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Mba ana

^c10:35 Mba kima rarap mpuani ra phuni tuktigi vhez ma.

^j10:25 Mt 19.16; Ru 18.18

^k10:25 Mt 22.35-40; Mk 12.28-34

^l10:27 Wkp 19.18; Lo 6.5

^m10:28 Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 10.5;

Ga 3.12 ⁿ10:29 Ru 16.15

^o10:33 Zo 4.9

^p10:33 2 Sto 28.15

kora muunji guma.” Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu ngip mba tivara muun̄ri.”

Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.

³⁸qZisas maan̄ kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ngu mben higi. Mbe vov mba ngun higim, mba ngun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi. ³⁹rZisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biva Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. ⁴⁰Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana vhira mbe mbirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khañ kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suan̄rim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga.” ⁴¹Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ai, Marta, ndu bigi vhirve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

⁴²s“Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuun̄ ma. Ana mba bigina vhuun̄ ndir san̄v muun̄rim gu than̄v suan̄v ana thivirie?”

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi.

Matiu 6.9-15; 7.7-11

11 ^rRaa mben Zisas nana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suan̄gia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi,

khivan nzan muun̄.” ²uAna ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄v khañ ana suan̄ri.

‘O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thueñ suan̄v ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi ngaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ndu piin kirga tuk guigira higiri.

³Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan niñri.

⁴Ndu nza muun̄gi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhzigip, nta ndikndik nangiri.

Nza vhira harigi gumgi nza muun̄gi tivi mbatigi, nza vhira nta ndikndigi fhu.

Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thueñ nzan hi thari.”

⁵Zisas mba kamen mbe suan̄giap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maan̄ muun̄gip maan̄ rigar ngiv, khañ ana suanga. ‘Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari. ⁶Gu khañ muun̄giap ndun nzai, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeen̄mpeen̄ kegap, zav nan higim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.’

⁷Ana maan̄ ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen kiv khañ ana suanga, ‘Ena, kha maan̄ riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu than̄v nzua ntige zi? Nde gurman̄gip ziri.’ Mba guman kivntok maan̄ ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khañ thigav, anan nzai. ⁸vGu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niñgirga. Ana khueñ ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndiñi fhuvara, ‘Ana nan kivntok ma.’ Fhuvara. Ana khañ muun̄gi ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maan̄ muun̄giap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niñgirga. ⁹wGu

^q10:38 Zo 11.1 ^r10:39 Zo 12.2-3 ^s10:42 Sng 27.4; Mt 6.33

^t11:1 Ru 5.33 ^u11:2 Mt 6.9-13 ^v11:8 Ru 18.1; 18.5

^w11:9 Mt 7.7; Mk 11.24; Zo 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22

guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suayv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suayv ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suayv ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suayv Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga. ¹⁰Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

¹¹x“Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niinj thav kurugan ana niingirie? ¹²Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirie? Fhuvara! ¹³Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maanj mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuuifra wari won tarir niingenj kanji. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuej kangiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Ijina Ijaarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niingen ndikndigi.”

Mbe kharj nzuai, “Zisas, ana Bersebur njkasnjkan pana ngari.”

Matu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27

¹⁴Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muungji. ¹⁵yMbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe mbari kharj nzuai, “Ana Berse-

bur njkasnjkan panan kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.” ¹⁶zMbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki njkasnjkar mirikor then muunj.” ¹⁷aMbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhira gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga. ¹⁸Satan, vhira anan njara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muungip njkasnjkapig won njari gangirie? Gu kharj muungia tiga nde nzuai, ne kharj muungji. Nde kharj na nzuai, ‘Ndu Bersebur njkasnjkan panan ngari.’ ¹⁹Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maanj muungiap Bersebur njkasnjkan panan ngarirga. The njkasnjkan nden kaa gumgi ga niingim, mbe mba njkasnjkar panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kangiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁰bFhe Bakime maanj muungip njkasnjkan na niingim, gu kha njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higgi.

²¹“Nde mbarara. Maanj muungip guman njkasnjka the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara kirga. ²²cAna maanj muungip kirga, guman njkasnjka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kamarav, ana tin ana mba njkasnjkiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

^x11:11 Mt 7.9-10 ^y11:15 Mt 9.34; 10.25; 12.24

^z11:16 Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11 ^a11:17 Mt 12.25; Mk 3.24; Zo 2.25

^b11:20 Kis 8.19 ^c11:22 Kor 2.15

^{23d}“Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuv, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui.”

Ŋina mbatik taagi zi.

Matiu 12.43-45

^{24e}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Ŋina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuv ŋanin vov, vhuksurga ŋani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga ŋani ndi ganivra thav khaŋ suanga, ‘Gu taagi ŋgiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ ²⁵Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana kharav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi. ^{26f}Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ngip harigi harathigi ŋiniŋgi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip anan kirga. Mbe ngirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba ŋina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi ŋiniŋgi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

Maanŋi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunŋri?

^{27g}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu niŋgi mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunŋri.” ^{28h}Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav

khaŋ nzuai, “Nza khaŋ nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunŋri.’”

Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12

²⁹ⁱZisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirkivgim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun saŋv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden hiŋirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan higi mirikor kanŋi, mba mirikor, ana tugira. ^{30j}Fhum Zonan higi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigeŋ ma. Ntigem mbara muunŋi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigeŋ ma. ^{31k}Zumgum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunŋi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muunŋi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunŋi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhezizi tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuun, ana nta bun suanrim, ana nta mbarararga. Ntigem, vhirra guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kamarigi. ^{32l}Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunŋi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tu-

^d11:23 Mt 12.30; Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50 ^e11:24 Mt 12.43

^f11:26 Mt 12.45; Zo 5.14; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 2.20 ^g11:27 Ru 1.28; 1.42; 1.48

^h11:28 Mt 7.21; Ru 8.15; 8.21; Ze 1.25 ⁱ11:29 Mt 16.4; Mk 8.12

^j11:30 Jna 1.17; 2.10; 3.4 ^k11:31 1 Kin 10.1-10; 2 Sto 9.1-12 ^l11:32 Jna 3.5

gen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khaġ muunġiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vħira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

Fhe Bakime vhava ŋaara ndun kiri.

Matu 5.15; 6.22-23

³³mGuma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vħira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piiġ ruġi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiiġra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava ŋaara gari. ³⁴nN dun rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Ndun rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava ŋaarar ki guma ma. Ndun rimani mbatigi, ndu ġinginan ki guma ma. ³⁵Maġ muunġiap, ndu tuituigira wo ġangiri, mba ndun ki vhava ŋaar shiav ki o, ndu ġingina ki. ³⁶Ndu maġ muunġiap ndu za vhava ŋaarar ki, ndu thaneġ ġinginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava ŋaarara ki, ne khaġ muunġi, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava ŋaara bakime ndu shirigi, ndu ki.

**Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba
Zudaġi tivi vhuuiġ kaġi
gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.**

*Matu 23.1-36; Mak
12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47*

³⁷oZisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ŋgiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zيسان nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav,

vo mba pi kaa ga perigi. ³⁸pAna perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maġ muunġiap, ana ġangiap, ŋgava mbatiga muunġi. ³⁹qAna ŋgava mbatiga muunġim, Zisas mbaram khaġ ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasiġ, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuuri, nde ntaġ kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vħeri guigira bigi kirpiġav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vħeri ġivigi. ⁴⁰Nde ŋanġangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muunġi guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vħira ana vhee muunġi. ⁴¹rNde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntaġ mba bigi sosuagi ġumġir niġri. Nde maġ muunġirġa, nde bigi za ŋgaravra kirġa.

⁴²s“Nde Fherasiġ, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won niġ zav tiġi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shiġav, Fhe Bakime won niġ zav suanġi nderen ana ndiġi. Nde maġ mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thiġar maan za nzuai tivi vhuuiġ gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thiġi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vħira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam nta muunġa, ne nzerarga.

⁴³t“Nde Fherasiġ, nde vħira khueġ suan wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi piġi mpirmpirigira piġir za vuzvugi. Nde vħira mba phoġi ga vħui ŋanin ŋġirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ġaniv nden ndikndiġirġen vuzvugi.

⁴⁴u“Nde Fherasiġ, nde vħira khueġ suanv warir riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vħizġim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi

^m11:33 Mt 5.15; Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16 ⁿ11:34 Mt 6.22 ^o11:37 Ru 7.36; 14.1

^p11:38 Mt 15.2; Mk 7.3 ^q11:39 Mt 23.25; Mk 7.4; Ta 1.15

^r11:41 Ais 58.7; Dan 4.27 ^s11:42 Wkp 27.30; Mt 23.23

^t11:43 Mt 23.6-7; Mk 12.38-39 ^u11:44 Sng 5.9; Mt 23.27

mbogi fara muungji. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzañzangji.”

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudainj tivi kanji guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasiñ ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevi.” ⁴⁶ vAna ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudainj tivi kanji gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khar mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, ntan harigi gumgi phufui, mbe ntan simtigi ndiav, ntan kavtuigi. Mbe ntan simtigi ndim, nde thanej mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

⁴⁷ w“Nde vhira khuej muungji ne suanjv warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muungiap, mbe bun nzuai. ⁴⁸ Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khar mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigi muungji tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muungji.”

⁴⁹ “Fhe Bakime khar muungiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan muungiap khar nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthooj gumgi gum wo farasegi ñaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngirga. Mbe ngirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga.’ Ana maan suanjap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi. ⁵⁰ Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungim, mba tugen kega zav ntige

kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga. ⁵¹ xMbe fhum Aber shogim, ana vizin siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phena kitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana vizin siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi. Ahar, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muungji. Nde ne suanjv ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

⁵² y“Nde guigira Zudainj tivi kanji gumgi, nde khuej suanj guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuij ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpi-rigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuij ndi ngun ngirgenj thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuij ndi ngun ngir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

⁵³ zZisas mba bunin mbe suangia tu-gap, mba phena thav kirar higi. Ana kirar higim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuij kanji gumgi gum mba Fherasiñ gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbat-igim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui. ⁵⁴ Mbe khuej nzuav, ana guigu-igap anan nzai, mbe ana suanjv kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ngarkarav mbe suanjirim, mbe ne suanjv ana ndi suanjir zav anan nzai.

Nde Fherasiñ guiguigi tivir riviri.

Matiu 10.26-27

12 ^aMbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu

^v11:46 Mt 23.4 ^w11:47 Mt 23.29-31 ^x11:51 Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21

^y11:52 Mt 23.13 ^z11:53 Ru 20.20 ^a12:1 Mt 16.6; 16.12; Mk 8.15

mbigi guigira vhirkiugiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiugim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muej vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ isa gangiri. Gu tuituigi ganinga ne nzuai ne khañ muongi. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tivi ga nzuai. ^{2b}Gumgi mba vhagia mbui bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moon-gia nzuai buni, nta vhira kirar hegirga. ³Maan muongiap, nde mba maan ginginan zorga ka suangi buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap shiñshiñ karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zumgum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!

Matiu 10.28-31

^{4c}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nan kivntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muongirga tuktigi fhuvara. ^{5d}Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde ringirga zumgum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga ñkasñka ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

⁶“Nde khueñ kañgiri, gumgi mbari meenñthigi korigi bisañri mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenñthigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisañ thaneñ,

ana ne ndikndik ñangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ^{7e}Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rigi ruemgiap ntan vhirve kañgi. Nde rivi thari. Ana nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndigi ndikndik kamarigi.”

Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mberi thari.

Matiu 10.32-33

^{8f}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khañ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maan suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira khañ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’ ^{9g}Maan muongip guma the khañ harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maan suanga, gu vhira khañ mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

^{10h}“Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suangi buni mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, nta ndikndik ñangirga. Guma the maan muongip Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Ñina Ñaara zin farfagi ne ndikndik ñangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹¹ⁱ“Nde na zin vui ne suany, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won ngui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suañ mbe phorgip suañrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suañ ndikndigi vhirver muony, wari simi thari. ¹²Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde niinga, nde mbe phorgi suanga.”

^b12:2 Mt 10.26; Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17

^c12:4 Ais 51.7; Jer 1.8; Mt 10.28; Zo 15.14-15 ^d12:5 Hi 10.35

^e12:7 Ru 12.24; 21.18; FG 27.34 ^f12:8 Ru 15.10 ^g12:9 Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12; 1 Zo 2.23 ^h12:10 Mt 12.31-32; Mk 3.28-29; 1 Zo 5.16

ⁱ12:11 Mt 10.19-20; Mk 13.11; Ru 21.14-15

Zisas mba nkii kivgi gumgi njanngangi tivi ga mbui ne vhunama si.

¹³Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar kav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khueṅ vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan feḡa suaṅrim, ana ṅka won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan niṅga.” ¹⁴Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taḡia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suaṅv ṅko suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba bigi ga suaṅv ṅko suaṅv nta shirav ṅkon niṅrie?” ¹⁵^jAna mbaram khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muuṅ thari, ‘Gu kha nuianan garav nihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.’ Nde khaṅ suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu.”

¹⁶Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha buney vhu-nama dav mbe nzuai, “ṅkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muuṅgim, ana min guigira mba tegi. ¹⁷Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, ‘Gu ntige ram muuṅrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhoraṅ ṅan tuktigi fhu.’ ¹⁸Ana thav khaṅ nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem khaṅ muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muuṅgip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin ntan vhoraṅ. ¹⁹^kGu maṅ muuṅgip, gu ntige khaṅ wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.’ ²⁰^lAna maṅ wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njanngangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maṅra ringirga.

Ndu ringirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuiṅ, the nta vuavi mbuiarie?” ²¹^mZisas ne mbe nzuav vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maṅ mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma.”

Nde ndikndigi vhirver muuṅv simi thari.

Matu 6.25-34

²²Zisas mba bunin mbe suaṅgiap, mbaram khaṅ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige khaṅ nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khaṅ wari ga suaṅ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie?’ Nde maṅ wari ga suaṅ, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khaṅ wari ga suaṅ thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi sharirie?’ ²³Nde mbara nzuav biṅbiṅ ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara. ²⁴ⁿNde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhoraṅ pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndiii. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi. ²⁵Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuiṅ ga ndikndigip won biṅbiṅna phevav thaney tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁶Nde maṅ muuṅgirga, tuga tivaneyra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde thaṅ nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

²⁷^o“Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muuṅgi hiiṅ muuṅgi? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav ṅaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui

^j12:15 1 T 6.7-10 ^k12:19 Sav 11.9; 1 Ko 15.32; Ze 5.5 ^l12:20 Sng 39.6; 52.7;

Jer 17.11; Ze 4.14 ^m12:21 Mt 6.19-20; 1 T 6.18-19; Ze 2.5

ⁿ12:24 Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Ru 12.7 ^o12:27 1 Kin 10.4-8; 2 Sto 9.3-6

fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum ṅgui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuuṅra sharav, siin vhuuṅra mbui. Ana mba nziii siṅ, nta kha khira shivi nziii siṅ kamarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nziii siṅ guigira ana mba nziii siṅ kamarigi.²⁸ Nde maaj muuṅgiap kaṅgiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta khaṅ muuṅgi ntiiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmaṅgip nta hizgip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khueṅ kaṅgiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi sharirga siin vhira nden niinga.²⁹ Nde maaj muuṅgiap nden ndikndigi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suaṅv ndikndigi vhirver muuṅ thari.³⁰ Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kaṅgi, nde nta vuzvugi.³¹ Nde mba bigir ndikndigi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndikndik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana vhira ntan nden niinga.”

**Bigir vhuuṅ ndia phogi
ga vhui tiv khare.**

Matiu 24.45-51

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki ntiirire, nde rivi thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suaṅgi, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana ntan nden niingen ndikndigi.³³ Nde wari wo bigi ndi maajrim, harigi gumgi nta vhezgirim, nde mba ṅkiiar bigi sosuagi gumgi niṅ-

giri. Nde mba ṅkiiar mben niṅgip, nde mba zazera mbara muuṅgiap ki ṅkiiia, nde nta ndiri. Nde nta ndiv, nde vhira Hevenan ki bigi vhuuṅ, nde vhira nta ndiri. Kha ṅgu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, vhira kiii guma the mba bigin the kimgirga fhu, vhira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktigi fhu.³⁴ Mba ṅgun nden bigi vhuuṅ anan ki, nden vuzvugi vhira anan ki.”

**ṅjaara guman vhuuṅ, ana won ṅjaara
bigi bevahegap ṅjaara rargap ki.**

Matiu 24.42-44

³⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khueṅ phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo ṅjaara bigi bevahegip, wari wo raan poongip kiri.³⁶ Nde kha tivar muuṅgiri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muuṅ, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fhirgirga.³⁷ Maaj muuṅgip, mba guma bakime ziv won ṅjaara gumgi ganiri, mbe ṅkuu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba ṅjaara gumgir guma bakime, ana vhira shaa tivige kegip ziv, won ṅjaara gumgi ga suaṅrim, mbe ṅgip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv mban mben niinga.³⁸ Mba ṅjaara gumgi vhira, mbe won guma bakime zirga tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kaṅgi fhuvara. Ana maaj muuṅgip maaj rigar mben higirga thi? Ana fharigi turari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maaj muuṅgip ziv, won ṅjaara gumgi ganirim, mbe ṅkuu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv mbe ganiri, mba ṅjaara gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.

^P12:31 Mt 6.33 ^Q12:32 Mt 25.34; Ru 22.29; VB 1.6

^r12:33 Mt 19.21; Ru 18.22; FG 2.45; 4.34 ^S12:35 Kis 12.11; Mt 25.1-13; Ef 6.14;

1 Pi 1.13 ^t12:36 Mk 13.34-36; 1 Pi 1.13 ^u12:37 Zo 13.4

³⁹vw“Nde vhira khueŋ kaŋgiri. Maan muuŋgip, guma the kiima guma ana phena phirirga tuga kaŋgirga, ana mba kiima guma, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ana phena vhen ngirgirga tuktiŋi fhuvvara. ⁴⁰xNde vhira ku thari, nde kiv, ganiv kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kaŋgi fhuvvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv kirim, ana hanera nden higirga.”

Ŋaara guma vhuuŋ gum ŋaara guma mbatiga vhunama si kamenŋ.

Matiu 24.45-51

⁴¹Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha vhunama si kamen nzara nzuair, o, ndu za khejŋ ga nzuai?” ⁴²Pita mba nzambaren ana muuŋgim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ena, maanŋi mpiiŋsik ana ndikndiga vhuuŋ kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin kav ŋaara vhuuŋra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiiŋsik mba ŋaari gari guma bakime, ana ana ndi farga, ana ana ŋaari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tuga, ana mban mbe ndiii. ⁴³Mba khesharigi ŋaara mbui mpiiŋsik, ana ngariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁴yGu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ŋaara mbui mpiiŋsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana ŋaari gu bigi ganinga. ⁴⁵Mba mpiiŋsik maan muuŋgip kiv khaŋ suanga, ‘Ahaŋ, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?’ Ana maan suanŋip wo gari guma bakimen ŋaara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muuŋv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, ŋanŋaniv kirga. ⁴⁶Ana maan muuŋv kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvvara. Ana vhira ana zirga tuga kaŋgi

fhuvvara. Ana maan muuŋv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muuŋv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki ŋanenŋ khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

⁴⁷z“Nde khueŋ mbarara, ŋaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kaŋgiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi ŋaara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muuŋgirga. ⁴⁸aKhaŋ muuŋgi ŋaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kaŋgi fhu, ana pham bigin thueŋ muuŋgip, ana ne suanŋv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ŋgarkararga. Fhe Bakime maan muuŋgip bigi vhirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vhirvera ngariga suanŋv kaminga.”

Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.

Matiu 10.34-36

⁴⁹Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhavar kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vhira khueŋ vuzvugi, mba vhav vhemkora khavgip fogip shirga. ⁵⁰bGu vhira harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruari ga muuŋgi fhuvvara, gu maan muuŋgiap nan ndav guigira simgi. ⁵¹cNde khueŋ ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava miitiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi. ⁵²Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vhira zumgum vhira kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenŋthigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip

v12:39 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10 w12:39 Mt 24.43-44

x12:40 Mk 13.33; 1 Te 5.6; 2 Pi 3.12 y12:44 Mt 25.21-23

z12:47 Lo 25.2; FG 17.30; Ze 4.17 a12:48 Wkp 5.17; 1 T 1.13

b12:50 Mt 20.22; 26.38; Mk 10.38-39; Zo 12.27 c12:51 Mt 10.34

phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

⁵³ d^d“Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuun panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Guma the niamuun panan ana muuun kegirga, mba guman muun panan won manan niamuun ga kegirga.”

Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi niinge kangji fhuvara.

Matiu 16.2-3

⁵⁴ Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov khar mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higi, nde khar nzuai, ‘Mbok nzirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi. ⁵⁵ Nde vhirra gari biinbiin bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde khar nzuai, ‘Ra ntigem guigira fogi shirga.’ Nde maan nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi. ⁵⁶ Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta ganiv nta heengen kangji. Nde ram muungiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?”

Nde wari ga suanjv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanri.

Matiu 5.25-26

⁵⁷ Zisas wom khar mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanji tivi nta tivir vhuuun? ⁵⁸ eNdu maan muungip ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suanj bigi

ndi thigira mbai guman han ngip ndu suanjv suan saanj ngiri. Ndu mba tugen nko wani tigip, ana han ngip, ndu tuav sigen nko wani phorgi suanjv mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khangirga, ana ndu ndim giitivi farve khangirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khangirga. ⁵⁹ Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe ngarka zav ndu suanji nkiaa, ndu zam nta ngarkararga.”

Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar ngirga.

13 Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv thugim, gumgi mbari maan kav, mbe Gariri gumgir higi bigen ana nenji. Mbe mba bigen ana nengap khar ana nzuai, “Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui giitivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi.” ^{a2} fMbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khar mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kambarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muungire? ³ gGu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhirra nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhirra za nden higurga. ⁴ Nde vhirra mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusalem ki

^a13:1 Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suanji tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusalem Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji.

^d12:53 Mai 7.6

^e12:58 Snd 25.8; Mt 5.25

^f13:2 Zo 9.2-3

^g13:3 Sng 7.12

gumgi muunggi tivi mbatigi kamarigi?
⁵Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai,
 nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu,
 mba tiv vhira za nden higirga.”

**Zisas kha vhigi mbai
 fhuv nen mbe nzuai.**

⁶hAna mbaram bigina muenj vhunama
 dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe fik
 kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpi-
 rigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuungim,
 ana zumgum zav mba fik khagen vhigi
 kori zav ninje gari. Ana zav ninje garim,
 ninje vhigi mbai fhu. ⁷iAna thav khañ
 mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai,
 ‘Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu
 zav kha fik khage garim, ninje viga the
 mbarigi fhu, ndu ninje kegi nii khinik!
 Ninje thañ suanjv fhura khañ kiv, kha
 nuiana mba vhizirie?’ ⁸jAna ne nzuaim,
 mba ñaara guma ana ñgarkarav khañ
 ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki
 thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari
 bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana de-
 gan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana
 dega suegip, ana ganinga. ⁹Ana mbu zin
 mpariven vhigi maanga thi, fhuv thi?
 Ana maanj muungip vhigi maanga fhu,
 ndu ana kegi.”

**Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga
 mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.**

¹⁰Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe
 Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen
 vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin
 gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.
¹¹Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar, ñina
 mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui
 rimriman niinggi mbiga mbe, mbe phorga
 mba phena vhen ki. Mba ñina mbatik

mba rimriman ana niingim, ana mbara
 muungiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik
 bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana ra-
 gia thigi ruigirga tukitigi fhu. ¹²Zisas ana
 gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim,
 ana khañ ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem
 ndun rimrim vhezgi.” ¹³kAna maanj ana
 suangiap, mbaram wo farven ana sui-
 rigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim,
 mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe
 Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁴lZisas
 Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav
 mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena
 gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas
 ga nzuav ndav shigap, khañ mba gumgi
 gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza ñaari ga mbui
 rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv
 wari won rimrii vhezgi. Nde thañ nzuav
 zav Sabatar mba ñaara khavgi?” ¹⁵mAna
 maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ñgarkarav khañ
 ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gumgi ma!
 Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba
 buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhira Sabatar
 kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo
 tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim,
 nta kirar him, nde ntan ko vuim, nta
 phara pi. ¹⁶Nde kha mbiga gari, ana ha-
 rigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhira Abrahaman
 shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim,
 Satan kha simtigar ana niingim, ana
 mba simtik ana kegi, ana ndiav kim,
 phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi.
 Gu maanj muungip ana tin mba simtiga
 gori sanjv, gu Sabat ga suanjv ana tin
 mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?” ¹⁷Ana ne
 nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gumgi,
 mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira
 mbatiga muunggi. Mbe nen mberim, mba
 gumgi gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhu-
 uinj ga nzuav ndikndigi.

^h13:6 Ais 5.2; Mt 21.19 ⁱ13:7 Ru 3.9 ^j13:8 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15

^k13:13 Mk 16.18; FG 9.17 ^l13:14 Kis 20.9-10; Lo 5.13-14; Mt 12.10; Mk 3.2; Ru 6.7; Zo 5.16 ^m13:15 Ru 14.5; 19.9

Zisas mastet vhiga vhunama si.

Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie? ¹⁹ Ana kha mpamparan vhiga fara muunji. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiga ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zumgum kha fara muunjiap, vhuunjiap, kivgiap, ngagi shigim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi.”

Zisas is vhunama si.

Matiu 13.33

²⁰ Zisas nen mbe suunjiap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muunrie? ²¹ Ana is fara muunji, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zumgum kav vhuunjiap ndagi.”

Nde tuav kama bisanej thigip ngirga.

Matiu 7.13-14,21-23

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe suunjiap thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai. ²³ Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?” Ana ana nzarigim, ana kha mbe nzuai, ²⁴ⁿ “Gu khar za nde nzuai,

nde nduarira njakngagip kha ngigip, nde mba tuav bisanej thigip ngigip mba ngun vhen ngirgira. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisanej thigip ngigip mba ngun vhen ngirgira nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara. ^{25o} Mbe mbara muunv kirim, mba ngun namkam khavgiap wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thivgiap, anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv kha ana suanga, ‘Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde ngarkarav kha nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kangi fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngun kangi fhu.’ ²⁶ Ana maan nde suanga, nde kha suanga, ‘Nza ndu phorga mbegi ntiiri ma. Ndu nza ngun shira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuun nza khivav nza suangi.’ ^{27p} Nde maan ana suanga, ana kha nde suanga, ‘Gu nde kangi fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngun kangi fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ^{28q} Ana maan nde suunjiap, nde nzi mbatigar muunv tari ndiiri phirgira. Nde maan muunv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki. ^{29s} Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun wari wo ngun ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga.

ⁿ13:24 Mt 7.13; Zo 7.34; Ro 9.31; Fi 3.12

^o13:25 Sng 32.6; Ais 55.6; Mt 7.23; 25.10-12; Ru 6.46

^p13:27 Sng 6.8; Mt 7.23; 25.41 ^q13:28 Mt 13.42; 22.13; 24.51; 25.30

^r13:28 Mt 8.11-12 ^s13:29 Sng 107.3; Ru 14.15

³⁰“Nde mbarara! Ntige fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum fhararga.”

**Zisas guigira Zerusalem
kora muungji.**

Matiu 23.37-39

³¹Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasiñ mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu ntigera kha ñgu thav harigi ñanen ñgiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimi za nzuai.”

³²Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Ndu ñgip khañ mba ruanyruangi fian ga suanri, ‘Ndu mbarara! Ntige gum gurmañgip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin ñningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimii vhezirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won ñaara vhezirga.’” ³³Gu maan muungip ntige ñgip kiv, gurmañgip ñgip kiv, vermañgip gu Zerusalem higirga. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma harigi ñgu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

³⁴“O Zerusalemiñ, Zerusalemiñ, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasarigi ndun han zi gumgi, ndu ñkiir mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezim ne ma. Gu tugi vhezirvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meen won ñgugi fugap won vheziganin mbe vharigi tivar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi.” ³⁵“Nde mbarara! Nde ñgu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khañ

suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri!’ Nde maan suanga, nde taagi na ganinga.”

**Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma
mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.**

14 ^wSabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki. ²Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhezira zigap Zisas han maan ki. ³^xZisas mbaram mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tiva vhuun kangi gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimima vhezim ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?” ⁴Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ñgirgim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui. ⁵^yAna vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhezim ñgivi ana sigirga, o fhu?” ⁶^zAna mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuen ki fhu.

Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.

⁷^aZisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vhezim dav khañ mbe nzuai, ⁸^b“Guma the

^t13:30 Mt 19.30; 20.16; Mk 10.31 ^u13:34 Mt 23.37

^v13:35 Sng 118.26; Ais 1.7; Jer 22.5; Mai 3.12; Mt 21.9; Mk 11.9-10; Zo 12.13

^w14:1 Ru 11.37 ^x14:3 Mt 12.10; Ru 6.9 ^y14:5 Kis 23.5; Lo 22.4; Mt 12.11; Ru 13.15 ^z14:6 Mt 22.46 ^a14:7 Mt 23.6 ^b14:8 Snd 25.6-7

maaj muungip muun rigip shama baki-men muunjv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ngegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kaŋgi fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki. ⁹Ndu maaj muungip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khaŋ ndu suanga, 'Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirmpirik ma.' Ndu muunjv kirim, mba shama vuavi maaj ndu suanjirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. ¹⁰Nde maaj muungip mbe shama then muunjv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khaŋ ndu suanga, 'Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naaj ngip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.' Ana maaj ndu suanjrim, ndu naaj ngip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khaŋ ndu suanga, 'Ndu zi ki guma ma.' ¹¹Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirgira. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga."

**Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuv gumgi,
nza tiva vhuun mben muunri.**

¹²Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu shama bakimen muunjv wo phorgi mbir saŋv, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun ŋkiiã vhirve

ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maaj muungirga, mbe zumgum ndura kamgira, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkararga. ¹³^dNdu maaj muungip shaman muunjv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami saŋv, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maaj muunji gumgir kamiri. ¹⁴^eNdu maaj muungirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zumgum ndu shama ngarkararga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum mba tivar vhuuaj muunji gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga."

Shama bakime vhunama si kameŋ.

Matu 22.1-10

¹⁵^fZisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khaŋ ana nzuai, "Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri." ¹⁶Ana maaj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai. ¹⁷^gAna khaŋ mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won ŋaara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, 'Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.' ¹⁸Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime

^c14:11 Snd 29.23; Mt 23.12; Ru 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5 ^d14:13 Lo 14.29; Neh 8.10-12 ^e14:14 Zo 5.29 ^f14:15 Ru 13.29; VB 19.9 ^g14:17 Snd 9.2; 9.5

mbui guman njaara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera nuiana siga muenj ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khañ mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suañri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvava.’¹⁹ Ana maañ ana suañgim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera njaaran muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera njaaran ntan panì za mbui. Ndu ngip khañ mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suañri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvava.’^{20h} Ana maañ ana suañgim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vhira khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera muuañ tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvava.’

²¹ “Mba shama bakime mbui guman njaara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suañgim, ana mba kamenj ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suañgi buni bun wo guma ruma suañgi. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won njaara guma ga ndiiv khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suañrim, mbe na phenan ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.’

²² “Ana maañ won njaara guma ga suañgim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan ñani mbari fhura khar ki.’²³ Ana maañ nzuaim, anan guma rum

taagia khañ won njaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Maañ muuñgim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu khañ tigiv mbe suañrim, mbe ziv na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.’²⁴ⁱ Ana nen ana suañgiap khañ ana nzuai, ‘Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thaneñ mbegirga tuk-tigi fhu.’”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Guma na phorgiv rur sañv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga.”

Matiu 10.37-38

²⁵ Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai,^{26j} “Guma the na phorgiv rur sañv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuuj gum, won muuñ gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meeij gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuk-tigi fhu.”^{27k} Guma the vhira wo rilinga kharareñ phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuk-tigi fhu.”^a

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suañgiap, mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Maañ muuñgip, nde the phenan baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sañv, ana ram mbui tivar muungirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruei. Ana nta ruev won ñkiia gari, ana mba

^a14:27 Ndu Matiu 10.38 ki kameñ ganiri.

^h14:20 1 Ko 7.33 ⁱ14:24 Mt 21.43; 22.8; FG 13.46

^j14:26 Lo 33.9; Mt 10.37; Ru 18.29; Zo 12.25; VB 12.11

^k14:27 Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 2 T 3.12

phenan muunga ŋkiiia tuktigi o, fhu. ²⁹Ana fharav maan muungirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana ŋkiiia vhezgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanjv ana siinga. ³⁰Mbe ana siinjv khaŋ ana suanga, 'Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.'

³¹"Maan muungip ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanjv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve ganiv khaŋ wo suanga, 'Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui giitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui giitivir ko zi.' Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv, khaŋ wo suanga, 'Nan ntari ga mbui giitivir vhirve khaŋ muungiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muungie? Gu mbu harigi ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?' ³²Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv ganinga. Ana tuktigi fhuv, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhezgi sanjv ana suanga.

³³¹"Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muunri, nde the na phorgi rur sanjv, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi rui-girga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu."

Zisas mbasik faanggi ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.

Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50

³⁴^mZisas mba bunin mbe suangiap wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, "Mbasik, ana bigina vhuun ma. Ndu mbasik ndi

suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergirie? ³⁵Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuungirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunain, guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari."

Zisas bigina muej vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.

Matiu 18.12-14

15ⁿRaa mben ŋkiiia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi. ²^oMbe zegap, Zisas rorgiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasiŋ gumgi gum mba Zudaiŋ tivir vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khaŋ wari ga nzuai, "Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi."

³Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, ⁴^p"Nde rigar nde the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maan muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigirim, nta mbara kiv, vhezgi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga. ⁵⁻⁶^qAna ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunjv, ana fharav ŋgun zirga. Ana ŋgun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntiiirir kamiv, khaŋ mbe suanga, 'Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanjv ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.'"

¹14:33 Fi 3.7-8 ^m14:34 Mt 5.12; Mk 9.50 ⁿ15:1 Ru 5.29-30 ^o15:2 FG 11.3; Ga 2.12 ^p15:4 Ese 34.11; 34.16; Mt 18.12; Ru 19.10 ^q15:5-6 1 Pi 2.10; 2.25

⁷Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suan Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

Zisas buna mueŋ vhunama sav kima raraj mueŋ mbar rigi ne nzuai.

⁸Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, mbiga the phikthigi ŋkii rarainveŋ kirga. Maan muungip thueŋ mbar rigirga, ana ram muunrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunv ana suanv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga. ⁹Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ŋgu ntiirir kamiv khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rareŋ ga suanv ndikndigiri. Nan kima rareŋ mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’” ¹⁰Zisas mba bunen mbe suangiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rareŋ gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suanv ndikndigirga.”

Zisas buna mueŋ nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.

¹¹Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki. ¹²Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khaŋ won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khueŋ ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba ŋkan niin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntiirir nan niin-giri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, ntan wo kamani ga niin-gi. ¹³Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga niin-gim, mani maan kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, ŋkii ana niin-gim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ŋgu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ŋgun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won ŋkii fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana ŋkii za vhezgi. ¹⁴Ana za won ŋkii fuasuegim, nta vhezgiap, mba tugen ana mba ki ŋgu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tiv-giap, thir vhizi tuga mbatik mben highi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thaneŋ ki za fhuvara. ¹⁵Ana thav vov, mba ŋgu niin-gi guma mben higap, ana ŋaara guma ga gegap, ana ŋgari. Ana mba guman ŋgarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari. ¹⁶Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maan kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

¹⁷“Ana maan kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khaŋ wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar ŋaara gumgi vhirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khaŋ kav thina

rimin zav mbui.’¹⁸ “Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav khaŋ wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khaŋ ana suanga, “Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungji.’¹⁹ Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ndu ntigem, won ŋaara guman nan kaminga.”’

²⁰ “Ana ndikndiga vhuuŋ ana zigim, ana maanŋ wo suanŋiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuum, ana ndia samra ana ganŋiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muungji. Ana ana kora muungiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari.²¹ “Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungji. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhuvara.’²² “Ana maanŋ wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won ŋaara gumgir kamgiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ngip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ngip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ngip ŋkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana ŋkarveni sharari.’²³ Nde maanŋ ana muungip, ngip borombaga ŋguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanŋv shama bakimen muunŋv ndikndigirga.²⁴ Kha shama bakimen muunŋv ndikndigirga, ne khaŋ muungji. Nan kama mbe, ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.’ Ana nen mbe suanŋiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

²⁵ “Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ngun zi.

Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi.²⁶ Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia ŋaara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. ‘Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?’²⁷ “Ana mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba ŋaara guma ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ee, ndu kanŋi fhuve? Ndun nguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga ŋguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nguk za rimgi fara muungiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.’²⁸ Ana nen ana suanŋim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khaŋ thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai.²⁹ Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun ŋaara guma ga gegap, ndun ngarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuenŋ, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maanŋ muungiap na nzuav meme thanenra shogim, gu won kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!’³⁰ Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muungji fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana niingji bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe niingji zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga ŋguga kama bakime shogi.’

³¹ “Ana maanŋ nzuaim, ana ndia khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera

^u15:18 Sng 51.4; Jer 3.12-13 ^v15:20 FG 2.39; Ef 2.13; 2.17

^w15:21 Sng 51.4 ^x15:22 Ru 15.32; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 5.14; VB 3.1 ^y15:27 Ru 15.2

na phorga kim, gu ndu kanji, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma. ³²Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunjv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khanj muunji, ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.”

Zisas mpiiņsiga mbatiga vhunama si.

16 Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga ziti-gap ana gari mpiiņsik ma. Mba mpiiņsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khanj ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiiņsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhizi.’ ²Mbe maanj mba shiga namkama suanjim, ana mbaram won mpiiņsigar kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu thanj nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muunjim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv niņgi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitiņgi, ana ganinga mpiiņsik kegirga tuktiņgi fhuvara.’

³“Mba shiga namkam maanj mba shiga zitiņgi ana gari mpiiņsiga suanjim, mba mpiiņsik thav khanj wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige ram muunri? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhizi. Gu vhira, gu harigi gumman njaara guma kiv, ana mina khorga nkasnka ki fhu. Gu vhira nkaia suanjv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.’ ⁴Ana maanj wo suanjgiap khanj nzuai, ‘Gu ntige muunga bigeņ kanji. Gu khanj muunjiņga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiiņsiga njaaran na vhiņgi, kha

gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.’ ⁵Ana ne suanjgiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muunji gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiiņsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muunji.’ ⁶Mba guma ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muunji.’ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mpiiņsik mbaram khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntige vhemkora khanj perav, ndu mba ngariga muunji bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaveņ khare. Ndu ntige khanj muunji ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiij darara ngariga muunji.’ ⁷Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maanj ana suanjim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiiņsik ana nzarigi, ‘Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muunji?’ Ana khanj ana nzuai, ‘Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muunji.’ Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mpiiņsik mbaram khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ngariga muunji bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaveņ khare. Ndu ntigem, khanj muunji ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muunji.’

⁸“Mba mpiiņsik mba tiva muunji, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kamej mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiiņsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khanj mbui tiva muunji ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki mpiiņsiga muunga tiva muunji. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kanjiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.

⁹“Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum nkaia, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben

²16:8 Zo 12.36; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5

³16:9 Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19

kivntogir muuyv kiri. Nde maaj muuyv kirim, mba nuiana ŋkiīa gum bigi vhezirga tuk higirga, nta vhezirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki phenin ŋgirgip zazera mbara muuŋgiap kirga. ^a

^{10b}“Guma bigina bisaneŋ ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maaj muuŋgiap ntige guma the bigina bisaneŋ ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana ganinga. ¹¹Nde kha nuianan ŋkiīa, nde nta ndiav tuituigia nta garav, ntan ŋgari fhu. Maanŋim, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden niŋgirim, nde ana gangirie? ¹²Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden niŋgirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuk-tigi fhu.

^{13c}“Guma the fhum mpiiŋsiga phuninin ŋaara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maaj muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira kha bigina phuni, nde vhira nin ŋgargirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ŋgariv vhira ŋkiīa gum bigin ŋgargirga tuk-tigi fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.

^{14d}Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasiŋ, mbe guigira ŋkiīa nzuav

thagine mbui ndiiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiiri wari thivgiap ana gari. ^{15e}Mbe Zisas garim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ntiiri ma. Nde khueŋ vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuuiŋ ga mbui ntiiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kaŋgi. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

^{16f}“Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanŋi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thigi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuiŋ higi. Mba buni vhuuiŋ higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav ŋaara mbatiga mbui.

^{17g}“Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani vhazi sanv mani vhezirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi, nta thaneŋ vhezirga tuk-tigi fhuvara.”

^a16:9 Kha buna niieŋ tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khaŋ nzuai, nza wari won ŋkiīar mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. Mbe zungum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ŋgigirim, nza mbe phorgi kirga.

^b16:10 Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26 ^c16:13 Mt 6.24 ^d16:14 Mt 23.14

^e16:15 1 Sml 16.7; Sng 7.9; Snd 6.16-17; Mt 23.28; Ru 10.29; 18.9-14 ^f16:16 Mt 4.17; 11.12-13; Ru 7.29 ^g16:17 Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; 1 Pi 1.25

**Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov,
harigi ntiiri ga rigi ne nzuai.**

Matu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12

^{18h}Zisas mba bunin nzua vov khaṅ nzuai, “Guma the won muuṅ thav ṅgip harigi mbiga then tigirga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuṅgi. Guma the vhira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma vhira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuṅgi.”

**Khe ṅkiia kivgi guma gum
Rasarus nenggi kamenṅ khare.**

¹⁹Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaṅ nzuai, “Fhum ṅkiia kivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba ṅkiia kivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuṅra sharav, shagi hivi vhuuṅra ki. Ana maanṅ mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuṅra pi. ²⁰ⁱAna mba tugen kim, ana phena bina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maanṅ tigem, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus. ²¹Ana maanṅ kav mba ṅkiia kivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira niṅṅri mban tivi, ana ntan mbir za mbui. Ana ntan mbir zav maanṅ kim, ana nzuu phara gum vizi zerim, mba feiṅ zav nta rega pi.

²²“Mba guma mbatik maanṅ mbuav kim, ana riminga tuk higim, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ṅgun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana rimgim, zumgum mba ṅkiia kivgi guma, ana rimgi. Ana rimgim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi. ²³Ana vov mba za vhezgi gumgi ki ṅgun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav,

Abraham garim, ana kha ṅgun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki. ^{24j}Mba ṅkiia kivgi guma Abraham gan-giap, mbaram ana kaav khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muuṅv nan kurkura sanṅ Rasarus ga suanṅrim, ana won farafe ndi mbin rugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thaneṅ ranṅgirga. Gu kha vhava bakimen kav guigira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

^{25k}“Ana maanṅ nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thueṅ ndirgiri. Ndu fhum ṅam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuṅve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ṅgun ana mpirmpiriga vhuuanṅ muuṅgiap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi. ²⁶Ndu vhira khueṅ kangiri, ndu mbar ki ṅaneṅ gum nza khar ki ṅaneṅ, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuṅ bakime thugi. Maanṅ muuṅgiap, khaṅ ki gumgi maanṅ ṅgir zav mbui, mbe ram muuṅgip mbar ṅgegirie? Maanṅ muuṅgiap, maanṅ ki gumgi mbe ram muuṅgip khar zegirie?’

²⁷“Ana maanṅ nzuaim, mba ṅkiia kivgi guma thav khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Maanṅ, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi ṅgip na ntiiri han ṅgiriri. ²⁸Na meenṅthigi ṅgugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ṅgip kama havharara mbe suanṅrim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muuṅv kiv, mbe vhira ziv kha ṅgun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’ ^{29l}Ana maanṅ nzuaim, Abraham khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kanṅgi, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoonṅ gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav khuaran ntan tigiri.’ ³⁰Abraham maanṅ nzuaim, mba ṅkiia kivgi guma thav khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘O fhe

^h16:18 Mt 5.32; Mk 10.11; 1 Ko 7.10-11

ⁱ16:20 Mt 15.27

^j16:24 Ais 66.24; Sek 14.12; Mk 9.44

^k16:25 Jop 21.13; Ru 6.24

^l16:29 Ais 8.20; Zo 5.39; 5.45; FG 15.21

Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tuktiigi fhu. Maaj muungip rimgi guma the taagi khavgiip ngip, mbe suanjrim, mbe ana kthothigip ndavi domdorgirga.’

^{31 m}“Ana maaj nzuaim, Abraham thav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maaj muungip mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suangi buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muungip fhum rimgia kegap taagia khavgi guma ngip mbe suanjrim, mbe ana kthothigirie?’”

**Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime
kthothigi ndikndigar farfagi.**

Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42

17 ⁿZisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunjrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi vhirve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunjrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muungi. ²Guma the maaj muungip, kha tara bisanj thanen muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khangirim, ana rimgirga, ne nzerara. Nde maaj ana muungirga, ne nzeraga.

^{3 o}“Maaj muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maaj muungip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde ne suanjv ana miiv ana suanjri. Nde ana miirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muungi tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari. ⁴Ana maaj muungip raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muungip, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv

harathigi tugir khañ ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muungi.’ Ana maaj ndu suanjgirim, ndu ana ndu muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

**Zisas Fhe Bakime
kthothivi tivi ga nzuai.**

^{5 p}Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu kthothivi tivir muungirim, nza ndu kthothivi tivi havhargirga.” ^{6 q}Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde maaj muungip na kthothigi tiva bisanenj kha vuina kuguna bisanenj farar muungirga, nde khañ kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khañ thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maaj suanga, ana nde nzuai kameñ zin ngigirga.”

Zisas ñaara guma mbui tiva nzuai.

⁷Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maaj muungip ñaara guma the kirga. Ana ñaara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba ñaarar muungip, taagi ñkotugun phenan zirga. Ana maaj muungip taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khañ ana suanjrie, ‘Ndu vhemkora ziv khañ perav mban mbi?’ ^{8 r}Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khañ won ñaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu na suanjv mba bevahegiip, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuun sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.’ ⁹Mba ñaara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suangi kameñ zin vov, mba ñaara muungi ne suanjv, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara! ^{10 s}Nde

^m16:31 Zo 11.44-48; 12.10-11 ⁿ17:1 Mt 18.6-7; Mk 9.42; 1 Ko 11.19

^o17:3 Wkp 19.17; Snd 17.10; Mt 18.15; Ze 5.19 ^p17:5 Mk 9.24

^q17:6 Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 9.23; 11.23 ^r17:8 Ru 12.37

^s17:10 Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm 1.11

vhira, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suangi bigi, nde zam nta muungi. Nde khan wari ga suan thari, 'Nza njaara gumgir vhuuui ma. Nza khar mbui njaara, ana nzan njaara ma. Nza won njaara mbui.'"

Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.

¹¹ ^tZisas Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai. ¹²⁻¹³ ^{uv}Ana ndav vov ngu mbi-gen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan muungiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan ana nzuai, "Zisas, Guman Rum, ndu nzan korar muunv nzan kura!" ¹⁴ ^wMbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi khivari." Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi. ¹⁵ Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi. ¹⁶ Ana zav wo fega Zisas nkarveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma. ¹⁷ Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, "Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi,

nde phikthigi gumgi, nde rimrii vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiiri mba? ¹⁸ Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkua thagire? Kha harigi fhain ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?" ¹⁹ ^xZisas maan suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, "Ndu khavgiap ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime khotivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi."

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum guigira kirar higirga.

Matu 24.23-28,37-41

²⁰ ^yMba Fherasiy gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, "Maangi tugar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?" Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime won gumgi gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo ringir ana gangip, kangip khan suangrie, 'Mba tuk higi?' ²¹ ^zMbe maan muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, 'Mba tuk khar higi' o, mbe khan suanga, 'Mba tuk mbar higi.' Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki."^a

²² ^aZisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, "Mba tuk zungum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga

^a17:21 Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mba kamey domdorav khan nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir veriri ki."

^t17:11 Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4 ^u17:12-13 Wkp 13.46

^v17:12-13 Wkp 13.45-46 ^w17:14 Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14

^x17:19 Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50 ^y17:20 Zo 3.3; 18.36

^z17:21 Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 ^a17:22 Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12

fhu. ^{23b}Gumgi thari khaŋ nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maan suanrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ŋgi thari. ^{24c}Nde khuenŋ kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhekvhegi vhava ŋaara farar muunŋip, ana ŋkasŋkan vhava ŋaar za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga. ^{25d}Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

^{26e}“Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muunŋi tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga. ^{27f}Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gumgi mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muunŋiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuunŋia ndav, za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. ^{28g}Mbara muunŋi tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muunŋi, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui. ²⁹Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ŋgu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe Bakime shiri mbatiga muunŋi ŋkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muunŋiap zerav, za mba Sodoman ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi. ^{30h}Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma

Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muunŋirga.

³¹ⁱ“Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ŋgirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ŋgiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari. ^{32j}Nde Rot muun higi bigenŋ ga ndirgiri. ^b

^{33k}“Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhirgi rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muunŋip kirga.

^{34l}“Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga. ³⁵⁻³⁶Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” ^{c37m}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ŋgarkarav ne vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mba ŋanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba banŋari zav mba ŋanen phogi ga vhui.”

Zisas mbiga mbe khaŋ tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.

18 ⁿZisas mba buni suangia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanv vhuukvhuigi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muen

^b17:32 Stat 19.12-26

^c17:35-36 Bigi kanŋi gumgi mbari khaŋ ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muen phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ muunŋi, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri.

^b17:23 Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 ^c17:24 Mt 24.27

^d17:25 Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22 ^e17:26 Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37

^f17:27 Stt 7.6-24 ^g17:28 Stt 18.20-19.25 ^h17:30 2 Te 1.7

ⁱ17:31 Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16 ^j17:32 Stt 19.26

^k17:33 Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25 ^l17:34 Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17 ^m17:37 Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28 ⁿ18:1 Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17

vhunama sav mbe nzuai. ²Ana khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Ŋgu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu. ³Mba ṅgu bakimen mana rimgi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khaṅ mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suaṅv suaṅri.’ ⁴Mba mbik maṅ ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zumgum, kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara. ⁵°Kha mana rimgi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtiṅar na ndiii.’ Ana mba ndikndiga muṅgiap, mbaram khaṅ wo nzuai, ‘Mbara muṅ, gu ana kurav ana suaṅv suanga. Gu maṅ muṅ tharga, ana zazera ziv na suaṅv kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.’”

⁶Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suaṅgi buney, nde ne mbararagire? ⁷PMaṅgi Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muṅgiarie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuv thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! ⁸°Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maṅ muṅgip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khothigirga, o fhu?”

Fherasiṅ guma gum ṅkiia ndia rui guma vhunama si.

⁹rGumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. “Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuiṅ ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muṅgi fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma.” Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhunama sav khaṅ nzuai. ¹⁰“Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phena vui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiṅ guma ma, mbevi ana ṅkiia ndia rui guma ma. ¹¹°Mba Fherasiṅ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khaṅ nzuai, ‘O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muṅgi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muuiṅ, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu maṅ mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba ṅkiia ndia rui gumgi fara muṅgi fhuvara. ¹²tGu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav ṅaarivenṅ tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndiii.’ ¹³uAna maṅ nzuaim, mba ṅkiia ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ṅgiav wo gor mbav, khaṅ nzuai, ‘O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muṅv nan kura!’”

¹⁴vZisas nen mbe nzuav, khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mba ṅkiia ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suaṅgia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana na niman tivar vhuuṅ muṅgi. Mba Fherasi guma, ana fhu-

°18:5 Ru 11.7-8 P18:7 VB 6.10 °18:8 Hi 10.37; 2 Pi 3.8-9

r18:9 Ru 10.29; 16.15 s18:11 Sng 135.2; Ais 1.15; 58.2; Ru 16.15; VB 3.17

t18:12 Stt 14.20; Ais 58.2-3; Mt 23.23 u18:13 Sng 51.1

v18:14 Jop 22.29; Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5-6

vara.' Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevara. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga."

Zisas khaŋ nzuai, "Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri."

Matiu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁵wGumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhirira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhirira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe maanŋ mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai. ¹⁶xZisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde mba tari bisarire thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muuŋgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiiri ma. ¹⁷yGu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime kothivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!"

Ŋkiiia kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.

Matiu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31

¹⁸zZisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muuŋgi. "Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuuŋ ma, ndu khar na suaŋ. Gu ram muuŋgi zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biinŋbiinŋ ndigirie?" ¹⁹ana maanŋ nzuaim Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, "Ndu

thaŋ nzuav khaŋ na nzuai, 'Ndu guman vhuuŋ ma?' Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuuŋ ma. ²⁰aNdu Fhe Bakime Moses ga suaŋgi tivi, ndu nta kaŋgi, 'Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suaŋv suaŋv thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ŋgiri.'" ²¹ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khaŋ ana nzuai, "Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin vo zav kav ntige guma ruma muuŋgiap, nta zin vuavra ki." ²²bAna maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas mba kameŋ mbararagiap, khaŋ mba guman pana nzuai, "Nzerara, ndu tiva muenŋ khegi. Ndu ŋgip wo bigi za nta ndi maanŋrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba ŋkiiia ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinŋgiri. Ndu maanŋ muuŋgirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuŋ kirga. Ndu maanŋ muuŋgiap ziv na phorgi rurga." ²³Zisas maanŋ ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khaŋ muuŋgiap, ana guigira bigi vhirikivgi guma ma.

²⁴cZisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgim, ana khaŋ nzuai, "Ŋkiiia kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgun vhen ŋgirirgeŋ suaŋv ŋaara mbatigar muuŋgirga. ²⁵Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viinŋ thoon ŋgiri zav, ana ŋaar ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Ŋkiiia kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ŋgun vhen ŋgirirgeŋ suaŋv ŋaara mbatigar muuŋgirga." ²⁶Zisas ne nzuaim, maanŋ kav

^w18:15 Mt 19.13; Mk 10.13 ^x18:16 Mt 19.14; Mk 10.14; 1 Ko 14.20; 1 Pi 2.2

^y18:17 Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15 ^z18:18 Mt 19.16; Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25

^a18:20 Kis 20.12-16; Lo 5.16-20; Ro 13.9; Ef 6.2; Kor 3.20

^b18:22 Mt 6.19-20; 19.21; 1 T 6.19 ^c18:24 Mt 19.23; Mk 10.23; Snd 11.28

ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. “Maan muungirga, theij Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?”²⁷ ^dMbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma muungen kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga.”

²⁸ ^eZisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui.”²⁹⁻³⁰ ^fPita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime ñaara muun sayv, wo phena thav, won muun gu fegi gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vhirvera ana niingirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kamararga. Ana vhira zumgum kha nuian vhezirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ anan niingirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo rimgip taagi khavirga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34

³¹ ^hZisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusareman naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga.”³² ⁱNza

naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ngui gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nziñ buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunv, ana khoma pariv,³³ kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagi khavirga.”³⁴ ^jZisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni niingge kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni niingge sigasarav mbe suangi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen kanji fhuvara.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.

Matiu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52

³⁵ Zisas Zerusareman ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai.³⁶ Ana maan kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maan vov dugdugi khikhim khare?”³⁷ Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.”³⁸ ^kMbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khañ nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muunv nan kura.”³⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khañ tigap Zيسان kaav khañ ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muunv.”⁴⁰ Ana maan nzuaim,

^d18:27 Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Mk 14.36

^e18:28 Mt 4.19-20; 19.27; Mk 10.28

^f18:29-30 Lo 33.9; Mt 19.29; Mk 10.29-30 ^g18:29-30 Mt 19.29; Mk 10.30

^h18:31 Sng 22; Ais 53; Mt 16.21; Mk 10.32; Ru 24.44

ⁱ18:32 Mt 27.2; Ru 9.22; 9.44; 23.1; Zo 18.28; FG 3.13

^j18:34 Mk 9.32; Ru 9.45; Zo 10.6; 12.16 ^k18:38 Mt 15.22

Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han ngir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han vugim, ana anan nzarigi, ⁴¹“Ndu, gu ram ndun muungenj vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muungim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.” ⁴²¹Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na kothigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.” ⁴³Zisas maanj ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Zisas Zakias phenan vui.

19 Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai. ²Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nkia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira nkia kivgi guma ma. ³Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen ma. Ana maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirkivgim, ana ram muungip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie? ⁴Ana maanj muungia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, ninje vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra

thigip zirga. ⁵Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage nin hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav nin ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.” ⁶Zisas maanj ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora nin zergap, Zisas kov wo phenan vui. ⁷^mZisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

⁸ⁿZisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nninga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben ningirga.” ⁹^oAna maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma. ¹⁰^pFhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khan muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

Khe phikthigi jaara gumgi nkia ndigi ne vhunama si kamej khare.

Matiu 25.14-30

¹¹^qZisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muenj vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khan muungji ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov,

¹18:42 Ru 7.50; 17.19 ^m19:7 Mt 9.11; Ru 5.30; 15.2

ⁿ19:8 Kis 22.1; Nam 5.6-7; 1 Sml 12.3; 2 Sml 12.6

^o19:9 Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7

^p19:10 Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15 ^q19:11 Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6

Zerusareman han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khueŋ ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga. ¹²Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ŋgu mben ŋgir zav mbui. Ana mba ŋgun ŋgigirim, mbe ana ndim ŋgui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ŋgu niŋgen zigip, won ŋgu ntiiri ganinga. ¹³Mba guma rum ŋgir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi ŋaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe niŋgi. Ana mba ŋkiiian mbe ndiiv khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha ŋkiiia ndigi ŋgip, ntan shigar muuŋv kirim, gu taagi zirga.’ ^a

¹⁴“Ana maan suanŋiap vugim, ana ŋgu niŋgen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga niŋgim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ŋgun vov, khaŋ mba ŋgun ki ntiiri ga nzuai, ‘Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgeŋ vuzvugi fhu.’ ¹⁵Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ŋgui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ŋgu niŋgen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde mba gu fhum ŋkiiian niŋgia vugi ŋaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe niŋgi ŋkiiia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi ŋkiiia, gu nta ganinga.’

¹⁶“Ana maan suanŋiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, gu ndu mba na niŋgi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.’ ¹⁷“Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan ŋaara guman vhuuŋ ma. Ndu ŋaara vhuuŋra mbuav, gu ndu

farve khingi bigina bisaŋ guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muuŋgim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun niŋgirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ŋgui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.’

¹⁸“Ana maan ana suanŋim, ana ndegi ŋaara guma zi. Ana zav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndu na niŋgi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.’ ¹⁹“Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ŋgui gari guman pan khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthiŋgi ŋgui bakivi ganinga.’ ²⁰“Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi ŋaara guma zi. Ana zav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muer ndigap, noniga vhuuŋra nta muuŋgiap, nta ndi tigap kegi. ²¹“Gu khaŋ muuŋgiap, gu ndu kanŋi, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khaŋ mbui, harigi guma tigirga bigi, ndu vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maan muuŋgiap guigira ndun rivgi.’

²²““Ana maan nzuaim, mba ŋgui gari guman pan khaŋ mba ŋaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu ŋaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suanŋi bunira suanŋv ndu ndi suanŋirga. Ndu na kanŋi, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanŋi, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi. ²³Ndu maan muuŋgiap kanŋiap, ndu thaŋ nzuav nan ŋkiiia ndigi ŋgip, ŋkiiia ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, nta ndiv ntan biŋbiin ŋkiiia phorgip ndigirga.’ ²⁴“Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niŋ.’ ²⁵“Ana

^a19:13 Mba guman rum won ŋaara gumgi ga niŋgi ŋkiiia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ŋgarigi ŋaara guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi ŋkiiia ma.

^r19:14 Zo 1.11 ^s19:17 Mt 25.21; Ru 16.10 ^t19:20 Mt 25.24

^u19:22 2 Sml 1.16; Jop 15.6; Mt 12.37; 25.26

nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.’

²⁶v“Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niingirga. Maan muungip, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisaŋrire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.’ ²⁷Ana maan mbe nzuav, mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.’”

²⁸Zisas mba vhunama si bun mbe suaŋgia thugap, mbaram maan thav khavgiap wom Zerusalem ndai tuav thiga ndai.

**Zisas nda vov Zerusalem
higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime
phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe
Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu
mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.**

**Zisas ŋgui gari guman pana
fara muungiap vov
Zerusalem vhen vergi.**

*Matiu 21.1-11; Mak
11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19*

²⁹Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khaŋ mani ga nzuai, ³⁰w“Ŋko fharav mbu ŋgugen ŋgi. Ŋko mba ŋgugen ŋgip ganinga, mbe doŋki ŋguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba doŋki ŋgugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Ŋko ŋgip, ana gangip, ana mpiiŋ fhirigip, ana ndigi ziri. ³¹Ŋko ana mpiiŋ fhirim,

guma the ŋko gangip khaŋ ŋko suanga, ‘Ŋko thaŋ nzuav mba doŋki mpiiŋ fhiri?’ Ŋko khaŋ ana suaŋri, ‘Guma Bakime ŋaar anan ki.’”

³²xAna maan mani ga suaŋgiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suaŋgi bunira zin vugap higi. ³³Mani mba doŋki gangiap, ana mpiiŋ fhirim, mba doŋki namŋga mani gangiap, khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ai, ŋko thaŋ nzuav mba doŋki mpiiŋ fhiri?” ³⁴Mbe maan mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime ŋaar anan ki.”

³⁵yMani maan mbe suaŋgiap, mba doŋki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wani wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba doŋki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba doŋkir ndav ana perigi. ³⁶zZisas mba doŋki ga perav mbe Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai. ³⁷Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman higap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi. ³⁸aMbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ŋgui ganinga guman panan muuŋri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muuŋgi zi. Fhe Bakime nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne suaŋv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga.”

³⁹Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ndikndigap maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiŋ gumgi mbari vhira mba gumgi vhirve phorga kav khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gumgi ga suaŋrim, mbe wari wo thiri

v19:26 Mt 13.12; 25.29; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18 w19:30 Mt 21.2-3; Mk 11.2-3

x19:32 Ru 22.13 y19:35 2 Kin 9.13; Mt 21.7; Mk 11.7; Zo 12.14

z19:36 2 Kin 9.13; Mt 21.8 a19:38 Sng 118.26; Ru 2.14; 13.35; Ef 2.14

mpira.” ^{40b}Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha nkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga.”

Zisas Zerusalem ga nzuav nzi.

^{41c}Zisas maaj mbe suangiap nda vov, Zerusalem han mbav, ana ngu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi. ^{42d}Ana nziav khaŋ nzuai, “O Zerusalem, gu ntigem kha raara ndun muungirim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vhira nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara. ^{43e}Zumgum tuga, then ndun pana gumgi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga. ^{44f}Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vhira mben farfagirga. Mbe vhira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khaŋ muungi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kangip fhuvara.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kav shiga mbui gumgi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22

^{45g}Zisas nda vov Zerusalem higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai. ^{46h}Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen

ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori phena fara muungi.”

⁴⁷ⁱZisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maaj kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maaj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudaiŋ tivir vhuuiŋ kangip gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. ^{48j}Mben gumgir pani ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve, mbe khaŋ tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thueŋ gangi fhu.

Mbe khueŋ nzuav Zيسان nzai, “The mba zi Bakime gum ŋkasŋka ndu niinggi.”

Matiu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33

20 Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani gum, Zudaiŋ tivi vhuuiŋ kangip gumgi gum, mben gumgi ruua, mbe ana han zi. ^{2k}Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu maam mba ŋkasŋka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba ŋkasŋka gum zi bakimen ndu niinggi?” ³Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira nzambara muer nden ki, nde ne ngarkarav na suanri. ⁴Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigen ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigen o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndi-

^b19:40 Hab 2.11 ^c19:41 Zo 11.35 ^d19:42 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14; Ro 11.8

^e19:43 Ais 29.3-4; Jer 6.3; 6.6; Ru 21.20 ^f19:44 Dan 9.24; Mai 3.12; Mt 24.2;

Mk 13.2; Ru 1.68; 21.6 ^g19:45 Mt 21.12; Mk 11.11; 11.15; Zo 2.14-15

^h19:46 Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 ⁱ19:47 Ru 21.37; 22.53; Zo 7.19; 8.37; 18.20

^j19:48 Mt 21.46; Mk 14.1-2; Ru 20.19 ^k20:2 FG 4.7; 7.27

gar mbui bigej?” ⁵Zisas mba nzam-baren mbe muungim, mbe nduarira khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Nza khaŋ muunggi tigiv suanga, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigej ma.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khaŋ nza suanga, ‘Maangim, nde ram muunggiap ne kothigi fhu?’” ⁶Nza vhira khaŋ suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigej ma.’ Nza maan suanga, kha gumgi za ŋkiir nza segirim, nza vhezgirga. Mbe khaŋ muunggi, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kothigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” ⁷Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, thav khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza kaŋgi fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba ŋkasŋka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.” ⁸Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha ŋkasŋka gum zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha ŋaara mbui guma bun nde suangiirga fhuvara.”

**Gumgi mbatigi wain mina
gari ne vhumama si.**

Matu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12

⁹mZisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suangiap, mbaram buna muen vhumama dav khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khiŋgi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khiŋgiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuen ndirga, gu wo thuen ndirga.’ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khiŋgip, ana nduara ŋgip, saman ki ŋanen harigi ŋgun ŋgigip, tuga mpeenra mba ŋanen kirga.” ¹⁰nAna vugap kim, mba wain vhiŋgi mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won ŋaara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana

shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vhiŋgi ana niinga. Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana ŋaara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹¹Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi ŋaara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muunggi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivar ana muunggi fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunggiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. ¹²Ana won ŋaara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maan mani ga muungim, ana thav harigi ŋaara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana ŋama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khiŋgi. ¹³Mbe maan ana muungim, mba mina namkam thav khaŋ wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ram muunrie?’ Ana maan suangia thav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maan muungip ana buni mbarararga thi?’ ¹⁴Ana ne suangiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khaŋ wari ga nzuai, ‘Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.’ ¹⁵Mbe maan suangiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khiŋgiap, ana shogim, ana ringi.

“Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muungirie?” ¹⁶Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir niingirga.” Zisas ne nzuaim

mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Maañ muunji bigin thueñ hi thari!”

¹⁷ Mbe maañ nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde maañ nzuai, mbe thañ nzuav kha kameñ khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.’

¹⁸ Ntigem mba kima tiiiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregirga. Mba kim, ana vhira, ana guma the tiiirigirga, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muungirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgirga.”

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kañgi gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Nza kañgi, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai.” Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhira mba gumgi gu mbigin vhirver rivgiav wari thagi.

Mbe ñkiiian Sisara niinga o, fhu?

Matu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17

²⁰ Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuiñ kañgi gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiiv, ana gari. Mba kiiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khueñ puskai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ñgirgen vuzvugi. Mbe khueñ nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham

buna thueñ suangirim, mbe mba buney ga suanjv ana suanjv, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suangirga. ²¹ Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Guman Rum, nza kañgi, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuiñra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvvara. Ndu vhira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi.”

²² Mbe nen ana suangiap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiv ram nzuai? Nza ñkiiia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar niinga o, fhu?” ²³ Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kañgi. Ana mbe kañgiap, mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, ²⁴ “Nde mba kima raraan thueñ ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe mueñ ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the niini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.” ²⁵ Mbe maañ nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maañ muunjim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niññri. Maañ muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niññri.” ²⁶ Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suanjv suanga buna thueñ ga suanjv ana paní za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav ragi. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambareñ ana ne ngarkarav mbe suangim, mbe ne ga nzuav ñgava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buna thueñ suangji fhuvvara, mbe fhura ki.

°20:17 Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42 P20:18 Ais 8.14-15; Dan 2.34-35; Mt 21.44

°20:19 Mt 21.46; Mk 14.1-2; Ru 19.47-48 †20:20 Ru 11.54

°20:25 Mt 22.2; Mk 12.17

Mba Sadusiŋ guma rimgia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zisasan nzarigi.

Matu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27

²⁷ Mba tugen Sadusiŋ gungi mbari, mbe bigina muerŋ ga nzuav Zisasan nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusiŋ, mbe khaŋ nzuai ntiiri ma, “Guma rimgia taagia khavi fhuvara.” ²⁸ Mbe zav khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Maanŋ muuŋgip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura rimgi. Mba guma ringirga, ana ŋguk mba mbigar tigirga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegirga tari, nta mba ana fek rimgi, nta ana zararga.” ²⁹ Mbe nen ana nzuav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ŋgugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigim, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana rimgi fhuvara. ³⁰ Ana ringim, ana thigine anan ŋguk, ana mba mbiga tigi. ³¹ Ana ana tigap, ana vhira rimgi. Ana ringim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ŋgugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. ³² Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik vhira rimgi. ³³ Maanŋ muuŋgip, zungum mba vhezgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muuŋ kirie? Ndu kaŋgi mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

³⁴ Mbe maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi. ³⁵ Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavgip, mbe mba tugen

Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu. ³⁶ Mbe khaŋ muuŋgiap, mbe vhira wom riringa fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muuŋgip kirga. Mbe vhezgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma. ³⁷ Nde nza za kaŋgi, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisaneŋ vhav ne shigi ne neŋgap khaŋ suanŋi, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ ³⁸ Nza maanŋ muuŋgiap gangiap, kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muuŋgip kirga.”

³⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudaŋ tivi vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.” ⁴⁰ Mbe maanŋ suanŋim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thueŋ phorgip Zisasan nzangen rivgi.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.

Matu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37

⁴¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muuŋgi, “Ram muuŋgi ne nzuav mbe khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma? ⁴²⁻⁴³ Devit nduara kha kameŋ khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, ŋgavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khaŋ suanŋi,

[†]20:27 Mt 22.21; Mk 12.18; FG 23.8 [‡]20:28 Lo 25.5

[¶]20:36 Ro 8.23; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.49; 15.52; 1 Zo 3.1-2 [•]20:37 Kis 3.6

[×]20:38 Ro 6.10-11; 14.8-9 [¥]20:42-43 Sng 110.1

‘Fhe Bakime khaŋ na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kırım, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun ŋkarve piŋ khangirga.” ’”

⁴⁴ Zisas ne mbe nzuav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakaman anan muuŋvra kırım, ana ram muuŋgip ana kam kirie?”

Mba Zudaŋ tivi vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54

⁴⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ^{46z} “Nde mba Zudaŋ tivi vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgir riviri. Mbe khaŋ mbui, mbe shagi mpeeŋra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khueŋ vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ŋanin ŋgirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip ‘Manera’ gum ‘ŋkotuguraagen’ mben niŋga. Mbe vhira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirm-pirigira pigirgeŋ vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirm-pirigira pigirgeŋ vuzvugi. ⁴⁷ Mbe vhira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe guguigiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maan mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeeŋ nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga.”

Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe ŋkiiia ndiv Fhe Bakime ndiii.

Mak 12.41-44

21 ^a Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, ŋkiiia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndiii ŋkiiia ndim, mba ŋkiiia ndi sui kovsiga sui. ² Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kiima raran hiva bisaŋ mpuneni ndiv mba ŋkiiia ndi sui kovsiga khangi. ^{3b} Ana ni ndi khangim, Zisas ana gangiap khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khangi ŋkiiia, nta guigira kha ŋkiiia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi ŋkiiia kamarigi. ⁴ Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ŋkiiia vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvava, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga niine, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khangi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2

⁵ Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe ŋkiiir vhuuŋra ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga niŋgi bigir vhuuŋra, mbe nta kha phena siŋgi.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, ^{6c} “Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zumgum tuga the higirga, kha ŋkii nta khara muuŋgip wari tiirin ŋanji kegirga tuktiigi fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Mbe zumgum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv niŋja suegirga.”

^a20:46 Mt 23.5; Ru 11.43 ^a21:1 Mk 12.41 ^b21:3 2 Ko 8.12

^c21:6 Mt 24.2; Mk 13.2; Ru 19.44

**Zisas simtigi vhirve
hircane bun nzuai.**

Matu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13

⁷Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maanggi tugar hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigi higrim, nza gangip kangirga, mba bigi hirga tuk han mbarigi?” ^a

⁸^dMbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim gumgi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khañ suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maan suanjv khañ suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maan suanjrim, nde mbe zin ngi thari. ⁹Zungum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hirga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora higriga fhuvara.”

¹⁰^eAna mba bunin mbe nzua vov khueñ phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi nguia harigi nguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiiri harigi ntiiri phorgiv shogirga. ¹¹Nde mbarararga, khimkhigi bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, ngui thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi nguia tharir hirga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hirga, nde vhira kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivgirga.

¹²^f“Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zungum hirga, mbe fharav nden suigi

ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suanjv suanjv, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevirga ne suanjv, nde ndi ngip wari won ngui gari gumgir pani niman fiv, nde suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe vhira wari won gumgir pani niman nde suanjv suanga. ¹³Mbe maan nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuñ bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhigri, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuñ bun mbe suanjri. ¹⁴^g^hMbe maan muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muanjri. Nde wari ga suanjv goriv mbe suanga buni ga suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. ¹⁵ⁱNe khañ muunggi, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuin nden niijrim, nde mbe phorgiv suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntiiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thueñ daangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhira za nde nzuai buna thueñ mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁶^j“Kha tiv vhira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntiiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhira nde thueñ domdoriv, nde suanjv nde pana gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezirga. ¹⁷^kKha nuiana gumgi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khañ muunggi, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki. ¹⁸^lNde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktigi fhu. ¹⁹^mNde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maan muungip zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

^a**21:7** Mbe Grikar kaman kha kameñ “Guman Rum” khañ nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma.”

^d**21:8** Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3 ^e**21:10** Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8

^f**21:12** Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9 ^g**21:14** Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11 ^h**21:14** Ru 12.11-12

ⁱ**21:15** FG 6.10 ^j**21:16** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2

^k**21:17** Mt 10.22 ^l**21:18** 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7

^m**21:19** Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36

Zisas Zerusalem mbatigirga ne nzuai.*Matu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19*

²⁰ⁿZisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui giitivi ziv Zerusalem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kaṅgiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi. ²¹Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi ṅanen ṅgegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ṅgiri thari. ^{22o}Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ ki gap ne suangi. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muuṅgi tivi mbatigi vhezar mben niin saṅv mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ ki gavar ki kameṅ za guigira higirga. ^{23p}Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndiii mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muuṅgi. Gu khaṅ muuṅgi ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran higirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbiḡin hirga. ^{24q}Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki nguiri ṅgirim, mbe mben ṅaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiiri maṅ mben muuṅv, mbe vhira Zerusalem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezirga.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.*Matu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27*

^{25r}Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, ṅkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga. ²⁶Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivigip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khaṅ muuṅgiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga. ^{27s}Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana Hevenan keḡip buiva hurar perav, won ṅkasṅka gum wo ṅkasṅkan vhava ṅaara bakime phorgip zirirga. ^{28t}Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivḡip pani ragirga, ne khaṅ muuṅgi, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

Nde fik khage ganiv kaṅgiri.*Matu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31*

²⁹Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha buneṅ vhunama dav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri. ³⁰Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kaṅgi, ra thivir za mbui. ³¹Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kaṅgiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

ⁿ21:20 Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14 ^o21:22 Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7 ^p21:23 Mt 24.19; Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26

^q21:24 Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2

^r21:25 Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12; VB 6.12-13 ^s21:27 Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14

^t21:28 Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11

³²“Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiiri, nde vhezgira fhuvara. Nde khara muungip kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga. ³³“Kha nuian gum buip za vhezgira. Na bunin vhuuij, nta vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara.”

**Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi,
nde tuituigira wari ganiri.**

³⁴vZisas mbe nzua vov wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunj kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suanj muunjv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, ñanjaniv kirga. Nde vhira maanj muunjv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suanj thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunjv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaañ thoon vergim, vhaañ ana suirigi tivar nden muungirga. ³⁵wMba tuk ana ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. ³⁶xNde maanj muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, anan ñkasñkar nden niñrim, nde kiri. Nde maanj muunga, ana ñkasñkar nden niñrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

³⁷yZisas maanj kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maanj mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv

mbikshima kui. ³⁸Ana maanj kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

**Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav
rimgiap, taagia khavgi.**

**Zudas Zisas thuuj dorgap,
ana ndiv mbe won gumgir
pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.**

*Matu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak
14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53*

22^zZisas Fhe Bakime ñaara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk higi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova. ²aMba shama bakime tuk higim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudañ tivir vhuuij kañgi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

³bMbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara guma mbe ma. ⁴Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai. ⁵cZudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav,

^u21:33 Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25

^v21:34 Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19; Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7

^w21:35 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15

^x21:36 Mt 24.42; Mk 13.33; Ru 18.1; Ef 6.13; VB 6.17 ^y21:37 Ru 19.47

^z22:1 Kis 12.1-27 ^a22:2 Sng 2.2; Ru 20.19; FG 4.27

^b22:3 Mt 26.14; Mk 14.10; Ru 4.13; Zo 13.2; 13.27 ^c22:5 Sek 11.12

guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap khaṅ ana nzuai, “Nza ṅkiiar ndun niinga.” ⁶ Mbe ṅkiiar Zudasani niin zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuuṅ ma.

Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.

Matiu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30

^{7d} Zudas mbe phorga suanṅiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk higi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva ṅguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ṅgiiap mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhiṅgim, mba Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga. ⁸ Mba tuk higim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khaṅ mani ga nzuai, “Ṽko ṅgi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.” ⁹ Ana maanṅ mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maanṅi ṅanṅ vuzvugi, ṅka ṅgip mba bigi bevahirie?” ¹⁰ Mani maanṅ nzuaim, ana khaṅ mani ga nzuai, “Ṽko mbarara, ṅko ṅgip mbu ṅgu bakimen vhen ṅgirip, ṅko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ṅgirga. Ṽko mba guma gangip, ṅko ana phorgi ṅgip, ana mba veri phen, ṅko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ṅgiriri. ¹¹ Ṽko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ṅgirip khaṅ mba phena namkama suanṅri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum khaṅ ndu nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga ṅanṅ mba?”’ ¹² Ṽko maanṅ

ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki ṅanṅ ṅko khivarga, mba ṅanṅ pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirmpirigi ki. Ṽko mba ṅanṅ fhura mbara bevahegiri.” ^{13e} Zisas maanṅ mani ga suanṅiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suanṅi bigi, nta mbara muunṅiap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vhiṅgar mbin wo farasegi 12 thigi ṅaara gumgi ga ndiii.

Matiu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25

¹⁴ Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi ṅaara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi. ¹⁵ Mbe piigim, Zisas khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga. ^{16f} Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tukṅigi fhu. Gu khara muunṅip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga.”

¹⁷ Ana maanṅ mbe suanṅiap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanṅiap, khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir niinṅ anan mbi. ¹⁸ Gu nde nzuai, gu zumgum wom kha wain kariga vhiṅgar mbin mbegirga tukṅigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Mba tuk higirga, gu taagip kha wain kariga

^d22:7 Kis 12.1-27 ^e22:13 Ru 19.32

^f22:16 Ru 13.29; 14.15; FG 10.41; VB 19.9

vhigar mbin mbirga.” ^{19g}Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana phirav, mbe ndiiv khañ mbe nzuai, “Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndiii, gu nde suanv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri.” ^{a20h}Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muungi. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kameñ ma. Na vizin nde suanv siv kha nuiana suarga.” ²¹ⁱAna nen mbe suangiap, mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba na thuuj dorgip na suanv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khangi. ^{22j}Kha kameñ Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kameñ ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuuj dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khangi guma, gu guigira ana kora muungi.” ^{23k}Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muungirie?”

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, khueñ nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.

^{24l}Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mbe khueñ nzuav wari daai, “The mbe rigar zi ki.” ^{25mn}Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khueñ kangiri, harigi ñguia vhirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe vhira khueñ vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuiang mbui gumgi ma. ^{26o}Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin higi ngugage farar muungip za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden ñaara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari. ^{27p}Nde vhira khueñ ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndiii guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maan mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden ñaara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

^{28q}“Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki. ^{29r}Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niingim, gu guman pan ki.

^{a22:19} Bigi kanggi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kameñ fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kameñ khergi.

^{g22:19} Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24

^{h22:20} Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16

^{i22:21} Sng 4.1.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26

^{j22:22} Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28 ^{k22:23} Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25

^{l22:24} Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46 ^{m22:25} Mk 10.42-45 ^{n22:25} Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44 ^{o22:26} Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3

^{p22:27} Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7

^{q22:28} 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Hi 4.15 ^{r22:29} Ru 12.32

Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niingi, nde gumgir pani kirga. ^{30s}Nde vhira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanrim, nde ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani pi-igi mpirmpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve khin-girim, nde mbe ganinga.”

Zisas khaᅇ nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaahegirga.”

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38

^{31t}Zisas mba bunin mbe suanᅇgiap mbaram khaᅇ nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na kothivim, Satan khaᅇ nde suanᅇgi, ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden panᅇ zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi. ^{32u}Ana maanᅇ nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanᅇgi. Ndu na kothigi tiv ri thari. Ndu maanᅇ muunᅇgi taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ngugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

^{33v}Zisas maanᅇ nzuaim, Pita khaᅇ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv bineᅇ rir zavra khar ki. Gu vhira ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.” ^{34w}Ana maanᅇ nzuaim, Zisas khaᅇ ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maanᅇra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muunᅇgirga.”

Zisas khaᅇ nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi ᅇaara gumgi, mbe ᅇkiiia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi vhui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”

^{35x}Zisas khaᅇ wo farasegi 12 thigi ᅇaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan ᅇaara muun zav vov, nde ᅇkiiia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia vhui thari ndigap, ᅇkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maanᅇ mbe nzuaim, mbe khaᅇ ana nzuai, “Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu.” ^{36y}Mbe maanᅇ ana nzuaim, ana khaᅇ mbe nzuai, “Maanᅇgi, nde ntigem ᅇkiiia vhui dama ndera thige kiv, nde ninge ndigip, nde vhira wari wo bigi ndi vhui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maanᅇrim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba ᅇkiiar wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri. ^{37z}Ne khaᅇ muunᅇgi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiᅇ ki gavar ki kameᅇ khaᅇ nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khaᅇ ana nzuai, ana vhira guma mbatik ma.’ Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan higirga. Ahaᅇ, mba nan hir za suanᅇgi buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiᅇ ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan higirga.” ³⁸Ana maanᅇ mbe nzuaim, mbe khaᅇ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki.” Ana khaᅇ mbe nzuai, “Zam. Tugira.”

Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Matiu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42

^{39a}Zisas mba bunin mbe suanᅇgia thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui

^s22:30 Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21 ^t22:31 Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8 ^u22:32 Sng 51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17

^v22:33 Ru 22.54 ^w22:34 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38

^x22:35 Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9; Ru 9.3; 10.4 ^y22:36 Ru 22.49

^z22:37 Ais 53.12; Mk 15.28; Ru 22.52 ^a22:39 Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1

tiva mbuav, mba ngu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gungi ana phorga ndai. ^{40b}Ana nda vov mba njanen higap, ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suañri. Nde muujv kirim, mparmpare thuej nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.” ⁴¹Ana maaj mbe suangiap, mbaram manej mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ nzuai, ^{42c}“O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.”

⁴³Ana maaj nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana niingji. ^{44d}Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khañ tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khañ tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muungiap sia mbu nuiana sui. ⁴⁵Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suangiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gungir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁶Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde ram muungiap kuav ki? Nde khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaj. Nde muujv kirim mparmpare thuej nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi.”

Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gungir farve khingi.

Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11

^{47e}Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gungi ga nzuavra kim, gungi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zisas han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga. ⁴⁸Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gungi farve khingirga thi?”

^{49f}Mba gungi maaj mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gungi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheij shogip mbe fhiri goririe?” ⁵⁰Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman guva khuarej shogi, ne thuga niiej rigi. ⁵¹Ana maaj muungim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khañ nzuai, “Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!” Ana maaj ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuarej suirigim, ana khuarej taagia nzerigi.

^{52g}Zisas taagiap ana khuarej ndiv sarav, khañ mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gungir pani gum, mben gungir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kiii fara muungi guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi

^{b22:44} Bigi kanji gungi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamej ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamej khergi.

^{b22:40} Mt 6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46 ^{c22:42} Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38

^{d22:44} Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7 ^{e22:47} Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3

^{f22:49} Ru 22.36 ^{g22:52} Ru 22.37; Zo 7.30; 8.20; Kor 1.13

ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire? ⁵³hGu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maan khi-rigim, ana nkasnjka ntige ngari.”

Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”

Matiu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27

⁵⁴iZisas maan mbe suangim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manej samra ki. ⁵⁵Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phena bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi. ⁵⁶jPita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan ngari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khan nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.” ⁵⁷Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zahegap khan ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kanji fhuvara.” ⁵⁸Pita maan suangiap, perav kim, zungum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!” ⁵⁹Ana maan suangiap kim, tuga mpeenra kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.” ⁶⁰Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamej, gu ne kanji fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi. ⁶¹kMba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suangi kamej

ga ndirigi. Zisas khan Pita ga suangi, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” ⁶²Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.

Matiu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65

⁶³Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziiv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi. ⁶⁴Mbe ana shogap, ana nziiv, khan ana muungi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rmani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ndu khar nza suan, the khar ndu shogi?” ⁶⁵Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24

⁶⁶Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, min thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari giitivi, mbe Zيسان kov mben han vuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ⁶⁷l“Ndu khar nza suan, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarama, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungip nde suanga, nde na khotigirga fhu. ⁶⁸Gu vhira maan muungip buni thari ga suanjv nden nzanga, nde na

^h22:53 Ru 19.47; 21.37; Zo 12.27 ⁱ22:54 Sng 31.11; Ru 22.33

^j22:56 FG 4.13 ^k22:61 Ru 22.34 ^l22:67 Zo 3.12; 8.45; 10.24

ngarkararga fhu. ^{69m}Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zungum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasnjka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

⁷⁰ⁿAna maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Maangi, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambaran ana mbuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.” ⁷¹Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoon ntarav mba kameñ nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38

23 Mbe maan suangiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui. ^{2o}Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza nkiiar Sisaran niinga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khañ nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.’” ^{3p}Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudaiñ gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav

khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.” ^{4q}Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khañ mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma niinga tiva mbatiga thueñ gangi fhu.” ⁵Pairat maan nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ tigav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain gangi ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maan mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.

⁶Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?” ^{7r}Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungi, mbe ana suangim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhira ndav Zerusareman ki.

^{8s}Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khueñ vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muungirga. ⁹Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nzangi. Ana mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara. ¹⁰Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum

^{a23:9} Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thaneñ ga muungi, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbevav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maan muungiap mbe ngarka thagi.

^{m22:69} FG 7.56; Hi 1.3; 8.1 ^{n22:70} Ru 4.3; 4.9

^{o23:2} Mt 17.27; Ru 20.25; Zo 19.12; FG 17.7 ^{p23:3} Mt 27.11; 1 T 6.13

^{q23:4} 1 Pi 2.22 ^{r23:7} Ru 3.1 ^{s23:8} Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9

mba Zudain tivir vhuuñ kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khañ tiga ana nzuav nzuai. ¹¹ Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzii. Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunra ndiga zav ngui gari guman pan nzii siimbarar ana muungiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui. ¹² Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivntoga vhuun ni ma.

**Pairat Zisas ndim khanarareñ
ga tigiv fukfugir zav nzuai.**

*Matiu 27.15-26; Mak
15.6-15; Zon 18.38–19.16*

¹³ Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi. ¹⁴ Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, khañ na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tivi ga mbuim, mbe tuara muungiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzangi. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuenj muunji fhuvara. ¹⁵ Nde gani, Herot, ana vhira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muungip ne khuav rimin sanv muunrim, gu khañ ana suanjrie, ‘Ndu rilinga.’ Fhuvara. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Gu maan muungiap, gu fhura

phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ngirga.” ^b

¹⁸ Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana rimgiri. Ndu Barabas fhirgirim, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.” ¹⁹ Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavgiap ngui gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana rimgim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi. ²⁰ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirgenj vuzvugi.” ²¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanarareñ ga tigi fugu! Ana rimgirga!” ²² Mbe maan nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muungiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muunji ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigenj muunji? Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuenj kanji fhu. Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuenj kangip, gu ana rilinga ne suanj suanga. Gu maan muungiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhirgirim, ana ngirga.”

²³ Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khañ tigap kaav, ngarngarav khañ Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanarareñ ga tigiv fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kameñ zav Pairat nzuai kameñ kharav vun vui. ²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui. ²⁵ Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavgiav, mba harigi ngui gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana rimgi guma,

^b23:16-17 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ kha muunji. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tugira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.

mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhirgim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana ringirga nen mbe nzuai.

**Mbe Zisas ndiv
khanararej ga tiga fugi.**

*Matiu 27.15-26; Mak
15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27*

²⁶ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas khanararej ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

²⁷ Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

²⁸ Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusareman mbigi, nde na suañv nzi thari. Nde warira suañv nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suañv nziv, wari won tari ga suañv nziri.

²⁹ Nde mbarara. Nde zungum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khañ suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta niingi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’ ³⁰ Mbe mba tugen, mbe khañ mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, ‘Nde phiri nza tiii riv nza vhaigi.’ ³¹ Nde na gari, gu mba ñamkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shiingi khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar

kha khan ñamtiñ ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe mañgi ram mbui tivar mba shiingi khira mbe ntan muunrie?”

³² Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kiiv farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv ringirga. ³³ Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha ñanen vugi. Mba ñanen zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba ñanen Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanararej ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana ñkin haren ki khanararej ga ntorgi. ³⁴ Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga ntorgim, ana khanararej vun kav khañ Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kheñ mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhiizgip nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigen, mbe ne kañgi fhuvara.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

³⁵ Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziiv khañ ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntiirir kurkurigi. Ana mañ muungip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won ñaarar muunv mba taagip khañ nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma kip, ana mañ muungip taagip wora kura.” ³⁶ Mbe mañ ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe vhira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe mañ ana nzuav, wain piksi-

^w23:26 Mt 27.32; Mk 15.21 ^x23:29 Mt 24.19; Ru 21.23

^y23:30 Ais 2.19; Hos 10.8; VB 6.16 ^z23:31 Jer 25.29; Ese 20.47; 1 Pi 4.17

^a23:33 Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18

^b23:34 Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG 3.17; 7.60

^c23:35 Sng 22.7; Sek 12.10; Mt 27.39; Mk 15.29 ^d23:36 Sng 69.21

gar ana ndiii. ³⁷ Mbe maan ana mbuav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudaŋ gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.”

³⁸ Mbe vhira kama muenj khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararej ga ntorgi. Mba kamej khaŋ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudaŋ gari guman pan ma.”

³⁹ Mbe mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziiv khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasari gi gumara kake, ndu maan muunġia won kurkurav vhira ŋkan kuraa.” ⁴⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muenj ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi? ⁴¹ Mbe ŋka shogim, ŋka rihi, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuuŋ zin vov mba tivar ŋka mbui. ŋka nzerara wani wo muunġi tivi mbatigi, ŋka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muunġi, zakira fhuvava!” ⁴² ^e Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ŋgigip, ndu ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.” ⁴³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

Zisas Rimgi.

Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ ^f Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararej ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phiŋ ndim, ran ŋaar vhiŋgi. Ran ŋaar vhiŋgim, maan giŋgiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maan giŋgiap, mbara muunġiap kim, ra vera vov ŋkotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maan giŋgim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen

Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

⁴⁶ ^g Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khaŋ nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khingi.” Ana maan suanġiap, za gor vhiik ŋgirgi.

⁴⁷ Ana ringim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbu guma, ana guigira tivir vhuuŋira mbui guma ma.”

⁴⁸ ^h Ana maan nzuaim, mba zegap maan kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muunġiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

⁴⁹ ⁱ Mba Zيسان kivntogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

Mbe Zisas ndim, kiima thoon muunġi mboga tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ ^j Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea ŋgun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuuŋira mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thiŋgir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ŋgari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvava. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. ⁵² Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi. ⁵³ Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kiima thoon muunġi

^e23:42 Mt 16.27-28 ^f23:44-45 Kis 26.31-33; 36.35; Amo 8.9

^g23:46 Sng 31.5; FG 7.59 ^h23:48 Ru 18.13 ⁱ23:49 Sng 38.11; Ru 8.2-3

^j23:50-51 Ru 2.25; 2.38

mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁵⁴Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhezim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

⁵⁵^kMba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi. ⁵⁶^lMba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuuŋ hi mporiŋ bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maanŋ muungiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

Zisas taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10

24 Sabat raa vhezim, harigi ŋaaren fharigi raa higim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuuŋ hi mporiŋ ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muunggi mbogar vui. ^{a2}Mbe vov mba mbok thiini mpirigi kima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi. ³Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muunggi mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu. ⁴^mMbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Zisas khum maanŋ ki?” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ŋgara gari. ⁵ⁿMba mbigi maanŋ muungiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoondiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoondiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoondiv zomzorgim mba gumani khaŋ mbe

nzuai, “Nde thaj nzuav ŋamki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezim gumgi ki ŋanen zegi? ⁶^oAna khaŋ ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suanŋi kameŋ ga ndikndigiri. ⁷Ana Garirin kav khaŋ nde suanŋi, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv kharareŋ ga tigiv fugurim, ana ringirga. Ana ringip, raa phunini vhezirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.’”

⁸Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suanŋim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suanŋi kameŋ ga ndirigi. ⁹^pMbe ne ndirigap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muunggi mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga nzuav, vhira mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanŋi. ¹⁰Mba gumani suanŋi buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi ŋaara gumgi ga suanŋi mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuunŋ Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap. ¹¹^qMba mbigi zav mba bigeŋ bun mbe suanŋim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suanŋi kameŋ khotthigi fhuvara. Mbe khaŋ mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai biŋbiŋ kaa ma.

¹²Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuav kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muungiap, khaŋ wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ŋgip gangirga.” Pita maanŋ suanŋiap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muunggi mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maanŋ muungiap gangiap, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav

^a24:1 Mba ŋaariven fharigi raa, ana Sande ma.

^k23:55 Ru 23.49 ^l23:56 Kis 20.10; Lo 5.14 ^m24:4 FG 1.10

ⁿ24:5 Ru 2.9 ^o24:6 Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33 ^p24:9 Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3 ^q24:11 Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25

ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui.
b

**Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri
tuavar Zisas gangi.**

Mak 16.12-13

¹³Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manej Zerusalem thav samra ki. Ndu phiin khavgirga, ndu ra ngirip nkotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun higirga. ¹⁴Mani Zerusalem kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusalem hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri. ¹⁵rMani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin higap, mani phorga veri. ¹⁶sAna mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rimani ga muungim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kangi fhuvara.

¹⁷Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, "Ijko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?" Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muungim, mani thav fhura mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muungiap wani ngiigi. ¹⁸tMani ngiap kegap, mani mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, "Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusalem ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusalem hegi bigi, ndu ne kangi fhuve?" ¹⁹uAna ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, "Thegi bigi?"

Ana maanj nzuaim, mani khanj ana nzuai, "Ijka mba Nasaret guma Zيسانn hihi bigi, njka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana njkasnjka ki njari ga mbuav, vhira njkasnjka ki buni nzuai. ²⁰vAna maanj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve khingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khanararej ga fukfugim, ana rimgi. ²¹Nza fharav khuej nzuav ana kothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunjvhuunjv kim, fhuvara.

"Mbe kha tivar ana muungim, ra phunini vhezim, ntige khegene ma. ²²wNtige manera vhira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muungim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavgiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muungi mbogar vui. ²³Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maanj muungia gangiap, taagia zav khanj nzuai, 'Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, khanj nza nzuai, "Ana maanj rimgi, ana taagia khavgi." ' ²⁴xMba mbigi zav maanj suangim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vhira mba mbigi gangia zav suangi bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara."

²⁵Mani mba bigir Zisas nengegim, Zisas khanj mani ga nzuai, "Ijko ndikndik

^b24:12 Bigi kangi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kamej ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamej khergi.

^r24:15 Mt 18.20; Ru 24.36 ^s24:16 Zo 20.14; 21.4 ^t24:18 Zo 19.25

^u24:19 Mt 21.11; Zo 6.14; FG 2.22 ^v24:20 Ru 1.68; 2.38; 19.11; 23.1; FG 1.6; 13.27-28 ^w24:22 Mt 28.8; Mk 16.10; Ru 24.1-11; Zo 20.18 ^x24:24 Zo 20.3-10

ki gumani fhuvara. Ŋko ndikndik ki gumani kake, Ŋko mba Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi suanŋi buni, Ŋko nta kthoŋige. ²⁶Ŋko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Ŋko khueŋ kaŋgi fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanŋiap farasarigi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga.” ²⁷Ana nen mani ga suanŋiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suanŋi bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi suanŋi buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ niŋge, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

²⁸Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ŋgun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ŋgu kambarav mbur ŋgir zav mbui. ²⁹Ana ŋgir zav mbuim, mani khaŋ tigav ana nzuai, “Ai, kha ra vhezgim, maanŋ ginin za mbui. Ndu ziv ŋka phorgi ki.” Mani maanŋ ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui. ³⁰Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim. ³¹Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muunŋim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi

fhu. ³²Mani thav nuanira khaŋ wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ŋka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha bunin ŋka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiŋ niŋge bun ŋka nzuaim, ŋka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

³³Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi ŋaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki. ³⁴Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben higim, mbe khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan higim, ana ana gangi.” ³⁵Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suanŋi bigi, mani nta nenŋi. Mani nta nenŋa vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suanŋiap, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav khaŋ nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23

³⁶Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thigi. Ana hav thigap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbirav kiri.” ³⁷Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muunŋiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?” ³⁸Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaŋ nzuav ndavi havhar-

24:36 Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamen, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne khergi.

^v24:26 Ru 9.22; 24.44; FG 17.3; 1 Pi 1.11 ^z24:27 Stt 3.15; Nam 21.9; Lo 18.15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7.14; 53.7; Dan 9.24; Mal 3.1; Zo 13.31; FG 3.13

^a24:30 Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19 ^b24:34 1 Ko 15.4-5 ^c24:36 1 Ko 15.5

^d24:37 Mt 14.26

giap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, khaṅ nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’³⁹ Nde na farveni ganiv, nan ṅkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khaṅ muuṅgip guma guara farar muuṅgip, harani gum suani kiv, buni suaṅrim, nde khar na gari farar muuṅgip, ana ganirie?”

⁴⁰Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum ṅkarvenin mbe khivi.^d
⁴¹^eAna nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ṅgava mbatiga muuṅgiap, ndikndigap, mbe tuituigia ne kthothiḡi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thaneṅ mbar kire?”⁴² Ana maanṅ mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbiḡam raranṅ muen ana niṅgi.
⁴³Mbe mba mbiḡama raranṅ muen ana niṅgim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

⁴⁴^fAna khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khaṅ nde suaṅgi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suaṅgi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhiṅa mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonṅ gumgi suaṅgi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhiṅa ṅgavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegirga.”⁴⁵^gAna nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ niṅṅe ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuiṅ kanḡirga.⁴⁶^hAna nen mbe nzua vov, khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiṅ ki gavar ki buneṅ khaṅ

nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv rimgirga, raa phuni vhiḡirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavgirga.⁴⁷ⁱAna taagip khavgirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muuṅḡi tivi mbatigi vhiḡiv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusalem keḡip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ bun suaṅri.⁴⁸^jNde kha gangi bigi bun suaṅri.”⁴⁹^kAna maanṅ mbe nzua vov, khaṅ mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won ṅina ṅaara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suaṅgi. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tiḡip kha ṅgu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime ṅkasṅka ndigiri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.

Mak 16.19-20; Faraseḡi Gumgi 1.9-12

⁵⁰Zisas kha buni mbe suaṅgiap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thiḡav, mbaram won harani ṅgav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.⁵¹^lAna tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai.⁵²^mFhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap, taagiap

^d24:40 Bigi kanḡi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kameṅ, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi.

^e24:41 Zo 21.5 ^f24:44 Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22 ^g24:45 Ru 24.27; FG 16.14 ^h24:46 Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14–53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3

ⁱ24:47 Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16

^j24:48 Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32 ^k24:49 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4 ^l24:51 Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8 ^m24:52 Zo 14.28; 16.22

Zerusareman vui. ^{e53}nMbe taagia Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv
 Zerusareman vegap, mbe zazera Fhe vun kuamkuagi.

^e24:52 Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kamerj
 Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi.

ⁿ24:53 FG 2.46; 5.42

ZON

Zon Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha kaman vhuueŋ Zon ne kherav, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ ma. Ana guma guara gegap, khaŋ nzan rigar ki.” Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas kothigirgeŋ vuzvugi. Mbe ana kothigiv khueŋ kangirga, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanŋiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khueŋ kaŋgi, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanŋiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khueŋ kaŋgi, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ ndirga. Ana maan muunŋiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav khaŋ nza nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki buney ma.” Ana zumgum Zisas muunŋi mirikori bun nzuai. Ana maan muunga, nza gangip kangirga, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suanŋiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vhira Zisas muunŋi mirikor niŋge bun nza nzuaim, nza garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zيسان pana gumgi ana suigir za muunŋi nai nengi. Zisas wo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuuŋ vhirvera mbe suanŋi. Zisas zumgum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suanŋiap, ana ndim kharareŋ ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ana

mpuu buni, ana Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi, ana farasegi 11 thiŋi ŋaara gumgi ana gangi.

Nza bigina muenŋ nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigey nza kivgira mba kameŋ gari. Mba bigey khaŋ muunŋi, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav ntan vhunaa ga sav, guigira Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Maan muunŋiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

Kameŋ guma guara gegap, gumgi gu mbigi rigar zergap, mben rigar ki.

Zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biŋbiŋ gumgi ga ndiii Kameŋ, ne guma guara gegi.

1 ^oFhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kameŋ, ana ki. Kha Kameŋ Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba Kameŋ ne Fhe Bakimera fara muunŋi. ²^pFhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zumgum higi, kha Kameŋ Fhe Bakime phorga ki. ³^qMba Kameŋra panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunŋi. Kha bigin the harigi tuav then higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kameŋ za nta muunŋim, nta hegi. ⁴^rAna biŋbiŋ niŋge ma, mba biŋbiŋ kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava ŋaar ma. ⁵^sMba vhava ŋaar, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana nguigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

⁶^tGuma mbe, ana niamuunŋ ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi. ⁷^uZon mba vhava ŋaar bun suan zav zigi. Ana

^o1:1 Snd 8.22; 8.30; Zo 17.5; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2; VB 1.2; 19.13

^p1:2 Stt 1.1 ^q1:3 Zo 1.10; 1 Ko 8.6; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16-17; Hi 1.2

^r1:4 Zo 5.26; 8.12; 9.5; 1 Zo 5.11 ^s1:5 Zo 3.19

^t1:6 Mt 3.1; Mk 1.4; Ru 1.13-17; 1.76; 3.1-2; Zo 1.33 ^u1:7 FG 19.4

mba vhava ŋaara bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava ŋaara kameŋ mbararagip, ne kthothigirga. ⁸vZon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava ŋaar fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava ŋaarar kameŋ bun suan zav zigi. ⁹wMba vhava ŋaar, ana vhava ŋaara guar ma. Mba vhava ŋaar, ana vhava ŋaara ŋaarar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niin zav, kha nuianan zeri.

¹⁰xFhe Bakimen Kameŋ ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamen panan Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muuŋgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tuituigiap ana kanŋi fhuvara. ¹¹yAna vhira wo fhain wo ntiiri han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara. ¹²zGumgi gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi kthothi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana kthothigim, ana kha zin mben kaminga tuktigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga. ¹³aMbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kthothigim, Fhe Bakime mbe muuŋgim, mbe ana tari ki.

¹⁴bFhe Bakimen Kameŋ, ne guma guara gegap, zerav, nzan rigar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuuiŋ guarira gum ŋkasŋka bakime anan ki. Nza vhira ana tivir vhuuiŋ guarira gum ana ŋkasŋka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuuiŋ guarira gum kora muumbara bakime guigira anan ki. Ana vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi. ¹⁵cZon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga

nzuav kaav khaŋ nzuai, “Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khaŋ suanŋi, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambairigi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.’”

¹⁶dAna fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khaŋ tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuuiŋra za nza mbui. ¹⁷eKhueŋ guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga niingim, ana mba tivir nza niingim. Fhe Bakime Zisan Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo buni guarir nza khivigi. ¹⁸fGuma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muuŋgi. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kameŋ bun nzuai.

Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17

¹⁹gMbe Zudaŋ gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiŋ mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusalem thav, zav Zonan nzai, “Ndu the guarara?” ²⁰hZon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thueŋ vhagi fhuvara. Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanŋip sarigi guma fhuvara.” ²¹iMbe thav ana nzarigi, “Maanŋi ma? Ndu Iraiza e?” Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu Iraiza fhuvara!” Mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen

v1:8 Zo 1.20 w1:9 Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8

x1:10 Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2; 11.3 y1:11 Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46

z1:12 Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1 a1:13 Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23

b1:14 Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16; 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11; Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16 c1:15 Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17

d1:16 Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10 e1:17 Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro 3.24; 6.14; 10.4 f1:18 Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1

Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20 g1:19 Zo 5.33 h1:20 Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25

i1:21 Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14; 7.40

kamthooŋ guma e?” Ana mbe ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Fhuvara!” ²²Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma? Maanŋi nza taagi ngip, ram muuŋgi kamen nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suaŋrie? Ndu ram mbui suambarar wo mbui?” ²³JZon mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kaai guman kamthooŋ ma. Gu kaav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime ndim tuavir muuŋv, nta ndiv thigar maanŋri.’ Kha kameŋ, Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma Aisaia fhum ne suaŋgi.”

²⁴Mba gumgi, Fherasiŋ mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi. ²⁵^kMbe kha nzambara Zon ga muuŋgi “Maanŋ muuŋgiap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhu, ndu vhira Iraiza fhu, ndu vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma fhu, ndu thaŋ nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?” ²⁶Zon mbe ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu mbin mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kaŋgi fhuvara. ²⁷^lMba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vhira zi ki guman vhuuŋ fhuvara, gu ana ŋkari sharive mpiiŋ fhirgira tuktiŋi fhuvara.” ²⁸^mZon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kameŋ suaŋgi. Zon mba njanen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Ŋguk ma.

²⁹ⁿMba mitimanera Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khaŋ nzuai, “Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatiŋi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Ŋguk mbur zi. ³⁰^oGu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khaŋ suaŋgi, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na

kambarigi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ana fhum kim, gu zumgum higi.’ ³¹Gu nduara ana kaŋgi fhu. Gu fhura mbin kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maanŋ muunga, kha Isrerin mbe ana kaŋgirga.”

³²^pZon wom nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara garim, ana Hevenan kegap, fhomme fara muuŋgiap gega zerav, ana phorga ki. ³³^qGu fhum ana kaŋgi fhu. Fhe Bakime mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khaŋ na suaŋgi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ganirim, ana ziriv, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaarar gumgi gu mbigi ruarga.’ ³⁴^rGu ana gangiap, gu kha kameŋ bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas guma phuni khegene farasarigim, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.

³⁵Mitimanera Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui guma phuni ana phorgap thigap ki. ³⁶^sAna thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khaŋ nzuai, “Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatiŋi vhezir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Ŋguk mbure.” ³⁷Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui. ³⁸Mani Zisas zin vuim, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muuŋgi, “Ŋko thagina ndi gari?” Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muuŋgi, “Rabai, ndu maanŋi phenan ki?” Kha zi Rabai, ana niŋge khaŋ nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuŋi nza khivi guma rum.” ³⁹Zisas mbaram khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ziv gani.”

^j1:23 Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 3.4 ^k1:25 Mt 21.25; Zo 1.33

^l1:27 Zo 1.15; 1.30; FG 13.25; 19.4 ^m1:28 Mt 3.6; Zo 10.40

ⁿ1:29 Kis 12.3; Ais 53.6-7; 53.11; Zo 1.36; FG 8.32; 1 Ko 15.3; 1 Pi 1.19 ^o1:30

Zo 1.15; 1.27 ^p1:32 Mt 3.16; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22 ^q1:33 Mt 3.11; Ru 3.2-3; FG

1.5; 2.4; 19.6 ^r1:34 Mt 3.17; 17.5; 27.54 ^s1:36 Zo 1.29

Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phena gari. Mani mba raar ana phorga ki. Ne khañ muunji, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhezgi.

⁴⁰tAndru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suangi kameñ mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi. ⁴¹uAna Zisas thav vov, ana za vov wo phorge rigi ne Saimon ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khañ Saimon ga nzuai, “Gu Mesaia gangi.” Kha zi Mesaia, ana niñge khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” ⁴²vAndru vov Saimon ga suangiap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam. Mbe zumgum kha zin ndun kaminga, Sifas.” Kha zi Sifas, ana niñge khañ nzuai, “Pita.” Mba zin niñge khañ nzuai, “Kim.”

Zisas wo zin ngir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.

⁴³wMba mitimanera, Zisas Garirin ngirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu na zin zi.” ⁴⁴Firip, ana Betsaida ngun ki guma ma. Ana vhira Andru gum Pitar ngu guma ma. ⁴⁵xFirip mbara vov Natanier gangiap khañ ana nzuai, “Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma.” ⁴⁶yAna ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Maan

muunjim, bigina vhuun the Nasaretan kegap higirga thi?” Firip mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv gani.”

⁴⁷zMani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, khañ nzuai, “Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guiguigi buni gum guiguigi tiva thuen ana ki fhuvara.” ⁴⁸Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu ram muunjiap na kangi?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Firip, ana zumgum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin ki.” ⁴⁹aNatanier mba kameñ mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.” ⁵⁰Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu khañ ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage niin kegi, ndu maan muunjiap na kothigi. Ndu zumgum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigej kambararga.” ⁵¹bZisas mbara wom khañ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zumgum Heven ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar naanv zirirga fara muunjiirga.”

Zisas mirikori ga mbuav, wo zi bakime gum wo nkasnjka bakime ndi khivi.

Guma mbe Kana ngun muuan rigi.

2 Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kamgia thugim, ra phuni vhezgim, guma mbe Garirin Kana ngun muuan rigi. Zيسان niamuunji mba muuan rigi guman shama bakimen ki. ²Mbe vhira Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira

^t1:40 Mt 4.18-20 ^u1:41 1 Sml 2.10; Sng 2.2; Zo 4.25

^v1:42 Mt 16.18; Mk 3.16

^w1:43 Mt 8.22; Mk 2.14 ^x1:45 Stt 3.15; 49.10; Lo 18.18; Ais 7.14; 9.6; Jer 23.5; Ese 34.23; Sek 6.12; Mt 2.23 ^y1:46 Zo 7.41; 7.52 ^z1:47 Sng 32.2; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 9.6 ^a1:49 Mt 14.33; 16.16; 27.42; Mk 3.11; Zo 12.13

^b1:51 Stt 28.12; Mt 4.11; Ru 2.9; 2.13

mbe kamgim, mbe zav mba muuaj rigi guman shama bakimen zegi. ³Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vhezgim, Zisas niamuuaj khaaj ana nzuai, “Kheinj wain ki fhu.” ⁴cZisas khaaj ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu thaaj nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar.” ⁵Ana niamuuaj mbara khaaj mba njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Ana bigin thuen muun sayj nde suanjrim, nde fhura mba bigen muunjri.”

⁶dMba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muungim, nta ki. Mbe Zudaij, mbe Moses suanjri tiva zin vov, mbe mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta bevbevira 100 rita phara nta ki. ⁷Zisas mbara khaaj mba njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri.” Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi. ⁸Ana mbara khaaj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ngi.” Ana maaj suanjgim, mba njaara gumgi phara mbari ndiga vugi. ⁹Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi njanerj kangi fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi njaara gumgi, mbe nduarira ne kangi. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuaj rigi guman kamgi. ¹⁰Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana khaaj ana nzuai, “Mbe gumgi, mbe zam kha tiva mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuuj ndi ndiii.” Mba gumgi za kivgia mbegim, mbe zungum mba manerj mbatigi wain ndi ndiii. Ndu waina vhuuj thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndiii.

¹¹eKhe Zisas fhara guarara muungji mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ngun ana muungji. Mba mirikor, ana wo zi bakime gum won njkasjka ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana maaj muungim, ana

phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap, ana kthothigi.

¹²fZisas mbara maaj Kana thav, ana won niamuuaj gum, won ngugi, gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ngun kegi.

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gumgi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.

Matiu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46

¹³gMbe Zudaij, mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe hir zav tuga bisanj khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerij garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana rigi, Pasova. Maaj muungiap, Zisas Zerusareman ndai. ¹⁴Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenana bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezzi. Ana garim, mba njkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, mbe pigiap ki. ¹⁵Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiinj ndigap wip ga muungji. Ana wip ga muungiap, mben borombaga gum sipsivi zitigim, nta Fhe Bakime phenana binan kirar hi. Ana mba njkiiar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben njkiiia fhura kizriga tamtam vui. ¹⁶hAna maaj mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde wari won korgi ndigi ngiri. Nde zazera na Dara phenana mbuim, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phenana farar muuj thari.” ¹⁷iAna phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuj ki gavar ki kama muerj ga ndirigi. Mba kamerj khaaj nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndun phenana vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu maaj muungiap,

^c2:4 Mt 12.48; Zo 7.6; 7.30; 8.20 ^d2:6 Mk 7.3-4

^e2:11 Ru 9.32; Zo 1.14; 4.54; 11.40 ^f2:12 Mt 4.13

^g2:13 Kis 12.1-27; Zo 6.4; 11.55 ^h2:16 Ru 2.49 ⁱ2:17 Sng 69.9

khaŋ tigap havhargiap ndun phenan muungrim, ana nzerara kir za mbui.”

^{18j}Mbe Zudaiŋ, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muungrim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muunŋi, “Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muunŋi? Ndu ntige ram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muunŋirim, nza ana gangip kaŋgirga, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muunŋi?” ^{19k}Zisas mben kameŋ ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Fhe Bakime Phen, nde ana phirgirga, gu ra phuni khegenen, gu taagi ana muunŋirga.” ²⁰Mbe Zudaiŋ ne mbararagiap khaŋ nzuai, “Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phena mbuav kav ana muunŋi. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muunŋirga thi?”

^{21l}Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phena nzuai ne khaŋ muunŋi, ana won fhavara vhumamara sav nzuai. ^{22m}Maan muunŋiap, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suanŋi kameŋ, mbe wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirgap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki buni, mbe nta khotigap, mbe vhira Zisas mba suanŋi kameŋ, mbe ne khotihigi.

Zisas za kha gumgi mbui tivi, ana za nta kaŋgi.

²³ⁿZisas Isrerin Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusareman kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana muunŋi mirikori gangi. Mbe maan muunŋiap ana khotihigi. ²⁴Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe khotihigi fhuvara. ^{25o}Ne khaŋ muunŋi, ana za mba gumgir tivi kaŋgi. Ana bigin the kakagirim, guma the mbe won tivi gu bigi

bun ana suanŋie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kaŋgi.

Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.

3 ^pGuma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudaiŋ gari guman pana mbe ma. ^{2q}Ana maan Zisas han zav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maan muunŋip guma the phorgi kirga fhu, mba guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muunŋirga tuk-tigi fhuvara.”

^{3r}Zisas, ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuk-tigi fhuvara.” ⁴Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, “Guman vur, ana ram muunŋip, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuun ndava vhen ŋgirgirim, ana niamuun taagip ana tegirie?”

^{5s}Zisas ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maan muunŋip mbi gu Fhe Bakimen Ina Inaara rua-girga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuk-tigi fhu. ^{6t}Guma won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hian tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen Ina Inaar hian tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen Inan Inaarar bigin ma. ⁷Ndu gu ndu suanŋi kameŋ mbararagip, ne suanŋ ŋgava mbatigar muun thari, ‘Nde taagip nkaa ga gegiri.’ ^{8u}Biinbiin, ana

j2:18 Mt 12.38; 21.23; Zo 6.30

k2:19 Mt 26.61; 27.40; Mk 14.58; 15.29; FG 6.14

l2:21 2 Ko 6.16; Kor 2.9; 2 Pi 1.14 **m2:22** Ru 24.6-8; Zo 12.16; 14.26

n2:23 Zo 2.11; 7.31 **o2:25** Mt 9.4; Mk 2.8; Zo 6.64; FG 1.24; VB 2.23

p3:1 Zo 7.50; 19.39 **q3:2** Mt 22.16; Zo 9.16; 9.33; FG 2.22; 10.38

r3:3 Mt 18.3; Ga 6.15; Ta 3.5; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 **s3:5** Ese 36.25-27; Mk 16.16; FG 2.38; Ta 3.5 **t3:6** Sng 51.5; Zo 1.13 **u3:8** Sav 11.5; 1 Ko 2.11

wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi nanej kanji fhu, ndu vhira ana vui nanej kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar gumgi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir njkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muungji.”

⁹Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muungji, “Ndu kha nzuai bigej ram mbui tivar muungip higirie?”

¹⁰Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ee, ram muungji? Ndu Moses suanjgi tivir Zudain khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kanji fhuve? ¹¹vGu guigira ndu nzuai, nza wo kanji bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi. ¹²wGu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde nta kothigi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muungip nta kothigirie? ¹³xHarigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi. ¹⁴yMoses, fhum gumgi ki fhuv nenen kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi, mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga. ¹⁵zMbe maanj anan muungirga, ana kothigi gumgi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

¹⁶a“Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niingiap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe niingi. Ana maanj muungim, mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhirgi rigip vhezirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki

biinjbiinj ndigirga. ¹⁷bFhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi. ¹⁸cGuma ana kothigi, ana ana suanjv suanga kamej ki fhu. Guma ana kothigi fhu, mba guma ana fhirge rigap vhezigi. Ne khan muungji, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi kothigi fhu. ¹⁹dFhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne niinj khan muungji. Vhavar njaar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ginginan kirga ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar njaar kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne khan muungji, mbe tivi mbatiigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ²⁰eMba tivi mbatiigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava njaarar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap mba vhava njaarar han zi fhuvara. ²¹fGuma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava njaarar han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kanjgirga, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana tukhingiap Zisas bun nzuai.

²²fZisas zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe phorgap maanj kav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai. ²³Zon vhira Sarim ngun han Aion ngun kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne khan muungji, phara vhirve mba nenen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav ana

v3:11 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.32; 7.16; 8.26 w3:12 Ru 22.67

x3:13 Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10

y3:14 Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32 z3:15 Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31

a3:16 Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10 b3:17 Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14 c3:18 Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31

d3:19 Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12 e3:20 Jop 24.13-17; Ef 5.11-13 f3:22 Zo 4.1-2

han zi. ²⁴gMba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivaney ga surga.

²⁵Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuej nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ru-arir muungip, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararie? ²⁶hMbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui njaara gumgi mbari Zon han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muen nderen Zordan mbin kegi guma, ndu ana bunu vhuuñ bun suangi, ana ntigem gumgi gu mbigi ruaim, gumgi gu mbigi zam ana han vui.” ²⁷iZon mbara mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Maaj muungip, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana bigin then guma then niingirga fhu, mba guma mba bigina ndigirga fhu. ²⁸jNde nduarira gu fhum suangi kameñ mbararagi, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma nima tigap fhara zigi.’ ²⁹kMaaj muungip, guma the mbiga then tigriga, mba mbik, ana mba guman muuj ma, ana ana tigi. Ana khurkhum thigap, khuarar ana bunu ga tigap, nta mbararav ntan ndikndigi. Mba tivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. ³⁰Ana zi guigira kivgirim, na zi niin ngirgiri.

³¹l“Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan tivi ga mbui. Ana vhirra kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai. Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki. ³²mAna mba garav mbararagi bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana

nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba bunu ndigap ntan suirigi fhuvara. ³³nGuma ana bunu ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne khañ muunggi, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana bunu guigira bunu ma. ³⁴oFhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime bunu bun nzuai. Ne khañ muunggi, Fhe Bakime won ñina ñjaarañ figeñra ana niinggi fhuvara. Ana za won ñina ñjaarañ ana niinggi. ³⁵pNdia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve khingi. ³⁶qGuma, ana Kama kothigi, ana zamera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ki. Guma, ana Kama nzuai bunu zin vui fhu, ana zamera mbara muungia ki biñbiñ ndigirga tuktiñgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki.”

Zisas Samaria mbiga mbe phorga nzuai.

4 ¹Mbe Fherasiñ, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ruaim, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kim, mben vhirve Zon zin vui gumgir vhirve kamarigi. ²Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai. ³Zisas khuej kanji, mbe Fherasiñ, mbe kanji, gumgi vhirvera ana zin vuim, ana maaj muungiap, Zudia ngu bakime fhain thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain veri.

⁴Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhain shira vergi.

⁵sZisas maaj muungiap vera vov Samaria ngu mben higi. Mba ngu khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep

⁸3:24 Mt 4.12; 14.3; Mk 6.17; Ru 3.19-20 ^h3:26 Zo 1.26-34 ⁱ3:27 Zo 19.11; 1 Ko 4.7; Hi 5.4; Ze 1.17 ^j3:28 Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Mk 1.2; Ru 1.17; Zo 1.20; 1.23; 1.27 ^k3:29 Mt 9.15 ^l3:31 Mt 28.18; Zo 8.23; Ro 9.5; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9; 1 Zo 4.5-6 ^m3:32 Zo 3.11; 8.26; 15.15 ⁿ3:33 Ro 3.4; 1 Zo 5.10 ^o3:34 Ais 42.1; Zo 1.16; 7.16 ^p3:35 Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 5.20; 10.17; Hi 2.8 ^q3:36 Ru 3.7; Zo 1.12; 3.16-18; 6.47; Ro 1.17; 1 Zo 5.10-12 ^r4:1 Zo 3.22; 3.26 ^s4:5 Stt 33.19; Jos 24.32

ga niinggi nuianenġ han ki. ⁶Zekop fhum korgi mbok mbi mbe maanġ ki. Zisas Sikar hiġap, ana vhuġi. Ana maanġ muunġ-ġiap mba mbok mbi taan perav kim, ra vov purara thigim, phiġġ muunġim, ana mbara ki.

⁷Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav nġun vegi. ⁸Zisas perav kim, Samaria mbiga mbe mbi thor zav zim, Zisas khaġ ana nzuai, “Mbi thige nan niġġ, gu mbirga.” ⁹“Mba Samaria mbik khaġ ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaanġ nzuav khaġ na nzuai, ‘Mbi thige nan niġġ, gu mbirga’ ? ” Mba mbik mba kameġ nzuai, ne khaġ muunġi, mbe Zudaiġ, mbe khurkhuur Samariaġ khuui fhu. ¹⁰“Zisas mbara khaġ mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime fhura niinggi bigeġ kaġġip, khaġ ndu nzuai guma ‘Mbi thige nan niġġ, gu mbirga,’ ndu ana nzanga, ana zazera mbara muunġ-ġiap ki biġġbiġġ ndi ndiġi mbin ndun niġġirga.” ¹¹“Ana maanġ nzuaim, mba mbik khaġ ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maanġ muunġip, ndu maanġ mba zazera mbara muunġiap ki biġġbiġġ ndi ndiġi mbi ndigirie?” ¹²“Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mbok mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbira mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kamarigire?” ¹³Zisas ana kameġ nġarkarav khaġ ana nzuai, “Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga. ¹⁴“Guma the maanġ muunġip gu khar niġġ za nzuai mbi, ana ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then fhiri khigirga tuktiġi fhuvara. Zakira fhu-

vara! Gu mba anan niġġ za nzuai mbi, ana miġira mbi farar muunġip ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zazera anan kiv hiġ, zazera mbara muunġiap ki biġġbiġġ anan niġġa.” ¹⁵Mba mbik mbaram khaġ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba mbin nan niġġ. Maanġ muunġirga, gu zungum wom fhiri khirga fhu. Gu vhira wom kha mbok mbin ziv mbi thorga fhu.”

¹⁶Zisas mbara khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav nġip wo manan kamġġ taagi khaġ ziri.” ¹⁷Mba mbik ana nġarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Gu man ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khaġ ana nzuai, “Ndu khaġ nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai. ¹⁸Ne khaġ muunġi, ndu fhum meenġthigi gumgi ga tiġa kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kameġ ne guigi guarara.” ¹⁹“Mba mbik khaġ ana nzuai, “Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakimen kamthoġġ guma mbe ma. ²⁰“Nzan nzigi, mbe kha mbikshiman phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudaiġ, nde khaġ nzuai, ‘Gumgi za nġip rotur muunga njanġ, ne Zerusaremra ki.’”

²¹“Zisas mbara khaġ ana nzuai, “Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta kothigiri. Ntige tuga the nden hiġirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mbikshim, nde wom ana Dara rotur muunga fhu, nde vhira wom Zerusareman ana rotur muunga fhu. ²²“Nde Samariaġ, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kaġġi fhuvara. Nza Zudaiġ, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kaġġi. Ne khaġ muunġi, Fhe Bakime nza Zudaiġ, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga njarar muun zav nzan farasarigi.

⁴:9 2 Kin 17.24; Esr 4.1-5; 9.1-10.44; Neh 4.1-2; Ru 9.52-53; FG 10.28

⁴:10 Ais 12.3; Jer 2.13; Sek 13.1; 14.8; Zo 4.26 ⁴:11 Zo 7.37-38; VB 21.6

⁴:12 Zo 8.53 ⁴:14 Zo 6.35; 6.58; 7.38 ⁴:19 Ru 7.16; Zo 6.14; 7.40; 9.17;

1 Ko 14.24-25 ⁴:20 Lo 12.5; 12.11-14; 1 Kin 9.3; Sng 122.1-5

⁴:21 Mal 1.11; 1 T 2.8 ⁴:22 2 Kin 17.29-41; Ais 2.3; Ru 24.47; Ro 9.4-5

²³cMba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntigem hīgi. Mba guigira rotur muun za mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara njkasnjkar panan Fhe Bakime rotur muunv, mbe vhira tiva guara zin njgip rotur muunga. Mba khesharigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi. ²⁴dFhe Bakime, ana Ijina ma. Maanj muunjiap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaara njkasnjkar panan ana rotur muunv, guigira tiva guarara zin njgip, rotur muunri.” ²⁵eMba mbik khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu kanji, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Kraisi, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga.” ²⁶fZisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai.”

²⁷Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap taagia wari zi. Mbe ana garim, ana mbiga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe njgava mbatiga muunji. Mbe njgava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muunji fhu, “Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?” o, “Ndu thaanj nzuav mba mbiga phorga nzuai?” ²⁸Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia njgun vugi. Ana vov khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde ziv guma the ganinga. ²⁹Mba guma gu fhum muunji bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi. Ana Kraisi thi?” ³⁰Ana maanj mbe suanjim, mbe mba njgu thav, Zisas han zi.

³¹Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi khanj tigap ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi.” ³²Ana thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kanji fhuvara.” ³³Ana maanj suanjim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khanj wari ga nzuai, “Guma the mba ndiga zav ana niingi thi?” ³⁴gZisas mbara khanj mbe

nzuai, “Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin njgip, ana mba na niingi njaar, gu anan muunv, ana vhezirga.

³⁵h“Nde khanj nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higirga. Nde maanj nzuai, gu khanj nde nzuai, nde tamtam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi. ³⁶iMba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhui. Mbe mba phogi ga vhui mba, nta mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maanj muunjiap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vhira ndikndigiri. ³⁷Maanj muunjiap, kha kamej, ne guigi guarara, ‘Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan mba ndi.’ ³⁸Gu nde sarigi nde njgip, nde fhum njgarigi fhuv minin mba ndiri. Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin njgari, nde mben hari thoorir hīgi mba, nde nta ndiri.”

³⁹Mbe Samariaij vhirve, mbe mba njgu vhen kav mba mbiga kamej mbararagiap, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe khanj muunjiap, mba mbik khanj mbe nzuai, “Ana gu fhum muunji bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi.” ⁴⁰Maanj muunjiap, mba Samariaij, mbe ana han zav, khanj tigap wari han kir zav ana nzai. Maanj muunjiap, ana ra phuninin mba njgun kegi. ⁴¹Ana maanj kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisas buni mbararav ana kothigi. ⁴²jMbe ana kothigap, khanj mba mbiga nzuai, “Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana kothigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni mbararagiap, nza kanji, kha gumara, ana taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga.”

^c4:23 Zo 1.17; Fi 3.3 ^d4:24 Ro 12.1; 2 Ko 3.17; Fi 3.3 ^e4:25 Zo 1.41 ^f4:26 Mt 26.63-64; Mk 14.61-62; Zo 9.37 ^g4:34 Zo 6.38; 17.4; 19.30 ^h4:35 Mt 9.37; Ru 10.2; VB 14.15 ⁱ4:36 Sng 126.5-6; Dan 12.3 ^j4:42 Zo 17.8; 1 Zo 4.14

**Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman panan
ñaari gari guman panan tarar
kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.**

⁴³^kZisas ra phuninin Samariaij han kegap, mbe thav Gariri ngu bakime fhain vergi. ⁴⁴^lZisas nduara khuej suangi, “Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma, ana wo ngu niijgera, mbe zi bakime ana ndiij fhu.” ⁴⁵^mAna vov Garirin higim, mbe Garirij ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigi, ne khañ muunji, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakimen muun zav Zerusareman ndav, mbe ana muunji bigi, mbe nta gangi.

⁴⁶ⁿZisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan ngun zigi. Ana fhum mba ngun mbi muunjim, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zigim, mba tugen ngui vhirve gari guman panan ñaari gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam ngun ki, ana kam riij. ⁴⁷^oMba guma, ana kha kamej mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana Zisas han vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nzai, ana ziriv ana kaman kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimiñ zav gorvhik bisanera. ⁴⁸^pZisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thuej kothigirga fhu.” ⁴⁹Mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan ñaari gari guman pan khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu vhemkora ziriri. Ndu muunv kirim, nan kam ringirga.” ⁵⁰^qZisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ñgi, ndun kam ringirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maanj suanjim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan ñaari gari guman pan Zisas kothigap, ana taagia vui.

⁵¹Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana nti-gar ngip Kaperneaman hirga, anan ñaara gumgi mbari zav tuavar ana purav, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndun kam, ana rimrim vhi-zigap taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.”

⁵²Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maanj thivim, ana manej nzerigi. Mbe khañ ana nzuai, gurum, ñkotugan ra vov phiij ndiga phogia thigim, ana rimrim vhi-zigim, ana nzerigi.” ⁵³^rMbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kañgi, gurum ra vov phiij ndigap phogia thigim, Zisas khañ ana suangi, “Ndun kam rimrim vhi-zigap nzerara kirga.” Maanj muunjiap, ana Zisas kothivim, ana phorga ki ntiiri, mbe vhira za Zisas kothigi. ⁵⁴^sKhe Zisas Zudia thav zerav Garirin kav phenatitigap muunji mirikor ma.

**Zisas won ñaara mbuav
rotu mbui tugi bakivir
Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin
gumgi gu mbigi khivi.**

**Zisas Betesda mbok mbi taan guma
mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.**

5 Zumgum Zudaij rotu mbui tuga baki mbe higim, Zisas Zerusareman ndagi.

²Mba Zerusarem ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkama bakime, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, Sipsivir Thimkamani. Mba thimkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meengi vurirkaavej ki. ^{a3-4}Mba vurirkaar riij gumgi vhirve regap ki. Mbe mbari, ringi mbatigi gumgi gum, suira

^{a5:2} Bigi kañgi gumgi vhirve, mbe khañ nzuai, mba mbok mbi zi khare, Betsata.

^{k4:43} Zo 4.40 ^{l4:44} Mt 13.57; Mk 6.4; Ru 4.24 ^{m4:45} Zo 2.23

^{n4:46} Zo 2.1-11 ^{o4:47} Mt 8.5-6; Ru 7.1-10

^{p4:48} Zo 2.18; 20.29; 1 Ko 1.22 ^{q4:50} Mt 8.13; Mk 7.29

^{r4:53} FG 16.14-15; 16.31 ^{s4:54} Zo 2.11; 2.23

mbatigi gumgi, hari gu bigi rimgi gumgi, mbe ki. ^b

⁵Mba vunkama mben guma mbe riiv ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 thigi mpari vhezgi. ⁶Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kanji, ana tuga mpeenra riiv ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimrim vhezirgane vuzvugi thi?”

⁷Mba riiv guma ana ngarkarar khan nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi khikhim him, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin vhora guma ki fhu. Gu nduara ngirir za mbui, gu tuktigi fhuvara, harigi gumgi na kambav veri.” ⁸“Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo mat ndigip ngi.” ⁹Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim vhezgi, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma. ¹⁰“Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain mba guma gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Ntigi Sabat ma, Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, ndu ntige wo mat ndigi rurga tuktigi fhuvara.” ¹¹Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu wo mat ndigi ngi.’” ¹²Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, “Maangi guma khan ndu suangi, ndu wo mat ndigi ngiri?” ¹³Mba rimrim vhezgi guma, ana mba ana suangi guma, ana ana kanji fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, mbe gumgi vhirvera maan kim, Zisas vugi.

¹⁴“Zisas zumgum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara. Ndu ntige rimrim vhezgi, ndu nzerigi. Ndu wom tivi mbatigir muun thari. Ndu wom tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, simtiga baki guarara ndun higirga.” ¹⁵Ana maan ana suangim, mba guma mbara vov khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim vhezgi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

¹⁶“Ana maan suangi, mbe Zudain thav tiva mbatigar Zisas ga mbui. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabatar mba tiva muungi. ¹⁷“Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nan Ndia rari tugiratigap ngara zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Gu vhira, gu ntige mba tivara zin vov ngari.” ¹⁸“Mbe Zudain mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khan muungi, ana Sabat tivara phirgi fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen suangi, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kamej nzuai ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won ngaarar muunga zi bakime ki.

¹⁹“Zisas mba Zudain kamej ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo ndikndigara bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana ntara mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam

^b5:3-4 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej khan muungi, “Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana niijkuv numndugi maanga, mbe khan nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana numnduga mbari. Ana numndugi maangip thugirga fhari guma fegi anan mbararga, ana rimrim vhezgirga. Guma ramgi khesharigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim vhezgirga.”

^{5:8} Mt 9.6 ^{5:10} Kis 20.10; Neh 13.19; Jer 17.21; Mt 12.2; Mk 2.24; Ru 13.14; Zo 9.14 ^{5:14} Zo 8.11 ^{5:16} Mt 12.14 ^{5:17} Zo 9.4; 14.10

^{5:18} Mt 26.4; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 7.30; 10.30; 10.33; Fi 2.6

^{5:19} Zo 5.30; 8.28-29; 12.49; 14.10

vhira mba tivira mbui. ²⁰aNdia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama khivigi. Ndia, ana harigi njaari bakivir muunganen won Kama khivarga. Mba njaari ana kha fhara muungi njaari kambararga. Nta guigira nden muunrim, nde ngava mbatigar muunga. ²¹bNdia, ana mba vhezgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj mbe ndiii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ana wo vuzvugi gumgi ga ndiii. ²²cNdia, ana gumgi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gumgi muungi bigi gu tivi ga suanjv mbe ganiv, mbe suan zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve khingi. ²³dMaanj muungiap, kha gumgi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi tivara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma, ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana vhira mba Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

²⁴e“Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na buni mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi. Gu ana suanjv suanjgira tuktigi fhu, ana rihi tuav thav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi.

²⁵f“Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhezgi fara muungiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthooj mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ringiap, taagia khavgiap biinjbiinj ndigi fara muungiap wari

ki. ²⁶Ndia, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj niinge ma. Ana njaskan Kama niingim, ana vhira mba tivara muungiap zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj niinge ma. ²⁷gAna Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. Maanj muungiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana niingi, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. ²⁸Nde ngava mbatigar na bunin muunj thari. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vhezgi gumgi, mbe za Kamman kamthooj mbarararga. ²⁹hMbe ana kamthooj mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hirga. Mba tivir vhuuij muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, ana mbe muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, khaanj mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigirga.”

Gumgi mbari mbe vhira khaanj nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

³⁰iZisas wom khaanj nzuai, “Gu wo njaskan kara bigin then muungirga fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu nta zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi. Ne khaanj muungi, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

³¹j“Gu maanj muungip, gu nduara won njaari gum won tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai buni, mbe nta kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³²kHarigine, ana vhira ki, ana nan njaara

^a5:20 Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; 2 Pi 1.17 ^b5:21 Lo 32.39; 1 Sml 2.6; 2 Kin 5.7; Ru 7.14; 8.54; Zo 11.25; 11.43; Ro 4.17; Ef 2.5

^c5:22 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.17; 5.27; 9.39; FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Pi 4.5 ^d5:23 Fi 2.10-11; 1 Zo 2.23 ^e5:24 Zo 3.15-18; 6.40; 8.51; 1 Zo 3.14 ^f5:25 Zo 5.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5-6; Kor 2.13 ^g5:27 Dan 7.13-14; 7.22; Zo 5.22; FG 10.42; 17.31

^h5:29 Ais 26.19; Dan 12.2; Mt 16.27; Zo 6.40; FG 24.15; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16

ⁱ5:30 Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.19; 6.38 ^j5:31 Zo 8.13-14; VB 3.14

^k5:32 Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9

bun nzuav, nan tivi bun nzuai. Gu kanji, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara.

³³⁻³⁴“Gu kanji, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe Zon han ngip ana buni ndirga. Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi guma the buney na buney havhargirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga. Maan muungiap, nde Zon suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muunji, Zon bun suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. ³⁵“Zon buni rama fara muungiap sharav, vhava ñaarar gumgi ga ndiii, nde tuga tivanenra nden ndavi vheri ana vhava ñaara nzuav ndikndigiri.

³⁶“Zon kamarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu mba muunga ñaari Dara za ntan na niingi, gu tuituigip za ntan muunv nta vhezgirga gumgi gu mbigi khañ suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi. ³⁷“Ana na sarigim gu zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira ana khoma gangi fhu. ³⁸“Ana buni vhira nden ki fhu. Ne khañ muunji, nde mba Dara sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kothigi fhuvara.

³⁹“Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiin nde ndiii. Maan muungiap, nde zazera Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap, nde tuituigiap ana gari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavera na bun nzuai. ⁴⁰“Nde vhira na han ziv zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiin ndi thagi.

⁴¹“Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan niin zav, gu kha kameñ nzuai fhuvara. ⁴²“Gu nden ndavi vheri kanji. Nde wari wo ndavi vherir, nde guigira ndavi Fhe Bakime niingi fhuvara. ⁴³“Gu wo Ndia zin panan zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the ana zin panan zirga, nde vhemkora ana buni ndirga. ⁴⁴“Nde wari wo ntiirira han zi bakime ndiav, nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndiii zi bakime, nde ana ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv, nde ram muunji ti-var muunv na kothigirie?”

⁴⁵“Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu Dara niman nde suanjv suangirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suanjv suangirga guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndigar Moses mbui, ana nden kurarga. ⁴⁶“Maan muungiap, nde Moses suangi buni kothivi. Nde mba ndikndigar Moses ga mbui. Nde vhira na buni kothiviri. Nde khañ muunji, ana kherav suangi buni, nta na bun nzuai. ⁴⁷“Maan muungip, nde ana kherav suangi buni, nde nta kothigi fhu, nde ram muungip na buni kothigirie?”

Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.

Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17

6 Zisas zumgum vov Gariri mbi khañgiap muen higi. Mba ñaneñ zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. ²“Ana mirikori vhirve ga mbuav riin gumgi vhirve, ana mben kurkurigim, mben rimrii vhezgim, gumgi vhirve ana gangi. Maan muungiap, ana vov higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin zergi. ³“Zisas nda vov

¹5:33-34 Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5 ^m5:35 Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19 ⁿ5:36 Zo 3.2; 10.25; 10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9

^o5:37 Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; Zo 5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12

^p5:39 Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29; 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15; 1 Pi 1.10-11 ^q5:40 Zo 1.11; 3.19 ^r5:41 Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6

^s5:43 Mt 24.5; 24.24 ^t5:44 Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29 ^u5:45 Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12

^v5:46 Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22 ^w5:47 Ru 16.31

mbikshiman ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki. ^{4x}Mba tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui. ^{5y}Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muunġi. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigir kurmbegirie?” ⁶Ana Firipan mparav mba kameġ suanġi. Ana nduara wo muunga bigeġ, ana ne kaġgi.

⁷Firip ana ġġarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Nza maanġ muunġip K900.00 tuktiġi vikntuu ga vhezgira, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bebevira, mbe za figi bisaġri guarira mbegira.”^a ⁸Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Saimonan fek, ana khaġ Zisas ga nzuai, ^{9z}“Tara mbe khaġ ki, ana meenġthigi vikntuueġ ki. Mbe barin ntaveġ ga muunġi. Ana vhira mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiġvi. Mba meenġthigi vikntuueġ gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muunġip nzan tuktiġirie?” ¹⁰Mba ġanen vhezgi vhirkiġvi. Zisas khaġ nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġrim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vhirve khaġ muunġi, 5,000.

¹¹Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenġthigi vikntuueġ ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanġiap, ntaveġ phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Ana vhira mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muunġi. Ana maanġ ni ga muunġiap, niin mbe niġġim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vhezgi. ¹²Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khaġ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap

ndavi givav thagi, mban tivi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga fhuvara.” ¹³Mbe mbara mba bari muunġi meenġthigi vikntuur figiveġ ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi ntiiri ma.

^{14a}Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunġi mirikor gangiap khaġ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suanġiap sarigi kamthoġġ gumara khare.” ^{15b}Zisas mbe ndikndigi kaġgi, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ġġui vhirve gari guman pan kegirga. Ana maanġ muunġiap mba ġaneġ thav taagia nduara mbikshiman ndagi.

Zisas mbin tin thivav vui.

Matiu 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52

¹⁶Mba raar ra verav vhezgim, ġko-tuguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mbin vergi. ¹⁷Mbe vergap fov keman mben maanġiap, Gariri mbi thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maanġ ġingi, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara. ¹⁸Mbe vuim, biġbiġ kiġvim, mbi phuri raa shogap kiġvi. ¹⁹Mbe mba kema toga vov meen o mporathigi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav, mben han keman zi. Mbe ana gangiap guigira ririva mbatiga muunġi. ²⁰Zisas thav khaġ mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde rivi thari.” ²¹Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana nzuaim, ana mben han keman vergi. Ana mben han keman veravra thagim, mbe mba vui ġaneġ phorgi.

^a6:7 ġkiiar ġkasġka, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kaman khaġ nzuai, “2000 ġkiiar figiveġ ma.” Khaġ muunġi ġkiiia, nta sigira thigi kinin ġġarigi ġaara guma ga vhezgi vhezza fara muunġi.

^x6:4 Zo 2.13 ^y6:5 Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12 ^z6:9 2 Kin 4.43

^a6:14 Stt 49.10; Lo 18.15-18; Mt 11.3; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 4.19; 4.25; 5.46

^b6:15 Mt 14.23; Zo 18.36

**Mba gumgi gu mbigi,
mbe Zisas ndi gari.**

²² Mba mitimanera, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Gariri mbi gaara kav, mbe kanggi, gurum harigi kema the kegi fhuvara. Mba kema bavira kegem, Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mbe kema regap wari vuim, Zisas mbe phorga vugi fhuvara. Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana regap wari vegi. ²³ Mba tugen Taiberiasan nkee mbari zav, mba Zisas Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap mba gumgi gu mbigi mba meenthigi vikntuuven mbegi njanen han phogi. ²⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi garim, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe ki fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe fov mba nkee mbarir maangiap, Zisas ndi garav Kaperneaman vegi.

Zisas ana Hevenan viktum ma.

²⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vov Gariri mbi gaar muen Zيسان higap khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu rasin khañ zigi?” ²⁶ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gu muungi mirikori, nde nta gangi, nde nta ndikndigap, gu mba nde khivigi bigi, nde nta ndiiriveñ kangiap na ndi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde gu mba meenthigi vikntuuven nde niingim, nde nta mbegav, ndavi givav, nde nera nzuav na ndi gari. ²⁷ Nde mba mbarigi mba suanyv gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biññbiññ ndi ndi mba, nde ana suanyv ganiri. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime Guma Guara mba mban nde ndi. Fhe Bakime maan muun zav zi bakimen ana niinggi.”

²⁸ Mbe mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Nza ram mbui tivar muungip nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi ñaarir muungirie?” ²⁹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muungen nde vuzvugi ñaar khañ muungi, nde mba Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kothigiri.”

³⁰⁻³¹ Mbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu ram muungi khesharigi mirikor o bigen muungirim, nza ndun kameñ kothigirie? Nzan nziigi gumgi ki fhuv njanen mana mbegi. Mba kameñ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki, ‘Ana Hevenan kega zergi vikntuur mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mirikorar muungirie?’” ³² Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, khe Moses mba Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde niinggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nan Ndia, ana guigira Hevenan kega zeri viktuman nde ndi. ³³ Mba Hevenan kegap zeri viktum Fhe Bakime anan kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biññbiññ ndi ndi guma ma.” ³⁴ Mbe mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu zazera mba viktuman nzan niingiri.” ³⁵ Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara mba zazera mbara muungia ki biññbiññ ndi ndi viktum ma. Guma nan han zirga, ana wom thihegi fara muungirga fhu. Guma na kothigi, ana wom mbi suanyv fhir khigi fara muungirga fhuvara.”

^c6:23 Zo 6.11 ^d6:26 Zo 6.11-12

^e6:27 Mt 3.17; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.33; 4.14; 6.48-58; FG 2.22; 2 Pi 1.17

^f6:29 1 Zo 3.23 ^g6:30-31 Kis 16.4; 16.15; Nam 11.7-9; Neh 9.15; Sng 78.24; Mt 12.38; 16.1; Mk 8.11; Zo 2.18; 1 Ko 1.22; 10.3

^h6:34 Zo 4.14-15; 6.48-58; 7.37 ⁱ6:35 Zo 4.14; 6.48-58

^{36j}“Gu nde suangi, nde na gangi, nde na kothigi fhu. ^{37k}Na Ndia na niingi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nan han zirga. Nan han zi gumgi, gu guigira mbe tharga tuktiigi fhuvara. ^{38l}Gu wo vuzvuga zin ngir zav Heven thav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigim gu zergi Dara, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui. ^{39m}Na sarigim, gu zergi Dara, ana vuzvuk khañ muongi. Gu ana na niingi guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga. ⁴⁰ⁿNan Ndia vuzvuk khañ muongi. Mba ana Kama gangiap ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zazera mbara muongiap ki biñjbiñj ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.”

⁴¹Mbe Zudaiñ, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khañ nzuai, “Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vhirver ana nzuai. ^{42o}Mbe khañ nzuai, “Kha guma Zisas, ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuon, nza mani kañgi. Ana ram muongiap ntigem khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Hevenan kegap zergi?’”

⁴³Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde warira phorgip buni vhirve suañ thari. ^{44p}Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgip, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu mba ringi guma gu taagip ana khavgirga. ^{45q}Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki

gavar ki buni khañ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.’ Mba Dara buni mbararav, ana bigi kañgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

^{46r}“Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi guma, ana nduara ana gangi. ^{47s}Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muongiap ki biñjbiñj ki. ^{48t}Gu nduara zazera mbara muongiap ki biñjbiñj ndi ndiii viktum ma. ⁴⁹Nden nzigi mbe gumgi ki fhuv nenen mana mbegap, mbe za vhezgi. ⁵⁰Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga fhu. ^{51u}Gu mba zazera mbara muongiap ki biñjbiñj ndi ndiii viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muongiap ki biñjbiñj ndigip kirga. Gu anan niinga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi niingirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muongiap ki biñjbiñj ndirgip kirga.”

⁵²Mbe Zudaiñ ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir rigar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe khañ wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana ram muongip won fhavar nzan niingirim, nza ana mbegirge?”

^{53v}Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maon muongip, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar mbegirga fhu, nde vhirra ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zazera mbara muongiap ki biñjbiñj nden kegirga fhu. ^{54w}Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zazera mbara muongiap ki biñjbiñj

j6:36 Zo 6.26; 6.64; 20.29 **k6:37** Mt 11.28; Zo 10.28-29; 17.6-8; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.19 **l6:38** Mt 26.39; Zo 4.34; 5.30 **m6:39** Zo 10.28-29; 17.12; 18.9
n6:40 Zo 3.15; 6.27; 6.47; 6.54; 11.24 **o6:42** Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22
p6:44 Zo 6.65 **q6:45** Ais 54.13; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Hi 8.10 **r6:46** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 1.18 **s6:47** Zo 3.15-18; 3.36; 6.40 **t6:48** Zo 6.31-35; 6.58 **u6:51** Zo 3.13; Hi 10.5; 10.10 **v6:53** Mt 26.26-28 **w6:54** Zo 4.14; 6.27; 6.40; 6.63

ki. Gu zungum, kha nuian gu bigi vhizi tugar, gu taagi ana khavgirga. ⁵⁵Ne khaᅇ muᅇngi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vhira, guigira pi bigina guar ma. ⁵⁶xGuma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

⁵⁷y“Na Dara, ana zazera mbara muᅇngiap ki biᅇᅇbiᅇᅇ niᅇᅇge ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara zazera mbara muᅇngiap ki biᅇᅇbiᅇᅇ na niᅇᅇgim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar ᅇkasᅇkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan ᅇkasᅇkar panan, ana zazera mbara muᅇngiap ki biᅇᅇbiᅇᅇ ndigip kirga. ⁵⁸Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden nzigi fhum mbegap vhezgi viktuma fara muᅇngi fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muᅇngiap ki biᅇᅇbiᅇᅇ ndigip kirga.” ⁵⁹Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiᅇ mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suangi.

Zisas, ana zazera mbara muᅇngiap ki biᅇᅇbiᅇᅇ ndi ndiii buni guari ki.

⁶⁰Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kameᅇ mbararagiap, mbe vhirvera khaᅇ nzuai, “Kha kameᅇ guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?” ⁶¹Zisas won ndava vhera, ana khueᅇ kaᅇgi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suangi buney ga nzuav buni vhirve nzuai. Ana maᅇ muᅇngiap mben nzarigi, “Kha buney nde na khotihiᅇ ndikndigar farfagi thi? ⁶²zNde maᅇ muᅇngip Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ᅇgun naanga, nde ram muᅇngirie?

⁶³aFhe Bakimen ᅇjina ᅇjaar nduara zazera mbara muᅇngiap ki biᅇᅇbiᅇᅇ gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Guman ᅇkasᅇka nduara thaney anan kurarga tuktiᅇ fhuvava. Gu khar nde nzuai kameᅇ, ne Fhe Bakimen ᅇjina ᅇjaara kameᅇ ma. Ne zazera mbara muᅇngiap ki biᅇᅇbiᅇᅇ ndi ndiii. ⁶⁴bNden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne khotihiᅇ fhu.” Zisas fhumra mba ana khotihiᅇ fhuv gumgi, ana mbe kaᅇgi. Ana vhira ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kaᅇgi. ⁶⁵cAna maᅇ muᅇngiap khaᅇ nzuai, “Mbe na khotihiᅇ fhu, gu mba bigina niᅇᅇra nzuav, nde nzuai, ‘Dara ᅇkasᅇkan guma then niᅇᅇgirga fhu, mba guma nan han zigirga fhu.”

⁶⁶Zisas mba kameᅇ suangi, ana phorga rui gumgir vhirve ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana phorga rui fhu. ⁶⁷Maᅇ muᅇngiap, Zisas mba 12 thigi gumgir nzav, khaᅇ mbe nzuai, “Nde, nde vhira na tha ᅇgirgeᅇ vuzvugi thi?”

⁶⁸dSaimon Pita ana ᅇgarkarav khaᅇ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han ᅇgirie? Ndun bunira, nta zazera mbara muᅇngiap ki biᅇᅇbiᅇᅇ ndi ndiii. ⁶⁹eNza vhira khueᅇ khotihigav, nza tutuigiap khueᅇ kaᅇgi, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuiᅇ Guman ᅇjaar ma.”

⁷⁰Zisas mbara mben ᅇgarkarav khaᅇ mbe nzuai, “Ram muᅇngi? Gu nduara nde 12 thigi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana ᅇniᅇᅇgi mbatigir guman pan ma.” ⁷¹Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thigi ᅇjara gumgi rigar, ana zungum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga gumgir farve khingirga.

^{x6:56} 1 Zo 3.24; 4.15-16 ^{y6:57} Zo 15.4-5; 1 Zo 3.24 ^{z6:62} Mk 16.19; Zo 3.13; FG 1.9-11; Ef 4.8 ^{a6:63} 2 Ko 3.6 ^{b6:64} Zo 6.36; 13.11 ^{c6:65} Zo 6.44-45
^{d6:68} Mt 16.16; Mk 8.29; Ru 9.20 ^{e6:69} Mt 14.33; Mk 1.24; Zo 1.49

**Zisas mpikavir ki tuga
bakime gani za vugi.**

7^fZumgum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ngu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ngu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne khaṅ muṅgi, Zudain gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. ^{2g}Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma. ^{3h}Maṅ muṅgiap, ana ṅgugi khaṅ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha ṅgu thav Zudian ngu bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui ṅaari bakivi ganinga. ⁴Maṅ muṅgip, guma the harigi gumgi ana kaṅgir saṅv, ana zorga kav ṅgari fhuvara. Ndu mba khesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za mba gumgi gu mbigi niman kirara mba bigir muṅri.” ⁵Ana ṅgugi, mbe vhira ana kothigi fhu. Mbe maṅ muṅgiap mba thiin ana nzuai. ⁶ⁱZisas mbaram mbe ṅgarkarav khaṅ nzuai, “Nan tuk hīgi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma. ^{7j}Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tukṭigi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khaṅ muṅgi, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. ⁸Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suaṅv Zerusareman naanri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khaṅ muṅgi, nan tuk hīgi fhuvara.” ⁹Ana nen mbe suaṅgiap, ana Garirira ki. ¹⁰Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zumgum vhira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kaṅgirga ne thagi. ^{11k}Mba rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khaṅ nzuai, “Kha guma maṅ

ki?” ^{12l}Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vhirve rigar, mbe nduarira shiṅshiṅ kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khaṅ nzuai, “Ana guman vhuuṅ ma.” Mbe mbari khaṅ nzuai, “Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi.” ^{13m}Mbe maṅ nzuav, mbe vhira Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, mbe guma the hiiṅ sarav ana mbui tivi ga nzuai fhuvara.

¹⁴Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov rigar vuim, Zisas mbara vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. ¹⁵ⁿZudain gumgir pani ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe ṅgava mbatiga muṅgiap khaṅ nzuai, “Kha guma ram muṅgiap kha ndikndīgi kaṅgi? Ana sure then vugi fhuvara.” ^{16o}Zisas mbara mbe ṅgarkarav khaṅ nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta na bunira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiṅ ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. ^{17p}Guma maṅ muṅgip, guigira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ṅgir za mbui, ana guigira khueṅ kaṅgirga, kha buni vhuuiṅ, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, gu won ndikndigara nzuai buni ma. ^{18q}Guma won ndikndigara buni nzuai, ana wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Guma mba ana sarigim, ana zigi guma zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma ana buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ana bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara.

^{19r}“Moses fhum Fhe Bakime suaṅgi tivir nde niṅgim, nde rigar guma the mba tivi zin vui fhu. Nde thaṅ nzuav na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui?” ^{20s}Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ṅgarkarav khaṅ nzuai, “Ṫina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki.

^f7:1 Zo 5.18 ^g7:2 Wkp 23.24; Lo 16.13 ^h7:3 Mt 13.55; Mk 3.21; FG 1.14

ⁱ7:6 Zo 2.4; 7.8; 7.30; 8.20 ^j7:7 Zo 3.19; 15.18-19 ^k7:11 Zo 11.56

^l7:12 Mt 21.46; Ru 7.16; Zo 10.19 ^m7:13 Zo 9.22; 12.42; 19.38; 20.19 ⁿ7:15

Mt 13.54; Ru 2.47 ^o7:16 Zo 3.11; 8.28; 12.49; 14.10 ^p7:17 Zo 8.43 ^q7:18

Zo 5.41; 5.44; 8.50 ^r7:19 Kis 24.3; Lo 33.4; Mt 12.14; Mk 3.6; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro

2.21-24 ^s7:20 Zo 8.48; 8.52; 10.20

The ndu shogirim, ndu rimin zav mbui?”
²¹ Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mirikor mbe mbuim, nde za ngava mbatiga mbui. ²² Nde ndikndigi! Moses nde warir foonga tivar nde ndi tigim, nde Sabatar wari won tarir fooi. Guigira Moses nduara mba tivar nde ndi tigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana fhum nden nzigir tugen ki. ²³ Nde Moses suanji tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngir zav, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foov nde maan muungiap Moses suanji tivi phiri fhu. Maan muungiap, gu Sabatar guman kurav, ana fhava muungim, ana nzerigim, nde than nzuana nzuav ndavi shi? ²⁴ Nde fhura rimigira mba bigi ganiv nta suan thari. Nde tivar guara zin ngip mba bigi ganiv nta suanri.”

Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuej kanjir za mbui, Zisas, ana the ma.

²⁵ wZerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe mbaram khan nzuai, “Ram muungji? Khe mba gumgi pani shogirim, rimin za nzuai gumara khare. ²⁶ Nde ana gani! Ana kirara thigap kha buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ana nzuai fhu. Ee, mbe kanji, ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi guma thi? ²⁷ xNza kha guma, nza ana ngu niinge, nza ninge kanji. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma zigirim, guma the ana ngu niinge kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁸ yZisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Nde khuej ndikndigi thi, nde na kanjiap, na ngu niinge kanji? Gu nduara wo

vuzvugar zigi fhuvara. Dara na sarigim, gu zigi. Anan tivi, nta guigi guarara, nde nta kanji fhuvara. ²⁹ zGu, gu ana kanji. Gu ana han kim, ana na sarigim, gu zergi.”

³⁰ aMbe mba kamej mbararagiap ana ndi bina sur zav mbui. Ana tuk ntigar, maan muungiap guma the farven ana sui fhuvara. ³¹ bGumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana kothigap khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma, ana zirirga, ana muonga mirikori nta kha guma mbui mirikori kambararga thi?”

Mbe Zisas ndi bina sur zav, giitivi ga sarigim, mbe zi.

³² Mba Fherasij, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe mbarkirga bigi Zisas nta muungji, mbe nta nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasij, mbe giitivi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas suigir zav zi. ³³ cZisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu tuga ti-vanetra nde phorgi kegip, gu taagi mba na sarigi gu zigi ne, gu ana han ndarga. ³⁴ dNde na suanj ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu. Nde vhira gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.”

³⁵ Mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ana maan ngigirim, nza ana gangirga tuktigi fhu? Ee, ana harigi fhainj nguir han ngigip, nzan fegi gu ngugi mben rigar ki, ana mbe phorgip kiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi fhainj ki ngui gumgi khivirie? ³⁶ Ana khan nzuai, ‘Nde na suanj ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana vhira khan

[†]7:22 Stt 17.9-13; Wkp 12.3 [†]7:23 Zo 5.8-10; 5.16

[†]7:24 Wkp 19.15; Lo 1.16-17; Ais 11.3-4; Zo 8.15; Ze 2.1 [†]7:25 Zo 5.18

[†]7:27 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22; Zo 7.41; 9.29 [†]7:28 Mt 11.27; Zo 5.32; 5.43;

8.14; 8.26; 8.55 [†]7:29 Mt 11.27; Zo 10.15 [†]7:30 Mk 11.18; Ru 19.47; Zo 7.44;

8.20; 8.37; 13.1 [†]7:31 Zo 2.23; 8.30; 10.42; 11.45; 12.11; 12.42

[†]7:33 Zo 13.33; 16.16 [†]7:34 Hos 5.6; Zo 8.21; 13.33; 13.36; 17.24

nzuai, ‘Nde gu ki ngun ngigirga tuk-tigi fhu.’ Ana mba nzuai buna niñeñ ram nzuai?”

Zisas zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndi mbi nzuai.

³⁷eMba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov vhezir za mbuim, mba mpuur raa, ana guigira tuga baki guar ma. Mba raar Zisas thigap kaav khañ nzuai, “Guma the mbi suanyv fhir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbin mbirga. ³⁸fFhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap ne suangi, guma na kothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi ndi mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga.” ³⁹gZisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaara nzuai, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Maañ muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar zergi fhuvara.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi.

⁴⁰hMbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suangiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” ⁴¹iHarigi ntiiri khañ nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin higirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. ⁴²jFhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ suangi, mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guma pan Devitan nziga the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ngu Betrehe-man higirga.” ⁴³kMaañ muungiap, mba

gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe rigira wari shirigi. ⁴⁴lMbe mbari ana ndi bina surgenj vuzvugi. Mbe maañ ana muun zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana khingi fhuvara.

Mben gumgir pani Zisas kothigi fhuvara.

⁴⁵mMben giitivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiñ han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muungiap ana suira zi fhu?” ⁴⁶nMba giitivi mben ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Guma the fhum khañ muungi buni suangi fhuvara.” ⁴⁷Mbe maañ nzuaim, Fherasiñ mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde vhirra, ana nde guigi thi? ⁴⁸oNde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasiñ, nde nza garim, nza the ana kothigirie? Zakira fhuvara! ⁴⁹pMba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi kañgi fhu ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime mben muungirim, mbe mbarigirga ntiiri ma.”

⁵⁰pNikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, ⁵¹q“Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suanyv suanyv? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni mbararagip, ana muungi bigenj kañgip, za ana suanyv suanga.” ⁵²rMbe ana bunenj ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu vhirra, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gava gangip, ndu khuenj kañgirga. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the Garirin higirga tuk-tigi fhuvara.”

7:37 Wkp 23.36; Ais 55.1; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 6.35; VB 22.17 7:38 Ais 12.3; 58.11; Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 8:39 Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 12.16; 16.7; 20.22; FG 2.4; 2.17; 2.33 9:40 Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 6.14 10:41 Zo 1.46; 4.29 11:42 2 Sml 7.12; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11; Jer 23.5; Mai 5.2; Mt 2.5-6; Ru 2.4 12:43 Zo 9.16 13:44 Zo 7.30 14:45 Zo 7.32 15:46 Mt 7.29; Mk 1.22 16:48 Zo 12.42 17:50 Zo 3.1-2 18:51 Lo 1.16-17; 19.15 19:52 Zo 7.41-42

**Mbe tiva mbatigenj muungji
mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.**

⁵³Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

8²Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi. ²Ana mitimanera, ana maanja wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ³Ana kim, Zudainj tivi kanjiap ntan harigi ntiiri khivi gumgi gum Fherasiñ, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi. ⁴Mbe ana ndi fav, khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi. ⁵^tMoses nza niingji tivi khanj nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza ñkiiar ana sirim, ana rimgirga. Ndu ram muungji suambarar ana mbui?” ⁶^uMbe khueñ nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar ana muungji. Mbe khueñ vuzvugi, ana buna thueñ suangirim, mbe ne suanjv ana suanjv suangirga. Zisas mbara ñgiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

⁷^vMbe pim anan nzaa vuav kim, Zisas thav raagia thigap khanj mbe nzuai, “Nden rigar guma the tiva mbatiga thueñ muungji fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri.” ⁸Ana maanj mbe suangiap, taagia ñguav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri. ⁹^wMbe mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe za bevbevira mba ñaneñ thav vegi. Mben gumgir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntiiri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nd-

uara maanj ñgiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi ñanen mbara thigap ki.

¹⁰Zisas mbara raagiap thigap khanj mba mbiga nzuai, “Ena, kha gumgi maanj vegi? Ee, ndu suanjv suanga guma the ki fhuv thi?” ¹¹^xMba mbik khanj nzuai, “Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi ñgigip, ndu wom tiva mbatik thueñ muun thari.”

**Zisas, ana kha nuiana
shigir vharar ñaar ma.**

¹²^yZisas taagia khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vharar ñaar ma. Guma na zin zirga, ana ginginan ñgigirga tuk-tigi fhuvvara. Zakira fhuvvara! Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biññbiññ ndi ndiñi vhava ñaara ndigirga.” ¹³^zMbe Fherasiñ mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbe khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu won ñaari gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun nzuai. Maanj muungiap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma.” ¹⁴^aZisas mben kameñ ñgarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne khanj muungji, gu wo kegap zergi ñgu, gu ana kanji, gu vhira wo naanga ñgu, gu ana kanji. Nde nan ñgu niingge kanji fhuvvara. Gu mba ndai ñaneñ, nde vhira ne kanji fhuvvara. ¹⁵^bNde nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvvara. ¹⁶^cGu maanj muungip, guma the muungji tivi ga suanjv ana suanga, na buneñ ne guigi guarara. Ne khanj muungji, gu nduara ana muungji tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhu-

⁸:1 Ru 21.37 ^t:5 Wkp 20.10; Lo 22.22-24 ^x:6 Mt 22.15

^v:7 Lo 17.7; Ro 2.1 ^w:9 Mt 22.22 ^x:11 Zo 3.17; 5.14

^y:12 Ais 49.6; Mt 5.14; Zo 1.4-9; 3.19; 9.5; 12.46 ^z:13 Zo 5.31

^a:14 Zo 5.31-32; 7.28-29; 9.29 ^b:15 Zo 7.24; 12.47 ^c:16 Zo 5.30; 8.29

vara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba na sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vhira na phorga ngarav, ana muunggi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai. ¹⁷dNden tivi, nta khaŋ nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maŋ muungip wani tigip mba kameŋra suanga, mani nzuai kameŋ guigi guarara. ¹⁸eGu nduara won ŋaara bun nzuav, gu won tivira bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vhira nan ŋaar gum nan tivi bun nzuai.”

¹⁹fMba Fherasiŋ hegap, kha nzambarar ana muunggi, “Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maŋ ki?”

Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kaŋgi fhu, nde maŋ muungiap nan Ndia kaŋgi fhu. Nde na kaŋgirma, nde vhira nan Ndia kaŋgirma.”

²⁰gZisas Fhe Bakime Phena vhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui ŋkiiia ndi sui ŋanen han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suangi. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunggi, anan tukntigar.

Zisas khaŋ nzuai, kha gumgi gu mbigi gu vui ŋgun ŋgigirma tuktiŋi fhuvara.

²¹hZisas wom khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirma fhu. Nde muunggi tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirim, nde vhezgirma. Nde gu vui ŋgun ŋgegirma tuktiŋi fhu.” ²²iMaŋ muungiap, mbe Zudaiŋ mba kameŋ mbararagiap, mbe nduarira khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Ana ram muungiap khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde gu vui ŋgun ŋgegirma tuktiŋi fhuvara?’ Ana nduara wo shogip ringirie?” ²³jZisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nin ki ntiiri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana ntiiri ma, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara.

²⁴Maŋ muungiap, gu nde suangi, nde muunggi tivi mbatigi nta mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vhezgirma. Gu ana ma, nde ne kthothigirma fhu, nde muunggi tivi mbatigi mbara muungip nden kirim, nde vhezgirma.”

²⁵Mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma?” Zisas mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde nan nzai, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suangi. ²⁶kGu nde mbui tivi ga suanga buni vhirve khar ki. Gu nde muunggi tivi ga suary nde suanga guma farar muungip kirga. Na sarigi gu zigi guma, anan tivi, nta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntara bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”

²⁷Mbe khueŋ kaŋgi fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai. ²⁸lMaŋ muungiap, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirma, nde khueŋ kaŋgirma, gu ana ma. Nde vhira khueŋ kaŋgirma, gu nduara wo zin panan bigin thueŋ muunggi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Dara na khivigi bigi, gu ntara bun nzuai. ²⁹mNa sarigi, gu zigi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuv ne khaŋ muunggi, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntara mbui.” ³⁰nMba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kameŋ suangi, mbe ana kthothigi.

Buni guari gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe bikbiigirma.

³¹Zisas mbara mba ana kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde na buni vhuuin zin ngirma, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari kirga.

^d8:17 Lo 17.6; 19.15; Mt 18.16; 2 Ko 13.1; Hi 10.28

^e8:18 1 Zo 5.9 ^f8:19 Zo 8.55; 14.7; 16.3 ^g8:20 Zo 7.30 ^h8:21 Zo 7.34-36; 8.24; 13.33 ⁱ8:22 Zo 7.35 ^j8:23 Zo 3.31 ^k8:26 Zo 7.28; 12.49 ^l8:28 Zo 3.11; 3.14; 5.19; 5.30; 12.32; Ro 1.4 ^m8:29 Zo 8.16; 16.32 ⁿ8:30 Zo 7.31

³²“Nde maan muungip guigira buna guarej kanjirga, mba buna guarej nden muungirim, nde bikbiigirga.” ³³“Mbe ne mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Abrahaman shiga ntiiri ma. Nza tuga then, nza fhura guma then njaara gumgi khini kegi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, ndu than nzuav khan nza nzuai, ‘nde bikbiigirga?’”

³⁴“Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tivir mbatigir njaara gumgi khini ki. ³⁵Mba njaara khina mbui guma, ana zazera phenan ki fhuvara. Phenava vir kam, ana zazera phenan ki. ³⁶“Fhe Bakime Kam nden muungirim, nde bikbiigirga, nde guigira bikbiigi ntiiri ma.

³⁷“Gu nde kanji, nde Abraham ntiiri ma. Na buni nde ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. ³⁸“Gu na Ndia na khivigi bigi, gu nta bun nzuai. Nde wari won ndia han ndigi tivi, nde nta mbui.”

³⁹“Mba Zudainj Zisas suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nzan nzigir ndia Abraham ma.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu nzigi kiv, nde Abraham muungip tivir muunri. ⁴⁰“Gu Fhe Bakime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu nta bun nde suangi. Gu nta bun nde suangim, nde ntigem na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. Mba tiv, ana Abrahaman tiv fhuvara. ⁴¹“Nde wari won ndia mbui tivara mbui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nzan ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe

Bakime ma.” ⁴²“Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira nden ndia kirim, nde vhira na vuzvugiri. Ne khan muungip, gu Fhe Bakime han kega zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁴³“Nde ram muungiap, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina niiej khan muungip. Nde na buni mbararagej thagi. ⁴⁴“Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirgerj vuzvugi. Ana fhum guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khan muungip, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

⁴⁵“Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kothivi fhu.

⁴⁶“Nde khuej ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatigep muungip thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muungip tiva mbatigep bun suanj. Gu maan muungip buna guarej bun nzuaim, nde ram muungiap na bunej kothigi fhu? ⁴⁷“Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maan muungiap ana buni mbararagi fhu.”

Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu fhum kim, Abraham zungum higi.”

⁴⁸“Mbe Zudainj, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, njina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?” ⁴⁹Zisas

^{8:32} Ro 6.14; 6.18; 6.22; 8.2; Ze 1.25
6.20; 2 Pi 2.19 ^{8:36} Ro 8.2; Ga 5.1

^{8:38} Zo 3.32; 5.19; 5.30

^{8:39} Mt 3.9; Ro 2.28; Ga 3.7; 3.29

^{8:40} Zo 8.26;

8.37 ^{8:41} Lo 32.6; Ais 63.16; 64.8

^{8:42} Zo 16.28; 1 Zo 5.1

^{8:43} Zo 7.17; Ro 8.7

^{8:44} Mt 13.38; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6

^{8:46} 2 Ko 5.21; 1 Pi

2.22; 1 Zo 3.5

^{8:47} Zo 10.26-27; 18.37; 1 Zo 4.6

^{8:48} Mk 3.21-22; Zo 7.20

mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu njina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi.^{50d}Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun kuamkuar-gen kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suaj nza suanga guma ma.^{51e}Gu guigira nde nzuai, maaj muungip guma the na buna vhuuej zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktimi fhuvara.”

^{52f}Mbe Zudaij khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, njina mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana ringi, Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu khan nzuai, ‘Maaj muungip, guma the tuituigip na buej zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktimi fhuvara.’^{53g}Ram muungip? Ndu nzan nziga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana ringim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?”

⁵⁴Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde khan ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma.^{55h}Nde ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maaj muungip khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu,’ gu ndera farar muungip bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Gu ana kangiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

⁵⁶ⁱ“Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav

ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi.”⁵⁷Mba Zudaij mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndun mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?”^{58j}Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum kim, Abraham zumgum kha nuianan higi.”

^{59k}Mbe ne mbararagiap, nkia ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee thav kirar higa vugi. ^a

Rimani mbatigi guma nengi buni.

9 Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuuj ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuuj ana tegi.²¹Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Guman Rum, the muungip tiva mbatigij kha guma niamuuj ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muungip tiva mbatigij o, ana niamuuj gu ndia muungip tiva mbatigij?”

^{3m}Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuej muungip fhu, ana niamuuj gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuej muungip fhu. Kha bigej ana higi, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana higi bigej gangirga, Fhe Bakimen naar, ana guigira anan kirar higirga.⁴ⁿNtige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman naarar muunga. Zumgum maaj gingirga, guma the naarar then muungirga tuktimi fhuvara.^{5o}Gu kha nuianara

^a8:59 Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khan muungip, ana rilinga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maaj muungip, ntige ana suirarga, mbe nkii ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar rilinga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi khesharigi tuavar rilinga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khanararen rilinga nen ana farasarigi.

^d8:50 Zo 5.41; 7.18 ^e8:51 Zo 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 11.26

^f8:52 Sek 1.5; Hi 11.13 ^g8:53 Zo 4.12 ^h8:55 Zo 7.28-29

ⁱ8:56 Ru 10.24; Hi 11.13 ^j8:58 Ais 43.13; Zo 1.1; Kor 1.17; VB 1.8 ^k8:59 Zo 10.31 ^l9:2 Kis 20.5; Ese 18.20; Ru 13.2-4 ^m9:3 Zo 11.4 ⁿ9:4 Zo 4.34; 5.17; 5.20; 11.9; 12.35; 17.4 ^o9:5 Mt 5.14; Zo 1.5; 1.9; 3.19; 8.12; 12.35

ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi vharar njaar ma.”

⁶PZisas maanj suangiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi. ⁷QZisas maanj ana rimani ga muungiap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.” Kha zi Siroam, ana khañ nzuai kameñ ma, “Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui.” Mba rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav, ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

⁸Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ngu ntiiri gum fhum ana garim, ana nkiaa gu bigir nzañgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ nzuai, “Ram muungi? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav nkiaa gu bigir gumgir nzagagi thi?” ⁹Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Ahañ, mba gumara.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana mba guma khesharigi, ana harigi guma ma.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba gumara khañ nzuai, “Ana gura.”

¹⁰Mbe anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muungiap ndun rimani nzerigi?” ¹¹Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana digap, ana mbi muungiap, na rimani hivgiap, khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.’ Maanj muungiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” ¹²Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, “Mba guma maanj ki?” Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu.”

¹³Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasiñ han vugi. ¹⁴rZisas mba nuiana mbi muungiap mba guma rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma. ¹⁵Mba Fherasiñ vhira taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndun rimani ram muungiap nzerigi?” Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Ana nuiana mbi

muungiap nan rimani hivgim, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” ¹⁶sMbe Fherasiñ mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muungi, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana ram muungip khañ muungi mirikorar muunv harigi khesharigi mirikori muungirie?” Mbe maanj nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

¹⁷tMbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. “Mba ndun rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muungi khesharigi guma?” Mba guma mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma mbe ma.”

¹⁸Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne kothivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi. ¹⁹Mbe mani kamgim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muungi, “Khe nkon kam e? Nko khañ nzuaire, ana niamuun ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muungiap ntige nzerara gari?” ²⁰Ana niamuun gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nka kanji, ana nkan kam ma. Ana won niamuun ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, nka vhira ne kanji. ²¹Ana ntigem ram muungiap rimani nzerigi, nka ne kanji fhu. The ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi, nka vhira ne kanji fhu. Nde anan nzañri. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suagri.” ²²uAna niamuun gu ndia Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap mba kameñ nzuai. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani,

^p9:6 Mk 7.33; 8.23 ^q9:7 2 Kin 5.10 ^r9:14 Ru 13.14

^s9:16 Zo 3.2; 7.12; 7.43; 9.23; 9.31-33; 10.19 ^t9:17 Zo 4.19

^u9:22 Zo 7.13; 16.2; 19.38; FG 5.13

mbe kha kamej suangiap wari ki. Maaj muungip, guma the khañ mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma, mbe maaj nzuai guma, mbe ana thi-varga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muungirga fhu. ²³Mba bigina niienra nzuav, mba guman niamuuj gu ndia khañ suangi, “Ana guman ruma muunji, nde ana nzañri.”

²⁴Mbe mbara wom phenatitigap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamgiap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suanjv, guigira suanjri. Nza kanji, ndu mba nzuai guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” ²⁵Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma thi, fhuv thi? Gu ne kanjirga fhu. Gu bigin buenra kanji. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari.”

²⁶Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ana ram ndu muunji? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muungim, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap gari?”

²⁷Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, nde mbarara thagi. Nde thañ nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?”

²⁸Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasiñ ana nziiv, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma. ²⁹Wnza kanji, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suangi. Mba guma, ana maaj kegap higi? Nza ana kanji fhu.” ³⁰Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi khesharigi

bunira nzuai.” Mba guma na rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, nde khañ nzuai, “Nza ana kanji fhu, ana maaj kega zigi. ³¹XNza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi. ³²Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma the won niamuuj ndava vhera rimani mbatigim, ana niamuuj ana tegim, ana mbara muungiap kim, guma the ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, mbe mba kamej nenji buna thuej ki fhuvara. ³³YFhe Bakime kha guma ga sararim, ana zigirga fhu, ana bigin thuej muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

³⁴ZMbe Fherasiñ, mbe ana nzuai kamej mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ram muunji? Ndu niamuuj ndu tegi tugen kega za ntige kha tuge thigi, tivi mbatigi guigira ndu phorga ki. Ndu ndikndigi vhuuin nza khiviv nza suan za mbuire?” Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana vharigim, ana mbe thav vugi.

Zisas kbothigi fhuv gumgi, mbe rimgi mbatigi fara muungiap ki.

³⁵aZisas mbe mba guma ga vharigi ne mbararagiap, ana nzuav gara vui. Zisas ana nzua gara vov, ana gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara kbothigi o, fhu?” ³⁶Ana Zisas ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum, the Fhe Bakime Guma Guar? Ndu na suanjirim, gu ana kbothigirga.” ³⁷bZisas khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ana gangi. Mba gumara ntige khar ndu phorga nzuai.” ³⁸Mba guma thav khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu kbothigi.” Ana ne nzuav,

^{v9:24} Jos 7.19; 1 Sml 6.5 ^{w9:29} Zo 8.14 ^{x9:31} Jop 35.12; Sng 34.15; 66.18;

Snd 15.29; Ais 1.15; Jer 11.11; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13 ^{y9:33} Zo 9.16

^{z9:34} Sng 51.5; Zo 9.2 ^{a9:35} Mt 14.33; 16.16; Mk 1.1; 1 Zo 5.13

^{b9:37} Zo 4.26

wo thipanani phirgiap fav, za Zisas rotu mbui.

^{39c}Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Gu kha gungi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suañv mbe suañv nta ndi kira sur zav kha nuianan zergi. Mba ringi mbatigi gungi, mbe ringi nzerav ganinga. Mba ringi nzerav gari gungi mbe ringi mbatigirga.” ^{40d}Mba Fherasiñ mbari Zisas han kav mba kameñ mbararagi. Maañ muñgiap, mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu vhira khañ nza nzuai thi, nza vhira ringi mbatigi?” ^{41e}Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ringi mbatigirga, nde tiva mbatik thueñ muñgi ne suañv simtik kirga fhu. Nde khañ nzuai, ‘Nzan ringi mbatigi fhu, nza nzerara gari.’ Maañ muñgiap, nde muñgi tivi mbatigi mbara muñgiap nden ki.”

Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman vhuuñ ma.

10 Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana sipsivi ki bina thimkamani mbugum vhen veri fhu, ana harigi ñanen bina kharav vhen veri, mba khe-sharigi guma, ana kiii guma gum harigi gungi shogap, mbe bigi ndi guma ma. ²Guma thimkamani mbugum bina vhen veri, ana mba sipsivi gari guma ma. ³Mba thimkamani gari guma, ana mba guma ga nzuav thima fhiri. Mba sipsivi anan kamthoonñ kanjiap ana mbararagi. Ana won sipsivi bevbevira mben ziri zítav, mbe kov kirar hi. ^{4f}Ana won sipsivir kov za kirar hegap, ana mben nima thi-gap fharigi. Ana sipsivi anan kamthoonñ kanji, mbe maañ muñgiap ana zin vui. ⁵Mbe harigi guma zin vui fhu. Za-

kira fhuvara! Harigi guma the mben kaminga, mba sipsivi ana kamthoonñ mbararagip, mbe riv ñgirga. Ne khañ muñgi, mbe harigi guma kamthoonñ kanji fhuvara.” ^{6g}Zisas mba bunen vhu-nama daav mbe nzuaim, mbe ana mba vhu-nama daav mbe nzuai buna niñeñ, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. ⁷Zisas mbara wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nduara mba sipsivi bina vhen veri thimkamani ma. ^{8h}Mba na nima thi-gap fhara zigi gungi, mbe kiii gungi gum harigi gungi shogap, mbe bigi ndi gungi ma. Maañ muñgiap, mba sipsivi mben kaathoori mbararagi fhuvara. ⁹ⁱGu nduara, gu thimkamani ma. Guma the ziv nan higip, ñgip bina vhen ñgirgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigirga. Ana vhen kiv kirar hiv, taagi vhen ñgirirga. Ana maañ muñv mbur ñgip khar ziv, mba ndirga.

¹⁰“Kiii guma, ana harigi bigen muun za zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana sipsivi kimiv, mben farfav, mbe shogirim, mbe vhizir zav zi. Gu mbe zazera mbara muñgiap ki biññbiññ ndir zav gu zigi. Mbe maañ muñgip, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuun muñgirga. ^{11j}Gu nduara sipsivi gari guman vhuuñ ma. Sipsivi gari guman vhuuñ, ana won sipsivir kurkurar zav won tuma fekhingiap won sipsivir kurkurigi. ^{12k}Guma ñkiira nzuav ñgari, ana vhira sipsivi gari guman vhuuñ fhu, ana vhira mba sipsivir vuavi fhuvara. Ana maañ muñgip ru-añruañgi fiañ ganirim, ana zirga, ana mba sipsivi thav riv ñgirgirga. Mba ru-añruañgi fiañ sipsiva the shogirim, mba harigi sipsivi mbe riv tamtam ñgegirga. ¹³Mba guma riv ñgirga ne khañ muñgi,

^c9:39 Mt 13.11-15; Zo 3.17; 5.22; 8.15-16; 12.47

^d9:40 Mt 15.14; 23.26; Ro 2.19 ^e9:41 Zo 15.22-24 ^f10:4 Zo 10.27

^g10:6 Zo 16.25 ^h10:8 Jer 23.1-2; Ese 34.2-3

ⁱ10:9 Sng 118.20; Zo 14.6; Ef 2.18 ^j10:11 Sng 23.1; Ais 40.11; Ese 34.11-23; Zo 15.13; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25; VB 7.17 ^k10:12 Sek 11.16-17; FG 20.29

mba guma ana vhezara nzuav ngari. Ana guigira mba sipsivi ga ndikndigi fhuvara.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵“Gu nduara, gu sipsivi gari gu-man vhuuṅ ma. Dara na kaṅgim, gu Dara kaṅgi. Mba tivara gu won sipsivi kaṅgim, nan sipsivi na kaṅgi. Gu won tuma fekhingip, won sipsivir kurarga. ¹⁶“Gu vhira harigi sipsivi ki, mbe kha bina ntiiri fhuvara. Gu mba sipsivi, gu vhira nta ndigip zirga. Nta vhira na kamthooṅ mbarararga. Maanṅ muuṅgirga, nta za wari tigip na sipsivira kirga, nta gari guma bavira kirga. ¹⁷“Dara guigira na vuzvugi, ne khanṅ muuṅgi. Gu won tuma fekhingip, gu maanṅ muuṅgip taagi ana ndigirga. ¹⁸“Guma the za nan tuma vhezgirga tukṅigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu won tuma fekhingirga. Gu won tuma fekhingirga ṅkasṅka ki. Gu vhira taagi ana ndirga ṅkasṅka ki. Nan Ndia maanṅ muun zav na suaṅgim, gu maanṅ mbui.”

¹⁹“Ana maanṅ nzuaim, mba Zudainṅ ne mbararagiap, mbe taagia rigira wari shirigi. ²⁰“Mbe gumgi vhirvera khanṅ nzuai, “ṅjina mbatik ana vhen kim, ana ṅanṅani. Nde thanṅ nzuav khuarir ana buni ga tigi?” ²¹“Mbe mbari khanṅ nzuai, “Khe ṅjina mbatik vhen ki guma nzuai buni mbure fhuvara. Ee, ṅjina mbatik rimani mbatigi guma then muuṅgirim, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?”

Mbe Zudainṅ, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.

²²Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe Zerusareman ki. Mba rotu

mbui tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena muuṅgim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui. ²³Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thiva ruav ki. ²⁴“Mbe Zudainṅ zav, za ana behuigia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muuṅgi, “Ndu rasin wo bun nza suaṅrie, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tuituigip nza suaṅ.”

²⁵“Zisas mbe ṅgarkarav khanṅ nzuai, “Gu nde suaṅgi, nde na khotṅigi fhu. Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui ṅaari, nde mba ṅaari garav, nde na kaṅgi. ²⁶“Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maanṅ muuṅgiap, nde na khotṅigi fhuvara. ²⁷“Nan sipsivi nan kamthooṅ kaṅgim, gu vhira mbe kaṅgi, mbe na zin vui. ²⁸“Gu zazera mbara muuṅgiap ki biṅṅbiṅ mbe ndiiri, mbe fhirgigip, ṅgu mbatigar ṅgegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tukṅigi fhuvara. ²⁹“Na Dara mben na niṅgi. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maanṅ muuṅgiap, guma the na farve tin mbe vhirarga tukṅigi fhuvara. ³⁰“Gu won Ndiar kov, ṅka wani tigap ṅka bavira ki.”

³¹“Mbe Zudainṅ ne mbararagiap, mbe wom ṅkiia ana sirim, ana rimin za mbui. ³²Zisas mbaram khanṅ mbe nzuai, “Gu Darar ṅaarir vhuuṅ vhirver nde khivigi. Nde maanṅ ṅaara ndikndigap, ṅkiiar na sir za mbui?”

¹10:14-15 Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 10.27; 15.13; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 3.16 ^m10:16 Ais

56.8; Ese 34.23; 37.22-24; Zo 11.52; Ef 2.14; 1 Pi 2.25 ⁿ10:17 Ais 53.7-8; 53.12;

Fi 2.8-9; Hi 2.9 ^o10:18 Zo 2.19; 5.26; 6.38; 14.31; 19.11; FG 2.24; 2.32

^p10:19 Zo 7.43 ^q10:20 Zo 7.20; 8.48; 8.52

^r10:21 Sng 94.9; 146.8; Zo 9.6-7; 9.32-33 ^s10:24 FG 3.11; 5.12; Ru 22.67

^t10:25 Zo 3.2; 4.26; 5.36; 10.38 ^u10:26 Zo 6.64; 8.45-47; 1 Zo 4.6

^v10:27 Zo 8.47; 10.3-4; 10.14 ^w10:28 Zo 3.16; 6.37-39; 17.11-12; 18.9

^x10:29 Zo 14.28; 17.2; 17.6 ^y10:30 Zo 17.11; 17.22 ^z10:31 Zo 8.59

^{33a}Mbe Zudaiŋ ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza ndu muuŋgi ŋaara vhuuŋ the ndikndigap ŋkiiar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana ŋana ndir za mbuim, nza ne nzuav, ŋkiiar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin ma, ndu fhura khaŋ nzuai, ‘Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.’”

^{34b}Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won ŋaarir muuŋv, wo buni mbari bun suan zav zi bakime nde niŋgi. Maan muuŋgiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋgi ki gavar kama muen khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime fara muuŋgi.’”
^{35c}Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen gumgi ga nzuav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime fara muuŋgi.’ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋgi ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki buni guari ma. ^{36d}Gu, Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuianan zergi. Maan muuŋgiap, gu khaŋ nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,’ gu maan nzuaim, nde thaŋ nzuav, khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana ŋana ndir za mbui?’

³⁷“Gu won Ndiar ŋaarar muunga fhu, nde maan muuŋgiap na khothigirga fhu. ^{38e}Gu ana ŋaara mbui. Nde na buni khothivi thagi, nde gu mbui ŋaari, nde nta khothigiri. Maan muuŋgiap, nde ndikndigi vhuuŋgiap, kha ndikndigar muuŋgi, Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. ŋka wani tigap guma bavira.”

^{39f}Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vheve rigap vugi.

^{40g}Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muen nderen higi. Ana vov Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbiŋgi ruagi ŋanen vugap mba ŋanen ki.

⁴¹Ana kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Khuen guigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muuŋgi fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suangi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.” ^{42h}Zisas maan ki tugivigen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana khothigi.

Zisas Zudia gum Zerusalem ndaim, mba gumgir pani ana shogir za mbui.

Rasarus rimgi.

11 ¹Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana rihi. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hiriŋ Martan kov, ana manin ŋgu ma. ²Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuuŋgi hi mporiŋ siav Guma Bakime ŋkarve ga suav, won pana rigira, ana ŋkarve thiŋgi. Mba rihi guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma. ^{3j}Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khaŋ nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana rihi.” ^{4k}Zisas mba kameŋ mbararagiap khaŋ nzuai, “Mba rimrim, ana guma shogirim, ana rimaŋga rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka ganiv, zi bakimen ana niin za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira zi bakime ndirga.”

⁵Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hiriŋgi vuzvugiap vhira manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi. ⁶Zisas Rasarus rihi kameŋ mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ŋgun kegi. ⁷Mba ra phuni vhiŋgi, ana khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza taagip Zudia ŋgu bakime fhain ŋgirga.” ^{8l}Ana phorga rui gumgi khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum,

^a10:33 Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18 ^b10:34 Sng 82.6 ^c10:35 Mt 5.18

^d10:36 Zo 3.17; 5.17-18; 6.27; 9.35-37 ^e10:38 Zo 14.10-11

^f10:39 Ru 4.30; Zo 8.59 ^g10:40 Zo 1.28 ^h10:42 Zo 7.31

ⁱ11:1 Mt 26.7; Mk 14.3; Ru 10.38-39; Zo 12.3 ^j11:3 Zo 11.36

^k11:4 Zo 9.3; 11.40 ^l11:8 Zo 8.59

Zudaij ruarimra ŋkiir ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muungji. Ee, ndu ntigem taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?” ^{9m}Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maaj muungip raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khaŋ muungji, ana kha nuiana shigi ran ŋaarar ndi ndiia guma gangi. ¹⁰ⁿGuma maaj muungip maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khaŋ muungji, ana wo suaŋv ganinga vhava ŋaar ki fhu.”

^{11o}Zisas maaj mbe suaŋgiap, mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nzan kivntok Rasarus kui. Gu ŋgiv anan vhurarga.” ¹²Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana maaj muungip kurga, ana rimrim vhezgirga, ana taagi nzerarga.” ¹³Ana phorga rui gumgi khuenŋ kaŋgi fhuvara, Rasarus rimgim, Zisas ana nzuai. Mbe khuenŋ ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai. ¹⁴Maaj muungiap, Zisas mbe hiav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Rasarus, ana rimgi. ¹⁵Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khaŋ muungji, ne nden muungirga, nde na kothigirga. Nza ntigem ana han ŋgirga.”

^{16p}Zisas maaj suaŋgim, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khaŋ mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, “Aria, nza za ŋgip Guma Rum phorgip vhezgirga.”

Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Taagia khavi ne, gu ne niien ma. Taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ne, gu vhira nen niien ma.”

¹⁷Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani ŋgun han mbav, Zisas kha kameŋ mbararagi, Rasarus rimgiap mboga tigim, fethigi rari vhezgi. ^{18q}Betani Zerusarem hara, ki, ana khaŋ muungji, 3 kiromitara. ¹⁹Maaj muungiap, Zudaij gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

²⁰Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuim, Maria phenan ki. ^{21r}Marta vov khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khaŋ kake, nan fe rimgia ntiŋ. ^{22s}Gu ntige vhira kaŋgi, ndu bigin the suaŋv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun niŋgirga.”

²³Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndun fe taagi khavgirga.” ^{24t}Marta mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu kaŋgi, ana mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavgirga.” ^{25u}Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, biŋbiŋ ana ndiim, ana ki nen niŋge ma. Guma na kothigap ana rimgi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigi. ^{26v}Ŋam kav na kothigi guma, ana vhezgirga fhu.^a Ndu ne kothigire?”

^{27w}Marta mbara khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ahaŋ, Guma Bakime, gu khuenŋ kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suaŋgiap sarigi kha nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma.”

^a11:26 “ana vhezgirga fhu” — kha kameŋ niienŋ khaŋ muungji, guma rimgi, ana zumgum taagia khavgiap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigip kirga.

^m11:9 Zo 9.4-5 ⁿ11:10 Zo 12.35; 1 Zo 2.11 ^o11:11 Mt 9.24

^p11:16 Mk 14.31 ^q11:18 Mt 21.17 ^r11:21 Zo 11.32 ^s11:22 Zo 9.31

^t11:24 Ru 14.14; Zo 5.29 ^u11:25 Zo 6.35; Kor 3.4; 1 Zo 1.1-2; 5.10

^v11:26 Zo 8.51 ^w11:27 Mt 16.16; Zo 4.42; 6.14; 6.69

**Zisas Rasarus kora
muungiap ana nzuav nzi.**

²⁸ Marta maan suangiap, mbara vov wo mbiga hiriin Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana khuarenj ga tigap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav nkiia mbui.” ²⁹ ^x Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavgia Zisas ganin za vui. ³⁰ Zisas vov ngun higi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi ñanera ki. ³¹ Mbe Zudainj, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavgiap kirar him, mbe vhira ana zin vui. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?”

³² ^y Maria vov mba Zisas ki ñanen hi-gap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas ñkarveni niman thipanani phirgiap fav, khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khañ kake, nan fe rimgia ntiinj.” ³³ Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudainj, mbe vhira nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muungiap, ana vhira nzir za mbui. ³⁴ Ana thav khañ nzuai, “Nde ana ndi maan mboga tigi?” Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu ziv gani.” ³⁵ ^z Zisas thav nzi. ³⁶ Zudainj ana gangiap khañ nzuai, “Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi.” ³⁷ ^a Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Ana rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe rimgi ga mbuim, mben rimgi taagi gari. Ana kha guman kurarga tuk-tigi fhup thi, ana rimgi?”

**Rasarus rimgim, Zisas
taagia ana khavgi.**

³⁸ ^b Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar higi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muunggi. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana

thini khuigi. ³⁹ Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daangi mbur khinik.” Marta mba rimgi guman mbiga hiriin, khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana ringim, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigem, ra phuni khegene vhezim, ntige fethigi raa ma. Maan muungiap, ana ndik mbatik hirga.”

⁴⁰ ^c Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Gu fhara ndu suangi, ndu maan muungip na kothigirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen ñkasjka bakime ganinga.” ⁴¹ Mbe mbara mba kima daangia vov mbur khingi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, khañ nzuai, “Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne khañ muunggi, ndu na bunenj mbararagi. Gu kanggi, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi. ⁴² ^d Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kameñ nzuai, mbe maan muungip khuenj kothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.”

⁴³ Zisas ne suangiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khiriñ Rasarusan kamgi. “Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!” ⁴⁴ Rasarus mbara taagiap mbok thav khavgiap kirar higi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar higi. Zisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndogi shagi fhir-girim, ana thivi ru.”

**Zudain gumgir pani Zisas shogirim,
ana ringirga kama shogi.**

Matu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2

⁴⁵ ^e Mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe Maria fen vhavar zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muunggi bigen gangiap, mbe ana kothigi. ⁴⁶ ^f Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasinj han vegap, mba Zisas muunggi bigen bun mbe suangi. ⁴⁷ Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir

^x11:29 Zo 11.20 ^y11:32 Zo 11.21 ^z11:35 Ru 19.41 ^a11:37 Zo 9.6

^b11:38 Mt 27.60 ^c11:40 Zo 11.4; 11.23-26 ^d11:42 Zo 12.30

^e11:45 Zo 4.48; 7.31 ^f11:46 Ru 16.31

pani, gum Fherasiñ, mbe mba buaadegi gumgir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza ram muun-girie? Kha guma, ana mirikori vhirve ga mbui. ⁴⁸Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana khotigirga. Mbe maan muunga Romiñ ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntiirir farfagirga.”

⁴⁹Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara. ⁵⁰Nde warir kurarga tiva thueñ kangi fhuv thi? Khueñ nzerara, guma bavira maan muungip, za kha gumgi gu mbigir ñana ndigip rim-girga, mbe nza ntiiri farfagirga fhu.”

⁵¹^hKaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kameñ nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpar-iven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, khañ nzuai, Zisas ana ringip Zudain kurarga. ⁵²ⁱZisas Zudainra kurkurar zav rihi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe za tamtam mbar ki, ana ringip, za mbe fugurim, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira ki ntiiri kirga.

⁵³^jMba raara mba gumgir pani, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi ganinga kaa shogi. ⁵⁴^kMaan muungiap, Zisas wom Zudain rigar hiiñ sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ngu thav, vov, gumgi ki fhuv ñaneñ, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngun ki.

⁵⁵^lZisas maan kim, mbe Zudain, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tam-

tam wari won ñguir kegap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe naanv, warir muungip, Fhe Bakime niman ñgararga. ⁵⁶^mMbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani sanv ndarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁷Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasiñ, mbe khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe maan muungip, guma the Zisas ki ñaneñ kangip, ne bun mbe suangirim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina khingirga.

Maria ndiga vhuun hi mporiñ siav Zisas suani ga suagi.

Matu 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9

12ⁿMbe maan suangiap, mporathigi rari vhezgirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi hirga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betanin vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan ngu ma, mba guma ringiap, mbok ga tigim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi. ²^oMbe Zيسان ndikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gumgi han perav ki. ³^pMaria mbara ndiga vhuun hi mporiñ vhuun guarara, ana nda bisanen ki. Mba mporiñ vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani hivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani thigi. Ana maan mbuim, mba mporiñ ndik za mba phena phorgi. ⁴^qAna maan mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana zungum Zisas ndi ana pana gumgi farve khingi, ana khañ nzuai, ⁵^r“Nza ram muungiap mba mporiñ ndi maanrim, harigi ntiiri ana vhezgirgen thagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma

[§]11:50 Zo 18.14 ^h11:51 Stt 50.20

ⁱ11:52 Ais 49.6; Zo 10.16; 17.21; Ef 2.14-17; 1 Zo 2.2 ^j11:53 Zo 5.18 ^k11:54 2 Sto 13.19; Zo 4.1-4; 7.1 ^l11:55 2 Sto 30.17; Zo 2.13; 5.1; 6.4; FG 21.26

^m11:56 Zo 7.11 ⁿ12:1 Zo 11.1; 11.43 ^o12:2 Ru 10.40

^p12:3 Ru 7.37-38; 10.38-39; Zo 11.2 ^q12:4 Zo 18.3 ^r12:5 Mt 19.21

phikthigi kinin ngarigim, mbe ana vhezi vheza fara muunġi. Nza maanġ muunġi nġiia ndigip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgir niinga.”^{6s}Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kiii guma ma. Ana Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben nġiia gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi vhirvera, ana mba nġiia wora nzuav bigi ga vhezi.

^{7t}Zisas Zudas suanġi kameġ mbararagiap khaġ nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mbiga ganiri. Ana mba mporiġ siv na fhava suav na hivgirim, mbe zumgum na ndigi ngip mbogar rigirga.”^{8u}Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi.

^{9v}Mbe Zudaġ vhirvera kheaġ kaġi, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe vhira Zisasra gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kaġi, Zisas Rasarus ringiap mboga tiġim, Zisas wom ana khavgim, mbe vhira ana gani zav zi.^{10w}Maanġ muunġi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, vhira Rasarus shogirim, ana ringir zav kama shogi.¹¹Ne khaġ muunġi, mbe Zudaġ vhirve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muunġi bigeġ, mbe ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas kothigi.

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muunġiap, Zerusalem nġu bakime vhen veri.

Matu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40

¹²Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusalem kav, mbe mbararagim, Zisas Zerusalem nan za mbui.^{13x}Maanġ muunġiap, mbe tumaġ nzaġi hargiap, anan puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khaġ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuġi kha guman muunġi. Ana Fhe Bakime zin panan zi. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuġi kha guma muunġi. Ana Isrerin ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga.”

¹⁴Zisas doġki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuġi ki gavar ki buna muenġ zira vugi. Mba kameġ khaġ nzuai,^{15y}“Nde Saion nġu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde rivi thari. Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana doġki nguga kama perav mbur zi.”

^{16z}Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna niieġ kaġi fhu. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana niingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuġi ki gavar ki kameġ ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kaġi, mba kameġ Zisasra nzuai. Mbe ne ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muunġi ne ndikndigi.

^{17a}Rasarus ringiap mbogar ki tuġen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kamgiap, taagia ana khavgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muunġi bigeġ bun nzuav rui.¹⁸Mba

^s12:6 Zo 13.29 ^t12:7 Zo 19.40 ^u12:8 Lo 15.11; Mt 26.11; Mk 14.7

^v12:9 Zo 11.43-44 ^w12:10 Zo 11.45; 12.18

^x12:13 Sng 118.25-26; Mt 27.42; Zo 1.49 ^y12:15 Sek 9.9

^z12:16 Ru 18.34; Zo 2.22; 7.39; 14.26 ^a12:17 Zo 11.43-44

gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muunġi ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui. ^{19b}Mba Fherasiġ mbe ganġiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khaġ nzuai, “Mbur gani. Nza mba muun zav nzuai bigeġ, ne ntige hiġirga tuktiġi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui.”

Mbe Grikiġ mbari, mbe Zisas gani za mbui.

²⁰Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndagi gumgi gu mbigi riġar, mbe Grikiġ mbari, mbe vħira ndagi. ^{21c}Mba ndagi Grikiġ, mbe Garirin Betsaida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khaġ ana nzuai, “Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui.” ²²Firip mbara vov Andru ga suaġgiap, mani wani tiga vov Zisas ga nzuai. ^{23d}Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani bunegġ ġgarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndirga tuk ntige hiġi. ^{24e}Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vħik nuiana riġiv vħizgirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maanġ muunġip vħizġip, taagi thoongirga, ana guigira kivġip, vħigi mbararga. ^{25f}Maanġ muunġip, guma the won tumara ndikndiġirga, ana tum za fħirġirġip, za vħizgirga. Guma maanġ muunġip kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muunġip kirga. ^{26g}Maanġ muunġip, guma nan ġaara muunġv, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki ġnanegġ, nan ġaara guma na phorgip mba ġnanen kirga. Guma nan

ġaara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana niingia.”

Zisas wo rimaġa ne nzuai.

^{27h}Zisas wom khaġ nzuai, “Ntigem, na ndav simġim, gu ndikndiġi vħirve ga mbui. Gu ram suaġrieg? Ee, gu khaġ suaġrieg? ‘Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigeġ, ndu na tin ne ndiġiri!’ Zakira fhuvara! Gu maanġ suaġgirga tuktiġi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtik, ana mbar nan hiġi. Gu mba bigina niienra nzuav zeriġ. ²⁸ⁱDara, ndu won zin muunġirim, ana kivġiri.” Zisas mba kameġ suaġġim, guma kamthoogġ mbe Hevenan kega khaġ nzuai, “Gu wo zi muunġim, ana kivġi, gu wom anan muunġirga.” ^{29j}Mba ana han thivġi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kameġ mbararagiap, mbe khaġ nzuai, “Buip phireri.” Mbe mbari khaġ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai.”

^{30k}Zisas mben kameġ ġgarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kameġ, ne nde nzuav hiġi. Ne na nzuav hiġi kameġ fhuvara. ^{31l}Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tivi ga suaġv, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga. ^{32m}Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu mba tugen, gu za mba gumgi gu mbigi, ġġirġirim, mbe na han zirga.” ³³ⁿZisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo rimaġa tiva bun nzuai.

^{34o}Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ġgarkarav khaġ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingġi tivi, nza nta

^b12:19 Zo 11.48 ^c12:21 Ru 19.3; 23.8; Zo 1.44 ^d12:23 Zo 13.31-32; 17.1

^e12:24 1 Ko 15.36 ^f12:25 Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33 ^g12:26 Zo 14.3; 17.24; 1 Te 4.17 ^h12:27 Sng 6.3; 42.5; Mt 26.38; Ru 12.50; 22.53; Zo 18.37

ⁱ12:28 Mt 3.17 ^j12:29 FG 23.9 ^k12:30 Zo 11.42

^l12:31 Mt 12.29; Ru 10.18; Zo 9.39; 14.30; 16.11; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2

^m12:32 Zo 3.14; 8.28; Ro 5.18; Hi 2.9 ⁿ12:33 Zo 18.32

^o12:34 Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14; Mai 4.7

mbararagim, nta khañ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana higip, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.’ Ram muunji kameñ khare, ndu khañ nzuai, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi ntorgirga?’ Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana the ma?”

³⁵ PZisas mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera vhava ñaar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav ñaar nden han khar ki, nde vhava ñaarara ruri. Nde muunv kirim, gingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana gingina rui, ana wo vui ñaneñ kanggi fhu, ana maan vui. ³⁶ QNtigem, vhava ñaar nde phorga kim, maan muunjiap, nde vhava ñaara khotigap, nde vhava ñaarar tari kirga.”

Mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe Zisas khotigigi fhuvara.

Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga suanjiap, mbe thav vov wo vhagi.

³⁷ Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mbe ana khotigigi fhuvara. ³⁸ SMaan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia suanji kameñ guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khañ suanji, “Guma Bakime, the nza buni khotigigiri? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won ñkasñka bakime ndi khivigi?”

³⁹ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khotigigirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Mba bigina niñeñra Aisaia harigi buney kherav khañ suanji, ⁴⁰ T“Fhe Bakime mbe rimgi ga muunji, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kangirga tuk-tigi fhu. Ana vhira mbe muunjim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maan mben

muunjiirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi mba buna niñge kangirga fhu. Maan muunjiirga, mbe ne kangip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim, gu mben muunjiirga, mbe taagi nzerarga fhu.” ⁴¹ U“Aisaia Zisasana zi bakime gum ñkasñka bakime gangiap, mba kamen Zisasra suanji.

⁴² VGumgir pani vhirve, mbe Zisas khotigigi. Mbe Fherasin rivgiap, mbe ana khotigigi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi hiñ phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasin mbe thivarga, mbe Zudainj phorgip rotur muunjiirga fhu. ⁴³ WMbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga ne vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga buney bun suanji.

⁴⁴ XZisas kama havharar khañ nzuai, “Guma na khotigigi, ana nara khotigigi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana khotigigi. ⁴⁵ YGuma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari. ⁴⁶ ZGu vhava ñaara fara muunjiap kha nuianan zergi. Maan muunjiap na khotigigi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu. ⁴⁷ AMaan muunjiap, guma na buni mbararav nta zin ñgirga fhu, gu ana suanv suanjiirga fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanv mbe suanga ñaarar muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi. ⁴⁸ B“Guma maan muunjiap kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suanv ana suanga

^P12:35 Jer 13.16; Zo 1.9; 7.33; 8.12; 11.10; Ef 5.8; 1 Zo 2.10-11

^Q12:36 Ef 5.8 ^R12:37 Zo 2.11 ^S12:38 Ais 53.1; Ro 10.16

^T12:40 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.15 ^U12:41 Ais 6.1 ^V12:42 Zo 7.48; 9.22

^W12:43 Zo 5.44 ^X12:44 Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21 ^Y12:45 Zo 14.9

^Z12:46 Zo 3.19; 8.12; 9.5; 9.39; 12.35 ^A12:47 Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26

^B12:48 Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi 4.12

buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, ntara zumgum kha nuiana gu bigi vhihi tugen, mba bunira ana suanjv suangirga. ^{49c}Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndiara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam ntan na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai. ^{50d}Gu kanji, Dara muun zav nzuai buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndi ndi. Maanj muungiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin vov mba buni bun nzuai.”

Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde thav taagi Dara han naanga.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi ñkari ruai.

13 ^ePasova tuga bakime gurmañgip hirga, Zisas kanji, ana kha nuiana thav, taagip won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niñgi. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe niñgiap, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

^{2f}Mbe mba ñkotuguraagen, mbe pi-giap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga niñgi, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khangirga. ^{3g}Zisas khueñ kanji, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera khangi. Ana vñira khueñ kanji, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana vñira taagip Fhe Bakime han ndarga. ^{4h}Maanj muungiap, Zisas mba thav khavgiap, won fhava shaara mpeeñ zorgiap, phara thigi shaa ndiga wo vhaa tigi. ⁵Ana anan wo vhaa tigap, mbi ndiav, thuuj mbe ti-

gap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi ñkari ruav, mba won vhaa tigi phara thigi shaar mben ñkari mbi thigi.

⁶ⁱAna maanj mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu nan ñkari ruar za mbuire?” ⁷Zisas ana buney ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu khar mbui bigey, ndu ntige ne kanji fhuvara. Ndu zumgum ne kanji-girga.” ^{8j}Pita mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu na ñkari rua thari. Ndu na ñkari ruagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu maanj muungip ndun ñkari ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ⁹Saimon Pita khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, maanj muungip, ndu nan ñkarira rua thari. Ndu vñira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri.” ^{10k}Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Guma ruagi, ana wom thañ suanjv ruarie? Ana won ñkarira ruagirga, ana za ngarigi. Nde za ruagiap, ngarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara.” ¹¹Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanjiap, ana maanj muungiap mba kameñ nzuai, “Nde za ngarav ki fhuvara.”

^{12l}Zisas mben ñkari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava shaa mpeeñ sharav, vo perigi. Ana perav kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Nde gu kha nde muunji bigey, nde ne niñey kanji fhuv thi? ^{13m}Nde kha kakaman na mbui, ‘Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nza Khivi Guman Rum’ gum ‘Guma Bakime.’ Nde nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma. ¹⁴ⁿGu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nde Khivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden ñkari ruagi. Nde vñira, nde wari wo ñkari ru-

^c12:49 Lo 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10 ^d12:50 Zo 8.26-28 ^e13:1 Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16 ^f13:2 Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27

^g13:3 Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8 ^h13:4 Ru 22.27; Fi 2.7-8 ⁱ13:6 Mt 3.14 ^j13:8 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22

^k13:10 Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3 ^l13:12 Ru 22.27 ^m13:13 Mt 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11 ⁿ13:14 Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5

ari. ¹⁵oGu tivar nde khivigi, nde vhira gu ntige nde muunggi tivara, nde mba tivara muunri. ¹⁶pGu guigira khar nde nzuai, njaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kambarigi fhuvara. Bunej ndia rui guma, mba njaarak muun zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun ki fhuvara. ¹⁷qNde ntigem gu mba ndikndiga muunggiap muunggi bigen, nde ntigem ne niiej kanji. Nde maanj muunggiap tu-itugip ne zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

¹⁸r“Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe kanji. Gu mbe kanjiap, gu vhira khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap suangji kamej ne guigira higirga. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, ‘Na phorgap viktuma pi guma, ana panan na kegirga’ ¹⁹sMba bigenji higi fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun nde nzuai. Maanj muunggiap, mba bigenji zumgum higirga, nde na kthohigirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muunggiap ki guma ma. ²⁰tGu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi njaara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun ana mbui guma, ana vhira na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi.”

Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khangirga.

Matiu 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23

²¹uZisas nen mbe suangjiap, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na kegi gumgi farve khangirga.” ²²ana maanj nzuaim,

ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bevbevira phokphoga wari khoo gari. Mbe guigira njanjaniap, mbe kanji fhu, ana the nzuai. ²³vAna mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava niingji guma, ana anan haa perigi. ²⁴Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, “Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai.” ²⁵ana maanj ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheej phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar ana muungji, “Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?” ²⁶Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu viktum thuej ndigip, mbin vhera rugip, guma then niinga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai.” Ana ne suangjiap, mbara viktuma muenj ndigap, mbin vhera rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndiii.

²⁷wZudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba muun za mbui bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muunri.” ²⁸Mba ana phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe nen niiej kanji fhuvara. ²⁹xZudas, ana mben nkiiia ki kovsiga gari. Maanj muunggiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanjv bigi thari ga vhezì zav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir niin zav ana nzuai thi?” ³⁰Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavgiap kirar higim, maanj gingi.

Zisas tivir nkaar wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiii.

³¹yZudas kirar higim, Zisas khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo

^o13:15 Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5; Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 ^p13:16 Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 15.20 ^q13:17 Mt 7.24; Ze 1.25 ^r13:18 Sng 41.9

^s13:19 Zo 14.29; 16.4 ^t13:20 Mt 10.40; 25.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16

^u13:21 Mt 26.21; Mk 14.18; Ru 22.21; Zo 12.27; FG 1.17; 1 Zo 2.19

^v13:23 Zo 19.26; 20.2; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24 ^w13:27 Ru 22.3; Zo 6.70; 13.2

^x13:29 Zo 12.6 ^y13:31 Zo 12.23; 14.13; 1 Pi 4.11

zi bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar panan zi bakime ndi. ³²Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vhira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara niinga. Ana vhira vhemkora mba tivar muungirga. ³³aNde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vhira na suanjv ganinga. Gu Zudain gumgir pani ga suanjgi, gu ntige mba kamejra nde nzuai. 'Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu.' ³⁴bGu ntigem tivir njkaar nde ndiiv, khan nde nzuai, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinjri. Gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Nde vhira mba tivara, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinjri. ³⁵cNde bevbevira, nde maan muungip nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe niinga, mbe za nde ganiv kangirga, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga ruigi gumgi guari ma."

Zisas khan nzuai, "Pita na ndi zaahegirga."

Matiu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34

³⁶dSaimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, "Guma Bakime, ndu maan ngirie?" Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu vui ngu, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum na zin zirga." ³⁷ePita mbara ana nzarigi, "Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram muungiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekhingip ndun kurarga."

³⁸Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma

fekhingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani khegenen muunjv, na ndi zaahi khan suanga, 'Gu ana kangji fhu.'"

Zisas, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.

14^fZisas wom khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Nde Fhe Bakime kothigiri, nde vhira na kothigiri. ²gNa Ndia phenan, jani vhirve ki. Gu nde nzuav jani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maan muungi fhu kake, gu kha kamen nde suangej ntiinj. ³hGu maan muungip ngiv, nde suanjv jani bevahegip, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ngu, nde vhira na phorgip mba ngura kirga. ⁴Nde gu kir za vuin ngu, nde mba ngun vui tuav, nde ana kangji."

⁵Tomas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu maan vui, nza ndu vui janan kangji fhu. Nza ram muungip ndu vui tuav kangire?" ⁶iZisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vhira nduara buni guarir niinge ma. Gu vhira nduara zazera mbara muungip ki biinjbiinj niinge ma. Guma the Dara han ngir sajev, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma. ⁷jNde maan muungip na kangji, nde ntige vhira nan Ndia kangirga. Nde ntige ana kangji. Nde vhira ana gangi."

⁸Firip mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara." ⁹kZisas mbara khan

^z13:32 Zo 17.5 ^a13:33 Zo 7.34

^b13:34 Wkp 19.18; Zo 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5

^c13:35 1 Zo 2.5; 4.20 ^d13:36 Zo 7.34; 21.18-19; 2 Pi 1.14

^e13:37 Mt 26.33-35; Mk 14.29-31; Ru 22.33-34 ^f14:1 Zo 14.27; 16.33

^g14:2 Zo 13.33; 13.36 ^h14:3 Zo 12.26; 17.24; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17

ⁱ14:6 Zo 1.4; 1.17; 8.19; 8.32; 10.9; 11.25; Ro 5.1-2; Hi 9.8; 10.20

^j14:7 Zo 8.19 ^k14:9 Zo 12.45; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3

anan nzuai, “Firip, gu tuga mpeenra nde phorga keгим, ndu ntigar na kanrie? Guma na gari, ana vhira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muungiap khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Darar nza khiva?’¹⁰ Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne kothigi fhuv thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won ñaari ga mbui.¹¹ Nde kha buneñ kothigiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suange kameñ kothigi fhu, nde gu muungi mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na kothigiri.

¹² “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na kothigirga, ana vhira gu mbui mirikor muunga. Ana vhira muunga mirikori, gu muungi mirikori kamarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khañ muungi, gu Darar han ndai.¹³ Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za ntan muunga. Maan muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi bakime ndirga.¹⁴ Nde maan muungip nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muungirga.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaara sararim, ana zirirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na niingi, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ñgirga.¹⁶ Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden niinga, ana ñkasñka nden niinga. Ana vhira zazera nde phorgip mbara muungip kirga.¹⁷ Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Ñina ma. Kha nuianan

tivi zin vui gumgi ana ndigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vhira ana kanji fhu. Nde, nde ana kanji. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

¹⁸ “Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muungip kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga.¹⁹ Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu rimgip, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, nde vhira zazera mbara muungip kirga.²⁰ Mba raar nde kanjirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vhira nden ki.²¹ Guma nan tivi ndigap, tuituigap nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na niingi. Guma wo ndavar na niingi, nan Ndia won ndavar ana niingi. Gu vhira won ndavar mba guman niingip, gu nduara won ana khivarga.”

²² Zisas maan nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vhira Zudas, ana Zudas Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ram muungiap won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivirgen thagi?”²³ Zisas ana buneñ ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na niingi, ana tuituigip na buni zin ñgirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman niinga. Ñka vhira mba guman han ziv ana phorgi kirga.²⁴ Guma guigira won ndavar na niingi fhu, ana tuituigip na

¹14:10 Zo 7.16; 8.28; 10.38; 12.49; 14.24; 17.21-23

^m14:11 Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20 ⁿ14:12 Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17

^o14:13 Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 ^p14:15 Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3 ^q14:16 Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26 ^r14:17 Mt

10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6 ^s14:18 Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28 ^t14:19 Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20 ^u14:20 Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26

^v14:21 Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3 ^w14:22 FG 10.41-42

^x14:23 Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20

^y14:24 Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49

buni zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

²⁵“Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai. ²⁶“Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar ma. Dara na zin panan ana sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana vhira nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigirga. ²⁷“Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava miitigar nde ndiii, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava miitik ma, gu ana nde ndiii. Gu nde ndiii ndava miitik, ana kha nuianan gumgi gu mbigi ndiii ndava miitiga fara muungi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde ndikndigi vhirver muungv, ndavi simiv, rivi thari. ²⁸“Gu fhum nde thav ngir zav nde suangi. ‘Gu taagi nde han zirga.’ Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir nan niingirim, mba tiv nden muungirim, nde ndikndigirga. Ne khar muungi, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kambarigi. ²⁹“Mba bigej higi fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, mba bigej higirim, nde ne kthothigiri.

³⁰“Gu nde phorgip buni vhirve suanga fhuvara. Ne khar muungi, kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan muunga nkasnjka ki fhuvara. ³¹“Gu khuej vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khuej kangirga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga niingi. Gu maan muungiap, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi, gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavgip, nza ngirga.”

Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muungi.

15 Zisas wom khar mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muungi. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma. ²“Nan ngagi vhigi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi vhigi mbai, Dara zazera nta khirav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan ntan muunga, nta kivgip vhigi maanga. ³“Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muungim, nde ngarigi. ⁴“Nde na phorgirim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar ngaa, ana mba kariga thigi fhu, ana vhigi maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde vhigi mbararga fhu.

⁵“Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan ngagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana kivgia vhigi mbai. Gu nden kurkurarga fhu, nde bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁶“Maan muungip, guma the na phorgirga fhu, mbe kariga ngaa fua-sui farar muungip ana fekhingirim, ana shiingirga. Mba khesharigi karigi ngagi, mbe nta ndi phoga vhuigap, kegap, mbe nta fuav vhava suegim, nta shi.

⁷“Nde na phorgi havhargirga, na buni nden kirga, nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai bigin, Fhe Bakime mba bigin nde niinga. ⁸“Nde kivgip vhigi maanv, na phorga rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba tivara muunrim, na Ndia zi bakime ndirga. ⁹“Dara guigira won ndavar na niingi, gu mba tivara, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Maan muungiap, nde zaz-

^a14:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16; 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27

^a14:27 Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15 ^b14:28 Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12; 14.18;

16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6 ^c14:29 Zo 13.19; 16.4 ^d14:30 Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2

^e14:31 Mt 26.46; Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8 ^f15:2 Mt 3.10; 15.13

^g15:3 Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22 ^h15:4 Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6

ⁱ15:5 Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13 ^j15:6 Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42

^k15:7 Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23 ^l15:8 Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11

era gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji tivar vhen kiri. ¹⁰^mGu tuituigiap won Ndiar tivi gum ana buni zin vov, gu maan muungiap ana vuzvuga vhen ki tivar ki. Nde maan muungip tuituigip nan tivi gum nan buni zin ngirga, nde nan vuzvuga vhen ki tivar kirga. ¹¹ⁿGu khuej vuzvugi, gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden kiv, mba ndikndik guigira nde ndavi vheri givarga. Maan muungiap, gu khañ kamen nde nzuai. ¹²^oNan tiv khañ muungi. Nde bevbevira, nde gu mbui tivar muuny, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingji. ¹³^pMaan muungip, guma the guigira won ndavar guigira won kivntogir niingip, mben kurkurar sañv won tuma fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana guigira fhura won ndavar ndi ndiivi tivi ana za nta kamarigi. ¹⁴^qNde maan muungip gu nde suangi tivar muunga, nde nan kivntogi guari kirga. ¹⁵^rJaara guma, ana wo guma bakime mbui bigi, ana nta kanji fhu. Gu maan muungi tivar nde mbuav, won jaari gumgir nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han mbararagi bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. Gu maan muungiap kha kakaman nde mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

¹⁶^s“Nde wari phorgi kir zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde farasegi, nde na ntiiri kirga. Gu jaarar nde niingji. Nde ngip mba vhirve tirim, nden mba zazera kiri. Nde maan muungip, nde bigin then warir niin sañv na zin panan Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. ¹⁷^tGu kha tivar nde

niingji, nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir wari niingji.”

Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe panan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga kegirga.

¹⁸^uZisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgi panan nde kegirga, nde khuej ndikndik jani thari. Nde kanji, mbe fharav mbara muungiap panan na kegap kegi. ¹⁹^vNde maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgira farar muungip kirga, kha nuiana ntiiri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe ntiiri ma. Nde maan muungi fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Maan muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi panan nde kegi. ²⁰^wNde tuituigiap gu mba nde suangi kamerj ndikndik suirari. Jaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muungi, mbe vhira tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vhira nde buni zin ngirga. ²¹^xMba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khañ muungi, mbe kanji nde na ntiiri ma.

²²^y“Gu maan muungiap zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suan tha kake, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav simtik kae ntiin. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vha-girga tuav ki fhu. ²³^zGuma, ana panan na kegi, ana vhira panan na Ndia ga

^m15:10 Zo 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5 ⁿ15:11 Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4

^o15:12 Zo 13.34; 15.17; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5

^p15:13 Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1 Zo 3.16

^q15:14 Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23 ^r15:15 Zo 17.26; FG 20.27

^s15:16 Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19 ^t15:17 Zo 13.34

^u15:18 Mt 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13 ^v15:19 Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5

^w15:20 Ese 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16 ^x15:21 Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk

13.13; Zo 16.3 ^y15:22 Zo 9.41; Ro 1.20; Ze 4.17 ^z15:23 Ru 10.16; 1 Zo 2.23

kegi. ²⁴aGu maan muungip mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khan muungi jaari bakivi ga muungi fhu. Gu mba jaari bakivi, gu nta muungi fhu, mbe maan muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muungi jaari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. ²⁵bMbe mba muungi tiv, ana Moses suangi tivi suangi kama muen tugiratigi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, 'Mba gumgi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.'

²⁶c'Nden Kurkurarga Njina Njaar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi Njina Njaar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan jaari gum nan tivi bun nde suanga. ²⁷dNde vhira na bun suanjri. Ne khan muungi, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won jaara khavgim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

16^e'Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde na kbothigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegirga fhu. Gu maan muungiap, gu kha kamen nde nzuai. ²fMbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zumgum tuga the higirga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhezirga, mbe khuej ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav jaara vhuuaj mbui. ³Mbe Dara kanji fhu, mbe vhira na kanji fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. ⁴gGu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, zumgum mba gumgi mba

tivar nden muunga, nde gu suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri."

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar jaara nzuai.

Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, "Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maan muungiap mba bigi bun nde suangej thagi. ⁵hGu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzam-barej na mbui fhu. 'Ndu maan vui?' ⁶iGu kha bunen nde suangim, nde maan muungiap guigira ndavi simgi. ⁷jGu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. Gu maan muungip ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden niinga Njina Njaar, ana nden han zirigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu maan muungip ngigirga, gu ana sararim, ana zirirga. ⁸Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuaj ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suangej ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe nta niinge kanji fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi. ⁹kTivi mbatigi nta niinge khan muungi, mbe na kbothigi fhu. ¹⁰lTivir vhuuaj niinge khan muungi, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu. ¹¹mFhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga kama niien, ne khan muungi, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhirge rigi.

^a15:24 Zo 3.2; 7.31; 9.32; 9.41; 14.11 ^b15:25 Sng 35.19; 69.4

^c15:26 Ru 24.49; Zo 14.26; 16.7; 16.13; FG 2.33; 1 Zo 5.6 ^d15:27 Ru 1.2; 24.48; FG 1.8; 1.21-22; 1 Pi 5.1; 2 Pi 1.16 ^e16:1 Mt 11.6; 24.10; 26.31 ^f16:2 Mt 24.9; Ru 6.22; Zo 9.22; 9.34; 15.21; FG 8.1; 26.9-11; Ro 10.2; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13

^g16:4 Zo 13.19; 14.29 ^h16:5 Zo 7.33; 13.3; 13.36; 14.28; 16.10; 16.16

ⁱ16:6 Zo 14.1; 16.22 ^j16:7 Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; FG 2.33; Ef 4.8 ^k16:9 Zo 3.18; 15.22; FG 2.22-37 ^l16:10 Zo 3.14; 5.32; FG 2.32; 5.31; Ro 4.25

^m16:11 Zo 12.31; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2; Kor 2.15; Hi 2.14

¹²ⁿ“Gu nde suangeŋ vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ^{13o}Zumgum, Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi Ijina Ijaar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thi-gar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kan-girga. Ana wo ndikndigira nden niinga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana ntara nde suanga. Ana vhira zumgum hirga bigi bun nde suanga. ¹⁴Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tivar muonv, na zi bakime gum nan ŋkasŋka bakime ndiv, hiŋ phigirga. ^{15p}Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maan muongiap, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga.”

**Ndikndik, ana ndava
simtiga ŋana ndigirga.**

^{16q}Zisas wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zumgum tuga bisanera kecip, nde taagi na ganinga.” ¹⁷Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Ana nza nzuai buna niŋŋ ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zumgum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.’ Ana vhira khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mba bigina niŋŋ khaŋ muongi, gu Darar han ndai.’” ¹⁸Mbe vhira khaŋ nzuai, “Ana mba nzuai ‘tuga bisaneŋ’ ne ram muongi? Nza ana nzuai buna niŋŋ kan-gi fhu.”

¹⁹Zisas kan-gi, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maan muongiap, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde gu kha suangi buna niŋŋ ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu khaŋ nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zumgum tuga bisanera nde wom

na gangirga.’” ²⁰Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khiriv nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muon-girga. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga. ^{21r}Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kan-gi, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap, ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhu-vara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi. ^{22s}Mba tivara nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zumgum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the nde tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tuktigi fhuvara. ^{23t}Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suanv nan nzararga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin the suanv Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. ^{24u}Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

**Zisas kha nuianan ŋkasŋka, ana
ana daangia mbur khing.**

^{25v}Zisas mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhu-naa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zumgum wom vhu-naa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirgip nde suanv, nde bun Dara suanga. ²⁶Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu khaŋ nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suanv Dara phorgi suanrim, ana nden kurku-rarga. ^{27w}Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde niŋgi. Ne khaŋ muongi, nde wari won ndavir na niŋ-

ⁿ16:12 Mk 4.33; 1 Ko 3.1-2; Hi 5.12 ^o16:13 Zo 14.17; 14.26; 15.26; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27 ^p16:15 Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 17.10 ^q16:16 Zo 7.33; 14.19; 16.10

^r16:21 Ais 26.17

^s16:22 Ais 66.14; Ru 24.41; 24.52; Zo 14.1; FG 2.46; 1 Pi 1.8 ^t16:23 Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13; 15.16 ^u16:24 Zo 15.11 ^v16:25 Zo 10.6 ^w16:27 Zo 14.21-23

giap, khuej kothigi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi. ²⁸Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

²⁹Ana phorga rui gumgi khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirgiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhumama sav nza nzuai fhuvara. ³⁰Nza ntige kanji, guma ntigar mba bigej suanjv ndun nzanga, ndu fhumra ana nzanga nzambarej ngarkararga. Ndu za kha bigi kanji. Nza maaj muongiap khuej kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

³¹Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na kothigire? ³²Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahañ, ana ntige higi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tamtam wari wo ki ñanin ngegirga. Nde na thav ngegirim, gu nduara kegirga. Gu za nduara kegirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muongi, Dara na phorga ki. ³³Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde na phorgirga, nde ndavi mbirarga. Gu maaj muongiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtigi nden hirga, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan ñkasñka, gu ana kamarigi.”

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

17 ^aZisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga suangiap, khogap Heven garav khañ nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem higi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman niñri. Ndu maaj muunga, ndun

Kam zi bakimen ndun niinga. ²^bNe khañ muongi, ndu zi bakime gu ñkasñkar ana niñgi. Ndu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndiñi gumgi, ana za zazera mbara muongiap ki biñbiñ mbe ndiñi. ³^cMba zazera mbara muongiap ki biñbiñ khañ muongi. Mba zazera mbara muongia ki biñbiñ ndi gumgi, mbe ndu kanji, ndu nduara Fhe Baki guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Kraisi kanji, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

⁴^d“Gu ndun ñaara mbuav, mba ñaarar panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun ñkasñka bakimen kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. Gu ndu muun zav na niñgi ñaar, gu za ana vñizgi. ⁵^eDara, kha nuian zumgum higi, gu fhum ndu phorga kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige wo ki ñanen wom mba zi bakimen nan niñri.

⁶^f“Gu kha nuianan ndu na niñgi gumgi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suangi. Mbe ndun gumgi ma, ndu mben na niñgi. Mbe tuituigiap ndu buni zin vui. ⁷Mbe ntigem kanji, ndu na niñgi bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zergi. ⁸^gNdu na suangi buni, gu za ntan mbe suangi. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe guigira khuej kothigi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe vhira khuej kothigi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

⁹^h“Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na niñgi gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne

^x16:30 Zo 2.25; 16.27; 17.8; 21.17 ^y16:32 Mt 26.31; 26.56; Mk 14.27; Zo 8.29; 20.10 ^z16:33 Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; 8.37; Ef 2.14; 2 T 3.12; 1 Zo 4.4; 5.4

^a17:1 Zo 11.41; 12.23; 13.32

^b17:2 Dan 7.14; Mt 11.27; Zo 6.37; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Fi 2.10; Hi 2.8

^c17:3 Ais 53.11; Zo 5.36-37; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20 ^d17:4 Zo 4.34; 13.31; 14.13; 14.31; 15.10 ^e17:5 Zo 1.1-2; 17.24; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15-17; Hi 1.3; 1.10

^f17:6 Sng 22.22; Zo 6.37-39; 10.29

^g17:8 Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30 ^h17:9 Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19

khaŋ muunġi, mbe ndu ntiiri ma. ¹⁰iNan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ndu ntiiri ma. Ndun gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na ntiiri ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nan gumgi gu mbigi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

¹¹j“Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom kha nuianan kirga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan kirga. Dara, ndu guigira ŋgarigi, guma the ndu fara muunġi fhuvara. Ndu wo zin ŋkasŋkar panan mbe ganiri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na niinġi. Maanġ muunġiap, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ŋkara farar muunġiri, ŋka wani ti-gap ndava bavira ki. ¹²kGu mben han kav, gu ndu zin ŋkasŋkar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na niinġi. Gu gangana vhu-uŋra mbe mbuim, mbe the mbarigi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar rigirga tuktiġi. Maanġ muunġirga, ndun buni vhuuii ki gap suanġi kamenġ, ne guigira higirga. ¹³lGu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai. Mbe maanġ muunġip nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav kirga.

¹⁴m“Ndu buni, gu ntan mbe suanġi. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne khaŋ muunġi. Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara. Gu vħira, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ¹⁵nGu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mbe ganin zav, mbe nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe ganinga, mba Guma Mbatik mben farfagirga tuktiġi fhuvara. ¹⁶Mbe kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara muunġi,

gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. ¹⁷oNdu buni, nta guigi guarara. Gu khuej vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi vherir kiv ŋgaririm, mbe guigira ndun ntiiri kiri. ¹⁸pNdu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mba tivara ndu na niinġi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe sararim, mbe ŋgip kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga. ¹⁹qGu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tuman ndu niinġi. Gu maanġ muunġirga, mba tivara mbe guigira ndu ntiiri kirga.

²⁰r“Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na khotħigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ²¹rGu vħira khuej vuzvugi, mba gumgi, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ndu nan kim, gu ndun ki fara muunġirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muunġip, mbe vħira ŋkan kirga. Mbe maanġ muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khuej khotħigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. ²²sNdu zi bakime gu ŋkasŋka bakimen na niinġim, gu niin mbe niinġi. Mbe maanġ muunġip, ŋkan farar muunġip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. ²³tGu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba tiva nzuav, gu khuej vuzvugi, mbe wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kirga. Mbe maanġ muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kanġirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maanġ muunġiap, ndu won ndavar na niinġi tivara, ndu ndava, mben niinġi.

²⁴u“Dara, gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu na niinġi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip gu ki ŋgun kirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi, mbe nan ŋkasŋka bakime gum nan zi

ⁱ17:10 Zo 16.15 ^j17:11 Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1

^k17:12 Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19

^l17:13 Zo 15.11 ^m17:14 Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13 ⁿ17:15 Mt 6.13;

Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18 ^o17:17 Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22

^p17:18 Zo 20.21 ^q17:19 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10

^r17:21 Zo 10.16; 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28 ^s17:22 Zo 14.20; FG 4.32; 1 Zo

1.3; 3.24 ^t17:23 Kor 3.14 ^u17:24 Zo 12.26; 17.5; 1 Te 4.17

bakime ganinga. Kha nuian zumgum hīgi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na niingiap, ndu mba ŋkasŋka bakime gum zi bakimen na niinggi. ²⁵vO, tivar vhu-uaŋ mbui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kaŋgi fhuvara. Gu ndu kaŋgi. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaŋgi, ndu na sarigim gu zergi. ²⁶wGu tuituigiap ndu bun mbe suaŋgi. Gu khaŋ tigip ndu zi bun suaŋvra kirga, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndiia tiva zin ŋgirga. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na niinggi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga. Maan muuŋgirga, gu vhira, gu mben kirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve kxingi.

*Matu 26.47-56; Mak
14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53*

18^xZisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suaŋgia thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi rigap muen hegi. Mba mbi kxingiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi. ²yZudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vhira mba mina kaŋgi. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Zisas tugi vhirvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruigi. ³zMba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenaga gari giitivi mbari gum, Romiŋ giitivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben

kov mba minan vui. Mbe raa ndigap, nteni ga pongiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi. ⁴Zisas mba won hir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kaŋgi. Ana maan muuŋgiap, mben han vov kha nzambarar mbe muuŋgi, “Nde the ndi gari?”

⁵Mbe ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thigap ki. ⁶Mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Gura khare,” mba gumgi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriga mbar maan gi.

⁷Zisas mbara taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the ndi gari?” Mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas.” ⁸Zisas mbara mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde suaŋgi, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gumgi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ŋgiri.” ⁹aAna mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suaŋgi kameŋra zin vugi, “Ndu mba na niinggi gumgi, mbe the mbar rigi fhu.”

¹⁰bSaimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ŋaara guman khuarenj shogi, ne thuga niienj rigi. Mba ŋaara guma zi khare, Markus. ¹¹cZisas khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muuŋgi bigen? Ndu ndikndigi, gu mba nan Ndia mbar zav na niinggi thama mbi, gu ana mbariga tukti gi fhu v thi?”

Mbe Zيسان kov Anas han vui.

¹²Mbe Romin ntari ga mbui giitivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain giitivi, mbe Zisas suirav, toriŋ mpiin

v17:25 Zo 8.55; 15.21; 16.3; 16.27 w17:26 Zo 15.9; 15.15; 17.6 x18:1 2 Sml 15.23; Mt 26.36; Mk 14.32; Ru 22.39 y18:2 Ru 21.37; 22.39 z18:3 Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Ru 22.47; Zo 7.45; FG 1.16 a18:9 Zo 17.12 b18:10 Mt 26.51; Mk 14.47; Ru 22.38; 22.49-50 c18:11 Mt 20.22; 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Ru 22.42

ana kegi. ^{13d}Mbe ana kegap, fharav ana ndiga Anas han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vhok ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. ^{14e}Ana vhira kharj mba Zudainj ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khuej nzuai, “Guma bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi jana ndigip ringirga, ne nzerara.”

Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.

Matiu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57

^{15f}Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kanji, ana maanj muungiap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena binan vhen vergi. ^{16g}Pita fhu, ana mba phena bina thima kamanira ki. Maanj muungiap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phena bina thimkamani gari mbiga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi. ¹⁷Mba thimkamani gari mbik kha nzambaran Pita muungji, “Ndu vhira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?” Pita mbara kharj nzuai, “Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.” ¹⁸Mba njanej rangim, mba njara gumgi gum giitivi, mbe vhava tigi vhavir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita vhira mbe phorga thigap vhava gurgurav ki.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71

¹⁹Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, vhira ana mba gumgi ga

suangji buni ga nzuav ana nzai. ^{20h}Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Gu za kha gumgi gu mbigi njiman hiinjra kav, gu wo bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Gu zazerera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudainj za kav phogia ga vhui njanen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thuej suangji fhu. ²¹Maanj muungiap, nde tharj nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzanri. Mbe gu suangji buni, mbe nta kanji.”

²²ⁱZisas ne nzuaim, maanj thiga ki gimativa mbe ana kurej phirgiap kharj nzuai, “Ndu ram muungiap, maanj muungia tigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana bunej ngarkai?” ²³Zisas ana bunej ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Gu maanj muungip buna mbatik thuej suangirim, ndu mba gu suangji buna mbatigej niinj shirav nan tigiri. Gu buna vhuuej suangim, ndu tharj nzuav, na shogi?”

²⁴Anas thav Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafasan han vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiinj, mbe ana fhirgi fhuvara.

Pita taagia kharj nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhuvara.”

Matiu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62

^{25j}Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav thigap ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muungji, “Ndu vhira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?” Ana mbara kharj mbe nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

^d18:13 Mt 26.57; Ru 3.2 ^e18:14 Zo 11.49-50 ^f18:15 Mt 26.58; Mk 14.54; Ru 22.54; Zo 20.3; 21.20; FG 3.1 ^g18:16 Mt 26.69; Mk 14.66; Ru 22.54

^h18:20 Mt 26.55; Ru 4.15; Zo 7.14; 7.26-28 ⁱ18:22 Jer 20.2; FG 23.2

^j18:25 Mt 26.69-71; Mk 14.69; Ru 22.58

²⁶^kPita maan̄ nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan̄ ŋaara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan̄ khuarej shogia thugi guman kivntok ma, ana khañ nzuai, “Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan̄ kegi thi?”
²⁷^lPita taagia khañ nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” Ana maan̄ nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhurigi.

Mbe Zisasan kov Pairat han vui.

Matu 27.1-2, 11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Ruk 23.1-5

²⁸^mZudain̄ Kaiafas phena thav, Zisas ndigap Zudia ŋgu bakime fhaiñ gari guman pan Pairat phenan̄ vui. Mbe min goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, “Nza muun̄v kiv, Fhe Bakime niman̄ nzañnzangip, nza Pasova tuga bakimen pi mba mbegirga tukti gihuvara.” Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe ŋgu bakime fhaiñ gari guman pana phena vhen vergi fhuvara. ²⁹Mbe kirara kav rargim, Pairat nduara mben han zav kha nzambarar mbe muun̄gi, “Nde thagina bigeñ nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan za mbui?” ³⁰Mbe ana ŋgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ana maan̄ muun̄giap nden tivi phiri fhuv guma kake, nza thagine suan̄v ana ndigi ndun han zirie?”

³¹ⁿPairat khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndigi ŋgip, wari won tivira suan̄v ana suan̄v suan̄ri.” Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Zudain̄ ana ŋgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Romin tivi guma shogirim, ana riminga nen nza thivigi.” ³²^oZisas fhum wo riminga tiva bun suan̄gi, ntige mba tiv ana hi. Ne maan̄ muun̄gira, ana suan̄gi kamej ne guigi guarara.

³³^pPairat mbara taagia vov, ŋgu bakime fhaiñ gari guman pana phena vhen vergi. Ana vhen vergap, Zisasan kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muun̄gi, “Ndu Zudain̄ ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan e?” ³⁴Zisas mbara ana ŋgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap ndu mba kamej nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun ndu suan̄gi?” ³⁵^qPairat mbara ana ŋgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ram muun̄gi? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu ntiiri gum Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani ndu ndigap na farve khangi. Ndu ram muun̄gi ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi.”

³⁶^rZisas mbara ana ŋgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuianan ntiiri fhuvara. Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan ŋaara gumgi khavgia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim Zudain̄ farve khangia ntiin̄. Maan̄ muun̄giap, gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana ntiiri fhuvara.” ³⁷^sPairat thav ana nzarigi, “Maan̄gi, ndu guigira ŋgui vhirve gari guma pana the, e?” Zisas mbara ana ŋgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai kamej, ne ndun kamejra. Nan niamuun̄ na tegi, gu kha nuianan higi, gu ŋaara bavira muun̄ zav higi. Gu buni guarira bun suan̄rim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na buni mbarararga. Mba buni guari mbararav nta zin vui gumgi, mbe na buni mbararagi.” ³⁸^tPairat mbara ana nzarigi, “Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi buni guarira?”

^k18:26 Zo 18.10 ^l18:27 Mt 26.74; Mk 14.72; Ru 22.60; Zo 13.38

^m18:28 Mt 27.2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; FG 3.13; 10.28

ⁿ18:31 Zo 19.6-7; FG 18.15 ^o18:32 Mt 20.19; Zo 3.14; 12.32-33

^p18:33 Mt 27.11 ^q18:35 Zo 1.11 ^r18:36 Dan 2.44; 7.14; 1 T 6.13

^s18:37 Zo 8.47; 1 T 6.13; 1 Zo 3.19; 4.6 ^t18:38 Mt 27.24; Ru 23.4

**Pairat Zisas ndim khanararej
ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.**

*Matiu 27.15-31; Mak
15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25*

Pairat maan ana suangiap, ana taagia Zudainj han kirar higi. Ana kirar higap khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuej gangi fhuvara. ³⁹U Nde Zudainj, nde won tiva kanji. Nde zazera mpari tugiratigap, kha Pasova tuga bakimen nan nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasararim, ana bina thav kirar higip bikbiigirga. Maan muunjiap, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudainj ngui vhirve gari guman pana fhirgirim, ana nden han ngiric?” ⁴⁰V Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khanj nzuai, “Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhirgiri!” Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana mbe bigi kiii guma ma.

19^wPairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari. ²x Mbe ana kharav, mben giitivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muunji khorsiga muunjiap, ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeenj ndigap, ana sharigi. ³y Mbe maan ana muunjiap, thiva ana han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudainj ngui vhirve gari guman pan.” Mbe maan ana nzuav ana kurani pogi.

⁴z Pairat mbara taagia kirar higap khanj mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar hirga, nde kangirga, gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuej gangi fhu.” ⁵A Ana ne suangiap, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki

karigar muunji khorsik mbara muunjiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeenj vhira mbara muunjiap ki. Pairat mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde gani, mba gumara khare.”

⁶a Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben giitivi ana garav kaav khanj nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugu. Ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira ana ndigi ngip, khanararej ga tigi fuguri. Gu ana muunji tiva mbatik thuej gangi fhu.” ⁷b Mbe Zudainj ana kamej ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza tiva muenj ki, mba tivej khanj nzuai, mba guma ana rilinga. Ne khanj muunji, ana khanj nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’”

⁸ Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi. ⁹c Ana mbara taagia ngui vhirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu maanji ngu guma?” Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Pairat mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ee, ndu ram muunji? Ndu na buni ngarkav ragire? Gu ndu fhirgirim, ndu ngirga njkasjka ki. Gu vhira ndu ndi khanararej ga tigi fukfugirga njkasjka ki. Ee, ndu ne kanji fhuv thi?”

¹¹d Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana njkasjkar ndun niingirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga njkasjka kegirga tukti fhu. Maan muunjiap, nan ndu farve khingi guma, ana muunji tiva mbatigenj ndu muunji tiva mbatigenj kamarav guigira kivgi.” ¹²e Pairat mba kamej mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudainj, mbe kaav khanj nzuai, “Ndu mba guma

^u18:39 Mt 27.15; Mk 15.6; Ru 23.17 ^v18:40 Ru 23.19; FG 3.14

^w19:1 Mt 20.19; Mk 15.15; Ru 18.33 ^x19:2 Ru 23.11 ^y19:3 Zo 18.22

^z19:4 Zo 18.38; 19.6 ^a19:6 Zo 18.31; FG 3.13 ^b19:7 Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18 ^c19:9 Ais 53.7; Mt 26.62-63; 27.12-14; Ru 23.9

^d19:11 Ru 22.53; Zo 7.30; 10.18; FG 2.23; Ro 13.1 ^e19:12 Ru 23.2; FG 17.7

fhirgirim, ana ngigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivntok fhuvara. Mba nduara khañ wo nzuai guma. ‘Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma,’ ana Sisar pana guma ma.”

¹³Pairat mba kameñ mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar higi. Ana kirar hi-gap, gumgi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan pigi mpirpiriga peregi. Mba ñaneñ, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, “Kiman vundap”. (Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitir ana mbui, “Gabata.”) ¹⁴fMba raan mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phiinj ndi. Pairat mbaram khañ mba Zudainj ga nzuai, “Nde wari wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana gani.” ¹⁵Mbe kaav khañ nzuai, “Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana ndi khanarareñ ga tigi fugu!” Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu nden ngui vhirve gari guman pana ndi khanarareñ ga tigip fukfugirie?” Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!” ¹⁶gMbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba giitivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndim khanarareñ ga tigip fukfugirga.

**Mba giitivi Zisas ndim,
khanarareñ ga tigap fugi.**

*Matiu 27.32-44; Mak
15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43*

¹⁷hMba giitivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khanarareñ phufhura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov, mba Zerusarem ngu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin riñi ñanen higi, “Panan Tuam.” Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zin mba ñanen kaai, “Gorgota.” ¹⁸Mbe mba ñanen ana ndim khanarareñ ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap,

mbe vñira harigi guma phuni, mbe vñira mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe ndi ana gaar mueñ ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi mueñ ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manin riganera ntorgi.

¹⁹iPairat vñira mbe nzuaim, mbe kama mueñ khergiap, Zيسان kharareñ ga ntorgi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Zisas Nasaret guma, Zudainj ngui vhirve gari guman pan.” ²⁰Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruinj kaman mba kameñ kherav, Rominj kaman ne kherav, vñira Grikinj kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi kharareñ ga ntorgi ñaneñ, ne ngu bakime hara ki. Maanj muñgiap, mbe Zudainj vhirve, mbe vov zav mba kameñ gari. ²¹Maanj muñgiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khañ Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu khañ muñgi kheri thari, ‘Zudainj ngui vhirve gari guman pan.’ Fhuvara! Ndu khañ muñgi kameñ khergiri, ‘Kha guma khañ suangi, gu Zudainj ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.’”

²²Pairat mben kameñ ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu khergi kameñ, ne ki.” ²³jMben giitivi, Zisas ndi kharareñ ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba giitivi, mbe zam buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vñira ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba giitivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vhirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muñgiap, ana samgi fhuvara. ²⁴kMaanj muñgiap, mba giitivi khañ nzuai, “Nza kha fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara. Nza ana suanjv satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirie?” Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav maanj muñgi. Mbe ana nzua muñgi tiv, mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi kama mueñ ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kameñra zin vugi. Mba kameñ khañ

^f19:14 Mt 27.62 ^g19:16 Mt 27.26; 27.31; Mk 15.15; Ru 23.24

^h19:17 Mt 27.31-33; Mk 15.21-22; Ru 23.26; 23.33 ⁱ19:19 Mt 27.37; Mk 15.26;

Ru 23.38 ^j19:23 Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.34 ^k19:24 Sng 22.18

muunji, “Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndir zav, ninje nzuav satu surav, guma mbe ninje ndigi.” Mba giitivi, mbe mba tivara muunji.

²⁵^lZيسان niamuuj, won mbiga hiriin, Maria Kropas muun gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khararenj hara thivgiap ki. ²⁶^mZisas won niamuuj garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani garim, mani ana hara thigap ki. Zisas mbara kharj won niamuuj ga nzuai, “Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kam ma.” ²⁷ Ana kharj mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar niinjgi, ana kharj ana nzuai, “Mba mbik, ana ndun niamuuj ma.” Ana maanj suanjim, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

Zisas rimgi.

*Matiu 27.45-56; Mak
15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49*

²⁸ⁿZisas kanji, ana mba muun za zergi njaari za vhezgi. Ana mbara kharj nzuai, “Fhir na khigi.” Ana mba suanji kamej, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kama muenjra zin vugi. ²⁹^oAna maanj nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksigi wain nda khigap maanj ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muenj ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figej wain ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop njaa phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthoonj phirgi. ³⁰^pZisas mba waina mbegap kharj nzuai, “Ntige

vhezgi.” Ana ne suanjap, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vhek njirgi.

Mba ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsigenj dagi.

³¹^qMba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Maanj muunjap, mbe Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe mba gumgir njkuu, mba khararenj ga tuigi kirgenj thagi. Mbe maanj muunjirga, mbe mba khararenj ga tuigi gumgi suira shogiv nta phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maanj mben muunga, mbe vhemkora vhezgirga, mbe mbe ndigi njegirga. ³² Maanj muunjap, mba giitivi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khararenj ga ntorgi gumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi. ³³ Mbe maanj Zيسان muun za zav, ana gari ana rimgi. Mbe maanj muunjap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara. ³⁴^rMba gimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsigenj dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin gu mbi vhemkora sia suagi. ³⁵^sMba vizin gu mbi gangi guma, ana mba gangi bigi, ana za nta bun suanji. Ana mba suanji buni, nta guigira. Ana vhiru nduara kanji, ana guigira buni guarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vhiru ne kothigiri. ³⁶^tMba hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buna muenj suanji kama muenj minan higi. Mba kamej kharj nzuai, “Mbe ana hara the phirgirga tukitigi fhuvara.” ³⁷^uFhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buna muenj khare, “Mbe mba dagi guma, mbe ana ganinga.”

^l19:25 Mt 27.55-56; Mk 15.40; Ru 23.49; 24.18

^m19:26 Zo 2.4; 13.23; 21.7; 21.20 ⁿ19:28 Sng 22.15; 69.21

^o19:29 Mt 27.48 ^p19:30 Zo 17.4 ^q19:31 Lo 21.22-23; Mk 15.42; Zo 19.42

^r19:34 1 Zo 5.6-8 ^s19:35 Zo 21.24

^t19:36 Kis 12.46; Nam 9.12; Sng 34.20 ^u19:37 Sng 22.16-17; Sek 12.10; VB 1.7

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tigi.

Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56

³⁸vMba raar ra verav vhezim, Ari-matea guma Zosep vov Pairatan nzai, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi ngirga. Zosep ana Zisas khotihigap ana zin vui guma mbe ma. Ana Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap, ana wo vhagiap ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana khirigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi. ³⁹wNikodemus, ana mba fhum maan zav Zisas gangi, ana vhira zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muungi ndiga vhuun hi mporiin, ana ana ndiga zi. Mba mporiin simtik 30 kilogram thigi. ⁴⁰xZosep gum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiin ana khuma hivgiap, shagi vhuuinra ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudain, mbe rimgi guman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muungi.

⁴¹Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndi khanararej ga ntorgi nanej han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muungi mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum guma the ndi mba mboga tigi fhuvara. ⁴²yMbe Zudain, mbe Sabat bigi bevahirga tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maan muungiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tigi.

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12

20^zSande raa highi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maanra min ntigar gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thiinj khuigi kima bakime mba mbok

thiin ki fhu. ²aMaan muungiap, ana vhemkora khuafira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana niingi njaara guma, ana khañ mani ga nzuai, “Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi nanej kanji fhu.”

³Maan muungiap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui. ⁴Mani wani tigara khuafirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kamarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan highi. ⁵bAna fharav higav, nkuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana vhagi shagi vhuuinra gari, nta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara. ⁶Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, nta regap ki. ⁷cAna nta garav, ana vhira garim, mba Zisas panange kega kegi shaa, mba shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muungi, guma mbe ana dimgiap, ana ndi harigi nanej ga tigi. ⁸Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan highi, ana vhira vhen vergi. Ana vhira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne khotihigi. ⁹dMba tugen mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki bunin vhuuin kanjiap, mbe Zisas rimgip, mbogar tigip, taagi khavgirgane kanji fhuvara. ¹⁰Maan muungiap, ana phorga ruigi guman taagia Zerusareman vui.

Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.

Matiu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11

¹¹eMaria mba mbok han kirar thigap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra kav nguav, degiap mbu mboga vhee gari. ¹²Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani

v19:38 Mt 27.57; Mk 15.42; Ru 23.50; Zo 7.13; 9.22 w19:39 Zo 3.1-2; 7.50

x19:40 FG 5.6 y19:42 Ais 53.9; Zo 19.31 z20:1 Mt 28.1; Mk 16.1; Ru 24.1

a20:2 Zo 13.23; 19.26; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24 b20:5 Zo 19.40 c20:7 Zo 11.44

d20:9 Sng 16.10; FG 2.25-31; 13.34-35 e20:11 Mk 16.5

shagi huri shargi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi njaney ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan riga kegi fhige perigim, mbevi ana suani fhige perigi. ¹³Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muunggi, “Ai, mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi.” Ana mbara khañ mani ga nzuai, “Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi tigi njaney kanji fhu.” ¹⁴Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari, ana thigav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kanji fhuvara.

¹⁵Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muunggi, “Mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?” Maria khueñ ndikndigi, “Mba mina gari guma thi?” Ana maan muungiap khañ ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu maan muungip ana khuma ndigi ngip mba nana thuen tigip, ndu mba njaney bun na suangirim, gu ngip ana khuma ndirga.” ¹⁶Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Maria.” Maria mbara dorgap Hibruin kaman khañ ana nzuai, “Rabonai.” Kha kameñ “Rabonai” ne khañ nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum.” ¹⁷^gZisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu khañ muunggi, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han ngip khañ mbe suanri, ‘Gu won Dara gu nden Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.’”

¹⁸Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov khañ ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime gangi.” Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan za suanji kamen mbe nzuai.

Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.

*Matiu 28.16-20; Mak
16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49*

¹⁹^hZisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari khigap, vhembugum thima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav vhezgim, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar thigi. Ana thigap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.” ²⁰ⁱAna maan mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvsi-gen mbe khivi. Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigi. ²¹^jZisas taagia khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba tivara gu nde sarigi nde ngiri.” ²²Ana maan mbe suanjiap won biñbiñ ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara khañ nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndiri.” ²³^kNde gumgi muunggi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezirga, mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhira nta vhezirga. Nde gumgi muunggi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiiri vhezirga fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muungip kirga.”

Tomas Zisas gangi.

²⁴^lZisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga ruigi 11 thigi guma mbe, ana mba tugen mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga ruigi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus.^a ²⁵Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben higi, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gangi.” Tomas khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungip mbe

^a20:24 Kha zi “Didimus,” ana niñge khañ nzuai, “kinkinani.”

^f20:14 Mt 28.9; Mk 16.9; Ru 24.16; 24.31; Zo 21.4

^g20:17 Sng 22.22; Mt 28.10; Ro 8.29; Ef 1.17; Hi 2.11-12 ^h20:19 Mk 16.14; Ru 24.36; Zo 19.38; 1 Ko 15.5 ⁱ20:20 Zo 16.22; 19.34; 1 Zo 1.1

^j20:21 Mt 28.18-19; Zo 17.18; 2 T 2.2; Hi 3.1 ^k20:23 Mt 16.19; 18.18

^l20:24 Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2

ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir suirav, mbe fugar ana kuvsigen dagi thoony, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kameny kthothigirga. Gu ntige nde kthothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

²⁶Harathigi rari vhezgim, Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe wom wari fugap phena vhen kim, Tomas vhira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thii puigi. Zisas hav fhura mbe rigagera mbar thigi. Ana thigap khañ nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.” ²⁷^mAna mbara khañ Tomas ga nzuai, “Ndu wo farafe ndi khañ rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vhira wo farver na kuvsigen rugi. Ndu na kthothigi ndikndik phunin muuy thari. Ndu fhura guigira na kthothigiri.” ²⁸Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma.”

²⁹ⁿZisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu na gangiap na kthothigi. Mba na gangi fhuv na kthothigi gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri.”

Kha gava niñy guareñra khare.

³⁰^oZisas vhira harigi mirikori vhirve ana wo phorga ruigi gumgi niman nta muunji. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara. ³¹^pGu kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas kthothigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanygiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nde maany muunjiap ana kthothigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñybiñy ndigirga.

Zisas taagia wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

Zisas phorga ruigi harathigi gumgi ana gangi.

21 Zisas zungum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi. Mba ana mben higi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muunjiap mben higi. ²^qSaimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Didimus,^a Kanam Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga ruigi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki. ³^rSaimon Pita khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhaany sur za vui.” Mbe mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Nza vhira ndu phorgi ngirga.” Mbe maany suanygiap, wari tigap fo kema mben maanygiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbigama thaney ndigi fhuvara.

⁴^sMba mitimanera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbi taan thigap ki. Ana phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe khuey kangy fhuvara ana Zisas ma. ⁵^tZisas mbara kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Ai, mba kivntogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” ⁶^uAna mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari won keman guva haren mbarav vhaany ndi khangip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaany ndi khangi. Mbe ana ndi khangiap, mbe mbaga vhirve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaany ngirga naangen mbovaragi.

⁷^vZisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana niñgi, ana khañ Pita ga nzuai, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure.” Saimon Pita wo

^a21:2 Kha zi, “Didimus” khañ nzuai, “kinkinani.”

^m20:27 1 Zo 1.1 ⁿ20:29 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8 ^o20:30 Zo 21.25

^p20:31 Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13

^q21:2 Mt 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24 ^r21:3 Ru 5.5 ^s21:4 Zo 20.14

^t21:5 Ru 24.41 ^u21:6 Ru 5.4-7 ^v21:7 Mt 14.29; Zo 13.23; 20.2

ruga hav shari shaage zorgiap kav ngarav ki, ana kav khueŋ mbararagiap, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure,” ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, feqa mbin mbarav, dia thivar vui.⁸ Mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari, mbe keman za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaaŋ khigap nta ŋgi. Mbe thiva thav saman ki fhuvara. Mbe thiva thav 100 mitara ki.

⁹Mbe zav thiva phorgap, vhava khoma mbe garim, mbigama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki.¹⁰ Zisas mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde thari ndigi zi.”¹¹ ^wAna maan nzuaim, Saimon Pita feqa keman mbarav mba vhaaŋ ngirga zav thiva ndarigi. Mba vhaan mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan ki mbararagiap vhirve 153 thigi. Mba mbaga guigira vhirkiŋgi, mba vhaaŋ thaneŋ thugi fhuvara.

¹²Zisas mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv mbi.” Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe rivgiap, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muuŋgi fhuvara, “Ndu the?” Mbe kaŋgi, ana Guma Bakimera.¹³ ^xZisas mbara vov mba vhava han vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe ndiii. Ana vhira mba mbigama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe ndiii.

¹⁴^yKhe Zisas hiri mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gumgi ga muuŋgia kegap, ana ntige wom mben higi ne khare. Ana rimgia mboga tiga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben higi.

**Zisas khaŋ Pita ga nzuai,
“Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”**

¹⁵^zZisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha

nzambarar Saimon Pita ga muuŋgi. “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kamarigi thi?” Pita mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ahaŋ, Guma Bakime, ndu kaŋgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ngugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe ganiri.”

¹⁶^aZisas wom phenatitigap ana nzarigi, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ahaŋ, Guma Bakime, ndu kaŋgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

¹⁷^bZisas nzambara mpuanin Pita ga muuŋgiap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui. Ana wom khaŋ ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas nzambara mpuanin ana muuŋgiap, ana wom khegenen ana muuŋgim, Pita ne nzuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kaŋgi. Ndu kaŋgi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi ganiri.

¹⁸^c“Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava tigap, ndu wo vuzvugi ŋaneŋ, ndu nen vui. Ndu vurgiap, ndu farve vun feŋim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa tigap, ndun kov ndu ngirgeŋ vuzvugi fhuv ŋaneŋ ana ndu ndiga mba ŋanen vui.”¹⁹ ^dZisas Pita rimgip zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niinga tiva bun ana nzuai. Ana maan ana suaŋgiap, mbaram khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu na zin ziri.”

^w21:11 Ru 5.6 ^x21:13 Zo 6.11; FG 10.41 ^y21:14 Zo 20.19; 20.26

^z21:15 Mt 26.33; Zo 1.42 ^a21:16 FG 20.28; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25

^b21:17 Zo 13.38; 16.30 ^c21:18 Zo 13.36; FG 12.3-4

^d21:19 Mt 16.24-25; Mk 1.17; Zo 13.36; 2 Pi 1.14

**Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar
niingi guma, ana fhum ana
phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.**

²⁰ePita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba guma ga niingi, ana mba guma garim, ana mani zin zi. Mba guma mbe wari tiga piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan Zisas fheen phorgap, kha nzambarar ana muungi. “Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana gumgi farve khingirie?” ²¹Pita ana garav, kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, “Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muungi?” ²²fZisas ana kamej ngarkarav kha nzuai, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maaj muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigej fhuvara. Ndu na zin ziri.”

²³Maaj muungiap, mba kamej za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir vugi. Mba kamej kha nzuai, “Kha Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana ringirga fhu.” Zisas ana ringirga fhup ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha suangi, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maaj muungip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigej fhuvara.” ²⁴gKhe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kanji, ana khergi buni, nta guigira. ²⁵hZisas muungi bigi vhirve khar ki. Mbe maaj muungip ana muungi bigi, mbe zam nta khergirga, gu ndikndigi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga njan tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuian za givarga, thari ndi rigirga njan kirga fhu.

^e21:20 Zo 13.23-25; 20.2

^f21:22 Mt 16.27-28; 25.31; 1 Ko 4.5; VB 22.7; 22.20

^g21:24 Zo 19.35; 3 Zo 1.12 ^h21:25 Zo 20.30

FARASEGI GUMGI

Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi Ŋaara Gumgi Muunḡi Ŋaari

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgi muunḡi Ŋaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vhira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan ganinga, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muunḡi bigir vhuuiḡ, “mbe Zerusareman nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samarian nta bun nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suanḡi.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Krais fhara guarara Zudaiḡ rigar sios khavgim, ana kivgiap, zumgum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne neḡḡi gap ma. Ruk vhira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Krais muunḡi Ŋaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanḡi bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋinan Ŋaar ḡgari Ŋaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fharav Pentikos raar ana won Ŋina Ŋaara sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zumgum, ana ndikndigi vhuuin mbe ndiiv, ḡkasḡkan mbe niḡḡi.

Nza vhira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunḡi buni vhuuiḡ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanḡi buni mpeeḡ nta ki. Nza mba buni garim,

gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ zin vuim, sios thiga havhargi.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vhirve bun suanḡi. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunḡi bigi neḡḡi buni, nta guigira vhirkivgi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maanḡ mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana Ŋaara mbui guman vhuunḡ guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga ḡana muerḡ, Ruk Porar higi bigi mbari, ana nta neḡḡi. Ana nza Por ga muunḡi bigi mbari, ana nta neḡḡegim, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maanḡ muunḡiap kanḡiap khaḡ nzuai, “Nza kha fhaiḡ ntiirira.”

Zisas farasegi Ŋaara gumgi, mbe Zerusareman Zisas muunḡi bigir vhuuiḡ, mbe nta bun nzuai.

Zisas khaḡ suanḡi, ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara sararim ana zirirga.

1ⁱO, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fhara guarara won Ŋaara bakime khavgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe suanḡi bigi gu za nta neḡḡi. ^{a2}Gu nta neḡḡa vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zumgum ana ndiga Heve-

^{a1}1:1 Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi Ŋaara gumgi muunḡi Ŋaari. Ruk khaḡ nzuai, ana fhara guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuunḡ.

ⁱ1:1 Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51

nan ndagi, ana fharav rimgiap, khavgiap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi ŋaara gumgir higap, ana Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaara ŋkasŋkar panan, ana mbe muunga ŋaari bun mbe suangi. Ana ŋaari bun mbe suangim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi. ^{3j}Zisas fharav won ŋaara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi ŋaara gumgir higi. Ana mben higap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vhirvera muungi. Ana mba bigir muunrim, mbe ana gangip, ana khotthigip khaŋ suanga, “Ana guigira rimgiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mbativar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suangi. ^{4k}Ana mba tugir mbe phorga kav, ana kama havharan khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusaremra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden niin za suangi bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suangi. ^{5l}Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vhirve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won Ŋina Ŋaarar nde ruarga.”

^{6m}Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muungi,

“Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerij ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muungip kirie? Ee, fhuve?” ^{b7n}Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, ana mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigeŋ, ee? Nde maan muungip mba bigeŋ hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigeŋ tugasirga. ^{8o}Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zumgum won Ŋina Ŋaara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, ŋkasŋkan nden niin girim, nde Zerusareman nan buni vhuuŋ bun suanv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanv, vhirra Samaria fhain nta bun suanv, ŋgip vhirra kha nuianan za nta bun suanri.”

Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.

^{9p}Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu. ^{10q}Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi. ^{11r}Mani

^{b1:6} Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerij, mbe nduarira ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zumgum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muungiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higim, mbe Isrerij gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Romij guman pana vhirarim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerij, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kirim, ana nza ganinga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga.

^{j1:3} Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7

^{k1:4} Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33 ^{l1:5} Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16 ^{m1:6} Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21 ^{n1:7} Mt 24.36;

Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1 ^{o1:8} Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32 ^{p1:9} Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17

^{q1:10} Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30

^{r1:11} Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7

thigap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde thaŋ nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zumgum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muungip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

**Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim,
ana Zudas ŋana ndigip, ana
muunga ŋaarar muunga.**

^{12s}Mba gumani maan mbe suanŋim, mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusareman vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusareman hara ki. Anan veri riksigage kiromita bavira thigi. ^{13t}Mbe Zerusareman vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas. ^{14u}Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vaira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zيسان niamuunŋ Maria gum, ana ŋugui, mbe vaira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁵Mba tugen, guigira Zيسان buni vhuuiŋ kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khaŋ muunŋi, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vhirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khaŋ nzuai, ^{16v}“Nde nan fegi gu ŋugui, nde mbarara. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kameŋ suanŋim,

ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki. Mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zيسان suirigi.’ Ntigem, mba Devit suanŋi kameŋ ne mbara muunŋiap khar higi. ^{17w}Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui ŋaarar muunŋi.”

^{18xy}Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigeŋ muunŋiap, ne vheza ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muenŋ ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigeŋ ga vhezgiap, zumgum ana rav, mba nuiana sigeŋ ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fanŋia niiaŋ ndarigi. ¹⁹Ana maan muunŋim, zumgum mba Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe za ana muunŋi bigeŋ kanŋi. Mbe mba bigeŋ kanŋiap, mbe mba nuiana sigeŋ mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha zi Akerdama, ne niieŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Vizin regi nuianeŋ.”

^{20z}Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ nzuai, “Kha kameŋ mbe Ijgavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kameŋ khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ana mba rigi ŋaneŋ, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba ŋanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ŋana muenŋ mbe khaŋ nzuai, ‘Harigi guma the, ana ŋana ndigip, ana mbui ŋaarar muunga.’

^{21a}“Maan muunŋiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga. ²²Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won ŋaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zيسان ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav,

^s1:12 Ru 24.50 ^t1:13 Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16 ^u1:14 Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5 ^v1:16 Sng 41.9 ^w1:17 Mt 10.4; Ru 6.16; FG 1.25 ^x1:18 Mt 26.15; 2 Pi 2.15 ^y1:18 Mt 27.3-8 ^z1:20 Sng 69.25; 109.8
^a1:21 Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19; Ru 3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33

za mba Zisas muunḡi bigi gangi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha ḡaarar muunḡv, mba Zisas rimḡiap, taag-
gia khavḡi ne bun suanga.”

²³Pita maanḡ suanḡiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vhira kha zi phorga ana kaai Zas-
tus. Harigi ne, Matias. ²⁴⁻²⁵^bMbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khaḡ nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kanḡi. Ndu nduara nza khi-
vari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maanḡi ne farasarigi, ana Zudas ḡana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi ḡaara gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha ḡaarar muunga. Zudas mba ḡaara thav, ana mba kirga ḡgu ana vov anan ki.” ²⁶Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suanḡiap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini kherḡiap, ni ndi thuuḡ khingiap ni tuanḡ-
tuagi. Mbe ni tuanḡtuav kim, mbevi niienḡ rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maanḡ muunḡiap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi ḡaara gumgi phorgiv ḡgarirga. ^c

Fhe Bakimen ḡina ḡaar zeri.

2^cMba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. ^a

²^dMbe mba phena vhen wari fu-
gap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim biḡbiḡ bakime fara muunḡiap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi. ³^eMbe garav, vhava zari fara muunḡi bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivḡi. ⁴^fMba bigi mbe pani shiri thivḡim, Fhe Baki-
men ḡinan ḡaar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi ḡguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvava, Fhe Bakimen ḡinan ḡaar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

⁵Mba tugen, Zudaiḡ mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusareman ki, mbe vhira gui-
gira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki ḡguian kega zegi. ⁶Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 tigi ḡaara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara

^c1:26 Mbe khueḡ vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas ḡana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas ḡana ndirga. Mbe maanḡ muunḡiap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani kherḡiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuanḡtuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuanḡtuav khaḡ nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuanḡtuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav niienḡ rigirga, nza gangip, kanḡirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi.”

^a2:1 Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerinḡ mbe fharav wari won mini hianḡ suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir ḡgargi ḡjaari. O Wokpris. Sapta 23.15 kegip ganiv ḡgip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerinḡ tari bari ḡkiiav, Idzivinḡ tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerinḡ ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgim, 50 rari vov vhezgim, mbe Isrerinḡ won mini hianḡ suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi.

^b1:24-25 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23 ^c2:1 Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14

^d2:2 FG 4.31 ^e2:3 Mt 3.11

^f2:4 Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1

mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khuej nzuav guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi. ⁷ Mba zegi Zudainj, mbe mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap khañ nzuai, “Ee, kheij Garirinj gumgira khare. ⁸ Nza ram muunjiap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi. ⁹ Nza khañ muunji ngui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari. ¹⁰ Frigia gum Pamfira fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini ngu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khañ ndagi. ¹¹ Nza Zudainj gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunji bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nengim, nza nta mbararagi.” ¹² Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maanj muunjiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigej, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorejra?” ¹³ Mbe maanj wari ga nzuav,

mbe mbari mbe nziiv khañ mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav njanjana nzuai.”

Pita buni nzuai.

¹⁴ Mbe maanj wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khañ mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudainj gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Nde khuaran na bunin tigip, nde ntige khar hi bigej niiej kangirga. ¹⁵ Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav njanjanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigeria min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma. ^b ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nde ntige khar bigi bigej, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khañ suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime khañ nzuai, “Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Njina Njaara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden njkaa gum nde njkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muunjiap, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir njkaa, mbe riia kui tivar muunjiap, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe riir kurga. ^c ¹⁸ Gu mba tugen gu won Njina Njaara sararim, ana na njaara gumgi gum nan njaara mbigi han njgirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi na buni vhuuij bun nzuai tivar muunjiap na buni bun suanga. ¹⁹ Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muunjiap, nta hirga,

^b2:15 Pita khañ muunjiap mba kamej nzuai, mbe Zudainj mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu.

^c2:16-17 Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudainj khañ nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Kraiz zirza mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamej mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamej ga nzuav khañ nzuai, “Zisas kha nuianan zergap, ringiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziriz zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara.”

^g2:7 FG 1.11 ^h2:9 2 T 1.15 ⁱ2:15 1 Te 5.7

^j2:16-17 Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9

gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga. ²⁰ Mba tugen, ran njaar vhezgirga, maan gingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zungum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higirga, ana mba raar ana won nkasnjka bakime gum won vhava njaar ndim khivirga. ²¹ Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga.” ’ Khe Zoer suanji buni khare.

²² Nde Isrerinj gumgi, nde kharan na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo rimgi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime nkasnjkan panan, won farvenira ana njaari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muunji. Fhe Bakime ana panan maan muunrim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi. ²³ Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suanjiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khararenj ga tigap fugim, ana rimgi. ²⁴ Ana rimjim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana rimjiap khurigi fhuvara, ana kharj muunjiap, ana za rimgip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tukti fhuvara. Ana rimgi, rimrim ana suirarga tukti fhuvara. ²⁵ Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap kharj suanji,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, nkasnjkar na ndiim, bigin the nan muunjim, gu rivgip, niniga muungirga tukti fhuvara.

²⁶ Gu maan muunjiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thiin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kangji, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuun, gu ntan rarga ki.

²⁷ Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui njaar guman njaar, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tukti fhuvara.

²⁸ Ndu zazera mbara muunjim kirga biinj biinj ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.’

²⁹ Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suanji? Nde nan feji gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigim, ana tum fhum vuvurigi. Anan tum vuvurigim, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki. ³⁰ Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma. Ana kangji, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav kharj suanji, ‘Gu zungum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muunjim, ngui gari guman pan kirga.’ ³¹ Devit maan

^k2:21 Ro 10.13 ^l2:22 Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4 ^m2:23 Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20 ⁿ2:24 Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15 ^o2:25 Sng 16.8-11
^p2:27 FG 13.35 ^q2:29 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8
^r2:30 2 Sml 7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11 ^s2:31 Sng 16.10; FG 13.35

muunjiap kanjiap, ana mba kamej suanji. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai.^d Ana rimgip, taagip khavgirga. Ana rimgip za mba vhizi gumgi ki ngun kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira rimgip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.³² Ana ne suanjim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas rimgip, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana rimgiap, taagia khavgim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai.³³ Zisas khavgiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva harej ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Ijina Ijaarak ana niingi, ana fhum mba Ijina Ijaarak ana niin za suanjiap, ana ntigem anan ana niingi. Fhe Bakime mba Ijina Ijaarak ana niingim, ana ntigem mba Ijina Ijaara siav nza suagim, nza ana panan ngarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi.³⁴⁻³⁵ Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muunjiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suanji kamej khare. Ana khañ nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime khañ na Guma Bakime nzuai,

"Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunrim, mbe ndun piin kirga."'

³⁶ "Mañ muunjiap, nde za Isrerin, nde tuituigip khuej kanjiri. Nde mba khanararej ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma."

Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.

³⁷ Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muunji. "Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suañ, nza ntige ram muunrie?" ³⁸ Mbe mañ nzuaim, Pita khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Kraiss zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ngangirga. Nde mañ muunji, Fhe Bakime won Ijina Ijaarak nden niingirga.³⁹ Fhe Bakime fhum mba Ijina Ijaarak nden niin za suanji, ana mba Ijina Ijaarak nden niin, ana vhira mba Ijina Ijaarak nden tarir niinga. Ana vhira mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zumgum hirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira anan mben niinga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Ijina Ijaarak mben niin za suanji."

⁴⁰ Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov, ana vhira harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suanji. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviri. Nde muunji kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga."⁴¹ Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin

^d2:31 "Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma," mbe Grikin kaman khañ zin ana kaai, "Kraiss."

^t2:32 FG 1.8; 2.24

^v2:33 Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12

^v2:34-35 Sng 110.1 ^w2:36 FG 5.30-31 ^x2:37 Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30 ^y2:38 Ru 24.47; FG 3.19 ^z2:39 Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17 ^a2:40 Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15 ^b2:41 FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14

panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi dom-dorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve khan muunji 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

**Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin
vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe
wari tigav ndava bavira ki.**

⁴²cMba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khan tigav mba Zisas farasegi nraara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigap viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigap phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.^e ⁴³dMbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi nraara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen nkasnjkar panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari rivi. ⁴⁴eMbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma. ⁴⁵fMbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vhira wari won nuiani sigivenj gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba nkiiar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. ⁴⁶fMbe maan mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira wari ga nzuav,

warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigap wari phorga pi. ⁴⁷gMbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maan mbuim, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan tigap virkivgi.

**Suani mbatigi guma mbe
suani taagia nzerigi.**

3^hRaa mben, ra vera vov nkotugu-raagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudain Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maan muunjiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui. ²Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana nkiiia mben nzai. ³Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri za mbuim, ana mbaram nkiiia manin nzai. ⁴iAna manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Ndu njka gani.” ⁵Pita

^e2:42 Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinj kanjiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zungum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhui viktum gum mbi ndi.

^c2:42 FG 20.7 ^d2:43 Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12

^e2:44 FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8 ^f2:46 Ru 24.53; FG 1.14; 20.7

^g2:47 FG 2.41; 4.33; 5.14; 6.7; 11.21; 11.24; Ro 14.18

^h3:1 Sng 55.17; Zo 9.1; FG 2.46; 10.3; 10.9; 10.30; 14.8 ⁱ3:4 FG 14.9

maaj ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuej ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani nkiiar anan niinga thi. ^{6j}Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khañ ana nzuai, “Gu nkiiia ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun niin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiviv ruu.” ⁷Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva harej suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi. ^{8k}Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ^{9l}Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari. ¹⁰Mbe ana gangiap ana kanji, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, nkiiia ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹¹Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigeñ mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkameñ thigap ki. Mba vunkameñ zi khare, Soromon Vunkameñ. ¹²Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafua

zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isreriñ gumgi gu mbigi, nde thañ nzuav kha higi bigeñ gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde thañ nzuav khira njka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar njka mbui thi, njka nuanira njkasnjka bakime kav o, njka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, njka kha guma ga muungim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara! ^{13m}Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won ñaara guma Zisas ga niingi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhirgirim, ana ngir za mbuim, nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khañ Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Pairat ndu ana fhirgirim ana ngi thari.’ ¹⁴ⁿMba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman ñaar ma, ana vhira tivir vhuuiñra mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhirgim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhirgim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana rimgi guma ma. ^{15o}Nde mba shogi rimgi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, njka won rimanira ana gangiap, njka mba bigi bun nde nzuai. ^{16p}¶Jka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vhira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani njkasnjkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara njka ana kothigim, ana njka ana kothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. ¶Jka ana kothigi tivara ana

j3:6 FG 3.16; 4.10; 16.18 k3:8 Ais 35.6; Zo 5.14; FG 14.10

l3:9 FG 4.16; 4.21 m3:13 Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mt 22.32; Ru 23.13-25; FG 2.23; 7.32

n3:14 Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15

o3:15 FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10 p3:16 Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9

kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

¹⁷q“Nde nkan fegetari khuej guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuituigia khuej kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muungi. ¹⁸rMba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthooj gumgi ga suangim, mbe mba kamej suangi. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muungi bigej ne Fhe Bakime suangi kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

¹⁹s“Nde maaj muungip gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njanigirga. ²⁰Nde maaj muungirga, Guma Bakime nkasnjkar kaman nden niingirga. Ana nkasnjkar kaman nden niingirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas. ²¹Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muungirim, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muungi farar muungirga. Ana fhum ntan muun zav, mba kamen wo kamthooj gumgir njaari ga suangi. Mbe ana njaara mbuav ne bun suangi. ²²tFhum ana njaara guma Moses kha suangi, ‘Nden

Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muungip, ana kamthooj guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. ²³uMba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv gumgi, mbe mba Isrerij gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhezgirga.’^a

²⁴v“Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuip bun suangi kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma mbe Samuer, gum zumgum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suangi bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem highi.

²⁵w“Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime niin za suangi bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nzigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suangi. Ana kha nden nziga Abraham ga suangi. ‘Gu ndun nziga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!’ ²⁶xAna maaj suangi, ana mbaram fharav won njaara guma ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuuej mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi.”

Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.

4^xPita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivir gu-

^a3:23 Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma suangi buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita kha nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma.

^q3:17 Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13

^r3:18 Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11 ^s3:19 FG 2.38

^t3:22 Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 ^u3:23 Wkp 23.29

^v3:25 Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 ^w3:26 Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46 ^x4:1 Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8

man pan gum, mba Sadusiŋ gumgi, mbe hegi. ^a

²Mbe khueŋ kaŋgi, mani Zisas rim-giap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vhira khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Zisas taagia khavgim, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagip khavirga.” Mbe maan muunŋgiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi. ³Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanv suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanv suan za mbuim, ra verav vhezgi, mbe thav mani ndim bina khangi. Mbe gurmanŋip mani ga suanga. ⁴Mani mba Zisas rim-gia taagia khavgim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve khaŋ muunŋgi, 5,000.

Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadeŋi gumgi phorga nzuai.

⁵Mba mitimanagera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusareman wari fugi. ^b

⁶Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntiiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi. ⁷Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khaŋ nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Ŋko ram mbui khesha-

rigi ŋkasŋka ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Ŋko the zin panan mbui?”

⁸⁻⁹^aMbe mba nzambarer mani ga muunŋim, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar gu-gira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinŋ gum-gir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, ŋka kha suani mbatigi guma ŋka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav ŋkan nzaire? Ee, nde khueŋ kaŋgi zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muunŋiap nzerigi. ¹⁰^bNde maan muunŋip ne kaŋgir saŋv, nde zam khueŋ kaŋgiri, nde Isrerinŋ, nde vhira za khueŋ kaŋgiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Kraiss zin panan, ana suani gu-gira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thiŋi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim khanarareŋ ga tiga fugim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. ^c ¹¹^cZisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maan ana suanŋiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi. ¹²^dNde khueŋ kaŋgiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

¹³Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kaŋgi, mani sure muunŋi gumani fhu-

^a4:1 Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen ŋgari giitivi ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki.

^b4:5 Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadeŋi gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma.

^c4:10 Mba buaadeŋi gumgira, mbe ŋgu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suanŋim, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk sapta 22.66 ganiv, vhira sapta 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khueŋ vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana kothigi thari.

^y4:4 FG 2.41 ^z4:7 Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 ^a4:8-9 Mt 10.19-20

^b4:10 FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 ^c4:11 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42

^d4:12 Mt 1.21; FG 10.43

vara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani khaḅ tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḅ bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhira kaḅgi, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi. ¹⁴Mbe ne kaḅgiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thueḅ ḅgarkarga kama thueḅ ki fhu.

¹⁵Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadeḅgi gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khaḅ nzuai.

¹⁶e“Nza ram kha gumanin muuḅrie? Mani mirikor mbe muuḅgim, kha Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe za mani muuḅgi mirikor kaḅgi. Nza ne vhagirga tukḅtiḅgi fhuvara. ¹⁷Nza ntige ram muuḅrie, nza muuḅv kirim, kha kameḅ za kha gumgi gu mbigir ḅḅigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suaḅrim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangeḅ tharga.” ¹⁸fMbe ne wari ga suaḅgiap, mbaram taagia manin kamgim, mani zim, mbe khaḅ mani ga nzuai, “ḅko wom Zisas zi bun suaḅv buna thueḅ suaḅ thari.” ḅko vhira kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suaḅ thari.

¹⁹gMbe maḅḅ mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ḅgarkarav khaḅ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, maḅḅi tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? ḅka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ḅgirga o, ḅka nde nzuai buni zin ḅgirga? Nde nduarira khueḅ mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri. ²⁰hḅka wo thiini mpirarga tukḅtiḅgi fhu. ḅka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, ḅka nta bun suanga.”

²¹Mani mba kamen mbe suaḅgim, mben buaadeḅgi gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suaḅgiap,

mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khaḅ muuḅgiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thueḅ kaḅgi fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muuḅgi bigeḅ ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maḅḅ mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khaḅ tigip manin muunga tuavi ndi garav ragi. ²²Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muuḅgim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kambarigi.

Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga ḅkasḅka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²³Mba buaadeḅgi gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhirgim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni khotigap ana zin vui ntiiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suaḅgi buni bun mbe nzuai. ²⁴iMani mba bunin mbe suaḅgim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khaḅ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuav mbasiga muuḅgiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muuḅgi. ²⁵jFhum, ndun ḅina ḅjaar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga niḅḅgi. Ana ndun ḅaara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana niḅḅgi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga niḅḅgim, ana khaḅ suaḅgi,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thaḅ nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ḅgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thaḅ nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?

²⁶Mba ḅgui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntarir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba ḅguir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugip, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi niḅḅ ḅpinga. Ana mba taagi za

kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhira ana mbeviv ana ndim niiaŋ pinga.’

²⁷ ^k“Kha kameŋ guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gum Isreriŋ, mbe kha ŋgu bakimera wari fugap, ndun ŋaara guman ŋaar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, niiaŋ mpiiav ana muuŋgi. ²⁸ ^lMbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muuŋgi. Ndu won ŋkasŋka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suangi, mba tiv guigira higirga. ²⁹ ^mMaan muungiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha ririvar nza ndiiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun ŋaara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maan muungip nzan kurarim, nza khaŋ tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuiŋ bun suanv rivirga fhu. ³⁰ ⁿNdu vhira won farven riiv gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vhezirim, ndu vhira won ŋaara guman ŋaar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muuŋgi.”

³¹ ⁿMbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muuŋgim, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niŋkui. Mba phen mbe khigap niŋkuim, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai. Mbe khaŋ tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuiŋ bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

Mba Zisas buni vhuuiŋ kothivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.

³² ^oMba Zisas buni vhuuiŋ kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khaŋ nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira. ³³ ^pMba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Zisas rimgiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuiŋ, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni ŋkasŋka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuuŋra mbe mbui. ³⁴⁻³⁵ ^qAna maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe ntan ŋkiiia ndi. Mbe mba ŋkiiia ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi ga ndiiv. Mbe mba ŋkiiar mbe ndiim, mbe mba ŋkiiar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndiiv. ³⁶ ^rMbe maan mbuim, guma mbe, ana maan ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe vhira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi niŋge khaŋ nzuai, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vhira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma. ³⁷ ^sAna won nuiana siga muenj ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgim, ana mba ŋkiiia ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi ga niŋgi.

^k4:27 Mt 27.1-2; Mk 15.1; Ru 23.1; 23.7-11; Zo 18.28-29; FG 3.13

^l4:28 FG 2.23; 3.18 ^m4:29 FG 9.27; 13.46; 19.8; Ef 6.19

ⁿ4:31 FG 2.4; 4.29; 16.26 ^o4:32 FG 2.44-45; 2 Ko 13.11; 1 Pi 3.8

^p4:33 FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.45-47 ^q4:34-35 FG 2.45 ^r4:36 FG 11.22-26; 13.2-3

**Ananias gum Safaira Fhe
Bakime guiguigir za mbui.**

5 Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananias, ana muuŋ zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananias, ana won nuiana siga muenŋ ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi. ²Mba guma mba nuianenŋ ga vhezgim, ana mba ŋkiia ndigap, ana mba ŋkiia mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maanŋ muuŋgim, ana muuŋ vhira ne kanŋi. Ana maanŋ muuŋgiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi guigap khaŋ nzuai, “Gu won nuiana siga muenŋ ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba ŋkiia ndiga zav nde ndiii.” ³tAna maanŋ nzuaim, Pita mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ananias, ndu ram muuŋgiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianenŋ ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi ŋkiia, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi. ⁴Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigenŋ ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav ŋkiia ndigi, nta vhira ndun ŋkiia ma, ndu ram mba ŋkiiar muun saŋv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muuŋgiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuenŋ ndikndigi thari. ‘Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.’ Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi.” ⁵Pita nen Ananias ga nzuaim, Ananias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za rimgi. Ananias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigenŋ mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. ⁶Ananias ringim, mba gumgir ŋkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

⁷Mba gumgir ŋkaa, mbe Ananias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezgim, ana muuŋ zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigenŋ, ana ne kanŋi fhuvara. ⁸Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu khar na suaŋ, ŋko mba won nuianenŋ ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi ŋkiia, ntara kharere?” Pita ne nzuaim, Ananiasan muuŋ ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ahaŋ, ntara mbare.” ⁹Ana maanŋ nzuaim, Pita mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “ŋko thaŋ nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaarar mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vhira ndu ndigi ŋgigirga.” ¹⁰Pita maanŋ ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita ŋkarveni nimara ndarav, za rimgi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir ŋkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi. ¹¹Mba bigenŋ mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas khotigap ana buni vhuuŋ zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kameŋ mbararagiap, mbe za guigira ririva mbatiga muuŋgi.

Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.

¹²uMba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maanŋ mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki. ¹³Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vhira mben rivav, maanŋ muuŋgiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu. ¹⁴vMbe maanŋ mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi

⁵5:2 FG 4.34-37 ^t5:3 Lo 23.21; Ru 22.3; Zo 13.2

^u5:12 FG 2.43; 4.32; 14.3; Ro 15.19; 2 Ko 12.12 ^v5:14 FG 2.41; 21.20

vhirvera, mbe Zisas kothivav zav, ana kothivi ntiiri vhen veri. ¹⁵W Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbui mirikori kanggi. Mbe nta kanggiap, mbaram mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuej nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba rihi gumgi vharim, mbe rimrii vhezirga.^a

¹⁶X Mba Zerusalem han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira rihi gumgi gu niningi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimrii vhezav, mba niningi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba niningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.

¹⁷Y Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusiñ gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. ¹⁸Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi. ¹⁹Z Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, mben kov kirar hegi. ²⁰Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khan mbe

nzuai, “Nde ngip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri thivgiap, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir nkaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri.” ²¹Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan mbe suangim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suangi kamej zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

Mbe mbe khivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadege gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanen gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kov mben han zirga. ²²Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi vov mba phena tivanen vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, taagia vov khan mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai, ²³“Nza vov, mba phena tivanen garim, ana thii za puigim, mba phena tivanen gari giitivi, mbe mba phena thiiir kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen thima fhirgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

²⁴Mbe maan muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamej bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari giitivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai,

^a5:15 Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuej kothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi vharga, mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi mben rimrii vhezirga.

^w5:15 Mt 9.21; 14.36; FG 19.12 ^x5:16 Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12

^y5:17 FG 4.1-2; 4.6 ^z5:19 FG 12.7-10; 16.26

“Mba bigeṅ ntige ram muṅgip higirie?”
b

²⁵ Mbe maṅ wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kaṅgire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivaney ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ki.” ²⁶ aMba guma zav maṅ mbe suṅgim, mba giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ṅkiia mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

Mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mba buaadeği gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.

²⁷ Mba giitivi, mbe Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadeği gumgi niman feği. Mbe mbe ndim feğim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui, ²⁸ b“Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalem fhaiṅ ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana rimgi nen nza dagi.”

²⁹ cMbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi mbe, mbe ṅgarkarav khaṅ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suṅgi kameṅra zin ṅgirga. Nza guma the suṅgi kameṅ zin ṅgigirga tuktigi

fhuvara! ³⁰ dNde mba shogiap, ndi kharareṅ ga tigap fugim rimgi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi. ³¹ eFhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vhira taagiap nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhira nza Isrerin, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muṅgi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. ³² fNde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muṅgi bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ṅina ṅjaar, ana vhira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won ṅina ṅjaarar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga niṅgi.”

Gamarier khaṅ nzuai, “Nde kha buaadeği gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgir muṅri.”

³³ gPita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadeği gumgi ga suṅgim, mba buaadeği gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezigi zav mbui. ³⁴ hMbe maṅ mben muun za mbuim, mba buaadeği gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maṅ mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgiap thigap, kama havharar khaṅ mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi ṅaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadeği gumgi kav buni nzuai ṅaney thav kirar

^b5:24 Khaṅ Grikar kaman, kha kameṅ mbe tuituigia ne niṅ shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khaṅ muṅgiap mba kameṅ dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi vhezve ga mbuav khaṅ nzuai, “Thagina bigeṅ ntige higirie?””

^a5:26 Mt 14.5; 21.26 ^b5:28 Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52

^c5:29 FG 4.19 ^d5:30 FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.24

^e5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2

^f5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44 ^g5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54

hegip, tuga tivanenra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.”^c

³⁵Gamarier maan suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khan mba harigi buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isreriŋ gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanv, nde zaanŋtuigip ndikndiga vhuun muunŋip bigin thuen mben muunŋri. ³⁶hNde kanŋi, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni khotivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui ŋaar fhura fhirgerigi. ³⁷iAna ŋaar fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavgim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana khotihi gumgi, mbe mbara muunŋiap rav tamtam vegim, ana ŋaar vhira fhirgerigi. ³⁸jGu maan muunŋiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muun thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui ŋaar, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgip ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba ŋaar, ana mbatigirga. ³⁹kMbe maan muunŋip, Fhe Bakime nduara mba ŋaara khavgip, mba ŋaarar mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tukŋigi fhuvara. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mbe mben farfa thagi. ⁴⁰lMbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suan thari.” Mbe maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui. ⁴¹mMba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tukŋigi. ⁴²nMbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

**Mbe Zisas farasegi ŋaara
gumgir kurkura zav
harathigi gumgir farasegi.**

6^oMba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi mba ŋaara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve guigira vhirkiŋgi. Mbe vhirkiŋgiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntiiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntiiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khan nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazerera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkuravi fhuvara.”^a

^c5:34 Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhu v tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muunŋi mparmpare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri.

^a6:1 Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manen bisanera Hibruin kama fara muunŋi.

^h5:36 FG 21.38 ⁱ5:37 Ru 2.1-2 ^j5:38 Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13

^k5:39 Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25 ^l5:40 FG 4.18 ^m5:41 Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13 ⁿ5:42 FG 9.22; 17.3 ^o6:1 FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29

²Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi m̄baram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun suanga n̄aara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara. ³P̄Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuiñ kav, Fhe Bakime ñina ñaar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuiñ ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim, mbe kha mban n̄aara ganinga. ⁴Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanyv zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

⁵q̄Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap m̄baram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana khoti-gap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Prokorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudaiñ mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui. ⁶r̄Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, m̄baram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba n̄aarar muunga.

⁷s̄Mbe mañ mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun nzuai kameñ za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe

Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbararav, ana zin vov ana khoti-gap. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vhirvera, mbe vñira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ khoti-gap ana zin vui.

Mbe Zudaiñ, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.

⁸t̄Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav, ñkasñka bakimen ana niñgim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui. ⁹ūAna mañ mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikbiigi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudaiñ, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudaiñ gum, mba Sirisia ñgu bakime gum, Esia ñgu bakime, mbe mba ñguir ki gumgi ma. ^{b10}v̄Mbe Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar ñkasñka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thueñ daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹w̄Mbe mañ muñgiap mbovara thav, m̄baram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari rañ shav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vñira Fhe Bakime ga suangi.” ¹²Mbe mañ muñgiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, m̄baram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vñira mba Zudaiñ tivir vhuuiñ kañgi gumgi, mbe vñira mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavgi, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadege gumgir han vugi. ¹³x̄Mbe ana ndiga vugap, m̄baram gumgi mbari

^b6:9 Mba bikbiigia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir n̄aara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikbiigi.

^p6:3 Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7 ^q6:5 FG 8.5 ^r6:6 FG 13.3; 14.23

^s6:7 Zo 12.42; FG 2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor 1.6 ^t6:8 FG 2.43 ^u6:9 2 T 1.15

^v6:10 Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39 ^w6:11 Mt 26.59-61 ^x6:13 Jer 26.11

ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khaṅ ana nzuai, “Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhira ana muun zav suanḡi tivi ga nzuai. ¹⁴Nza vhira ana mbararagi, ana khaṅ nzuai, ‘Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena farfagip, kha Moses nza suanḡi tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigirga.’” ¹⁵Mbe maanḡ nzuaim, mba buaadeḡi gumgi, mbe maanḡ piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira ṅgara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muunḡi.

Stiven buaadeḡi gumgi phorga nzuai.

7 Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?” ^{2yz}Ana maanḡ ana nzuaim, Stiven ana ṅgarkarav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde nan feḡi gum ṅgugi, nan ndeḡi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zumgum khavḡiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba ṅkasṅka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan keḡap, anan hiḡi. ³Fhe Bakime ana hiḡap, khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu won ṅgu niḡḡen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen ṅgiri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.’ ^{4a}Maanḡ muunḡiap, Abraham Kardia nuianenḡ thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maanḡ kim, ana ndia ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianenḡ zigap, nen keḡi. ^{5b}Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga

thuen ana ndiiv, khaṅ ana suanḡi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigeḡ ma, ndun tari zumgum ne ganinga, ana maanḡ ana suanḡi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khaṅ ana suanḡi, ana zumgum mba nuianan ana niḡḡirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianenḡ ganinga. Mba tugen vhira Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suanḡim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ki. ^{6cd}Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khaṅ ana suanḡi, ‘Ndun tari gum nziḡi, mbe ṅḡip, harigi ntiirir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben ṅaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ṅgun ntiiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga. ^{7e}Mbe maanḡ mben muunga, gu maanḡ mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben ṅaara gumgi ki ṅgu, gu mben farfagirga,’ Fhe Bakime vhira khaṅ nzuai, ‘Gu maanḡ mba harigi ṅgun muunḡip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ṅgun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.’ ^{8f}Fhe Bakime maanḡ suanḡiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foonḡri. Nde warir foonḡv, khueḡ ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suanḡi kameḡ ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham suanḡim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana hiḡim, sigarathigi raa hiḡim, ana mbaram Aisakan foonḡi. Ana Aisakan foonḡim, ana vhuunḡiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuunḡiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nziḡi tegi.

^{9g}“Mba tugen nzan nziḡi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ṅḡugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav,

^{v7:2} Stt 11.31 ^{z7:2} Stt 12.1 ^{a7:4} Stt 11.31; 12.4

^{b7:5} Stt 12.7; 13.15; 15.3; 15.18; 17.8; 26.3; 48.4; Lo 2.5

^{c7:6} Stt 15.16; Kis 12.40; Ga 3.17 ^{d7:6} Stt 15.13-14 ^{e7:7} Kis 3.12

^{f7:8} Stt 17.10-14; 21.2-4; 25.26; 29.31-35.18

^{g7:9} Stt 37.11; 37.28; 39.2; 39.21; 41.37-41

ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngu ga niingi. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki. ¹⁰ Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndiikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

^{11h} Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik mben higim, nzan ndegi mbe maan mba ndigire? ¹²ⁱ Mbe thir vhezav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui. ^{13j} Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgim, mbe taagia phenatitigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khan mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khan ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zungum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiiri, ana vhira mbe kanji. ^{14k} Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zungum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkia muungi.

Ana ana nzuav nkia muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muun gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75. ^{15l} Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi. ^{16m} Mani ringim, mbe zungum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkiiar vhezgi kima thoon muungi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

^{17no} Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamej ne mba tirga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isreri Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tava-horgi. ¹⁸ Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivan kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kanji fhuvara. ^{19p} Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai. ^{20q} Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuun ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuun ma. Ana niamuun ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. ^{21r} Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe zungum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi nanen ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigem, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi. ²² Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khi-

^h7:11 Stt 41.54; 42.1-2 ⁱ7:12 Stt 42.1-5 ^j7:13 Stt 45.1; 45.16

^k7:14 Stt 45.9-10; 45.17-18; 46.27 ^l7:15 Stt 46.1-7; 49.33 ^m7:16 Stt 23.3-16;

33.19; 50.7-13; Jos 24.32 ⁿ7:17 Stt 15.5; Sng 105.24-25; FG 7.5-7

^o7:17 Kis 1.7-8 ^p7:19 Kis 1.10-22 ^q7:20 Kis 2.2; Hi 11.23 ^r7:21 Kis 2.3-10

vav kim, ana vhuungiap, za mba Idziviņ tīvi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kaņgi. Ana nta kaņgiap, ana vħira ņkasņkagiap kama havharar buni nzuav ņari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

²³s“Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ņgugi Isrerin ganinga. ²⁴Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana ringi. ²⁵Moses vħira khueņ ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khueņ ndikndigi, ana ntiiri Isrerin, ne kaņgi thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntiiri Isrerin ne kaņgi fhuvara. ²⁶Moses mba mitimanagera ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khaņ mani ga nzuai, ‘Ai, ņko wanira shogi thari, ņko fek gum ņguk ma. ņko thaņ nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.’ ²⁷Moses maanĵ mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigeņ khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khaņ ana nzuai, ‘Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?’ ²⁸Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringir za mbui thi?’ ²⁹tAna nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamerĵ mbararagiap, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ņgun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuaņ tigap, tara phuni tegi.

³⁰u“Moses maanĵ kim, 40 mpari vħizgi. Mba 40 mpari vħizgim, Fhe Bakime won

enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv ņanen kha bisaneņ vħav, ne thigap shi. Mba vħav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vħava vhen anan higi. ³¹Moses mba kha bisaneņ garim, ne shim, ana ņgava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthooņ mbararagi. ³²Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khaņ ana nzuai, ‘Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagiap, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi. ³³vAna gani thagim, Guma Bakime khaņ ana nzuai, ‘Ai, ndu won ņgari sharive zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianeņ, ne nan ņaneņ ma.’ Ne guigira ņgarigi nuianeņ ma. ³⁴Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khaņ ana nzuai, ‘Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin garim, Idziviņ guigira tīvi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim, mbe nziim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idziviņ tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgiri, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ņgirga.’

³⁵w“Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerin fhum khaņ ana suangi, ‘The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?’ Mbe maanĵ suangi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ņgip mba Isrerin guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idziviņ tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisaneņ shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vħava vhen hi-gap ņkasņkar Moses ga niinggi. ³⁶xFhe Bakime havharar Moses ga niingim,

¶7:23 Kis 2.11-15 ¶7:29 Kis 2.21-22; 18.3-4 ¶7:30 Kis 3.1-10

¶7:33 Jos 5.15 ¶7:35 Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16

¶7:36 Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27

Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idziviņ tin Isreriņ ndigap, mben kov vuī. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv ņanen vhira mirikori ga muunģi. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vhiżgi. ³⁷ Mba Isreriņ kov vugi Mosesra, ana khaņ mbe suaņģi, ‘Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden ņuga the ndim farim, ana na farar muunģip, Fhe Bakime kamthooņ guma kirga.’ ³⁸ Mba Mosesra nzan nzigir kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv ņanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maan kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suaņģi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muunģip kirga buni vhuuin ana suaņģim, ana mba bunin nza suaņģi.

³⁹ ^a Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigī mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ņgirgeņ vuzvugi. ⁴⁰ ^b Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav khaņ Aron ga nzuai, ‘Aron, ndu nza suaņv ntuu thari kargirim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ņgirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kaņģi fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muunģi.’ ⁴¹ ^c Mbe maan Aron ga suaņģiap, mbe mba tu-

gen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui. ⁴² ^d Mbe maan muunģim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maan muunģip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini ņkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maan muunga kameņ, mbe fhum ne kherģim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suaņģi buni ki gavar ki. Mba kameņ khaņ nzuai, ‘Nde kha Isreriņ, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv ņanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴³ Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maan muunģiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ņģip, Babiron ņgu bakime fhain mueņ nderen kirga.’^a

⁴⁴ ^e Nzan nzigī mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv ņanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isreriņ ana garav kaņģi, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena

^a7:43 Morek, ana harigi ņģui gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suaņģi kameņ, ana Fhe Bakime kamthooņ guma Amos suaņģi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khaņ suaņģi, mba fhum kegi Isreriņ, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muunģi fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe harigi ņģui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironiņ ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isreriņ phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron fhain vegim, mbe Babironiņ fhain gari guman pana piin ņgarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben ņaara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16.

^v7:37 Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22 ^z7:38 Kis 19.1–20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 ^a7:39 Nam 14.3

^b7:40 Kis 32.1; 32.23 ^c7:41 Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19 ^d7:42 Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39; 2 Te 2.11 ^e7:44 Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5

mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi bunira zin vov, ana muunggi. Mbe ana muungim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶fgNzan nzigi mba sher phena muunggiap mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianen thav regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muunggi. Mbe mba sher phena muunggiap maan kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khañ nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanjv, ana mbe sanjv Fhe Bakime phenan muunggirga.' ⁴⁷hAna anan muun zav suangim, zumgum Soromon ana muunggi.

⁴⁸i“Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe khañ nzuai, ⁴⁹jkGuma Bakime suangi kamen khare, “Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won ñkarveni ndi sarigi ñan ma. Nde maan muungip nde ram muungip na ndim phenan muungirie? Gu vhira maangi ñanen nan vhuksu ñanen kirie? ⁵⁰Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muunggi fhuve?””

⁵¹lStiven kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khueñ phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira riirii gumgi

ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ kothivi thagi gumgi fara muunggi. Nde maan muunggiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen ñina ñjaar nzuai buni, nden nzigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui. ⁵²mNden nzigi, fhum maanggi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muunggi fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khañ nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khañ nzuai, 'Tivar vhuuan mbui guma ana zirga.' Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khangim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. ⁵³nNde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara.”

Mbe ñkiar Stiven ga segin, ana rimgi.

⁵⁴oStiven mba bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiiri phiri. ⁵⁵pMbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ñina ñjaar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava ñaarar vhuun garav, Fhe Bakimen siin vhuun gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki. ⁵⁶qStiven mba bigi garav khañ nzuai, “Nde mbarara!

^f7:45-46 Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19 ^g7:45-46 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5

^h7:47 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17 ⁱ7:48 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18 ^j7:49 Mt 5.34-35; 23.22 ^k7:49 Ais 66.1-2 ^l7:51 Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26 ^m7:52 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15 ⁿ7:53 Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2 ^o7:54 FG 5.33 ^p7:55 Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5 ^q7:56 Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1

Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki.”

⁵⁷Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari pingiap, ana tuarahurav, wari tigira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi. ⁵⁸Mbe ana suirav, ŋkiir ana segirim, ana rimgir zav ana ndigap mba ŋgu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegap fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeein zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. ^b

⁵⁹Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram ŋkiir Stiven ga si. Mbe ŋkiir ana sim, Stiven thav kharj Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri.” ⁶⁰Ana maaj suangiap, mbaram thipanani phirgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, khirip kaav, kharj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kheinj mbui tiva mbatiga suanjv mbe suanj thari.” Stiven maaj suangiap thav rimgi.

8 ^uMbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana rimgi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusalem Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maaj mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ŋgu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusalem ki.

²Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui. ³Mbe ana ndim mboga tigim, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe vshivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

⁴^vMba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ŋguir vegap, mbe mba ki ŋguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai. ⁵Mbe maaj mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.” ⁶Firip maaj mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuituigira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta tigi. ⁷^wMbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga tigap, mbe vhira ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve tin mba ŋningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana vhira bigi rimgiap siir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzeze-

^b7:58 Isrerin tiv kharj muungi, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuenra muungirga, mbe mba guma ndigip, ŋgu bakime thav kirar higip, ŋkiir ana segirim, ana rimgirga. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ŋgip 16 tigi.

^v7:58 Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12 ^w7:59 Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46

^v7:60 Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5 ^w8:1 FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13 ^v8:4 Mt 10.23; FG 6.5; 11.19

^w8:7 Mt 10.1; Mk 16.17

rigi. ⁸Ana maan mbuim, mba Samaria ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

⁹Mbe maan mbuim, mba ngu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana maan mbuav khar nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.” ¹⁰Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khar nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor nkasnka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, ‘Nkasnka Bakime.’” ¹¹Saimon maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khar muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki. ¹²Mbe zungum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuig bun nzuav, Zisas Kraiss bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana khotigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vhira Zisas zin panan ruai. ¹³Mbe ruaim, Saimon vhira Firip nzuai buni khotigap, ana vhira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

¹⁴Firip Samarian kav maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Zerusareman kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan muungiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui. ¹⁵^xMani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav

Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Njina Njaarak mben niinga. ¹⁶Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi fhuvara. ¹⁷^yMani maan muungiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarak mbe ndiii.

¹⁸Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi njaara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarak nkasnkar mbe ndiiim, Saimon mbaram nkii ndigap, mani ga ndiiv, khar mani ga nzuai, ¹⁹“Nko vhira mba nkasnkar nan niingiri. Gu vhira maan muungiap farver guma the khangirim, Fhe Bakime vhira won Njina Njaarak nkasnkar anan niingirga.”

²⁰^zAna maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Ndu nkiia nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndiii bigin, ana fhura ndiii bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu nkiiar ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! ²¹^aNdu ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan muungiap nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen njaarak muungirga tuk-tigi. Zakira fhuvara! ²²^bNdu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suangrim, ana maan muungiap ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhizi sanv, ana nta vhezgirim, ana ndu thav sarga. ²³Gu khar muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndiii bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana niihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tivi mbat-

^x8:15 Mt 28.19; FG 2.38; 10.48; 19.2 ^y8:17 FG 6.6; 19.6; Hi 6.2

^z8:20 Mt 10.8; FG 2.38; 10.45 ^a8:21 Sng 78.37

^b8:22 Dan 4.27; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.15

igi ga mbui binan ki.” ^{24c}Pita maan ana suangim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana na korar muungip, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

²⁵Ana maan suangim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muungi bigi, mani vñira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suangia thugap, zumgum Zerusalem ndai. Mani Zerusalem ndav, mani mba Samaria ngui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.

²⁶Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higan, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv ñanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ngiriri.” ^{27d}Ana maan Firip ga suangim, Firip mbaram khavgip, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana anan ñkiiia gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vñira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri. ²⁸Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ngirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri. ²⁹Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñjaar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndiñi, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ngiri.” ³⁰Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap,

verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khañ ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndiiriven kanjiap nta garire?” ^{31e}Firip maan ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma the mba buni ndiiri bun nan suangirga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni ndiiri kanjiarie?” Ana maan Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khañ Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khañ pera.”

^{32f}Ana maan nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muungi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva nguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nzihi fhu, ana vñira thiini mpiirigi.

³³Mbe vñira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muungi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suangi fhuvara. Ana vñira the kiv ana suanjv mbe suanjrie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana ntiiri ga suanjv suanjrie? Mbe maan ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuinan ki fhuvara.”

³⁴Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muungi, “Ena, gu ndun nza. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suangi kameñ, mba kameñ the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?” ^{35g}Ana maan nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gaven ki buni ndiiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suangia thugap zumgum ana Zisas buni vhuuiñ bun ana nzuai. ^{36-37h}Ana mba

^c8:24 Kis 8.8; Nam 21.7; 1 Kin 13.6; Ze 5.16

^d8:27 Ais 56.3-7; Sef 3.10; Zo 12.20 ^e8:31 Zo 16.13 ^f8:32 Ais 53.7-8

^g8:35 Ru 24.27; FG 18.28 ^h8:36-37 FG 10.47

bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khañ Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpirari, gu ruari tharie?”^a

³⁸Ana ne Firip ga suanjiap mbaram, mba karis ngi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani fega niin mbarav, vov mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai. ³⁹Firip ana ruagiap, mani birav, thivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ŋgun veri tuap thiga veri. ⁴⁰Mba Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan As-dotan ŋgu bakimen ki. Ana maan kav, ana tamtam mba ŋgui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuiñ bun mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbua vov, ana zumgum vov Sis-aria ŋgu bakimen higi.

Sor ndava dorgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18

9^kMba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe vhizi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maan suanjiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui. ²Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan nzai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni

mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan suanjiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana niñgi. Ana mba khergi gavi khañ nzuai, “Sor maan muunjiap Zisas suanji kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maan mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur sanv mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusalem zirgirga.”³⁻⁴ ^{lm}Ana mba gavi kherav maan suanjiap, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusalem thav, khavgia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusalem tha nda vov, Damaskus ŋgun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muunjiap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga shirav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava ŋaar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga shirigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira niñan ndarigi. Ana kigira niñan ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu thañ nzuav nan farfagi?”⁵ ⁿAna ne nzuaim, Sor khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khañ nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi. ⁶Ndu khavgiap, ŋgu bakimen vhen ŋgiri. Guma the ndu zumgum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

⁷^oMba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muunjiap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoon mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara. ⁸Sor mbaram khavgiap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina

^a**8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khañ nzuai, “Firip khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime khotigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khañ Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Krai khotigim ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’”

ⁱ**8:39** 1 Kin 18.12; 2 Kin 2.16; Ese 3.12-14 ^j**8:40** FG 21.8

^k**9:1** FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1 T 1.13 ^l**9:3-4** FG 22.6; 26.12; 1 Ko 15.8

^m**9:3-4** Mt 25.40 ⁿ**9:5** FG 5.39; 1 Ko 15.8 ^o**9:7** FG 22.9; 26.13

mbatiga muungi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ngun vhen veri. ⁹Mbe ana kov ngun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muungiap gingingiavra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbegi fhu.

¹⁰^pAna mbara muungiap kim, Zisas buni kbothigap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maan kuim, Guma Bakime maan riman ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananaias” Ananaias mbaram khar ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar ki.” ¹¹^qAna maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khar ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav thigi ngiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav thigi ngiriv, Zudas phenan ngirigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suanjv mben nzanri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. ¹²Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muungiap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav wo farver ana tikhingi. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muungi.” ¹³^rFhe Bakime maan Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khar ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nengegi. Mba guma Zerusareman ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muungi. ¹⁴^sAna maan mbe muungiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana kharav gavi ga muungiap, ana niingim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.” ¹⁵^tAnanaias maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khar ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan njaara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi

bun harigi ngui gumgi ga suanjv, vhira na zi bun mben ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suanjv, ana vhira na zi bun mba Isrerinj ga suanga. ¹⁶^uGu vhira ana mba na zi bun suanjv, na zin panan ndirga zagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

¹⁷^vFhe Bakime mba bunin Ananaias ga suangim, Ananaias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingiap, khar ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun higi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira ndu givarga.” ¹⁸Ananaias nen Sor ga nzuavra thagim, mba mbigama nana fara muungi bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi. ¹⁹Sor ruagiap, ana zungum mba gum mbi pav, ana nkasnjka taagia ana zigi.

Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.

²⁰Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuer bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.” ²¹^wSor maan nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusareman mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khar ndagi. Ana khar ndav mba Zisas zin vui

^p9:10 FG 22.12 ^q9:11 FG 16.9; 21.39; 22.3

^r9:13 FG 8.3 ^s9:14 FG 9.1-2; 9.21; 22.16; 1 Ko 1.2; 2 T 2.22 ^t9:15 FG 25.13; 25.22; 26.17; 27.24; Ro 1.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-8; 1 T 2.7 ^u9:16 FG 20.23; 21.11; 2 Ko 11.23-28 ^v9:17 FG 13.52; 22.12-13 ^w9:21 FG 8.3; Ga 1.13; 1.23

ntiiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?" ²²xMbe mba suambarar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khañ tiga ñkasñkagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khañ tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudainñ hiav khañ mbe nzuai, "Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma." Sor maañ nzuaim, mba Zudainñ ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muñgiap, ana buni mbevira buna thueñ ki fhu.

Mbe Zudainñ mbe panan Sor ga kegin, ana ra vugi.

²³yzRari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudainñ mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi. ²⁴Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kameñ mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudainñ mbe raai gu mbarir mba ñgu bakime thiir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari. ²⁵Mbe maañ ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ñgu bakime bina vhuigi bina gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregim, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thoonñ mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

Sor Zerusareman ki.

²⁶aMbe maañ Sor ga muñgim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusareman vergi. Ana vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi

guma ma. ²⁷bMbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suañgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vhira Sor khañ tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suañgi ne bun vhira mbe nzuai. ²⁸Barnabas Sor bun mbe suañgim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusareman kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khañ tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai. ²⁹cAna vhira khañ tigap mba Grik kama kangiap ana nzuai Zudainñ phorga nzuav khañ tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maañ mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. ³⁰dMbe maañ ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ñgu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ñgu bakimen vugi. ^a

³¹Mañ muñgiap za mba Zudia fhainñ gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Mañ muñgiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkiñgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen ñina ñjaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.

³²Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ñgu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin

^a9:30 Zumgum Barnabas Sorarnan vov Antiokan ngir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri.

^x9:22 FG 17.3; 18.5; 18.28 ^y9:23 FG 23.12; 25.3; 2 Ko 11.23

^z9:23 2 Ko 11.32-33 ^a9:26 FG 22.17; Ga 1.17-19 ^b9:27 FG 4.36; 9.4; 9.20-22;

1 Ko 9.1; 15.8 ^c9:29 FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26 ^d9:30 Ga 1.21

vui, ana mbe phorga ki. ³³Pita maan kav mba ngun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainiyas. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vhezgi. ^{34e}Ana mbara muungiap kim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Ainiyas Zisas Kraias ntigem ndu muungim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgip, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva.” Ana maan ana suangim, ana vhemkora khavgi. ^{35f}Ana khavgim, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava miitigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.

^{36g}Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazer a tivir vhuuigra mbui mbik ma. Ana vhirra mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma. ³⁷Ana mba tugen riiv kav ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigim, ana ki. ³⁸Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa ngun hara ki. Maan muungiap, mba Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki. Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kamej mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Iko ngip khan Pita suanri, ‘Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.’” ³⁹Mani zav maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani ringi mbigi, mbe zav Pita

han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum namra kav mbe ndim samgi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi. ^{40h}Mbe maan mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, Pita mbaram thipapanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khan ana nzuai, “Tabita, ndu khavik!” Pita maan ana suangim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi. ⁴¹Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani ringi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khan mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi. ⁴²Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgim, mba kamej za mba Zopa ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Guma Bakime kothigi. ⁴³ⁱMbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, Pita rari vhirvera Zopan kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phena kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga njaari vhirve ga mbui guma ma.

Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.

10^jMba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ingu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Giitivi ma. ^{2k}Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma.

^e9:34 FG 3.6; 3.16; 4.10 ^f9:35 1 Sto 5.16; FG 11.21

^g9:36 1 T 2.10; Ta 3.8 ^h9:40 Mt 9.25; Mk 5.40-41; Zo 11.43; FG 7.60

ⁱ9:43 FG 10.6 ^j10:1 Mt 8.5; FG 27.1-3 ^k10:2 FG 8.2; 10.22; 10.35; 22.12

Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiiri ma. Ana vhira nkiir vhirver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma. ³1Ana raa mben ra vera vov n̄kotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muun̄giap, bigin mbe gari. ⁴2Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius k̄hirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muun̄gi bigeñ khare?”

Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khañ ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vhira won n̄kiia gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi. ⁵3Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan n̄gip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita. ⁶4Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar n̄gari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

⁷5Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suan̄giap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won n̄aara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira Kornirius phorga ki guma ma. ⁸6Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana higi bigi, ana thukhingira mba bigir mbe nen̄gegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

**Pita rima kui fara muun̄giap
bigin mbe gangi.**

⁹7Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimnera mbe khavgiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phiññ han mbaim, mbe Zopa n̄gun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, n̄gun han mbaim,

mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai. ¹⁰8Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegim, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muun̄giap bigin mbevi gari. ¹¹9Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muun̄gi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muun̄giap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. ¹²10Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi ntiiri, gumgi pi fhuv ntiiri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki. ¹³11Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khañ ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khav̄gip, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi.” ¹⁴12Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana n̄garkarav khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khañ muun̄gi siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira khe nza mb̄r̄geñ thagi sigi khare.” ¹⁵13Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatit̄igap khañ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muun̄gi bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muun̄gi bigi, ndu khañ nta suan̄ thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’” ¹⁶14Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muun̄gim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

¹⁷15Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta niñge nzuav ndik̄ndigi vhirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi. ¹⁸16Mbe zav thivgiap, mben nzav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khañ kire? Ee, fhuve?” ¹⁹17Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndik̄ndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen n̄jina n̄jaar ana ndik̄ndiga khavgiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari. ²⁰18Ndu khav̄gip,

¹10:3 FG 3.1; 10.30; 11.13 ^m10:6 FG 9.43 ⁿ10:9 FG 11.5

^o10:11 FG 11.5-17 ^p10:14 Wkp 11.1-47; Lo 14.3; 14.7; Ese 4.14 ^q10:15 Mt 15.11; Mk 7.15; 7.19; FG 10.28; Ro 14.14-20; 1 Ko 10.25 ^r10:19 FG 11.12; 13.2

ndun ngirgip, mbe phorgip ngi. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

²¹ Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigeṅ nzuav na ndim garire?” ²² Pita maan nzuaim, mbe khaṅ ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana vhira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuuina zin vui guman ma. Ana vhira mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enserar njaar anan higap, khaṅ ana suangi, ‘Ndu ana han ana phenan ngirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.’” ²³ Mbe maan Pita ga suangim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanera khavgiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vuim, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Pita phorga vui.

Pita Kornirius phenan vui.

²⁴ Mbe mba mitimanera khavgia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won fegutari gum won khurkhuu ga suangim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi. ²⁵ Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap, mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi. ²⁶ Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khaṅ ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu guma khin ma.” ²⁷ Pita maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi

gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

²⁸ Pita khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde za khueṅ khaṅ. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv khaṅ nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ngui ntiiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suangirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu khaṅ. Gu ntigem khaṅ suanga fhu, harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maan suanga tuktigi fhu. ²⁹ Gu maan muungiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daan thav, gu nde suangi kameṅ mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maan muungiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde than nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

³⁰ WAna ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khaṅ nzuai, “Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi. ³¹ XAna thigap khaṅ na nzuai, ‘Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe niinggi bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui. ³² Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suav kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.’ ³³ Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivar vhuuan muungiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza

^{10:22} FG 10.1-2; 22.12 ^{10:23} FG 10.45; 11.12

^{10:26} FG 14.13-15; VB 19.10 ^{10:28} Zo 4.9; FG 15.8-9; Ga 2.12-14; Ef 3.6

^{10:30} FG 1.10; 3.1 ^{10:31} Dan 10.12; Hi 6.10

ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharej, ana nen ndu suangi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suanjrim, nza ne mbarararga.”

**Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe
Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.**

³⁴yPita Kornirius suangi kamej mbararagiap, mbaram khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kañgi, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. ³⁵zAna za kha ñgui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuunja mbe mbui. ³⁶aNde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerij ana nza suangi kamej, nde ne kañgi. Ana mba nza suangi buni vhuuij khañ nzuai, ‘Zisas Krai, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.’ ³⁷bNde mba za Zudian higi bigeñ, nde ne kañgi. Mba bigeñ, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suangia thugim, mba bigeñ higi. ³⁸Nde kañgi, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Ñina Ñaarar ana ndiiav, vhira ñkasñka bakimen ana niingim, Zisas za tamtam kha ñguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana mañj mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi. ³⁹cNza ana mba Zudia

gum Zerusalem muunji bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararej ga ntorgim, ana ringi. ⁴⁰dAna ringim, ra phuni khegene vhezim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman higim, mbe ana gangi. ⁴¹eAna mañj ana muunjim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain higi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuij bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara higi. Ana vhira ringiap taagia khavgim, nza ana garav, nza vhira ana phorga mbegi. ⁴²fNza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuij bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiiv, vhira khuñj bun suan zav nza suangi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhezim gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma. ⁴³gMba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooñ gumgi ana bun nzuav khañ mbe suangi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni khotivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga.”

**Mba harigi ñgui gumgi, mbe Fhe
Bakimen Ñina Ñaara ndigi.**

⁴⁴hPita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Ñina Ñaara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶iFhe Bakimen Ñina

^y10:34 Lo 10.17; 1 Sml 16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17

^z10:35 Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6

^a10:36 Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro 10.12; VB 17.14

^b10:37 Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9

^c10:39 FG 2.32; 5.30 ^d10:40 FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7

^e10:41 Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31 ^f10:42 Mt 28.19-20; FG

17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5 ^g10:43 Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11;

Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22

^h10:44 FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8

ⁱ10:45-46 FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14

Ŋaar mben han zergim, mba Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui Zudaiŋ gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe ŋguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muŋgiap khaŋ nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Ŋina Ŋaarar mba harigi ŋgui gumgi ga ndiii.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khaŋ mbe nzuai, ^{47j}“Kheij nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaara ndigi ti-vara muŋgiap, Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaara ndigi. Maan muŋgip, the mbe ruar-geŋ nza thivirie?” ^{48k}Pita maan suaŋgiap khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maan mbe suaŋgim, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khaŋ Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ŋgirga.”

Pita Zerusareman ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.

11 Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ mbararagiap, mbe vhira nta ndigi. ²Mbe mba buni vhuuiŋ ndigim, Pita Zerusareman ndaim, mba Zerusareman kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khaŋ tigap mba fooi tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe Zerusareman ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi. ^{3l}Mbe ana vhegap khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muŋgiap vov, warir fooŋ thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

⁴Mbe maan Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higgi bigi, ana za ntan mbe neŋgegi. Ana ntan mbe neŋgav khaŋ

mbe nzuai, ^{5m}“Gu Zopan ŋgu baki-men kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muŋgiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muŋgi bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muŋgiap ana ndim mbararagim, ana zeri. ⁶Ana zerim, gu tui-tuigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi, gu nta garav, gu ruarŋruaŋgi sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari. ⁷Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ mbararagim, ana khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.’ ⁸Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khaŋ muŋgi siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.’ ⁹Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime muŋgi bigin the, ndu khaŋ ana suaŋ thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muŋgi bigi, nta za bigir vhuuiŋra.’ ¹⁰Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muŋgim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

¹¹“Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi. ¹²ⁿMbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar kha ndikndigar na ndiii, ‘Ndu mbe phorgiv ŋgiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muuŋ thari.’ ¹³Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen ver-gap, ana phorga suaŋgi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime enser khaŋ na nzuai, “Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ŋgip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi

^j10:47 FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12 ^k10:48 FG 2.38 ^l11:3 FG 10.28; Ga 2.12 ^m11:5 FG 10.9-48 ⁿ11:12 Zo 16.13; FG 10.19; 10.23; 10.45

mbe khare, Pita.” ¹⁴oAna ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.’ ¹⁵pKornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Ijina Ijaara sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muungiap, mben han zergi. ¹⁶qGu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kameŋ ga ndrighi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Ijina Ijaaran nde ruarga.’ ¹⁷rNza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Ijina kothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Ijaaran nza niinggi. Ntige mbara muunggi, ana fhura won Ijina Ijaaran mbe niinggi. Na gu ram muunggi khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui jaar, gu ana thivirie?”

¹⁸sPita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza ntige kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdorirganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndirga.”

Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.

¹⁹tMba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana ringim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe

mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muunggi bigi gum ana buni vhuuig bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuig bun harigi nguir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. ²⁰Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuig bun mba Grikin ga nzuai. ²¹uMbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen rkasŋka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta kothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

²²vMbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusareman kav mba bigi kameŋ mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi. ²³wAna verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga. ²⁴Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime kothighi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

²⁵xBarnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui. ²⁶yAna vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap An-

^o11:14 FG 16.31 ^p11:15 FG 2.4

^q11:16 Jol 2.28; Mt 3.11; Zo 1.26; 1.33; FG 1.5 ^r11:17 FG 10.47; 15.8-9

^s11:18 FG 13.48; 14.27; Ro 10.12-13; 15.9; 15.16 ^t11:19 FG 8.1-4

^u11:21 FG 2.41 ^v11:22 FG 4.36 ^w11:23 FG 2.41; 5.14; 6.5; 11.21; 13.43

^x11:25 FG 9.30 ^y11:26 1 Pi 4.16

tiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maanj mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

²⁷ ^zMba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap, Antiokan zergu. ²⁸ ^aMba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar ana rugim, ana an rkasrkar panan khar nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguir higirga.” Ana maanj suangim, zumgum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhezirga tuga bakime higi. ²⁹ ^bAgabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, rkiia ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maanj suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan rkiia ndia za sui. ³⁰ ^cMbe mba rkiia ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba rkiia ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga niinggi.

Herot Zems shogi ana ringim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.

12 Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. ^{a2} ^dAna nzuaim, mbe Zon fega Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana ringi. ³ ^eAna maanj Zems ga muungim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vhira Pita suirigi. ⁴ ^fAna Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi giitivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki giitivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki giitivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khar muungi, phik bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhezirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suanj suanga. ⁵ ^gMaanj muungiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar ti-gap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.

⁶ ^hHerot Pita suanj suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmanjip, ana suanj suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, giitivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe

^a12:1 Kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma.

^z11:27 FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28; Ef 4.11 ^a11:28 FG 21.10 ^b11:29 Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1 ^c11:30 FG 12.25 ^d12:2 Mt 4.21; 20.23

^e12:3 FG 4.3 ^f12:4 Kis 12.1-27 ^g12:5 Ze 5.16 ^h12:6 FG 5.23

mba bina thimkamani garav ki. ⁷Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava njaar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vhurav, khan ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maan ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhirgia niien rigi. ⁸Mba sheni fhirgiap niien rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muungi. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi.” ⁹ⁱAna maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maan Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuej ndikndigi, ana rima kui. ¹⁰^jAna Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari giitvir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari giitvir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhirgim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

¹¹Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, “O, gu ntige kanji, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudain nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.” ¹²^kPita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuun Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve,

mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ¹³Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari njaara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi. ¹⁴Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!” ¹⁵^lAna maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu njanjani o?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav khan ana nzuai, “Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui.”^b

¹⁶Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhirgiap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. ¹⁷^mMbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nenji. Ana mba bigir mbe nenja vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri.” Pita maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi njanen vugi. ^c

¹⁸ⁿPita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari giitvi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khan wari ga

^b12:15 Mba tugen Zudain vhirve mbe khuej kothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran njaar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhira mba gumara fara muungi.

^c12:17 Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusareman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege.

ⁱ12:9 FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5 ^j12:10 Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9 ^k12:12 FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37 ^l12:15 Mt 18.10; FG 26.24

^m12:17 FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40 ⁿ12:18 FG 5.22-24

nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maan̄ ki?” ¹⁹Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kameŋ vov Herotan higim, Herot kan̄gi, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi giitivi, ana kama havharar khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.” Herot maan̄ muun̄giap ana zumgum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

Herot Rimgi.

²⁰Herot ŋgui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ŋgu bakime gum Saidonan ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhangiap zav ana gari. Mbe khaŋ muun̄giap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ŋgui gari guman pan ki ŋaneŋ gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zumgum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muun̄gip, ana mba mbe vhegi kameŋ ringirga.

²¹Mbe vov maan̄ ana suan̄gim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ŋgui gari guman pan wo nzihi siian̄ muun̄gip, won mpirmpiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga. ²²Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziiv, khaŋ nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthooŋ ma. Khe guma kamthooŋ fhuvara.” ²³^pMbe maan̄ nzuaim, Herot mba kameŋ mbararagiap,

khaŋ mbe suaŋ thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maan̄ muun̄ thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana rimgi.

²⁴^qAna ringim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun̄, nta khaŋ tiga vov kivgiap ŋgui vhirvera vui.

²⁵^rBarnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusareman wani won ŋaara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

Por Zisas buni vhuun̄ bun harigi ŋgui vhirve ga suan̄gi.

Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuun̄ ndigip, harigi ŋguir ŋgir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.

13 ^sKhe Antiokiŋ nengi buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuun̄ bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba ŋaara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rusius, Sairini ŋgu bakime guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ŋgui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. ^a

²^tTuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maan̄ mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋjaar kha ndikndigar mbe ndi. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi ŋjaar, mani anan muun̄ri.”

³^uMbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav,

^a13:1 Kha zi “Niger”, ne khaŋ nzuai, “Phiigi.” Maan̄ muun̄giap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma.

^o12:20 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17 ^p12:23 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1; Dan 5.20 ^q12:24 Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6

^r12:25 FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37 ^s13:1 FG 11.27

^t13:2 FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4 ^u13:3 FG 6.6

wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁴vMbe maanj mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ŋgu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. ⁵Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ŋgu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

⁶Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ŋgu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthooj guma ma.

⁷Mba guma, ana mba ŋgui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuij kav bigi kanji guma ma. Ana maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav ŋgiia muungim, mani ana han zi.

⁸Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui ŋaara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mba ŋgui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas kothigirgane, ana ne thagi. ⁹Ana mba

vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khan ana nzuai. ^b

¹⁰x⁴Ndu Satanam kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuij, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuij, ndu khan nta nzuai, 'Nta gugugi buni ma.' Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamtharēj thagire? ¹¹vNdu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maanj muungip tuga mpeenra kegirga, ndu ran ŋaara gangirga fhuvara." Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muungi bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuavar wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai. ¹²Erimas maanj muungim, mben ŋgu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime kothigi. Ana Guma Bakime kothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ŋgava mbatiga muungi.

Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹³zPor maanj thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ŋgu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfria fhain Perga ŋgu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ŋgu bakimen vegap,

^b13:9 Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por. Ana khan muungiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi gu mbigi phorga ŋgari.

v13:4 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39 w13:6 2 T 3.8

x13:10 Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8 y13:11 Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8

z13:13 FG 13.5; 15.38

Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai. ¹⁴Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki. ¹⁵^aMbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi phena gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suanjgi tivi ki gava muej garav mbe suanjgiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma suanjgi buni ki gava muej garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suanjgi thugap, mbaram khañ mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khañ Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanjgi, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maanj muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuej kiv, nde ne suanjgi.”

¹⁶^bAna maanj Por ga suanjgi, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigir vharakaim, mbe buni suanj thav, thiiri pingi. Mbe thiiri pingim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara! ¹⁷^cKhe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khañ mbe suanjgi, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maanj muungiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zumgum won njasnjkar

mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi. ¹⁸^dAna mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv njanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. ^c

¹⁹^e“Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vhira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ngui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerinj ga niinjgi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerinj nuianeñ kirga. ²⁰^fMba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vhezgi. Mbe Isrerinj zumgum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zumgum Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Samuer higim.

²¹^g“Samuer higim, mba tugen mbe Isrerinj, mbe ngui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ngui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ngui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ngui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma. ²²^hAna mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ngirga.’ ²³ⁱFhe Bakime fhum khañ suanjgi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanv farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

^c**13:18** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanan khiinan kav, khañ nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv njanan khiinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.”

^a**13:15** Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22 ^b**13:16** FG 12.17

^c**13:17** Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24 ^d**13:18** Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34;

Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36 ^e**13:19** Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55

^f**13:20** Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20 ^g**13:21** 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21

^h**13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11

ⁱ**13:23** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26

²⁴j“Zisas zungum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khaṅ Isrerinṅ ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ru-agiri. ²⁵kZon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won ṅaara mbuav kav, ana won ṅaara vhiṅzi zav khaṅ ṅzambaren mbe muunṅi. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana ṅkari sharive mpiinṅ fhir-girga tukṅigi fhuvara.’

²⁶l“Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi ṅgui nṅiiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanṅiap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kameṅ, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai. ²⁷mMba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tui-tuigiap kha guma kaṅgi fhuvara. Mbe vhiṅra mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonṅ gumgi suanṅi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tui-tuigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maanṅ muunṅ-giap, mbe khaṅ ana nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ Mbe maanṅ mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonṅ gumgi fhum suanṅi kameṅ, ne guigira mba tegi. ²⁸nMbe ana muunṅi bigina mbatiga thueṅ ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Mbe khaṅ tiga havhargiap, ṅgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ ²⁹oMbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonṅ gumgi, mba gumgi mba tivar ana muunga, ne suanṅi. Mbe za mba tivara ana muunṅi. Mbe maanṅ ana muunṅim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram

vov, khanararain ana khuma daanṅiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi. ³⁰pMbe maanṅ ana muunṅim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. ³¹qMbe rari vhirvera maanṅ ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusareman ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudainṅ ga nzuai.

³²r“Nza nde nzuai buni vhuuinṅ khaṅ muunṅi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan nzigi ga suanṅi kameṅ, ana khaṅ mbe suanṅi ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’ ³³Ana ne suanṅ-giap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suanṅi kameṅ, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kameṅra zin vugi. Kha bigin kameṅ, ne ṅgavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kameṅ khaṅ nzuai, ‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

³⁴sAna ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv khurgirga tukṅigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suanṅi kameṅra zin vugi. Ana khaṅ nzuai, ‘Gu tivar vhuunṅra ndun muunṅv, gu bigir vhuuinṅra ndun niṅga. Gu mba fhum ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan Devit ga suanṅi tivara muunṅirga.’

³⁵tFhe Bakime buni vhuuinṅ ki gavar harigi kama mueṅ vhiṅra ki. Mba kameṅ khaṅ nzuai, ‘Ndu mba won ṅjaara Guma Guar, ndu won ṅaarar muun zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tukṅigi fhuvara.’

^j13:24 Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26 ^k13:25 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27 ^l13:26 Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46 ^m13:27 Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8 ⁿ13:28 Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15 ^o13:29 Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42 ^p13:30 Mt 28.6; FG 2.24 ^q13:31 FG 1.3; 1.8 ^r13:32 Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5 ^s13:34 Ais 55.3 ^t13:35 Sng 16.10; FG 2.27; 2.31

³⁶u“Nza Devit kaŋgi, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime nzuai ŋaari, ana nta muuŋgi. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mbogi ga rigi ŋanen ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ana khurigi. ³⁷Devit ringiap, mba tiva muuŋgi. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara. ³⁸vMaan muuŋgiap, nde nzan fegi gum ŋugui, nza khaŋ muuŋgia tigap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kaŋgiri, ana nde fhum muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiŋi zav zergi. ³⁹wNde mba Moses suaŋgi tivi, nde fhum muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vhiŋgiap, khaŋ nde suaŋgira tuktiŋi fhuvara, nde tivir vhuuŋi ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhiŋgiap, ana kha zin nden kaminga, nde tivir vhuuŋi ga mbui gumgi ma. ⁴⁰xMaan muuŋgiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muuŋv kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suaŋgi bigeŋ nden higirga. Mbe fhum khaŋ suaŋgi.

⁴¹y“Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suaŋgi buni nzihi gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muuŋv kiv ŋgava mbatigar muuŋgiap, wari mbatigirga. Nde ŋamra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigeŋ muuŋgira. Maan muuŋgiap, guma the gu muunga bigeŋ bun nde suaŋgira, nde ne kothigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.”

⁴²Por mba buni suaŋgiap, mani Barnabas gum kirar hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khaŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ntigem kha ŋaaren Sabatar, ŋko taagip ziv, kha nza suaŋgi buni thari

phorgip nza suaŋgi.” ⁴³zMbe maan mani ga suaŋgim, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, kirar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudaiŋ vhirve, gum harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuai, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khaŋ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ŋgip, ana vhira mbe kora muuŋgi ne ndikndik suira havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

⁴⁴Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav, zumgum harigi Sabatar mba ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋi nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. ⁴⁵aMba gumgi vhirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudaiŋ mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nzihi. ⁴⁶bMbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khaŋ tigap havhargiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Ŋka guigira fharav nde Zudaiŋ ŋka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋi nde suanga. Nde khaŋ mbui, nde ŋka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khaŋ warira nzuai, ‘Nza mba zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋiŋ ndigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.’ Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Ŋka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suaŋgira tuktiŋi fhuvara. Ŋka kha bunin harigi ŋgui ntiiri ga suanga. ⁴⁷cŊka kha bunin harigi ntiiri ga suanga, ne khaŋ muuŋgi, Guma Bakime khaŋ nza suaŋgi. ‘Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi ŋguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga

^u13:36 1 Kin 2.10; FG 2.29 ^v13:38 Dan 9.24; Ru 24.47; FG 10.43; 1 Zo 2.12

^w13:39 Ais 53.11; Ro 3.28; 8.3; 10.4; Hi 7.19 ^x13:40 Ais 29.14

^y13:41 Hab 1.5 ^z13:43 FG 11.23; 14.22; Ta 2.11; Hi 12.15; 1 Pi 5.12

^a13:45 FG 14.2; 18.6; 1 Pi 4.4; Zu 1.10 ^b13:46 Ais 55.5; Ru 7.30; FG 3.26; 18.6; Ro 1.16; 10.19 ^c13:47 Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 2.32

vhava njaar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha nguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.”

⁴⁸dMani maan nzuaim, mba harigi nguui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi.” Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga biñbiñ ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuueñ kothigi. ⁴⁹Mbe ana kothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kameñ za mba fhain ga ruigi. ⁵⁰eMba kameñ za mba fhain ga ruigim, mba Zudain thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhain thav nggir zav mani ga vharigi. ⁵¹fMbe mani ga vharigim, mani nggir zav wani wo ñkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kangira, nza kha gumani ga muungi bigeñ ga suañ kameñ kirga. Mani maan muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi. ⁵²gMani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

14 Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muungi tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuñ, mani suambara vhuunra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain vhirvera gum Grikiñ vhirvera, mbe mani nzuai buni kothigi. ²hMbe mani buni kothigim, mba Zudain mbari, mbe mani buni kothigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi nguui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani kothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi. ³iPor gum Barnabas tuga mpeenra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime ñkasñkar mani ga ndiim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tivi ganiv, kangirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara. ⁴Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi ñaara gumanin ndagi. ⁵jMbe maan mbuim, zumgum Zudain gumgi gum mba harigi nguui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhira ñkiiar mani ga segirim, mani ringir za mbui.

^d13:48 FG 11.18 ^e13:50 FG 17.4; 17.12

^f13:51 Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; Ru 9.5; 10.11; FG 18.6

^g13:52 Mt 5.12; Zo 16.22; FG 2.46 ^h14:2 FG 13.45

ⁱ14:3 Mk 16.20; FG 19.11; Hi 2.4 ^j14:5 FG 14.19; 2 T 3.11

**Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe
Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.**

⁶kBarnabas gum Por mba gumgi maaj manin muun za mbui bigej mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngu, mani za nta rui. ⁷Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

⁸lMani nta rua vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuuj ndava vheera kim, anan nkarveni ringim, ana niamuuj ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muungiap peravra ki. ⁹mMba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram kharav, ana garav, ana ana kanggi. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta khotigi, ana taagiap nzerarga. ¹⁰Maaj muungiap, Por kama havharav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip thigi” Ana maaj ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za feqa mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

¹¹nAna khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muunggi bigej gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, khanj nzuai, “Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi.” ¹²Mbe maaj suangiap, kha zin Barnabas ga niinggi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana niinggiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga niinggi, nzan mbariv Hermes. ^a

¹³Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barn-

abas gum Por ga niinggiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuij mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

¹⁴Mbe maaj mbui, mba Zisas farasarigi njara gumani mba kamej mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamej ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziiv, khanj nzuai, ¹⁵o“Nde njkan kivntogi, nde thaj nzuav mba tiva mbui? Njka guma khinani ma. Njka ndera fara muunggi. Njka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nde nzuai ne khanj muunggi, njka kha buni vhuuij bun nde suangrim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunggi. ¹⁶pAna fhum nzan nzigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi. ¹⁷qAna vhira ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuunja nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuij vhirve ga muungim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde niingim,

^a14:12 Grikin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuej khotigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui njara mbui mbariv ma.

^k14:6 Mt 10.23 ^l14:8 Zo 9.1; FG 3.2 ^m14:9 Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4

ⁿ14:11 FG 8.10; 28.6 ^o14:15 Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17 ^p14:16 Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3

^q14:17 Sng 147.8; Jer 5.24; 14.22; FG 17.27; Ro 1.20

nde ndavi mbirav, ndikndigap, wari ki.”¹⁸ Mani mba kameŋra mbe suanġia thav, mani khaŋ tigap ŋaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanġv shaman muunga fhuvara.

¹⁹ Mbe maanġ manin muun za muunġgiap kim, zumgum Zudaiŋ mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram ŋkiiar ana segi. Mbe ŋkiiar ana segim, ana ŋama ringim, mbe khueŋ ndikndigi, ana zama ringi. Mbe ne suanġgiap, ana khuma ŋgirga vov mba ŋgu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ŋgu bakimen bina kira hiiŋ khiŋgi. ²⁰ Mbe ana ŋgirga vov khiŋgim, mba Zisas buni vhuuiŋ kothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forġia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ŋgu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ŋgu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ŋgu bakimen vugi.

**Barnabas gum Por Zisas kothigap
ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi
ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi
havhari bunin mbe nzuai.**

²¹ Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ŋgu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vuim, mani zumgum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi. ²² Mbe mani vergap, mani mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani

maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ŋgun ŋgiri sanġv, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ŋgigirga.” ²³ Mbe maanġ mbe suanġia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ŋgu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunġv, mba Guma Bakime kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khiŋgirga.

**Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan
Siria ŋgu bakime fhain vugi.**

²⁴ Barnabas gum Por maanġ mbe muunġgiap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhainġ shirav vov, Pamfiria fhain higi. ²⁵ Mani Pamfirian higa vov, Perga ŋgu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun suanġgiap, zumgum vera vov, Atarian vergi. ²⁶ Mbe mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khaŋ suanġi, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muunġgirim, mani kha ŋaarar muunga.” Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanġgim, mani vov, mba ŋaara muunġgiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba An-

¹⁸14:19 FG 13.45; 17.13; 2 Ko 11.25; 2 T 3.11 ¹⁹14:21 Mt 28.19

²⁰14:22 Mt 7.14; FG 11.23; 15.32; 18.23; 1 Te 3.3 ²¹14:23 FG 13.1-3; 15.40

²²14:26 FG 13.1-3; 15.40

tiokan vugi. ²⁷Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kangim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana nkasnjka panan muungi bigi, mani za ntan mbe nengegi. Mani mba bigi nenga vov, khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vhira harigi ngui ntiiri, ana kothigirga tuav, ana vhira ana fhiri.” ²⁸Mani mba bigir mbe nengegap, mani rari vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusalem phok bakimen ki.

15 ^xPor gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudainj fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khivav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foong tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ^{2y}Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe daav, mbe phorgap khañ tigap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusalem naanjv, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin

vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kameñ ndiv thigar maanga.

³Mbe Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kameñ bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maanj kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

^{4z}Mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegem, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gum Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana nkasnjkar panan muungi bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai. ⁵Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khañ nzuai, “Mba harigi ngui ntiiri, mbe nza Zudainj, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ngir za mbui. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangi tivi zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri.” ^a

⁶Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suangi kameñ ndim thigar mbai. ^{7a}Mbe mbe phorgap buni vhirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khueñ kanggi, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi

^a15:5 Ndu Firipai 3.2 ganiri.

^w14:27 FG 11.18; 15.4; 15.12 ^x15:1 Wkp 12.3; Zo 7.22; Ga 2.12; 5.2; Kor 2.8; 2.11; 2.16 ^y15:2 FG 11.30; Ga 2.1 ^z15:4 FG 14.27 ^a15:7 FG 10.1-43

ɲaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba ɲaarar nzan farve kxingi. Ana mba ɲaarar nzan farve kxingiap, ana khueɲ nzuav na farasarigi. Gu ana buni vhuuiɲ bun harigi ɲgui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanɲrim, mbe ana buni vhuuiɲ mbararav mbe ana kthothivirga. ⁸bNde khueɲ kanɲgiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kanɲgiap, ana won ɲina ɲaarar mbe ndiii. Ana won ɲina ɲaarar nza niɲɲigi tivara muɲɲgiap, ana mbe niɲɲigi. Ana khuen nza khivav mba tivar mbe muɲɲgi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgeɲ nzuav ndikndigi. ⁹cAna vhira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kthothigim, mba tuavra ana mbe muɲɲgim, mbe ana niman ɲgarigi. ¹⁰dMaanɲ muɲɲgiap, nde ntige thanɲ nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigi Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naanɲ thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vhira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹eNza khueɲ kthothigi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muɲɲgim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muɲɲgiap, ana vhira mba harigir ɲgui gumgi ndigi.”

¹²fPita mba buni suanɲgim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thueɲ suanɲgi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigim, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won ɲkasɲkar mani ga ndiiim, mani anan ɲkasɲkar panan, mba harigi ɲguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muɲɲgi. Mani mba bigir mbe nenɲgi.

¹³gMani mba bigir mbe nenɲgega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap khaɲ nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara. ¹⁴hSaimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhaiɲ gumgi gu mbigi kora muɲɲgiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suanɲgi. ¹⁵iAna mba nde suanɲgi kameɲ, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonɲ gumgi, mbe fhum mba kameɲra suanɲgi. Mbe mba kameɲra suanɲgim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kameɲ khaɲ nzuai, ¹⁶iGuma Bakime khaɲ nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana ɲkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muɲɲgiap ki. Mbe maanɲ muɲɲgiap ki. Gu zumgum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muɲɲgirim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vur-gia mbatigi, gu harigi ɲkaar muɲɲgip, gu mba phenan muɲɲgirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga. ¹⁷⁻¹⁸Gu maanɲ muɲɲgirga, mba harigi ɲgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanɲv ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ɲgui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbi-gira.” Khe Guma Bakime suanɲgi kameɲ ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgeɲ suanɲgi.”

¹⁹j“Maanɲ muɲɲgiap, na ndikndik khaɲ muɲɲgi. Nza fhura mba harigi ɲgui ntiiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben niinga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁰kNza khaɲ muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanɲv khaɲ mbe suanga. Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanɲzanɲgi. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi

^b15:8 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 ^c15:9 FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22 ^d15:10 Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1
^e15:11 Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 ^f15:12 FG 14.27 ^g15:13 FG 12.17; Ga 2.9 ^h15:14 FG 15.7-9 ⁱ15:16 Amo 9.11-12 ^j15:20 Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3

thari. Nde vhira guma fhírar fagim, rim-giap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’²¹ ^kNde za khuej kanji. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi ngui mben ngui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suanji tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suanji tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”^b

Mbe gava ndim harigi nguir kav Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.

²² Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ngu bakimen veri.

²³ Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khan nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi gum nza khan Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas khoti-

gap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi ngui Antiok ngu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhainj gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndiii. ²⁴ ^lNza khan muungiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khan kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suanji. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe mba bunin nde nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muunji. Nde khuej kangiri, nza maan nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara. ²⁵ Nza mba khesharigi bigenj mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi. ²⁶ ^mNza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira ringirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi zi bun suangej thamthagi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga. ²⁸ ⁿNza vhira Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kamej suanji. Nza suanji kamej khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maan muungiap khan nde nzuai, ‘Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.’ Mba tivi khare. ²⁹ ^oNde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigirga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhírar fagim rimgi sik, nde vhira

^b15:21 Mbe Zudair, mbe Isrerij mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtam kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, mbe za nta fhain vov, nta kegi. Mbe nta kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbui pheni za mbe mba kegi ngui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ngip thigiri. Maan muungiap, mba nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanji tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi.

^k15:21 FG 13.15 ^l15:24 FG 15.1

^m15:26 FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26 ⁿ15:28 Mt 23.4

^o15:29 Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20

ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kiiv, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muuŋ thari.' Nde maan muuŋgip tuitui-gira wari ganiv, khaŋ muuŋgi tivi mbatigi nde ntan muuŋ tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri."

³⁰ Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi gu mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe niŋgi. ³¹ Mbe mba gavan mbe niŋgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuin mbe suanŋim, mbe mba buni vhuuiŋ gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. ³² PZudas gu Sairas, mani vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani ma. Mani maan muuŋgiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuiŋra mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari. ³³⁻³⁴ Mani mba ti-var mbe mbuav, manen tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava miitigar mani ga niŋgiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. ^c

³⁵ Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani

Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khi-vav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.

³⁶ Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vhiŋgim, Por khaŋ Barnabas ga nzuai, "Ŋka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuav ruigi ŋgui bakivir ngip, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ŋka ngip mben kiri tivi gangip kangirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu." ³⁷ Por maan suanŋim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vhira ana kuv mani wani phorgi ngirgane vuzvugi. ³⁸ Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khaŋ ana nzuai, "Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfiria fhain ŋka thav, ana ŋka phorgi ruv kha ŋaarar muuŋ thagi. Maan muuŋgiap, ŋka ntigem ana kuv ngigirga fhu." ³⁹ Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ngarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Sairus rigikirigen vugi. ⁴⁰ Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khaŋ mani ga nzuai, "Fhe Bakimen ndava miitik ŋko phorgi kiri." ⁴¹ Mbe maan mani ga suanŋim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas kothigap ana zin

^c15:33-34 Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegip gani ngip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khaŋ muungia nzuai, "Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki."

^p15:32 FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22 ^q15:37 FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11

^r15:38 FG 13.13; Kor 4.10

vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

Timoti Por phorga vui.

16^sPor maan mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas khothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuuj Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuuj vhira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma.² Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khañ nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuuj ma.”³ Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuen nzuav mba tivar ana muungi. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muungi. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kanji, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma.⁴ Por maan ana muungiap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gum mbe Zerusareman kav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusareman kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zin ngiri.”⁵ Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas khothigap ana zin vov, khañ tiga havhargi. Mbe khañ tiga havhargim,

harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhirve guigira vhirkivgi.

Por Masedonia guma gangi.

⁶ Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khañ muungiap Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar Asia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ bun suangen mbe thivigi.⁷ Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Ñina Ñaar maan wom mbe thivigi.⁸ Mbe maan muungiap, mbaram Misia fhain kamarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi.⁹ Mbe Troasan vergap, maan Por rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.”¹⁰ Por maan mba bigen gangiap, nza vhemkora tuav gangiap, Masedonian vegi. Nza khuen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuuiñ bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi.^a

Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.

¹¹ Maan muungiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, nza mitimanera mba kem maan kega vov, Neapolis phorgi.¹² Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maan Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga

^a16:10 Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana ñani mbarir kha khesharigi kameñ ki, “Nza ki.” Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maan muungiap khañ nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maan muungiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipairi thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri.

^s16:1 FG 14.6; 2 T 1.5 ^t16:2 Fi 2.19-22 ^u16:3 1 Ko 9.20; Ga 2.3-5

^v16:4 FG 15.23-29 ^w16:5 FG 2.47 ^x16:6 FG 18.23 ^y16:7 2 T 1.15

^z16:10 2 Ko 2.13

kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi. ¹³Nza maan kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuej ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga jana thuej ki thi. Nza ne suangia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai. ¹⁴Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana kluaran Por nzuai buni ga tigi. ¹⁵Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khañ nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas khotigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunjv, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khañ tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

Por gu Sairas Firipain binej rigi.

¹⁶Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai njanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura jaara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zumgum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maan mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui jaarar panan

ñkiiia vhirvera ndi. ¹⁷Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khañ nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen jaara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai.” ¹⁸Nza maan kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararargen vhugi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khañ mba njina mbatiga nzuai “Gu Zisas Kraiz zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higip ngiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

¹⁹Mba njina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom ñkiiia ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maan muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhui njanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi. ²⁰Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mbai gumgir pani han vugap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime khavgi. ²¹Mani vhira nza Romij muun thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.” ²²Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiinjsigar mani khari. ²³Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanen

^a16:15 FG 16.33; 18.8 ^b16:16 FG 19.24 ^c16:17 Mk 1.24; 1.34

^d16:18 Mk 16.17 ^e16:19 FG 19.25-26; 2 Ko 6.5 ^f16:20 1 Kin 18.17; Mt 5.11;

Mk 13.9; FG 17.6 ^g16:22 2 Ko 6.5; 11.23-25; Fi 1.30; 1 Te 2.2

ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanenḡ gari gimativa ndiiv, khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ndu zaanḡtuigira kha gumani ganiri.”²⁴ Mba bigi ndi thiḡar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanenḡ gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki ḡanenḡ khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanararḡ bakime muenḡ thooḡ khingim, mani suani nderigi.

²⁵ Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanenḡ khingim, mani maanḡ rigar ḡgavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maanḡ mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi. ²⁶ Mbe mani mbarararv kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanenḡ suirav ne niḡḡkuim, mba phena tivanen thiir kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanenḡ ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi. ²⁷ Mba phena tivanenḡ gari gimativ, mba thiḡ garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muḡḡgiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui. ²⁸ Ana maanḡ muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki.” ²⁹ Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanenḡ gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana ḡaarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki ḡanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo feḡa Por gum Sairas ḡkarveni niman khingi.

³⁰ jAna mani nima riga keḡap, mbaram zungum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khaḡ mani ga nzuai, “Guma rumani, gu ram muḡḡgi tivar muḡḡgirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?”

³¹ kAna mba nzambaren mani ga muḡḡgim, mani ana ḡgarkarav khaḡ ana nzuai, “Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuueḡ kthothigip, ana zin ḡgirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maanḡ muḡḡgip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga.” ³² Por gum Sairas maanḡ ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuiḡ bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai. ³³ lMani Guma Bakime buni vhuuin ana suangim, mba phena tivanenḡ gari gimativ mba maanḡra maan rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanḡra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi. ³⁴ Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanenḡ gari gimativ mba maanḡra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe khueḡ nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

³⁵ Mba maan keḡap min thugim, miti-manera, mba bigi ndi thiḡar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram giitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav, khaḡ mba phena tivanenḡ gari gimativa nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thiḡar mbai gumgir pani khaḡ ndu nzuai, ‘Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ḡgiri.’” ³⁶ Mbe maanḡ ana suangim, mba phena tivanenḡ gari gimativ vov, khaḡ Por ga nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thiḡar mbai gumgir pani khaḡ na nzuai ‘Ndu mba gumani ga sararim,

^h16:26 FG 4.31; 5.19; 12.7; 12.10 ⁱ16:27 FG 12.18-19

^j16:30 Ru 3.10; FG 2.37; 9.6 ^k16:31 Zo 3.16; 3.36; 6.47; 1 Zo 5.10

^l16:33 FG 16.15

mani kirar higip ngiri.' Maan muungim, nko ntige phena tivanen thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava miitiga ndigip, wani kiri." ³⁷ Ana maan Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram Khan mba giitiga ga nzuai, "Ijka Rom gumani ma. Ram muunggi ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani nka buni mbarararagen thagi. Mbe nka buni mbararav, mbe nka kanjirga, nka bigina mbatiga thuen muunggi o, flu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman nka shogi. Mbe nka shogiap, vhira nka ndim phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan nka muungiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera nka sarari nka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip nka suanjv, nka kuv kirar hirga." ^b

³⁸ Por maan mba giitivi gari gumgir pani ga suanjim, mbe Por suangi kamej ndigap, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani han vui. ^{39m} Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanen vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar higi. Mbe manin kov, kirar higap, Khan mani ga nzuai, "Ijko kha ngu bakime thav, wani ngiri." ⁴⁰ Mbe mba phena tivanen thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suanjia thugap, zumgum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

Tesaronaikaj Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.

17 ⁿPor won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vhira mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki. ² Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudain phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ^{3o} Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij niijge bun mbe nzuav Khan nzuai, "Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasari rigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, rimgip, taagip khavgirga." Por nen mbe nzuav Khan nzuai, "Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuij bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasari." ^{4p} Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kothigap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikinj mbari, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Mbe vhirvera khavgiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim,

^b16:37 Mba tugar, Rom ngu bakimen ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediterenian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ngui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, mbe Rominj, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maan muungiap, mben tiv Khan nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binen rigirga, giitivi farfa mbatigar ana muungirga, tuktiga fhuvara. Mbe Rominj vhira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ngui gumgi gari, mbe vhira Rom gumgi guari fara muungia ki. Por ndia maan muunggi guma ma. Maan muungiap, Por niamuuj ana tegim, ana Rom fhain guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegip gani ngip ves 29 thigiri.

^m16:39 Mt 8.34 ⁿ17:1 1 Te 1.1-2; 2.1-2 ^o17:3 Ru 24.26; FG 3.18; 9.22; 18.28; Ga 3.1 ^p17:4 FG 13.50; 15.22; 15.27; 15.40; 28.24

mba ziri ki mbigi vhirve, mbe vhirra mani zin vui.

⁵ Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudainj mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maanj muungiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vhirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ngip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khangirga. ⁶ Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhirra mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khanj nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khanj hegi. ⁷ Mbe zav khanj hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khanj nzuai, ‘Harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.’” ⁸ Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe za tamtam kaav, nziiva nzuai. ⁹ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khanj mbe

nzuai, “Mbe wo muungji bigenj ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhingirim, mbe ngirga.”

Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.

¹⁰ Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ¹¹ Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudainj, mbe tivir vhuuijanj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudainj tiva kamarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tiganj Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijn ki gava garav, Por suanj buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuejn nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu. ¹² Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe Zudainj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikinj mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhirra Zisas kothigap ana zin vui.

¹³ Mbe Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijn bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudainj zungum mba kamejn mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi. ¹⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki. ¹⁵ Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav njkii

^q17:5 Ro 16.21 ^r17:6 FG 16.20 ^s17:7 Ru 23.2; Zo 19.12; 1 Pi 2.13

^t17:11 Ais 34.16; Ru 16.29; Zo 5.39 ^u17:13 FG 13.50; 14.19

mbuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suañrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriri.”

**Por Atensan Fhe Bakime
buni vhuuiñ bun nzuai.**

¹⁶ Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav ñkiaa muunjiap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan ñgun garim, mbe nduarira ntuu kargiap nta rotu mbui ntuu vhirve ki. Por nta gangiap, ndav guigira mbatigi. ¹⁷ Por maan muunjiap thav vov, Zudaiñ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudaiñ gu mba harigi ñgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe phorga nzuav, ana vhira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga vhui ñanen vov nen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ mbe khivav mbe nzuai. ¹⁸ Por mbe phorga nzuaim, mba Epikuriañ gum Stoikiñ tivi kanji gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga nzuai. Mbe mbari khañ ana nzuai, “Kha fhura tamtam buni nzuai guma, ana ram suan za mbui?” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Aria, ana harigi ñguir tori buni bun nzuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khañ muunji. Por Zisas buni vhuuiñ bun mbe nzuav, ana vhira ana ringiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe maan muunjiap mba kamen ana nzuai. ^{ab}

¹⁹ Mbe mba kamen Por ga suañjiap, mbaram anan kov, mba Areopa-

gus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadeği gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khañ ana nzuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin ñkaa kanji za mbui. ²⁰ Nza vhira ndu buni mbararagim, nta guigira harigi khesharigi. Nza maan muunjiap, nza ndu nzuai buni ñiñge kanji za mbui.” ²¹ Mba Atensan ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mba harigi ñgui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir ñkaa, mbe nta mbararganeñ vuzvugi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe nduarira mba bunin ñkaa, mbe nduarira ntan warira phorga nzuai.

²² Mba buaadeği gumgi Por suañji buni ñiñge kanji zav ana nzarigim, Por mbaram mba Areopagus mbikshiman mba buaadeği gumgir pani niman khavgia thigap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap mbarkirga tivi, nde nta zin vov rotu mbui. ²³ Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za nta gangi. Gu nta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khañ muunji kamen ana khergi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Khe nza kanji fhuvar mbarivir artar ma.’ Nde mba kanji fhuvar Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun nde nzuai.

²⁴ wx^c Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunji. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha

^a17:18 Fharigi kameñ khañ nzuai, “Grikin rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe fhum Zudaiñ tivi kanji gumgi suañji tivi, mbe nta zin vuavra ki. Mba tivi zin vui ntiiri khare, Epikuriañ gum Stoikiñ.”

^b17:18 Mba zumgum higi kameñ khañ nzuai. Mbe Grikin kaman mba ringia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitiir ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin kaman Zisas bunin vhuuin mbe nzav, kha kameñ Anastasis zitav mbe suañjim, mbe tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, mbe Grikin khueñ ndikndigi, Por harigi ñguir tori zitagi.

^v17:17 FG 18.19 ^w17:24 Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15

^x17:24 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5

Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maaj muunjiap, gumgi wari won farir muunji pheni, ana ntan ki fhu. ²⁵ ^yAna vhira bigin the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin then muunjiap ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muunjiap, biinjbiinj ana niinjgiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu mbigi ga niinjgi. ²⁶ Fhe Bakime guma bavira muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana kha gumgi ndi tigim, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muunjim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigim, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga nani mbe niinjgi. ²⁷ ^zFhe Bakime guma ga muunjiap, ana khuej vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kangirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suanjv ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara. ²⁸ ^a‘Ana vhira nduara biinjbiin nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara nkasnjkar nza ndiim, nza rui.’ Kha kamej nden tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khanj nzuai, ‘Nza vhira, ana tari ma.’ ^c

²⁹ ^b‘Nza maaj muunjiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza thanj suanjv khuej ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muunji? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tuktiqi fhuvara.

³⁰ ^c‘Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanji fhuvara, maaj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muunji bigi ga nzuav mbe suanji fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khanj tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki njuir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorigiri. ³¹ ^dAna vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuuj zin njip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana rimgia mboga tigim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maaj muunjiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana mba njarar ana niinjgi.’ ³² Por mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi mba guma rimgiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziiv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khanj ana nzuai, ‘Nza wom kha buni suanjim, nza nta mbararaganenj vuzvugi.’ ³³ Mbe maaj Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui. ³⁴ Por vuim, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas kothigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadeqi gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas kothigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas kothigi.

^c17:28 Ves 18 khanj muunji tiva muunji, Por Zudainj tivi kanji gumgi fhum suanji kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maaj muunjiap, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kangirga.

^y17:25 Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48 ^z17:27 Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20 ^a17:28 Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3

^b17:29 Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26 ^c17:30 FG 14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14 ^d17:31 Sng 9.8; 96.13; FG 2.24; 10.42; Ro 2.16; 14.10

**Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe
Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.**

18 Por zungum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi. ^{2e}Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niingge khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhainj guma ma. Ana won muunj Prisiran kov, mani manej fhumra Itari fhainj thav wani zigi. Mani khañ muunjiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khañ Zudainj ga nzuai, “Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngij harigi nguir kiri.” Mani maanj muunjiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maanj kim, Por vov, manin higi. ^{3f}Por mani mbui ñaarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maanj muunjiap Por mani phorgap maanj kav, mbe wari tigap ngarav ki. ⁴Por maanj kav, ana zazera Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudainj gu Grikinj khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudainj gu Grikinj ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas khothigirga.

^{5g}Por maanj mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui ñaari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khañ tiga havhargiap, khañ Zudainj ga nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma.” ^{6h}Por maanj Zudainj ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararargej thav hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziiv ana nzuaim, Por

thav khañ muunji, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zungum vharav ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shirgira tukitigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.” ⁷Por maanj mbe suanjiat thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki. ⁸ⁱMba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntiirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuin kothigi. Mbe Zisas kothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vaira Zisas kothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

^{9j}Maanj mben, Por rima kui fara muunjiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuin bun suanji. Ndu thiini pini thari. ¹⁰Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgip tiva mbatik thuen ndun muunji-girga fhu. Gu khañ muunjiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki.” ¹¹Fhe Bakime maanj Por ga suanjiap, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maanj kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

¹²Por maanj mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhainj gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudainj, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe

^e18:2 Ro 16.3; 1 Ko 16.19; 2 T 4.19 ^f18:3 FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8 ^g18:5 FG 9.22; 17.3; 17.14-15; 18.28

^h18:6 Ese 18.13; FG 13.45-46; 13.51; 20.26; 1 Pi 4.4 ⁱ18:8 1 Ko 1.14

^j18:9 Jos 1.9; Ais 41.10; Jer 1.8; 1.18-19; Mt 28.20; Zo 10.1; FG 23.11; 1 Ko 2.3

panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khañ nzuai, ¹³“Kha guma, ana Moses suanji tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vñira harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.” ¹⁴kMba Zudaiñ maan nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav mbui, Gario higap, khañ mba Zudaiñ ga nzuai, “Nde Zudaiñ, kha guma maan muungip Romiñ nzuai tivi khar thigip, tiva mbatiga thueñ muungirga, gu nde Zudaiñ nzuai buna thueñ mbararagirga. ¹⁵lNde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanjv mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanjv suanga buna thueñ mbararagirga fhu.” ¹⁶Gario maan mba Zudaiñ ga suanjiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi. ¹⁷Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudaiñ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai ñanera, ana shogav ana ngaa rui. Mbe Gario nimara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suanji fhu. ^a

Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.

¹⁸mPor Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vñirve vñizgim, ana zumgum Zisas

khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vñira ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suanji kameñ zin vov wo pana phirgi. ^b

¹⁹nMbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maan ti-gap, ana nduara vov, Zudaiñ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudaiñ khivav mbe nzuai. ²⁰Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thaneñ tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuk-tigi fhuvara.” ²¹Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suanjiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui. ²²Por Efesus kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phor-gap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusareman ndav, mba Zerusareman Zisas khothi-gap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zumgum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

²³Por tuga mpeenra Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas

^a18:17 Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjiap nta kheri gungim mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudaiñ nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi.

^b18:18 Mbe Zudaiñ khañ mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjiap, mbe wo pani shiñ thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suanjiap bigen muunga tuk higirga. Mbe mba bigen muungip, mbe za wari wo pani shirga.

^k18:14 FG 23.29; 25.11; 25.19 ^l18:15 Zo 18.31; FG 23.29; 25.18-19

^m18:18 Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1

ⁿ18:19 FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15

khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas khothigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzuua rui.

**Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime
buni vhuuij bun nzuai.**

²⁴ Por maaj mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuij nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar, anan buni vhuuij, ana guigira nta kanji guma ma. ²⁵ °Mbe vhira Guma Bakime muun zav suangi tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanji. Ana maaj muungiap, ana ndikndik kharj tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana ntan mbe khivav, vhira Zisas muungji bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanji. ²⁶ pAna maaj mbuav, ana vhira vov Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maaj mbuav, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suangiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kanjirga. ²⁷ qAporos maaj kegap, zungum maaj thav, khavgiap, Akaia fhain nggir za mbui. Ana nggir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ana mba nggir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap,

mba Akaian Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivir vhuun ana muunjri.” Mbe gava kherav maaj suangim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain highi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana kharj tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muungiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana khothigi. ²⁸ Aporos kharj tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Ana Zudaij suangi ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, kharj mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.”

**Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime
buni vhuuij bun nzuai.**

19 ^rAporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zungum zav, Efesus ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon khothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir highi. ² sAna mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muungji, “Nde Zisas khothigap, Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe kharj nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara the ki kama thuej mbararagi fhu.” ³ tMbe maaj nzuaim Por, kharj mbe nzuai, “Maaj muungiap nde ram mbui khesarigi ruaria muungji?” Por maaj mbe nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

⁴ uMbe maaj nzuaim, Por kharj mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav kharj nzuai, ‘Nde

°18:25 FG 19.3; Ro 12.11 p18:26 FG 19.8 q18:27 FG 9.22; 17.3; 18.5; 1 Ko 3.6; 2 Ko 3.1 r19:1 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6 s19:2 FG 2.38; 8.16 t19:3 Mt 3.11
u19:4 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.4; 1.7-8; Ru 3.4; 3.16; Zo 1.15; 1.26-30; FG 18.25; 19.4

ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na kothigiri.' Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suanji guma, ana Zisas ma." ⁵Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi. ⁶Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khingim, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguiri kaa ga vov vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. ⁷Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara ndigi gumgi, mben vhirve phik bavira phunini thigi.

⁸Mbe Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara ndigim, Por vov Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khañ tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vhezgi. ⁹Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij kothigiri fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigiri nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudaij Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. ¹⁰Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi. Mbe Zudaij gu Grikiñ, mbe wari tigira.

Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.

¹¹Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime njakasjar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui. ¹²Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hangisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rihi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimrii vhezim, njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui. ¹³Mbe maan mbuim, Zudaij mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigiri tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khañ nzuai, "Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri." ¹⁴Mba Zudaij Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njiningi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹⁵Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe njarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, "Gu Zisas kanji, gu Por kanji. Gu nde kanji fhu, nde theij?" ¹⁶Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, feqa mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kambarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi. ¹⁷Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudaij gu Grikiñ, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe

^v19:6 FG 2.4; 6.6; 8.17; 10.44-46 ^w19:9 FG 9.2; 2 Ko 6.14-18; 2 Pi 2.2

^x19:10 2 T 1.15 ^y19:11 FG 14.3 ^z19:12 FG 5.15 ^a19:13 Mk 9.38

^b19:15 Mk 1.24; 1.34 ^c19:17 Ru 7.16; FG 2.43; 5.5; 5.11

guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁸Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. ¹⁹Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muungi. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez kha muungi, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezi vheza tukti. ²⁰^dMbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuij kha thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

**Efesusij kakama
mbatigar Por ga mbui.**

²¹^eFhe Bakimen nkasnka Efesusan higan, kha tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana kha nzuai, “Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zungum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zungum ngip, Rom gangirga.” ²²^fAna maan suangiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manej tuga mpeenra Esia ngu bakimen kegi. ²³^gMba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan

nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi. ²⁴^hMba gumgi maan mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demitrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanjire ntuu kargi. Ana mba njaarar gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan nkia vhirvera ndi. ²⁵Demitrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, kha mbe nzuai. “Nde nza wari tigap njaara bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, nkia nzerara him, nza nkia vhirvera ndi. ²⁶ⁱKha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav kha nza nzuai, ‘Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.’” ²⁷Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. ^a

²⁸Demitrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, kha

^a19:27 Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma.

^d19:20 FG 6.7; 12.24

^e19:21 FG 18.21; 20.22; 23.11; Ro 1.13; 15.24-28; Ga 2.1

^f19:22 Ro 16.23; 2 T 4.20 ^g19:23 2 Ko 1.8 ^h19:24 FG 16.16-19

ⁱ19:26 Sng 115.4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15

nzuai, “Nza Efesusij nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.”^{29j} Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khuafuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhira Por phorga rui gumani ma.³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas khotthigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi.^{31k} Por vhira mba Esia fhainj gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuinj ma. Mbe maanj muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen ngi thari.”

³² Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira njanjangi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhui buna niiej kanji fhuvara.³³ Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudaij hegav, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga.^b

³⁴ Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khariv, kaav khañ nzuai, “Nza Efesusij, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maanj nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

³⁵ Mbe maanj mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgi, zumgum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusij gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maanj guma nde Efesusij mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maanj guma nen kakagi?”³⁶ Guma the nde daangirga tukthigi fhuvara. Nde wo thiiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tukthigi fhuvara.³⁷ Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kingi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzihi buna thuej suanj fhuvara.³⁸ Nde mbarara, Demetrius won njaara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuej guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngu gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanjv mba kamej ndi thigar maanga.³⁹ Nde vhira maanj muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanjv nta ndi thigira maanjri.⁴⁰ Maanj muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigej, maanj muungip kha ngu gari guman panan vharir njaara guman pan kha kamej mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanjv suanjgirga. Ana nza suanj suanjv khañ suanjgirga, nza bigina mbatiga muej khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigej, ne guigira niiej ki fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungip ziv nzan nzanv khañ nza suanga, ‘Nde than nzuav zav, khañ kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.’ Mbe maanj suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuej ki fhu.”⁴¹ Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maanj

^b19:33 Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara.

mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.

20 Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapur-gia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suangiap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui. ²Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maan ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maan mbua vov, zungum ana vov Grik fhain vugi. ³Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Zudain ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai.” Ana maan muungia mbararagia thav, khuen ndikndigi “Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga.” ⁴Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimius, mbe vhira Por phorga vui. ⁵Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi. ⁶Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav

kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meen-thigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. ^a

Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.

⁷Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. ^{bc}

⁸Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundap vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki. ⁹Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan biinbiin zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzua vuav kim, nkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ngangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia niien rigi. Ana daangia niien rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi. ¹⁰Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhira mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ngava mbatigar muun thari. Anan biinbiin khar ki.” ¹¹Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu

^a20:6 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maan muungiap, kha kameñ wom khañ higi. Mba kameñ khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri.

^b20:7 Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khañ nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, nkotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maan muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare nkotugar, mbe khañ nzuai, ana harigi njaaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khañ muungiap, ana gurmañgip mbe thav ngirga. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maan vov rigafurigi.

^c20:7 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi.

^l20:4 FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21 ^m20:7 FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10

ⁿ20:10 1 Kin 17.21

mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui. ¹²Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana ringi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.

¹³Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ngu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ngu bakimen kav, Por rar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi. ¹⁴Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁵Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikiringen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ngu bakimen vegi. ¹⁶Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khan nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesusa nkiiarga. Gu khan muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ngir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugirga, gu Zerusareman mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangirga.” ^d

Por Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, ana mben harir suigi.

¹⁷P^NZa vov Miretus ngu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi

gari gumgir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. ^e

¹⁸Q^AAna mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zamera muungi bigi, nde nta kanji. ¹⁹†Nde kanji, Zudain vhirve, mbe zamera na mbevir zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndiiv, mbe vhira mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbeav Fhe Bakimen jaara mbui. ²⁰Gu mbe khige rav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu vhira nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde khivav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muungim, nde ne kanji. ²¹Gu zamera khan tiga havhargia Zudain gu Grikiñ ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakimen han ngip, nza wo Bakime Zisas kothigirga. ²²§Ore, nde ntige mbarara. Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar nduara na rugim, gu ntigem Zerusareman naan za mbui. Gu Zerusareman ndarga, thagina bigen nan higrigie? Gu kanji fhuvara. ²³†Gu khueñra kanji. Gu kha ngui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar khueñra na nzuai, phena tivanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

²⁴u⁴“Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndikndigi fhu. Gu khan nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigina bakime. Gu mba ndikndiga mbuav won fhava ndi

^d20:16 Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri.

^e20:17 Miretus ngu bakime, ana Efesus ngu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muungi 50 kiromitas.

°20:16 FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8 P20:17 FG 18.21

¶20:18 FG 18.19; 19.10 †20:19 FG 20.3 §20:22 FG 19.21 †20:23 FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3 u20:24 FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7

ngirngirgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana han ndigi naar, gu zam ana vhezgira. Mba naar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muungi buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suangirga.

²⁵“Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rigar kav, gu Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kirga, ne bun nde suangi. Gu ntige kanji, nde zumgum wom na khoma gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ²⁶vMaan muungiap, gu ntige tuituigia nde suan za mbui. Nden rigar, nde the fhiringirigip vharar ngigirga, nen vhav na shigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ²⁷Gu kha muungiap, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara. ²⁸wNde tuituigira wari ganiv, vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ganiri. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vizinra mbe vhezgi. Anan Ijina Ijaar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsivi ganiri. ²⁹xGu kanji, gu nde thav ngigirga, ruanruangi feij mbatigi fara muungi gumgi guarira nden rigar hegirga. Mbe nde rigar hegip, mbe ruanruangi feij mba sipsivir farfagi fara muungip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar farfagirga. ³⁰yMbe maan muunga, nden gumgi tharira, mbe hegip, tamtam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde guiguigip, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunv mbe ngirim, mbe mbe zin ngegirga. ³¹zMaan muungiap, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde vhira, gu muungi tivi, nde nta ndikndik jani thari. Gu mpari mpuveni khegn-

tiriven, gu rari gu mbarir ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingen vhugi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir nde heevra, nde suangi. Gu mba bigir nde khivav nde nzuav, na rima mbini vhira sia suegi.

³²a“Gu ntigem nde ndim Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, nde vhira ana fhura guigira nde kora muungi buni ga ndikndigiri. Anan kora muumbar, ana nde ndavi havhargirga. Anan kora muumbar, vhira ana won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii bigir vhuuin, ana ntan nden niinga.

³³b“Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangiap, nta niihegi fhu. ³⁴cNde nduarira na kanji, gu won farvera wo bigi ga mbuav, ntan panan ki. Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi. ³⁵dGu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunv kha tigi ngarirga. Nza maan muunv ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tuktiigi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suangi kamej, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana kha suangi, ‘Guma biginan harigi guma ga niingi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kamarigi.’”

³⁶ePor mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suangia thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁷fAna mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suangia thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi.

v20:26 FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2

w20:28 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4

x20:29 Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1 y20:30 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19

z20:31 Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11 a20:32 FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9

b20:33 1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12; 2 Ko 7.2 c20:34 FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1

Te 2.9 d20:35 Mt 10.8; 2 Ko 11.9; 11.12; Ef 4.28; 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8

e20:36 FG 21.5 f20:37 FG 20.25

³⁸Mbe khuej nzuav guigira ana kora muunjiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khañ mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe maanj ana muunjiap, ana kov keman vui.

Por kema ndigap Zerusalem ndai.

21 Nza maanj mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maanj thav sigi. Mba kem maanj thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maanj thav wari wom siga vov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ninjen vegap, maanj thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi. ²Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonisia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maanjim, ana maanj nza khiga sigi. ³Mba kem nza kiga siga vuim, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninje nza nkin haren thiga kim, nza ninje kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi. ⁴^gNza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maanj mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar mbe rugim, mbe khañ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu Zerusalem naanj thari.” ⁵Nza Tairan kim, kem maanj thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muuij gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ⁶^hNza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maanj fo ke-

man maanjiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.

⁷Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maanj kegi. ⁸ⁱNza maanj kegap, mba mitimanagera maanj thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasariigi 12 thigi naara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma. ⁹^jFirip, ana vhira fethigi nkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi fhuvara. Mbe nziirira kav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.

¹⁰^kNza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi. ¹¹^lAna zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar khañ nzuai, ‘Zerusalem ki Zudaij, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muungip, ana ndi, harigi nguig gumgi farve khingirga.’”

¹²^mNza ne mbararagiap, nza mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khañ tigap Zerusalem naangen Por thivi. ¹³ⁿNza Por thivim, Por nza ngarkarav khañ nza nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nziav, nan ndikndigar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu vhira Zerusalem naanj

^g21:4 FG 20.23; 21.12 ^h21:6 FG 20.36 ⁱ21:8 FG 6.5; 8.5; 8.26; 8.40; Ef 4.11;

2 T 4.5 ^j21:9 Jol 2.28; FG 2.17 ^k21:10 FG 11.28

^l21:11 Zo 21.18; FG 20.23; 21.33 ^m21:12 Mt 16.22 ⁿ21:13 FG 20.24

ringip, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi.”¹⁴ Nza Por thivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusalem naan zav khan tiga havhargim, nza wom ana thivirgen thagi. Nza thav, khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen vuzvugi ne hir za mbui, ne mbar hi.”

Por Zudian phena tivanen garingim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

Por vov Zerusalem hi.

¹⁵Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari vhezgim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria thav Zerusalem ndai. ¹⁶Nza Sisaria thav, Zerusalem ndaim, maan Sisarian Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phena tigim, nza ana phenan ki. ¹⁷Nza nda vov, Zerusalem hegim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan ndikndigi.

¹⁸Nza Zerusalem ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan phoga vhuigi. ¹⁹Mbe nza phorga phoga vhuigim, Por mben ndikndigap, raar vhuun mbe niingiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime anan kurkurav nkasnkar ana ndiim, ana harigi ngui phorga muungi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nengi.

Por Zerusalem hi.

²⁰Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suangi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan Por ga nzuai, “Nzan fek, ndu kanji, mbarkirga tausen Zudain, mbe za Zisas kothigi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za Moses suangi tivi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, nta zin vui. ²¹Mbe nta zin vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Por harigi nguir ki Zudain, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari.” Ndu maan mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde won tarir foon thari. Nde vhira Moses fhum muun za suangi tivi, nde wom nta zin ngi thari.”’ ²²Mbe maan ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kanji. Mbe ntigem ndu Zerusalem ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suanv ndu suanrim, nza ram muunrie? ²³Mbe maan ana suangiap, thav khan Por ga nzuai, “Nza tiva muen kanji. Ndu ne zin ngiri. Nzan fethigi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin muen Fhe Bakime phorga suangi. ²⁴Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maan muungirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suangi tivi zin vui guma ma.^a

²⁵“Nza fhum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suangi buni, nza ntan mbe suangi. Nza

^a21:24 Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamej ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamej ganiri.

^o21:18 FG 15.2; 15.13; Ga 1.19; 2.9 ^p21:19 FG 15.4; 15.12; Ro 15.18-19

^q21:20 FG 15.1; 15.5; 22.3; Ro 10.2; Ga 1.14 ^r21:21 FG 16.3; Ga 2.3

^s21:23 Nam 6.13-21 ^t21:24 FG 18.18 ^u21:25 FG 15.29

mba gavar khaŋ mbe suaŋgi, ‘Nde tui-tuigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhinar fagim, rimgiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.’”²⁶ ^vMbe maan Por ga suaŋgim, Por mba kama havhaar Fhe Bakime phorga suaŋgiap fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suaŋgi tivi, mbe za nta muungi. Mbe mba tivi ga muungiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan ngaara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngararga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezgirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

Zudaŋ Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Por suirigi.

²⁷ ^wPor Zerusareman ndav kim, harathigi rari vhizi za mbuim, Zudaŋ mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusareman ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi. ²⁸ Mbe ana suirav,

khiriv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Nde Isrerir gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiiri ndi niin mpiiv, vhira Moses suaŋgi tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena ndi niin piing. Ana mba tivara muungi fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi naner ga muungim, ne Fhe Bakime niman ngaanzangi.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai. ²⁹ ^xMbe khaŋ muungiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimus garim, ana Por phorga Zerusareman kegiim, mbe khuer ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi thi?

³⁰ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen veri thii, mbe za nta puigi. ^b

Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi Por ndigi.

³¹ Mbe thii za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui giitivi

^b**21:30** Fhe Bakime phena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kegiim, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zungum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thii, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vhiivgiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai nani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikshima bisan manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhui nanen kegap, nda vov mbe phena furigi.

^v**21:26** Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20

^w**21:27** Ese 44.7; FG 6.13; 2 T 1.15

^x**21:29** FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20

gari guman pan mba kameŋ mbararagi. Ana khueŋ mbararagi, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi. ³² Ana maan suanŋia higap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki ŋanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudaiŋ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki. ³³ Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kekim, ana kha nzambaran Zudaiŋ ga muunŋi. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigeŋ muunŋi?” ³⁴ Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maan kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna niieŋ mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maan muunŋia thav, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui. ³⁵ Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khaŋ tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui. ³⁶ Mbe ana ndiga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

**Por Zisas kothigi ne niieŋ
bun Zudaiŋ ga nzuai.**

³⁷ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ŋgiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khaŋ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suanŋrie?” Por maan ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga

mbui giitivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kaŋgire? ³⁸ Ai, gu khueŋ ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Romiŋ, nde nzan ntari ga mbui giitivi phorga shogim, nde vhiŋgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vugi gumara khare thi?” ³⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Por khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ŋgu bakime, ana zi ki ŋgu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuuŋ ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui.” ⁴⁰ Por maan nzuaim, ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiiri pini zav, ana maan mbe mbui. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khaŋ mbe nzuai,

22 “Nde nan feŋi gu ŋgugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thueŋ muunŋi fhuvara.” ² Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, ³ b “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuun Sirisia fhain Tarsus ŋgu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusarem ŋgu bakimen kav vhuunŋi. Gamariet na sure muunŋi guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muunŋim, gu guigira nta kaŋgi. Gu nta kaŋgiap, gu vhirra Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khaŋ tigap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhirra mba

^y21:33 FG 20.23 ^z21:36 Ru 23.18; Zo 19.15; FG 22.22 ^a21:38 FG 5.36-37

^b22:3 FG 5.34-39; 9.11; 21.39; 26.5; Ro 10.2; 2 Ko 11.22; Ga 1.14; Fi 3.5

tivara mbui. ^{4cd}Gu Zisas kothigap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui. ^{5e}Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadege gumgi, mbe na kanji, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naany mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiiri, gu mben suigiv mbe ndiv Zerusalem zirim, kha gumgi bakivi ne suany muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18

^{6f}Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phiññ han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muungiap buivar kega zera zav guigira na shirigi. ⁷Mba vhava ñaar na shirigim, gu won hos thav kigira niññ ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muungi, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu thañ nzuav nan farfagi?’ ⁸Ana maañ nzuaim, gu khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maañ nzuaim, ana khañ na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’ ⁹Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu.

¹⁰“Ana maañ na nzuaim, gu thav khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunrie?’ Guma Bakime khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavgip Damaskus ñgu bakimen vhen ñgiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi ñaari, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’ ¹¹Mba buivar kega zerav na shirigi vharar ñaar, ana guigira havhargi. Ana na rimani ga muungim, gu ram muungip ganirie? Maañ muungiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suirav, nan kov Damaskus ñgun vhen vergi.

^{12g}“Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maañ ki. Mba guma zi, Ananias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kav, Moses suangi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudain, mbe khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuun ma.’ ¹³Ana zav, na han thigap, khañ na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagip nzerav ganiri.’ Ana maañ na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagia nzerigim, gu ana gari. ^{14h}Gu ana garim, ana khañ na nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigir Fhe Bakime, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kanjirga, ndu vhira ana ñaara Guman ñaar, ndu ana ganiv, ndu vhira ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga. ¹⁵ⁱNdu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. ^{16j}Ndu mba ñaarar muunga, ndu ntige thaginena rarga ki? Ndu khavgip khañ suañ, “Zisas nan korar muun.” Ndu maañ suany, ana zin panan ruagirim, ana ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagirim, nta vhezirga.”

^c22:4 FG 22.19; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13 ^d22:4 FG 8.3 ^e22:5 FG 9.2

^f22:6 FG 9.3; 26.12-13 ^g22:12 FG 9.17; 10.22; 1 T 3.7

^h22:14 FG 9.15; 1 Ko 9.1; 11.23; Ga 1.12 ⁱ22:15 FG 23.11; 26.16

^j22:16 FG 2.21; 9.11; 9.18; Ro 10.13; Hi 10.22

**Fhe Bakime Por ga sarigim,
ana vov harigi ŋguir Fhe
Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai.**

¹⁷⁻¹⁸kPor maan nzuav vov, khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. “Gu zumgum taagia zav Zerusareman ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muunŋiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora Zerusarem thav khavgi ŋgiri. Ndu kha ŋgu bakimera nan buni vhuuŋ bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu khotigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.’¹⁹lAna maan na nzuaim, gu nduara khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, mbe na kaŋgi. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu khotigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbati-gar mbe mbuim, mbe na kaŋgi.’²⁰mGu vhiira, mbe ndun buni vhuuŋ bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhiira thiŋa mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura khaŋ suanŋi, “Mbe mba tivar ana muunŋi, ne nzerara”. Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana ringi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.’²¹nGu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khaŋ na nzuai, ‘Ndu ŋgi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi ŋguir samra ŋgigirga.’”

**Por khaŋ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi
ga nzuai, “Gu Rom guma ma.”**

²²oPor mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararageŋ thiŋi. Mbe thav,

kama bakimera kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhiira ŋamkirga fhu.”²³Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziiv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe vhiira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khaŋ muunŋi, mbe Por suanŋi buneŋ vuzvugi fhu.²⁴Mbe maan mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khueŋ kaŋgi zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagiina bigina niieŋ ga nzuav khiriv Por rar kaav, ana tuarahuri.²⁵pMbe maan Poran muunŋv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thiŋi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muunŋi, “Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khaŋ nzuaire, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vhiira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suanŋiap, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?”^a

²⁶Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana muunŋim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntige ram muunŋie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma.”²⁷Ana ne suanŋim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman

^a22:25 Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Romiŋ, mben tiva mueŋ khaŋ nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khaŋ nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tuktiŋi fhuvara.

^k22:17-18 FG 9.29-30 ^l22:19 FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 ^m22:20 FG 7.58; 8.1

ⁿ22:21 FG 9.15; 13.2; 13.46; Ga 1.15-16; 1 T 2.7 ^o22:22 FG 21.36

^p22:25 FG 16.37

panan vhari zav khanj Por ga nzuai, “Ndu na suanj. Ndu Rom guma, ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Por khanj ana nzuai, “Ahanj.”²⁸ Por maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari khanj ana nzuai, “Gu won njiia vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Por khanj ana nzuai, “Gu maanj muunggi fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma.”²⁹ Por maanj suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari vhira Por kanji, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maanj muungiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana khanj muungiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi shenin Por kegi.

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai.

³⁰ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tui-tuigip khuej kanji za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga gorejra muungim, kha Zudainj ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maanj muungiap, mba mitimanera ana Por phirgim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadegi gumgir panin kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

23 ¹Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadegi gumgir

pani garav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanji. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuej muunggi fhu.”² Por maanj nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananaias, ana khanj mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.”³ Ana maanj nzuaim, Por khanj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khanj muunggi, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muunggi. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gan-girga tukti gi fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suangi tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perav ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suangi tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.”^a

⁴ Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunggi, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuaire?”⁵ Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muungim, Por khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap pham muunggi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj suangi, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suanj thari.’”

⁶ Por khanj muungiap, ana kanji, mba buaadegi gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusij gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasij ma. Ana maanj muungiap mba buaadegi gumgir kiiav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan

^a23:3 Wok Pris 19.15 khanj nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunra zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, khanj mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.”

^q22:29 FG 16.38 ^r23:1 FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3

^s23:2 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23

^t23:3 Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51 ^u23:5 Kis 22.28

^v23:6 Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5

fegi gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuej kothigi, guma rimgip, zungum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina nienra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

⁷Por mba kamej suangim, mba Sadusij gu Fherasij ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi. ⁸Mbe khañ muungiap, mbe Sadusij khañ nzuai ntiiri ma, “Guma rimgi taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maaj nzuaim, mbe Fherasij, mbe mba bigi kothigi, mba bigi ki. ⁹Wmbe maaj muungiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudain tivi kangi gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khañ tiga havhargiap khañ nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuej muungi fhuvara. Ana njina the ana suangim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suangim, ana nzuai thi?” ¹⁰Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasij gu Sadusij wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheij muunjv kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir niijrim, ana kariregip, rimgirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungia thav, khañ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudain farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirgiri.”

¹¹*Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khañ tigap Zerusareman na buni vhuuij bun suangi. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuij bun suanjri.”

Zudain Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.

¹²Mba maan min thugim, Zudain mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana rimga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kangi, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana rimgirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana rimgirga, nza za mban mbirga.” ¹³Mbe kamej suangi Zudain, mben vhirve 40 kambarigi. ¹⁴Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani han vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khañ nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza khara muungip kiv, Por shogirim, ana rimgirim, nza mban mbirga.’ ¹⁵Maaj muungip, nde mba buaadeji gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khañ ana suanjri, ‘Nza Por tuituigip suangi buni mbari ndiiriverj kangi zav, anan nzan za mbui.’ Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir sañ muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.”

¹⁶Mbe maaj nzuaim, Por mbiga hiriin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kamej, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suangi. ¹⁷Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui.” ¹⁸Por nen ana suangim, ana mba guman

^w23:9 FG 5.39; 22.7; 22.17-18; 25.25

^x23:11 FG 18.9; 19.21; 25.11; 27.23-24; 28.16-23 ^y23:15 FG 25.3

kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khaᅇ ana nzuai, “Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khaᅇ na nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ᅇgiri. Ana ana suanga buna muenᅇ ki.”

¹⁹ Ana maanᅇ ana suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman nzav khaᅇ ana nzuai, “Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?” ²⁰ Ana maanᅇ ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khaᅇ ana nzuai, “Mbe Zudainᅇ kama shogiap khaᅇ nzuai, ‘Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurmangip Porar kov mba buaadegi gumgir panin han ᅇgiri.’ Mbe khaᅇ nzuai, ‘Nza ana guigip khaᅇ suanga, “Nza tuituigip Por kanᅇi saᅇv ana nzanga.” ’ ²¹ Mbe maanᅇ ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kambarigi. Mbe kama havharar khaᅇ nzuai, ‘Nza mban mbegirga tukᅇiᅇi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana rimgirga, nza za mban mbirga.’ Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki.” ²² Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari kama havharar khaᅇ mba guman kama nzuai, “Ndu ᅇgip, khaᅇ harigi guma the suanᅇ thari, gu mba bigeᅇ bun ana suangi.”

Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ᅇgui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.

²³ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khaᅇ mani ga nzuai, “ᅇko ᅇgip, 200 ntari ga

mbui giitivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. ᅇko vᅇira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. ᅇko mbe bevaheᅇip, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ᅇgiri. ²⁴ Nde vᅇira Por hozi bevaheᅇip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunᅇra muunᅇv, ᅇgiriᅇ ᅇgui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ᅇgiri.” ²⁵ Mbe ᅇgiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khaᅇ nzuai,

²⁶ “Gu Krodius Risias, gu kha gava khergiap, ᅇgui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuunᅇ. ²⁷ Mbe Zudainᅇ kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khaᅇ nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.’ Gu maanᅇ muunᅇgiap won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi. ²⁸ ^aGu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna niieᅇ kanᅇi zav, ana kov, mben buaadegi gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi. ²⁹ ^bGu mben nzarigim, mbe khaᅇ nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana rimgira bigina guara thueᅇ gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana riie o, nza ana ndi bina sue. ³⁰ ^cGu maanᅇ muunᅇgiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maanᅇ muunᅇgiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suangi. Mbe ᅇgiriᅇ ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanᅇrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kanᅇirga.”

³¹ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari maanᅇ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suangim, mbe ana kameᅇ zin vov, mba maanᅇra Porar kov Antipatris ᅇgu bakimen veri. ³² Mbe ver-

^a23:27 FG 21.30-33; 22.25-27; 24.7 ^a23:28 FG 22.30

^b23:29 FG 18.14-15; 25.19; 26.31 ^c23:30 FG 23.20; 24.5-8

gap, mba mitimanera mba hozi ga pi-giap vergi ntari ga mbui gïitivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui gïitivi, mbe taagiap Zerusareman wari wo phenan ndai. ³³Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui gïitivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngu gari guman pana vhari ga ndiiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi. ³⁴Por mba ngu gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muungi. “Ndu maangi fhain guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, kha ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.” ³⁵Por maan nzuaim, ngu gari guman panan vhari kha ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv kha hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suangiap kha nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngu gari guman pana Herot muungi phena khingiri.”

**Zudain gumgir pani
Por ga nzuav nzuai.**

24 Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananaias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kanji guma Terturus kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga bunen bun ngu gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai. ²Mbe nen ngu gari guman pana vhari ga suangim, ana mbaram Porar kamgim, ana za thigi. Ana za thigim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana kha nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks,

ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirm-piriga vhuunra muungia kim, ntara baki the nza fhain higi fhu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuun nza ntiirir kurav, mba fhum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muungim, nta ntige nzerigi. ³Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fhain mba bigi gangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

⁴“Gu vhira buni vhirver ndu suan ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fhuvara. Gu khuej nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muungip, nzan buna tivenra mbarararga. ⁵^dNza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vhirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntiiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretij. Ana mben guman pan ma. ⁶⁻⁸^eAna vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzan zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muungi bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suangirim, ndu kangirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.” ^a

⁹Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za kha nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni guari ma.”

**Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun
bun Feriks ga nzuai.**

¹⁰Terturus mba buni suangim, mba ngu gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve niinkui, ana Por suanger nzuav, ana

^a24:6-8 Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kangiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamej kha nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ngu gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui gïitivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap kha nzuai, kha guma ga suanjv suanger vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanjv suanjri.”

maan wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan wo farve ga muungim, Por ana farve gangiap, mbaram kama hegap, khañ nzuai, “Gu kañgi, ndu mpari vhirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ngarkarav vuzvugi. ¹¹ Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khuej kañgirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vhezgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndagi. ¹² Gu vugim, Zudañ na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fhuvara. Mbe vhira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fhu. Gu vhira kha ngu bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹³ Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Mbe vhira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muunji tuav guara thuej khivarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

¹⁴ Guigira buney khare. Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntiiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suangi tivi, gu za nta kothigap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum khergi buni, gu vhira za nta kothigivra ki. ¹⁵ Gu nta kothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuij muunji gumgi gu mbigi,

mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavgirga. Mbe vhira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana rarga wari ki. ¹⁶ Gu maan muungiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuej muun thav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

¹⁷ Gu mpari mbarir harigi nguiri kegap, zumgum gu taagia wo ntiiri han zigi. Gu nkiia gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi sosuagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi. ¹⁸ Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muungiap, gu zumgum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muunji. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vhirve na phorga kegi fhu, vhira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muunji fhu. ^b

¹⁹ Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudañ, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanjv suanjri. ²⁰ Mbe maan muungip zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadeji gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuej suanjirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanjv, gu mba muunji bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanjri. ²¹ Gu buna buenra suangim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap,

^b24:18 Ves 6 khañ nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzan za mbui. Por mbe maan ana nzuai, ne ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.”

^f24:11 FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17 §24:14 FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3

^h24:15 Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20 ⁱ24:16 FG 23.1

^j24:17 FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10

^k24:17 FG 21.17-28 ^l24:19 FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15 ^m24:21 FG 23.6; 28.20

kaav khan suangi, ‘Gu khuej kothigi, guma ringip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai nenen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.’”

²²Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kanji. Maanj muungip, Por buni suangia thugim, Feriks mbaram khan Zudainj ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maanj mbe suangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari Risias garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde bunej ndi thigar maanga.”
²³°Ana mbe suangiap khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina khangiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muuj thari. Ndu vhira ana kivntogi bigir ana niin sajj muunrim, nde mbe thivi thari.”

Feriks Por ndi bina khangim, ana binan kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi.

²⁴Rari mbari vhezgi, Feriks won muuj Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Krai kothigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai. ²⁵Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zumgum nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga saanj nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zumgum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu saanj kama ndi maanga.” ²⁶Feriks maanj Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raañ shiv, rkiia tharir ana niinj-

girim, ana fhura ana fhirgirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

²⁷PAna maanj mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi, Porsius Festus Feriks nana ndigap, Zudia fhaij gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudainj ana ndikndigar zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

Sisar Por buni mbararaga.

25 Mba tugen Feriks vhezgi, Festus ana nana ndigap, Zudia fhaij gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks nana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgi, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusareman ndai. ²°Festus Zerusareman ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap khan Festus ga nzuai, ³“Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusareman naanjri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khan muungi. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suangi, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanjrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana ringirga. ⁴Mbe maanj Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khan kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga. ⁵Gu maanj muungip ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muungirim, mbe maanj ana saanj suanga.”

⁶Festus maanj mbe suangiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezgi, ana zumgum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimanera ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim,

²²24:22 FG 23.26 ²³24:23 FG 27.3; 28.16; 28.30 ²⁴24:27 FG 25.9; 25.14
²⁵25:2 FG 23.12; 23.15; 24.1; 25.15

mbe Porar kov ana han zi. ⁷rMbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusareman kegap zergi Zudain, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khañ ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muunggi. Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana muungi tiva mbatik thueñ, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khañ ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maan muunggi fhuvara. ⁸sMbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suangia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thueñ muunggi fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thueñ phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muunggi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muunggi fhu.”

⁹tPor maan nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigi zav, ana maan muunggiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muunggi, “Ndu Zerusareman naanv wo buni suangeñ vuzvugi thi? Ndu maan muunggirga, gu vhira naanv Zerusareman ndu buni mbarararga.” ¹⁰Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muungim, Por thav khañ ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbarararga. Ndu kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain ga muunggi fhuvara. ¹¹uGu maan muungip rilinga bigina mbatiga thueñ muungip, gu ne suanv ringirga. Gu maan muunggiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta gui-

gira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khueñ vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbarararga.” ^a

¹²Por maan suangim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndiii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suangia thugap, zumgum taagia zav khañ Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khueñ vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbarararga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri.”

Festus Por ga nzuav ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.

¹³Festus mba suambarar Por ga muungim, zumgum rari mbari vhezgim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hiriñ Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. ^b

¹⁴vMani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maan muunggiap, Festus mbaram Por suangi kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khañ ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muunggiap binan khar ki. ¹⁵Gu nda vov Zerusareman kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suangi. Mbe khueñ vuzvugiap khañ na nzuai, ‘Gu khañ suanga, ana bigina mbatigeñ muunggi. Gu khañ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, “Ana rilinga.” ¹⁶Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu

^a25:11 Romin tiv khañ nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suanv suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suanv suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suangrim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbararaga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma.

^b25:13 Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon feqa Zems shogim ana ringi. Ndu Farasari Gunggi 12 ganiri.

^r25:7 FG 24.5-6; 24.13 ^s25:8 FG 24.12; 28.17 ^t25:9 FG 24.27; 25.20

^u25:11 FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19 ^v25:14 FG 24.27

mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, 'Nza Romin, nzan tiv khan muungia ki. Nza fhura rimin sanv guma, the suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigen muungi, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagirga.'

¹⁷"Maanj muungiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi. ¹⁸Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuej ndikndigi, 'Mbe ana muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?' Fhuvara.

¹⁹^wMbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba rimgi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba rimgi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, 'Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi.'
²⁰^xGu ana suangi buna niien kanji za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap ana nzangenj thagi. Gu ana nzangenj thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, 'Maangi, ndu Zerusareman naangenj vuzvugip, ndu Zerusareman naanrim, gu vhira naanjv Zerusareman nde buni mbarararga?'

²¹Gu maanj nzuaim, Por thav, khan na nzuai, ana khuej vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenra kirim, zumgum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maanj suangim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanenj khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga."

²²Festus mba bigir Agripa nengegim,

Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khan Festus ga nzuai, "Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararagenj vuzvugi." Ana maanj nzuai, Festus khan ana nzuai, "Maangim, ndu gurmangip ana buni mbarararga."

²³^yMbe maanj wari ga suangiap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuuinja wani siingiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari giitivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi. Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi. ²⁴^zMbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khan nzuai, "Ndu kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khan nzuai, 'Ndu za ana shogirim, ana rimgi.' Gu Zerusarem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khan zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, 'Nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Nza ana kirgenj vuzvugi fhuvara.'
²⁵Mbe maanj na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana riminga bigin thuenj muungirga, ana ne suanjv riminga. Gu maanj muungiap ana thagi. Ana vhira khuej vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maanj muungiap khuej suangiap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga. ²⁶Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhira kanji fhu, gu ram muungi khesharigi kamej khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirie, mbe kha bigenj ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maanj muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhira kha gumgi vhirve han zigi.

^w25:19 FG 18.15; 23.29 ^x25:20 FG 25.9 ^y25:23 Mt 10.18; Mk 13.9

^z25:24 FG 25.2-3; 25.7; 22.22

Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuñ tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suañv kherirga gap, gu mba kameñ khergip ana ndi maanga. ²⁷Gu kañgi khueñ nzerigi fhuvara, gu maañ muuñgip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maañv, gu mba guma mba bigeñ muuñgiap ne khuav bineñ rigi. Gu vhira ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara.”

**Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ
Agripa phorga nzuai.**

26 Festus mba bunin mbe suañgim, Agripa mbaram khañ Por ga nzuai, “Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suañv suañri.” Ana maañ suañgim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khañ nzuai, ²“Iñgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudaiñ na sav na suañgi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khueñ ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerara. ³Ndu guigira nza Zudaiñ, ndu za nzan tivi kañgi. Ndu vhira nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kañgi. Gu maañ muuñgiap khueñ vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

^{4a}“Kha Zudaiñ, mbe za na kañgi. Mbe khañ muuñgia na kañgi, gu taranera gu wo ngu niñgera mben hara kav vhuuñgiap guma ruma muuñgi. Gu zumgum nda vov, Zerusareman kim, Zerusareman ki gumgi, mbe na kañgi. ⁵Mbe za na kañgi, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu neñgirga. Mbe na kañgi, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.^a Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasiñ, mben tivi vhirve, ndu

nta zin ngirga, nta guigira simgi. Zudaiñ mbari, mbe kha Fherasiñ zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara. ^{6b}Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne niñeñ khañ muuñgi. Gu khueñ khotihgap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suañgi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki. ⁷Mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana khotihgap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Iñgui vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhira mba bigeñ khotihgap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen niñeñra khare, mbe Zudaiñ nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai. ⁸Nde gumgi mbari, nde thañ nzuav khuen Fhe Bakime khotihgi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktiigi?

^{9cd}“Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muuñv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga. ^{10e}Gu Zerusareman mba bigi ga muuñgi. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas khotihgap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maañ mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vhizi zav nzuaim, gu vhira khañ nzuai, ‘Mbe vhezirga.’ ¹¹Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muuñgi. Gu khañ tigip mben muuñrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ngui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ngip, mbe

^a26:5 Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri.

^a26:4 FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5

^b26:6 Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20

^c26:9 1 T 1.13 ^d26:9 FG 8.3; 22.4-5 ^e26:10 FG 9.14; 9.21; Ga 1.13

gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

Por Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi ne nengi.

Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16

^{12f}Por mba buni nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Gu maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niñgiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai. ¹³Ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phiñ ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muñgiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava ñaar, ana guigira havhargiap ran ñaara kamarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi. ¹⁴Ana nza shirigim, nza za niñeñ regi. Nza niñeñ regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruin kaman nan nzav khañ na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu thañ nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndiñi.’ ¹⁵Mba guma maanj na nzuaim, gu khañ ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maanj nzuaim, Guma Bakime khañ na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi!’ ¹⁶§Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan ñaara suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan ñaarar muunv, ndu ntige gangi bigeñ, ndu ne bun suanjv, ndu vhira gu zumgum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga. ¹⁷hGu ndu ganinga, ndun ŋgu gumgi gum harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu ringirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ŋgirga. ¹⁸iNdu mben han ŋgip mben ringi taanrim, mbe mba gingina thav,

ñaarar zirga. Mbe vhira Satanan ŋkasñka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maanj muunv, mbe fhum muunv tivi mbatigi, gu nta vñizgirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vñizgirim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.”

Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ndigap, harigi ŋguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.

¹⁹Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khañ ana nzuai, “Ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara. ²⁰jGu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suanj. Gu zumgum zav Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suanj, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suanj. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kothigiv, nden tivi, mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunri.’ ²¹kGu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudain mba bigina niñeñra nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. ²²lFhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerara ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maanj muunv, gu ntige khañ thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gumgir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suanj buni gum Moses suanj buni, gu mba bunira bun

^f26:12 FG 9.3; 22.6 §26:16 FG 22.15 ^h26:17 FG 22.21

ⁱ26:18 Ais 35.5; 42.7; 42.16; Zo 8.12; FG 20.32; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 2.2; Kor 1.13

^j26:20 Mt 3.8; FG 9.20; 9.28-29; 11.26; 13.14 ^k26:21 FG 21.30-31

^l26:22 Ru 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; Ro 3.21

nzuai. ²³mMbe khaṅ suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasari-gi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, ringip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavgirga guma ma. Ana khavgi, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isreriṅ gum mba harigi ṅgui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava ṅaara farar muṅgiṅgi tuavar mbe khivirga.’”

Por khaṅ nzuai, “Agripa guigira khueṅ khotigiri.”

²⁴Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuṅ bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khaṅ nzuai, “Por, ndu ṅanṅangi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muṅgiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muṅgiṅgi, ndu ṅanṅangi!” ²⁵Ana ne nzuaim, Por khaṅ ana nzuai, “Guman rum, Festus, gu ṅanṅangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai. ²⁶nṅgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kaṅgi. Gu maṅ muṅgiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kaṅgi, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum khuarani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira nta kaṅgi, kha bigi, nta zorga hiṅgi fhuvara. ²⁷nṅgui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, ndu nta khotigiri o, fhu? Gu kaṅgi, ndu nta khotigiri.”

²⁸Por maṅ nzuaim, Agripa khaṅ nzambaren Por ga muṅgi, “Ndu ram muṅgiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenṅa, gu Zisas khotigap, ana zin ṅigiri?” ²⁹Ana ne nzuaim,

Por ana ṅgarkarav, khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu tuga mpeenmpeen o tuga tivanenṅa ga ndikndigi ne suanv simi thari. Gu khaṅ muṅgi tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muṅgiṅgi. Gu khueṅ vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muṅv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi.”

³⁰Por mba buni suangiṅgi, mba ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ṅgui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgi. ³¹oMbe za khavgiap, mba kav buni nzuai ṅanenṅ thav, wari vui. Mbe mba ṅanenṅ thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khaṅ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thueṅ muṅgiṅgi kake, ana ne khuav riie o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae.” ³²pMbe ne suangiṅgi thav, Agripa khaṅ Festus ga nzuai, “Ndu kha guma fhirgirim, ana ṅgirga tuktigi, ana nduara khaṅ nzuai, ‘Gu Sisar han ṅgirim, ana na buni mbararagenṅ vuzvugi.’”

Por Roman vui.

Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.

27 ^qMbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 giitivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisanan ntari ga mbui gi-

^m26:23 Ais 42.6; 49.6; Ru 24.26; 24.44-47; 1 Ko 15.20; Kor 1.18

ⁿ26:26 Zo 18.20 ^o26:31 FG 23.9; 23.29; 25.25 ^p26:32 FG 25.11

^q27:1 FG 25.12; 25.25

mativa mbe ma. ^{a2}rNza mba fomaŋgia ndai kem, ana kha ŋgu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki ŋguir sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maan thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaronaika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhain guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai. ³sNza ndaim ra vhiŋgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ŋgu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zurius tivar vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi. ⁴Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maan Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, biinbiin kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higan ndai. ⁵Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfiria fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zungum nza vov, Risia ŋgu bakime fhain Maira ŋgu bakime phorgi.

⁶Nza vov maan phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ŋgu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba keman maanŋgi. ⁷Nza fov, mba keman maanŋgiap ndai. Nza ndaim, biinbiin guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhiŋgi. Mba keman ŋgari gumgi khaŋ tigap ŋgarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ŋgu bakime han mbaim, biinbiin maan nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muen nderen

Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai. ⁸Mba keman ŋgari gumgi, mbe khaŋ tigap, ŋaara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanra tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zungum mbe kha zin rigi ŋanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen Rasea ŋgu bakimen han ki.

⁹Rari vhirvera vhiŋgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhiŋgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhiŋgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maan muunŋiap Por khaŋ mbe nzuai,^b ¹⁰“Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kanŋi, nza ntige khaŋ thav ŋgirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.” ¹¹Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kameŋ mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui. ¹²Mbe mba phorgi mbin kameŋ, ne biinbiin zorga ki mbin kameŋ fhuvara. Maan muunŋiap, mba keman ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kameŋ thav, wari ŋgir za mbui. Mbe khueŋ vuzvugi, nza maan muunŋip tuktigirga, nza ŋgip, Finiks mbin kameŋ phorgip, nza nen kiv, biinbiin ganinga. Finiks mbin kameŋ, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

^a27:1 Por Zerusareman ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kameŋ ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagiap ana phorgap vergi.

^b27:9 Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhiŋgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 23.26-32 keŋip gani ŋgip ves. Mba tugivigen biinbiin bakime Mediterenian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, ŋkee rui fhu.

Biñbiñ gum mbasik phuri khavgi.

¹³Mbe mbin kama vhuuej kim, mba saut fhain biñbiñ khavgi, mba fhain biñbiñ kivgi fhuvara. Maaj muungiap, mbe khuej ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ngip, mba nzuai mbin kamen ngigirga.” Mbe maaj suangiap, anka ngirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanra ti-gap, wari vui. ¹⁴Mbe vuim, tuga ti-vanejra biñbiñ baki guarara khavgi. Mba biñbiñ, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain biñbiñ ma. Mba biñbiñ Krit rigikirigen muenj nderen kega zi. ¹⁵Ana zav, khiriv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ngir za mbui, mbe tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe maaj muungia thav, fhura mba biñbiñ garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui. ¹⁶Biñbiñ mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisan manen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba biñbiñ tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanen nza naara mbatiga mbuav, ne ngirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ngirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba keman ngari gumgi mba kema bisanen ngirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiin ndigap ana kav, ana ziri. ¹⁷Mbe ana kav, ana zirgiap, mbar hegap, harigi mpiin ndigap, mbu kema bakime piian rugap, muenj higap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khuej nzuav mbe maaj muungirga, mba kem shirav mbasik ngirgirga fhu. Mbe vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ngiv kiv, Afrika fhain kitigar mbasiga rigar khiinan ndarga, mbe maaj muungia vhira mba keman sher, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe mba kema sher fhirgim, biñbiñ nduara mba kema

ndiga vui. ¹⁸Mba biñbiñ gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimanera mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba keman ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui. ¹⁹Mba biñbiñ gum mbasik phuri mbara muungiap kim, ra phuni vhezgim, khegenen mba keman ngari gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba keman sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. ^c

²⁰Mbe nta fuasuav, rari vhirve vhezgim, nza za khañ nzuai, “Nza rari vhirver, nza ran naar gum nkaan naari gangi fhuvara. Kha biñbiñ bakime vhira nza safui. Maaj muungiap, nza wom khañ suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerara kegirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

²¹Mbe rari vhirver, mbe the mba thanen mbegi fhuvara. Maaj muungiap, Por zumgum khavgiap, mbe rigar thigap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maaj muungiap gu nzuai kamen zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigen ntiin, nza vhira bigi thari fuasuege ntiin. ²²Gu ntigem khañ muungia tiga nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga. ²³Gu Fhe Bakime naara mbui guma ma. Gu vhira ana guma ma. Gu guruh naaran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan higap, na han thigi. ²⁴Ana na han thigap, khañ na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ngip, Sisar niman thigiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba keman ki gumgi, mbe vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.’ ²⁵Mba Fhe Bakime enser maaj na suangi. Maaj muungia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe

^c27:19 Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanji fhuvara.

^u27:22 FG 27.10; 27.31 ^v27:23 Dan 6.16; FG 23.11; Ro 1.9

^w27:24 FG 23.11 ^x27:25 Ro 4.20-21; 2 T 1.12

Bakime kothigi, ana mba na suangi bigi, nta ana mba na suangi bunira zin ngigip, higirga. ²⁶YKha kem, biñbiñ ana ndigi ngip, rigikira thige phorgirga.”

²⁷Nza maan Mediterenian mbasiga bakime, nza fhura biñbiñ nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maan, ana nzan 14 maan ma. Nza mba maan fhura anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phiñ ndim, mbe khueñ ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?” ²⁸Mbe mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mbin mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khueñ kangi zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpana ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manej siga mpeenjera vugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

²⁹Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, ñkiir ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi anjari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora shirargeñ nzuav kaav, khañ nzuai. ³⁰Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav ngegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muungiap mpiin mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbin verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki anjari ndi sur zav mbui. ^d

³¹Mbe maan mbuim, Por khañ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vhira khañ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha keman ki tharga, nde vhezirga.” ³²Por

maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi hegap, mba kema bisanen fegap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta shogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasige rigim, mbasik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

³³Mba kema bisaneñ mbasik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kaman mba keman ki gumgi ga ndiii. Ana mbe mban mbirgeñ nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vhezgi. ³⁴aGu maan muungiap khañ tigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba ñkasñkar nden niinga. Nde mbarara! Nde thaneñ mbatigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.” ³⁵bPor maan mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nimara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap, ana pi. ³⁶Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thueñ regim, mbe vhira mba pi. ³⁷Nza mba keman ki gumgi, nzan vhirve 276 thigi. ³⁸Mba keman ki gumgi za kivgia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasiga suegi. Mbe maan muungirga, kem simgirga fhu.

Kem mbatigi.

³⁹Ra ndav shirigim, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi ñaneñ gari. Mbe ne garav, ne kangi fhu, nza maangi fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbin kama mueñ gari. Mbe ne garim, ne guigira khiina vhuuñ ki. Mbe ana gangiap khueñ ndikndigi, “Nza tuktiigirga, nza khueñ vuzvugi, nza kha

^d27:30 Ruk kha gava khera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khueñ ndikndigi, mbe Romiñ Por fhirgim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por shogim ana rimgi.

^y27:26 FG 28.1 ^z27:31 FG 27.22 ^a27:34 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7

^b27:35 Mt 15.36; Zo 6.11; 1 T 4.3-5

kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasik taan vhuun phorgirga.”⁴⁰ Mbe ne suangiap, mba kema anjari, mbe za ntan mpiin gorgim, nta za mbasigar vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vhira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vhira ni fhirgiap, niin suirigi. Mbe niin suirav mbaram mba kema niman ki sher bakime, mbe ana fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap ana ndagim, biinbiin mbe khiga mba kema tigim, ana mba mbin kama gaar vui.

⁴¹ Mbe vuim, kem mbasiga rigagera khiinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim guigira vov, mba khiina perav, guigira thiga havhargi. Ana thigim, mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi.⁴² Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi za nzuai. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza muunv kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maangip, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi.”⁴³ Mbe maan suangiap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiap, thav khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari.” Ana maan mbe suangia thav, khan mba kema ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanggi gumgi, nde fharav fov maangip, di ngip, thiva phogiri.”⁴⁴ Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum kema figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi ngip, thiva phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan maan nza suangim, nza za mba tivara muungiap, nza za thiva phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

Por Marta rigikirigen ki.

28 Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phogiap, nza zumgum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninje kanji. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi.² Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuun guarara nza mbui. Nza maan kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri.³ Nza mbe phorgap vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi.⁴ Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingej thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezgira.”⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuen Porar higi fhu.⁶ Por maan mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuen ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khan ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

⁷ Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianej, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianej ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muungi.⁸ Nza vu-

^c27:41 2 Ko 11.25 ^d27:44 FG 27.22-25

^e28:2 Ro 1.14; 1 Ko 14.11; 2 Ko 11.27; Kor 3.11 ^f28:5 Mk 16.18; Ru 10.19

^g28:6 FG 14.11 ^h28:8 FG 19.11; 1 Ko 12.9; 12.28; Ze 5.14-15

gap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riiv, kaar ki. Ana riiv, fhav gurgurgiap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, won farven ana khangim, ana taagia nzerigi. ⁹Por maanj ana muungim, mba rigikirigen ki rihi gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rim-rii vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁰Nza maanj kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maanj mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, ntan ndiga vov kema suegi.

Por vov Roman higi.

¹¹Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgi, nza zumgum fo kema mben maangi. Mba kem zav, biinjbiinj kivgim, ana biinjbiinj rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maanj thav sigi. ¹²Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorga ra phuni khegenen maanj kegi. ¹³Nza maam Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorga kegap, mitimanera nza gari, saut fhainj biinjbiinj khavgi, nza maanj muunjiap maanj Regium thav sigi. Nza maanj Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezgi, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi. ¹⁴Nza maanj phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegi, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhezgi. Nza maanj mbe phorga kim, mba

harathigi rari vhezgi, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai. ¹⁵Nza ndaim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phenana Phuni Khegene, nza mba janera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

¹⁶Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegi, Rom gari guman pan Por khirav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu phenana then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj bun nzuai.

¹⁷Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgi, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuej muunji fhu. Gu vhira nza won nzigi tiva thuej dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusareman na ndi bina khangia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Rominj farve khangi. ¹⁸Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu rilinga bigin thuej muunji fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu rimgirga fhu. Mbe maanj muungia fhura na fhirgirim, gu ngir za mbui. ¹⁹Mbe maanj na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khanj mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suanj won ntiiri ga suanj suanj-girga tukti gi fhuvara. ²⁰Gu mba bunira

¹28:16 FG 24.23 ²28:17 FG 21.33; 24.12-13; 25.8

³28:18 FG 22.24; 25.8; 26.31 ⁴28:19 FG 25.11

⁵28:20 FG 24.15; 26.6-7; 26.29; Ef 3.1-2; 2 T 2.9; Fm 1.10; 1.13

nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuej kbothigi, nza Isrerij, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

²¹ Por ne nzuaim, mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Zudainj thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suanjgi fhu. Mbe vhira guma the zav khañ higap, ndu suanjgi buna mbatiga thuej bun nza suanjgi fhu, vhira guma the khañ zerap, buna mbatiga thuen ndu suanjgi fhuvara. ²² Nza maan muungiap, ntige ndu mbararargej vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suanj. Nza khuej kanji, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudainj nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

²³ Mbe maan Por ga suanjgiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi niin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzua vov, Moses suanjgi tivi mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vhira Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khañ ti-gap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas kbothigirga. ²⁴ Por mba buni suanjgim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana

buni kbothigi fhu. ²⁵ Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar gu-gira won kamthooj guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nzigi ga suanjgi. Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar khañ Aisaia ga nzuai, ²⁶ Pq“Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, khañ mbe suanjri, “Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndiirivej kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.” ²⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbararargej vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won ringi pingi. Mbe maan muungirga fhu, mbe wo ringir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo kharir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndiirivej kanjirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirrim, gu mben muungrim, mbe nzerarga.” ”

²⁸⁻²⁹ rPor mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muunji jaarar vhuun, Fhe Bakime mba jaarar ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.” ^a

³⁰ sPor maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera nkiiar mba phena namkama ndi. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim,

^a28:28-29 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khañ nzuai, “Por mba bunenj suanjgim, Zudainj ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.”

^m28:22 FG 24.5; 24.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.14 ^o28:25 Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14

^p28:26 Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8 ^q28:26 Ais 6.9-10 ^r28:28-29 Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11 ^s28:30 FG 28.16

ana guigira ndikndigi.^b ³¹ tAna kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Kraiss buni vhuuin mbe nzuav

mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

^b**28:30** Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgim, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romij, mbe phena tivanen Por fhigim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhainj nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Romij Por shogim, ana rimgi.

^t**28:31** FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

Ointroduction - needs no cap] (Rom 1:0)

ROM

Khe Por Romiñ Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por khueñ nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Romiñ ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kbothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ganingeñ vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khueñ vuzvugi, ana ngip, tuga tivanenra mbe phorgi kegip, mbe thav ngip, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Krai buni vhuuiñ, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vhira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndiiv khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.” Ana mañ mbe suangiap, ana zungum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai, ne niñeñ bun mbe nzuai. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza guigira Zisas kbothigi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” 1.17 Por khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam, mbe Zudaiñ o, mbe harigi fhainñ ntiiri, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.”

Mañ muñgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muñgip, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. Guma guigira Zisas Krai kbothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivntok kiv, ana Zisas Krai phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime mañ muñgip guma the ndigirga, mba guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui. Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Iñinan Ijaar guigira ana phorga ki. Mañ muñgiap, tivi mbatigi gu za rimgiap za vhizi ñkasñka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha gavar Sapta 5 kegap gara vov Sapta 8 thigi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niñge bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakimen Iñina Ijaar guigira Zisas Krai kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndavi vherir ñgari ñkasñka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Sapta 9 kega vov Sapta 11 thigi. Por ana simtiga bakime bun nzuai. Por vhira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zudaiñ, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Zudaiñ, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhain ñguir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Zudaiñ, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav khañ nzuai, mbe Zudaiñ, mbe nduarira pham muñgi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kañgi fhuvara. Por kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudaiñ, mbe zungum, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen zirirga. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzua vov, mpuur ana Zisas kbothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin ñgirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivgiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugiap, tivir vhuuiñra mben muun za nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen ñaarar muñv, ñgui gari guman pana piin kiv, vhira harigi gumgir kurkurarga nen mbe nzuai.

**Nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv,
mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime
niman nza tivir vhuuiaŋ
mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.**

**Por, Zisas wo ŋaarar muun zav ana
farasarigim, ana wo mbua
ruigi ŋaari neŋgi buni khare.**

1^uGu, Por, gu Kraiŋ Zisasana ŋaara guma. Ana nan kamgiap, na farasarigim, gu ana ŋaara guma ma. Ana won ŋaarar muun zav na farasarigi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun suanga.

^{2v}Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuueŋ suangi, ana kamthoon gumgi ana buneŋ khergim, mba buneŋ ana gavar ŋaarar ki. ^{3w}Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuiŋ ma. Anan Kam, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki. ^{4x}Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muŋgiap ŋgarigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won ŋkasŋka bakimen nza khivav, ana ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana maan muŋgim, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zisas Kraiŋ, ana nza Bakime ma. ^{5y}Zisas Kraiŋ ŋaarar panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muŋgiap, ana zi kivr zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuueŋ bun suanga ŋaarar muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tiv var muŋgirim, mba harigi fhainŋ ŋguir ki ntiirir kaminga, mbe zam Zisas Kraiŋ kothigiŋ, ana zin ŋgirga. ⁶Nde Romiŋ, nde vhira Zisas ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime

vhira nden kamgim, nde Zisas Kraiŋ ntiiri ki.

^{7z}Nde Roman guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde niŋgiap, nden kamgim, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Kraiŋ, mani fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muungirim, nde ndavi mbirav kiri.

Por Romiŋ ganingane vuzvugi.

^{8a}Gu fharav khaŋ nde suan za mbui. Gu khueŋ mbararagi, kha nuianan za kha ŋguir, kha gumgi nde Zisas kothigi tiva shimandi. Maan muŋgiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zisas Kraiŋ zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. ^{9b}Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niŋgiap, anan ŋaara mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime kaŋgi, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai. ¹⁰Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khaŋ ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana na ndi tuavar muŋgirga, gu nde han mbar ŋgirga. ¹¹Gu guigira nde ganingev vuzvugi. Gu khueŋ nzuav, gu ŋgip, nde ganip, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar na farve panan won ŋaarar muun saŋv fhura nde ndiŋi ŋkasŋka, ana anan nden niŋga, ana nden kurarim, nde havhargirga. ¹²Na ndikndik khaŋ muŋgia ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana nan kurkurrarga, gu vhira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havhargirga.

^u1:1 FG 9.15; 13.2; 22.21; 1 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.15 ^v1:2 FG 26.6; Ro 3.21; 16.25-26; Ga 3.8; Ta 1.2 ^w1:3 Mt 22.42; Ru 1.32; Zo 1.14; FG 2.30; Ro 9.5; Ga 4.4; 2 T 2.8
^x1:4 FG 13.33; Hi 9.14 ^y1:5 FG 26.16-18; Ro 12.3; 15.18; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-9; Ef 3.8 ^z1:7 Nam 6.25-26; 1 Ko 1.2-3; 2 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.3; Ef 1.2; 1 Te 4.7
^a1:8 Fi 1.3; Kor 1.3-4; 1 Te 1.2; 1.8 ^b1:9 FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 15.32; 2 Ko 1.23; Ef 1.16; Fi 1.8; 1 Te 2.5; 2.10; 3.10; 2 T 1.3; Ze 4.15

^{13c}Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tui-tuigip khuej kangiri. Gu tugi vhirvera nden han ngir zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui njar ana harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maanj muungiap, vhira nden kurkurargane vuzvugi. Gu maanj muun za mbuim, bigi zazerana na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen higi. ¹⁴Fhe Bakime Grikin kurkura zav njarar na ndiiv, ana vhira harigi ntiir kurkura zav njarar na ndiiv, ana vhira mba ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi gum ndikndik vhuuij ki fhuv gumgir kurkura zav njarar na niingji. Gu mba njarara muunga. ¹⁵Maanj muungiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde Rominj gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

**Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne
Fhe Bakimen njkasjka ma.**

^{16d}Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi fhu. Ne khañ muungji, Fhe Bakimen njkasjka, ana buna vhuuen ki. Mba njkasjka, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba njkasjka, ana fhara Zudainj ndigip, ana vhira harigi fhainj ntiiri ndigirga. ^{17e}Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuejra Fhe Bakime won tivar vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana kha zin nzan kaminga, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khañ muungji, nza guigira Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana kothigi tuavra kega

vov, mba tuavra vhezgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap nera nzuai, “Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga.”

**Gumgi gu mbigi za
kir Fhe Bakime segi.**

^{18f}Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira khingi. Ana mba kir ana segap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar ntan muungirga. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbevigji. ^{19g}Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi vhirve, mbe nta kanji. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba tiva mbatigar mbe mbui. ^{20h}Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muungji tugen kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muungji bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maanj muungip kangirga, Fhe Bakimen tivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen tivi niingje kangip, mbe vhira ana njkasjka bakime ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, mbe vhira ana kangirga. Maanj muungiap, guma the guigira khañ suanga fhu, “Gu kanji fhu. Ne khañ muungji, gu thanej Fhe Bakime kanji fhu.”

²¹ⁱMbe Fhe Bakime kanji, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe vhira ana ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap mben ndikndigi nanjangiap gingingi, mbe fhura gingi-

^c1:13 Zo 15.15-16; FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 16.7; Fi 4.17

^d1:16 Sng 119.46; Mk 8.38; FG 3.26; 13.46; 1 Ko 1.18-24; 2 T 1.8

^e1:17 Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38 ^f1:18 FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12 ^g1:19 Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28

^h1:20 Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3 ⁱ1:21 Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18

nan ki. ^{22j}Mbe kav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuŋ ki.” Fhuvara. Mbe guigira ŋanŋangi. ^{23k}Mbe zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ŋkasŋka ki, mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vhazi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.

^{24l}Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muuŋgiap mbe thagi. Maan muuŋgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe ŋgirgim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari ti-gap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui. ^{25m}Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav, fhura guiguigi buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muuŋgi Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muuŋgi bigi, mbe nta rotu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi niŋge ma. Maan muuŋgiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

²⁶ⁿMbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. ^{27o}Mben gumgi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muuŋgiap khavav, mbe mberi tivi

mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagia warira mbui. Maan muuŋgiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ŋgarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi. ²⁸Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kiv ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muuŋgiap, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ŋgirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muunga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui. ²⁹Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, niihi mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhira bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tamtam ntari ga mbuav, fhura guiguigap, mbe vhira ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai. ³⁰Mbe vhira harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishigi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vhira panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav, ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza fegi ma.” Mbe vhira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira tivi mbatigir ŋkaa, mbe nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. ³¹Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuŋ wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara.

^j1:22 Jer 10.14; 1 Ko 1.20 ^k1:23 Lo 4.16-18; Sng 106.20; Jer 2.11; Ese 8.10; FG 17.29 ^l1:24 FG 7.42; 14.16; 1 Ko 6.18; Ef 4.18; 1 Te 4.4

^m1:25 Ais 44.20; Jer 13.25; 16.19; Amo 2.4; Ro 9.5; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20

ⁿ1:26 Wkp 18.22-23; Ef 5.12 ^o1:27 Wkp 18.22; 20.13; 1 Ko 6.9

³² Phe Bakimen tivar vhuuŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhezirga.” Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kaŋgi. Mbe ana kaŋgiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vhira mba tivi mbatigira mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav ngigirga.

2 ⁹Maan muuŋgiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fhigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khaŋ suaŋ thari, “Gu tiva mbatiga thueŋ muuŋgi fhuvara.” Nde mbarara. Nde maan mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vhira mba bunin warira si. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara mbui ntiiri ma. ²Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndiii. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. ³Nde vhira gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe sav mbe nzuai. Nde vhira mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta mbui. Nde khueŋ ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suaŋv suaŋgirga fhuv thi? ⁴Nde ram muuŋgi ntiiri? Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde mbuav, nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezar nde ndiii fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivar vhuun nde mbuim, nde mba tiva garim,

ana fhura mba tivar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khueŋ vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdoriri. Ana ne nzuav mba tivar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kaŋgi fhuv thi? ⁵Nde guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdori thagi. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira ti suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋv suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hirga, nde ne suaŋv vheza mbatiga ndirga. ⁶Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vhezar mben niinga.” ⁷Gumgi mbari, mbe khaŋ tigap ŋkasŋkagiap tivi vhuuŋ zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazera mbara muuŋgiap kav vhizi fhuv biŋbiŋ ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ mba gumgi gu mbigir niinga. ⁸Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuuŋ thav tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne ngarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga. ⁹Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir higirga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba zaa ndirga. ¹⁰Fhe Bakime Hevenan zi bakime gummpirmpiriga vhuun gum ndav miitigar tivir vhuuŋ ga mbui gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Ana fharav Zudain niingip, ana vhira mba harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi gu mbigir niinga. ¹¹Fhe Bakime gumgi gu

¹P1:32 Sng 50.18; Hos 7.3; Ro 2.2; 6.21

²2:1 Mt 7.1; Ru 6.37; Zo 8.7-9; Ro 1.20

³2:4 Ais 30.18; Ro 3.25; Ef 1.7; 2.9; 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15

⁴2:6 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Mt 16.27; Zo 5.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 22.12

⁵2:8 Ro 1.18; 2 Te 1.8 ⁶2:9 Amo 3.2; Ru 12.47-48; Ro 1.16; 1 Pi 4.17

⁷2:11 Lo 10.17; 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 34.19; FG 10.34; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17

mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za mba suambarara za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuej ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui fhuvara.

¹²Ne khañ muunji. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanji tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigeñ muunji, mbe nera suanv fhirgiregirga. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigi ga muunji. Mba tiv mbe suanv suanvirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muunji tiva mbatigi ga suanv fhirgiregirga. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suanji tiv kim, mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatigeñ muunji. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi phirgi tiva suanji kamenra zin ngip, mba tivara suanv mbe suanv suanvirga. ¹³wMba fhura Fhe Bakime suanji tiva mbararav nta zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamanga. ¹⁴xMba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tiva ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tiva ki fhu, mbe maan muunji, Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuijan gum tiva mbatigi kanji. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶yMbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tiva, nta kirar hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vheri ki ndikndigi, nta guigira mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tiva mben ndavir vheri ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muunji tiva ga suanv mbe suanvirga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muunji tiva mbe suanv thugirga. Maan muunji, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi

tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tiva gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suanv mbe suanga. Gu bun nzua rui buna vhuuej khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tiva ga suanv mbe suanv zav mba njarar Zisas Krai ga niinji.

Mbe Zudainj khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suanji tivira mben kurarga.

¹⁷zNde ram muunji Zudainj nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivir vhuunvhuunjiap, wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma.” ¹⁸Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kanji. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tiva, mbe nta nta nde khivigi. Nde maan muunjiap tivir vhuunjiap kanji, nde nta garav, nta heei. ¹⁹⁻²⁰aNde kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza Fhe Bakime tiva kanjiap, nza tivir vhuunjiap niinje kanjiap nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kanji. Nza tuavar mba ringi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muunji. Nza mba ginginan ki gumgi, nza mben vhava njaara fara muunjiap ki. Nza maan muunjiap nza mba tiva vhuunjiap zin ngirga tuktigi fhuv gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisanji mparmparei ma.” ²¹bAhañ, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muunjiap nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khañ nzuai, “Gumgi bigi kimi thari.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kiii. ²²Nde vhira khañ nzuai, “Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde maan nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kanji fhuv ntiiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen ve-

w2:13 Mt 7.21; Ze 1.22-25; 1 Zo 3.7 *2:14 FG 10.35

y2:15-16 Mt 25.31; FG 10.42; 1 T 1.11; 2 T 2.8; 4.1; 4.8

z2:17 Ais 45.25; Zo 8.33; 2 Ko 11.22; Ze 2.19 a2:19-20 Mt 15.14; 23.16-19; Ru 18.9; Zo 9.34; 9.40; Ro 6.17; 2 T 1.13; 3.5; 3.15 b2:21 Sng 50.16-21; Mt 23.3-4

rav mbe bigi kiii. ²³Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nzan ki.” Nde maan nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta khathivav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi. ²⁴cFhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kamenj khan nzuai, “Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziiv buni mbatigi ana nzuai.”

Guigira warir fooi tiv.

²⁵dNza Zudainj nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngirga, mbe nzan foongirga ne nzerara. Nza maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Nza maan muungip, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tiva muerj khiingia thigi, nza warir foonggi fhuv gumgi fara muungiap ki. ²⁶eMaan muungip, mbe foonggi fhuv gumgi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngiv, mbe tivir vhuuinja muunga. Mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foonggi gumgir farar muungip kirga. ²⁷Nde Zudainj, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foonggi. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nde nta khathivi. Maan muungip guma the, mbe ana foonggi fhuvvara, ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga. ²⁸fGuma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvvara. Mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui tiv fhuvvara. Zakira fhuvvara! ²⁹gGuma, ana Zuda guma guar, anan ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khuej kangiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar ma. Ana vhira mba won

foonggi ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvvara, ana Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar nduara mba tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi guma, ana gumgi gu mbigi niman zi bakime ndi fhuvvara. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuuj mbevarga tukitigi fhuvvara.

3 Maan muungip, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigenj ma. Maan muungirga, mba Zudainj mbe ram muungip harigi fhain ngui gumgi kambararie? Mbe warir fooi, thagina bigina vhuuj mbe warir fooi ne suanjv mben higirie? ²gNza Zudainj kir za mbui ne niienj khan muungi. Fhe Bakime Zudainj kurkurarga bigir vhuuij vhirvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuin Zudainj ga niinggi, mbe nta ganinga. ³hMbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ana buni vhuuij zin vui fhuvvara. Maan muungip, ram muungirie? Mbe ana kothigap, ana buni vhuuij zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muungirim, ana mba suangi kamenj, ana ne zin ngigirga fhuve? ⁴iZakira fhuvvara! Gumgi, mbe za bigi guiguigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui. Ana buni vhuuij ki gavar Devit wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai, “Fhe Bakime, ndu maangi tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gumgi mbe za ndu buni mbararav, mbe za khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nzerara nzuai.’” Mbe maan muungip ndu suanjv suan saanjv, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

^c2:24 Ais 52.5; Ese 36.20-23 ^d2:25 Jer 4.4; 9.25; Ga 5.3 ^e2:26 Ga 5.6

^f2:28 Lo 30.6; Zo 7.24; 8.39; Ro 9.6-7; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Ko 10.18; Kor 2.11; 1 Pi 3.4

^g3:2 Lo 4.7-8; Sng 147.19-20; Ro 2.18; 9.4

^h3:3 Ro 9.6; 10.16; 11.29; 2 T 2.13; Hi 4.2 ⁱ3:4 Sng 51.4; 62.9; Zo 3.33

^{5-6j}Maangi, nza ram muung'rie? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin muung'irim, nta kirar higrim, nza ram suan'rie? Maan muung'ip, Fhe Bakime nza muung'igi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan niinga, ana nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fluve? Zakira fhuvara! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gumgi nduarira ndikndigi ndikndik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muung'ip zazera tivir vhuuin'ira zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muung'ip kha gumgi gu mbigi muung'igi tivi mbatigi ga suan' mbe suan'girie?

⁷Guma the wo ndikndigar kha suanga, "Gu guiguiga nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi hiin khingirga, ana zi Bakime za mbar ngirga. Ana ram muung'igi ne suan'v tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nan kamiv, gu muung'igi tivi mbatigi ga suan'v na suan' suan'rie?"

^{8k}Mba tiv, ana vhira kha nzuai buna mbatigen' fara muung'igi. Mba kame' kha nzuai, "Aria, nza tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav tivir vhuuin' hirga." Gumgi mbari mba khesharigi kamen na nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav, kha nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta mba buna mbatigen' fara muung'igi. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe muung'igi tivi mbatigi ga suan'v mbe suan'v, mbe muung'igi tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben niingirga.

Tivir vhuui'ian mbui guma the ki fhu.

^{9l}Maangi, nza ram suan'rie? Nza Zudain, nza mba harigi fhain' ngui gumgi kamarigire? Zakira fhuvara! Nza suan'gi, tiva mbatik, za nza Zudain gu harigi fhain' ki gumgi, ana za nza vharigi.

^{10mn}Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin' ki gap ne nzuav kha suan'gi,

"Tivir vhuui'ian mbui guma the ki fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

¹¹Mba tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kan'gi guma the ki fhu.

Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki fhu.

¹²Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe bigin the muung'irga tuk'igi fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe tivir vhuuin' muung'irga tuk'igi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuui'ian mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

^{13o}Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muung'iap fhomsigiap gumgi khurav ndiga hi fara muung'igi buni gum gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi buni ntan kav hi.

Mbe zira domdore rav guiguigi buni vhirve, mbe nta nzuai.

Mbe kaathoori guigira gumgir farfagi buni, nta mben kaathoorir givav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar kuga fara muung'igi.

^{14p}Mbe zazera harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigap mben farfarga ndikndigi, mben ndavi vherir kim, mbe buni mbatigira nzuai.

^{15q}Mbe zazera harigi gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi zav khuafua rui.

¹⁶Mbe zazera ruav harigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuur farfav simtigir mbe ndia rui.

¹⁷Mbe harigi gumgi phorgip ndava bavira kirga tivi kan'gi fhu.

^{18r}Mbe thane' Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu."

^{19s}Nza khue' kan'gi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niing'igi tivi, nta suan'gi tivi piin ki ntiiri, nta mben tivi ma. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niing'igi tivi khue' nzuai ne kha' muung'igi. Nza kha gumgi, nza zam, nzan guma the Fhe Bakime ngarkarga tuk-

j3:5-6 Ro 6.19; Ga 3.15 k3:8 Ro 5.20; 6.1; 6.15 l3:9 Ro 1.18-2.24; 3.23

m3:10 Sav 7.20 n3:10 Sng 14.1-3; 53.1-3 o3:13 Sng 5.9; 140.3; Ze 5.16

p3:14 Sng 10.7 q3:15 Snd 1.16; Ais 59.7-8 r3:18 Sng 36.1

s3:19 Zo 10.34; Ro 1.20; 2.2; 3.9; 3.23

tigi fhuvara. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza suanjv suanjgira. ²⁰tGuma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne suanjv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kamgira tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta nza mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

Guma guigira Krai kothigi, ana kha zi ki, tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma.

²¹uNtigem Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi nza nzuai kamej gum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi suangi buni ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime muungirga tivi bun nzuai. ²²vMba tiv kha muungi, mba guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime za tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Mbe Zudaij gum mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira mben muunga. ²³wNza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivir vhuuij vhirve nza za ntan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁴xFhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungiap, ana Krai Zisas muungi njarar panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira njaara vhuuj the muungi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhu-

vara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Krai Zisas njaara panan mba zin nza niingi. ²⁵yFhe Bakime Zisas farasarigi, ana ringip won vizina siasuarga, guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgiarga. Ana won tivar vhuun nza khivir zav maaj muungi. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vheza mbatigar mbe ndiia fhuvara. ²⁶Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuiaj mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuuj zin vov, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

²⁷zMaaj muungiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav kha suangej tuktigi, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma ma”? Maaj suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhezgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhezgi fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara, mba tivara nza wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva vhezgi. ²⁸aNe kha muungi, nza ntige khuenj kangi. Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

²⁹bNde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudaij Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhainj nguir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vhira harigi fhainj nguir Fhe Bakime ma. ³⁰cNe guigi guarara, Fhe

^t3:20 Sng 143.2; FG 13.39; Ro 7.7; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.8-9; Ta 3.5

^u3:21 FG 10.43; 15.11; 26.22; Hi 11.4; 1 Pi 1.10

^v3:22 Ro 1.17; 10.12; Ga 2.16; 3.28; Kor 3.11

^w3:23 Ro 3.9; 5.2; 11.32; Ga 3.22 ^x3:24 Ro 5.1; Ef 1.7; 2.8; Kor 1.14; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 1.18-19 ^y3:25 FG 13.38-39; 17.30; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.20; Hi 9.15 ^z3:27 Ro 2.17;

2.23; 1 Ko 1.29-31; Ef 2.9 ^a3:28 FG 13.38-39; Ro 3.20-22; 8.3; Ga 2.16

^b3:29 Ro 10.12 ^c3:30 Lo 6.4; Ro 4.11-12; Ga 3.8; 3.20; 3.28

Baki bavira ki. Ana mba warir foonggi gumgi, gum mba warir foonggi fhuv gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Kraish kothigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ³¹dNza maan muungip khañ suanga, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana guigira fharigi bigina guar ma. Nza khañ Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, nza ntan muunrim, nta guigira havhargiri.

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.

4 Abraham, ana nza Zudainj, ana nzan nzik ma. Maan muungip, nza ram ana suanjie? ²eAbraham maan muungip, wo muunggi bigi ga suanjv ana tivir vhuuijan muunggi ne zi kiv, ana ne suanjv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga tukitigi fhuvara. ³fRam muunggi kameñ ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki? Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Abraham Fhe Bakime suanjie kameñ kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai.” ⁴gGuma ñaara muungiap nen vheza ndi, mba vhez nza khañ nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muunggi ñaara nzuav ndi bigin ma. ⁵hAna khueñ kanjiri, Fhe Bakime ana muunggi tivir vhuuijan thari gangiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tukitigi. Maan muungip, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana kothigi ne suanjv,

ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaminga. Ana kanji, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamin sañv, nza muunga ñaara the ki fhu. ⁶hDevit vhira mba khesharigi kameñ nzuav khañ suanjie. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma anan kaai, mba guma ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muunggi ñaari ga nzuav, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara. ⁷hDevit khañ suanjie, “Fhe Bakime maan muungip, guma the muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ñangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

⁸hFhe Bakime mba guma muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik ñangip, ana suanjv suanjirga fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri.”

⁹iee, mba warir foonggi gumgi, mbe nduarira ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foonggi fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigirie? Nza thukhingip, khueñ ndikndigiri. Nza khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi. ¹⁰hFhe Bakime ramgi tugar tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foonggi, o ana ntigar won foonga? Ana won foonggi fhuvara. Ana ntigar won foonga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi. ¹¹hAna ntigar won foonga, ana fhura kav, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foonggi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muunggi. Maan muungiap, Abraham, ana won foonggi fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime

^d3:31 Mt 5.17; Ro 8.4 ^e4:2 Ro 3.20; 3.27-28 ^f4:3 Stt 15.6; Ga 3.6; Ze 2.23

^g4:4 Ro 11.6 ^h4:7 Sng 32.1-2 ⁱ4:9 Ro 4.3 ^j4:11 Stt 17.10; Ru 19.9; Ga 3.7

khothigi, ana mben ndia fara muunggi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir mben kaminga. ¹²kAna vhira mba warir foonggi gumgi mbarir ndia fara muunggi. Ana mba fhura shishigap wari foonggi gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foonggiap, mbe vhira nza wari won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime khothigi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muunggi.

Fhe Bakime suangi kameŋ, ne nza ana khothigi gumgi gu mbigir kameŋ ma.

¹³lFhe Bakime fhum Abrahama nzuav anan nzigi ga suangi, ana kha nuianan za mben niingirga. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vuim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen ana suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suangi kameŋ khothigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaav mba kamen ana suangi. ¹⁴mMaan muungip, guigira Moses suangi tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba niin za suangi bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime khothigi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vhira mba Fhe Bakime suangi kameŋ, ne vhira fhiri rigirga. ¹⁵nNza kanŋi, Moses suangi tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

¹⁶oFhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vhira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vhira fhura mbe kora muunggiap, ana mba kamen ana suangi. Maan muun-

giap, Fhe Bakime suangi bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni khothigirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suangi tivira zin vui gumgir bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime khothigi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime khothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muunggi. ¹⁷⁻¹⁹pqrFhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap mba kameŋ suangi, “Gu ndu muunggi, ndu harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muunggi.” Kha kameŋ, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vurgiap, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khueŋ kanŋi, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tuktiŋi fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime khothigi. Fhe Bakime ana vhiŋgi gumgi, ana biŋbiin mbe ndiiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime khothigi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi kameŋ khothigap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maan muunggiap khaŋ ana suangi, “Ndun nzigi gu nzik mbigi guigira vhirkivgirga.” Maan muunggiap, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muunggiap ki. ^{a20}sFhe Bakime muun zav Abrahama ga suangi bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik suirav, ana ndikndik phuniaŋ mbuav Fhe Bakime khothigi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime khothigi ndikndik, mba ndikndik ana havhargim,

^a4:17-19 Kha kamen Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nzan nzik ma.

^k4:12 Mt 3.9 ^l4:13 Stt 17.4-6; 22.17-18; Ga 3.29 ^m4:14 Ga 3.18 ⁿ4:15 Ro 3.20; 5.13; 5.20; 7.8; 2 Ko 3.7-9; Ga 3.10; 3.19 ^o4:16 Ro 3.24; Ga 3.7; 3.22 ^p4:17-19 Stt 17.5; Ais 48.13; 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 1 Pi 2.10 ^q4:17-19 Stt 15.5; Hi 11.1 ^r4:17-19 Stt 17.17; 18.11; Hi 11.11-12 ^s4:20 Sng 115.3; Hi 11.19

ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²¹ Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kanji, Fhe Bakime njkasnjka ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suanji bigi, ana ntan muungirga. ²² ^tMaan muungiap, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi tiva gangiap, “Ana wo niman, fhura ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.”

²³ Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.” Ana Abrahamra nzuav khergi kamenj fhuvara. ²⁴ ^uAna vhira nza nzuav khergi kamenj ma. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime nzan Bakime Zisas khavgim, nza ne kothigi. Ana nza ana kothigi ne suanjv, nza Fhe Bakime niman, ana fhura tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga. ²⁵ ^vFhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ringip, nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezirga. Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavgi. Ana ana khavgip, nza suanjv tuava muungip, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga.

Nza Krai phorga ringiap, nza vhira ana phorgav zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi.

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.

5 ^wNza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maan muungiap, nza Bakime Zisas Krai nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

^{2x}Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhirgim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigirim, nza tuituigip ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki. ^{3y}Nza nera suanjv ndikndigip kirga fhuvara. Nza vhira mba nzan hi simtigi, nza vhira nta suanjv ndikndigirga. Nza kanji, mba simtigi nzan hav, nzan ndavi havhargi. ⁴ Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maan muungip nzan paninga bigin thuenj nzan hirga, nza thigi havhargip ne khigip ri thav, thigi havhargirga. Nza kanji, nza thigi havhargiap, nza ana kothigap, ana rargi, ana nzan kurav, taagi nza ndigirga. ^{5z}Nza maan muungiap Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav nza ana rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira kanji. Ana mba zungum nzan niin za suanji bigir vhuuij mbari, nza nta ndigi. Maan muungiap za guigira kanji. Ana mba zungum nzan niin za mbui bigir vhuuij mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won Ijina Ijaarar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii. Ana Ijina Ijaar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

^{6a}Nza nduarira warir kurkurarga njkasnjka ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Krai nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav rimgi. ⁷Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuijan mbui guma the suanjv ringirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza maan muungip tivir vhuuij guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi

^t4:22 Stt 15.6 ^u4:24 FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21 ^v4:25 Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21 ^w5:1 Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20 ^x5:2 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19 ^y5:3 FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14 ^z5:5 Sng 22.5; 25.20; 2 Ko 1.22; Ga 4.6; Ef 1.13-14; Hi 6.18-19 ^a5:6 Ro 4.25; 5.8-10

havhargip, mba guman kurkura sanv rimgirga thi? ^{8b}Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegap mbara muungiap kim, Krai nzan kurkura zav, nza nzuav ringi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingi. ^{9c}Krais ringim, ana vizi sia suav, nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem guigira kanji. Ana khañ tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Krai muungi ñaarar panan, nza guigi guarara nzerara kirga. ^{10d}Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana rimgiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhezgi. Ana mba tiva vhezgiap, ana nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanji, anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigi, maanj muungiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem khañ tigip tivir vhuuiñ guarira nzan muunga. ¹¹Harigi bigina muenj phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, ana nza muungim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

Adam, ana vhezgi tiva ndi hianji tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndi hianji tigi.

^{12e}Nza kanji, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatigey muungim, tiva mbatik kha nuanan higi. Tiva mbatik higap, vhezgi tiva ndi hianji tigi. Rimrim hianji tigap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne khañ muungi, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ^{13f}Mba tugen, tiva mbatik kha nuanan higap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, nta zumgum kha nuanan higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi kha nuanan higi fhu. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga fhu. ^{14g}Mba Adam higi tugen, kegap zav Moses higi tuge thigi, mba tugen vhezgi tiv za kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevegi. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muungi tiva mbatigey muungi fhuvara, vhezgi tiv vhezgi mbe mbevegi. Adam ana mba zumgum hirga guman panpan ma. ¹⁵Adam Fhe Bakime suangi kameñ kharathigi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura ndiini bigin, mani mba farara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suangi kameñ kharathigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav vhezgi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muungi kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Krai, ana fhura nza kora muungi kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi ga niingi. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ mbe ndiini. ¹⁶Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muungi bigey gum guma bavira muungi tiva mbatigey, mba bigeni mba tiva

^{b5:8} Zo 3.16; 15.13; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 3.16; 4.10

^{c5:9} Ro 1.18; 2.5; 2.8; 3.25; 1 Te 1.10; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7

^{d5:10} Zo 14.19; Ro 8.7-8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 5.18-19; Kor 1.20-21 ^{e5:12} Stt 2.17; 3.6; 3.19; Ro 6.23; 1 Ko 15.21 ^{f5:13} Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 3.4 ^{g5:14} 1 Ko 15.21-22; 15.45

buenra nza mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatigej muungim, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Mbe za mbatigirga.” Fhe Bakime fhura ndiii bigej khañ muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe kora muungiap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ¹⁷Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanjgi bunej kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muungi bigina mbatigejra, vhizi tiv higan, ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndiii bigej higan, khañ tigap ñkasñkagiap vhizi tivir ñkasñka mbevav, guigira kivgi. Maaj muungiap, nza guigira kanji, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Kraiss muungi ñaara panan, mbe vhizi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muungip ki biñbiñ ñkasñka ndigi.

¹⁸Maaj muungiap, guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanjgi tivi kharathigan, nta phirgi. Ana mba muungi tiva mbatigej, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khañ nzuai, “Mbe za vhezirga.” Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuuijan mbuim, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivar panan, ana za tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kaminga, nza zam zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndirga. ¹⁹Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanjgi bunej kaadogi. Ana mba muungi tiva mbatigejra, gumgi gu mbigi zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira,

ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

²⁰Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niingim, guma pim mba tivi phira sui. Ana maaj mbuim, Fhe Bakime khañ tigap fhura ana kora mbui. ²¹Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, tivi mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tivi mbatigi mbevigim. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss muungi ñaara panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muungiap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaaim, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga.

Nza Kraiss phorga rimgi.

6 ¹Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suanjgi? “Ee, nza zazera mbarkirga tivi mbatigi vhirver muunrim, Fhe Bakime khañ tigap fhura nzan korar muunv kirie?” Nza ne suanjgi? ²Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ndava vura tivi zin ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza rimgi gumgir fara muungiap ki. Nza rimgiap, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muungip wom mba tivi zin ngivra kirie? ³Nza Zisas Kraissan zin panan ruagiap, nza ana phorgi. Nza mba tiva muungi, nza vhira za ana phorga rimgi. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuve? ⁴Nza Zisas Kraissan zin panan ruagi, ne khañ muungi. Nza Kraiss phorgap ringim, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mboga tigi fara muungi. Ana won ñkasñka bakime, ana wom Kraiss khavgi. Ana maaj muungim, nza vhira,

^h5:18 1 Ko 15.22 ⁱ5:19 Ais 53.11

^j5:20 Zo 15.22; Ro 3.20; 4.15; 7.8; Ga 3.19; 3.23; 1 T 1.14 ^k5:21 Ro 6.23

^l6:1 Ro 3.5-8; 6.15 ^m6:2 Ro 7.4; Ga 6.14; Kor 3.3; 1 Pi 2.24; 4.1

ⁿ6:3 1 Ko 15.29; Ga 3.27 ^o6:4 Ro 8.11; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.22-24; Kor 2.12; 3.10

nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ngirga.

**Nza Krai phorgip zazera
mbara muungip kirga.**

⁵Phe Bakime nza muungim, nza Krai phorgi. Nza Krai phorgap, nza ana ringi fara muungiap, nza vhira ringi. Nza mba tivara Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nza muungim, nza vhira taagip ana phorgip khavgirga. ⁶Maan muungiap, nza kanji, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Krai phorgap kharareŋ ga ntorgap ringi. Maan muungiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta ŋkasŋka vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nza wom tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgi kirga fhu. ⁷Ne khaŋ muungi, guma ringiap wom tivi mbatigi ŋkasŋka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bikbiigi.

⁸Ahaŋ, nza Krai phorgap ringi, nza maan muungiap, nza guigira ana khotigi, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga. ⁹Nza kanji, Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, ana taagip ringirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevarga ŋkasŋka ki fhuvara. ¹⁰Ana vhiza buenra muungi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui ŋkasŋka, ana za anan farfagi. Ana ntigem zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ŋkasŋka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki. ¹¹Maan muungiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira ringiap, nde tivi mbatigi ŋkasŋka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisas Krai phorgap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

¹²Maan muungiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta mba nde ntige vhizi fhavi gani thari. Maan muungiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin ŋgi thari. ¹³Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigir muunŋ thari. Nde ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungiap wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niingip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuuira muunri. ¹⁴Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne khaŋ muungi, nde ntigem Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi kora muumbara piin ki.

Nza tivir vhuuin ŋaara gumgi ki.

¹⁵Nza wom Moses suangi tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvara. Maan muungip, nza ntigem ram muunrie? Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maan muungip, nza tivi mbatigir muunga ne nzerarame? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁶Ee, nde khueŋ kanji fhuve? Nde warir guma mbe niingiap ana nzuai buni zin vui, nde fhura anan ŋaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tivara, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura ntan ŋaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhizi gumgi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ¹⁷Khueŋ guigi guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zumgum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni

P6:5 Fi 3.10-11 **Q6:6** Ga 5.24; 6.14; Ef 4.22; Kor 2.11; 3.5; 3.9

r6:7 1 Pi 4.1 **s6:9** VB 1.18 **t6:10** Ru 20.38; Hi 9.26-28; 1 Pi 3.18 **u6:11** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.19; 1 Pi 2.24 **v6:12** Stt 4.7; Sng 19.13; 119.133

w6:13 Ro 7.5; 12.1; Ef 2.5; 5.14; Kor 3.5; Ze 4.1 **x6:14** Ro 7.4-6; 8.2; Ga 5.18; 1 Zo 3.6 **y6:15** Ro 6.1 **z6:16** Mt 6.24; Zo 8.34; 2 Pi 2.19

guari khotigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suanyv Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri! ^{18a}Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde bikbiigiap fhura tivir vhuuiaŋ mbuav, ntan ŋaara gumgir khini ki. ¹⁹Gu nde kora muungiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hiiŋra ki bunin mba vhunaa ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne khaŋ muunggi, nde thiŋa havhargi fhuvara. Gu vhira khueŋ vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kaŋgira. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi niingim, nta fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhira guigira khaŋ tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muunggi. Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuuin niingip, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde tivi ŋgaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

^{20b}Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir ŋaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuuin ŋaara gumgir khini kegi fhuvara. ^{21c}Nde fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuuŋ ndigi? Nde mba fhum muunggi bigi, nde ntigem ntan mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhizi tivi ma. ²²Nde ntigem maŋ muunggi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde ana ŋaara gumgi ki. Ana vhira nden muungirim, nde ŋgarav kiv, nde maŋ muuŋv zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga. ^{23d}Tivi mbatigi, nta vhezar wari won ŋaara gumgi ga ndiii. Mba vhez khare, vhizi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nza niinggi. Mba bigin khare, zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ. Mba biŋbiŋ nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai muunggi ŋaara panan ana ndigi.

Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ŋgari.

7 Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas khotiggi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigiap Moses suanyv tivi kaŋgi. Gu maŋ muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khueŋ kaŋgi thi? Guma, ana ŋam kav, ana Moses suanyv tivi, ana nta piin ki. Ana rimgiap, ana wom Moses suanyv tivi piin ki fhu. ^{2e}Maŋ muungip, mbik manan tigirga, ana man rimgi fhu, ana ŋam ki, Moses suanyv tivi ana ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man maŋ muungip rimgirga, mba Moses suanyv tivi wom mba mbiga kegirga tuktiŋgi fhu, ana bikbiigi. ^{3f}Guma maŋ muungip ŋam kirga, ana muuŋ ŋgip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe khaŋ ana suanga, ana muuŋ ruarir harigi gumgi ndi mbik ma. Ana man rimgirga, mba Moses suanyv tivi wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maŋ muungip harigi guman tigirga, ana ruan harigi guma kiii tiva muunggi fhu.

^{4g}Maŋ muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotiggi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai fhava phorgi fara muunggi. Nde mba tiva muungiap, nde vhira ana phorgap rimgi. Nde rimgiap, nde wom Moses suanyv tivi, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiiri ki. Mba guma, ana rimgiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maŋ muungim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nza ntan muunga. ^{5h}Nza fhum wari won ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suanyv tivi, nta za nza fhavi vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tivi mbatigi ga muunggi. Nza mba tivi ga mbuim, nta nza shogim, nza vhizi. ⁶ⁱNza ntigem rimgiap, mba nzan suirigi bigi,

^a6:18 Zo 8.32; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 1 Pi 2.16 ^b6:20 Zo 8.34 ^c6:21 Ro 1.32; 7.5;

8.6; 8.13 ^d6:23 Stt 2.17; Ro 2.7; 5.12; 5.15; Ze 1.15; 1 Pi 1.4

^e7:2 1 Ko 7.39 ^f7:3 Mt 5.32 ^g7:4 Ro 6.2; 6.11; 8.2; Ga 2.19; 5.22; Kor 2.14

^h7:5 Ro 6.13; 6.21; Ga 5.19; Ze 1.15 ⁱ7:6 Ro 2.29; 6.4; 8.2; 2 Ko 3.6

nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suangi tivi, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nzan suirigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza ntige zin vui tuav, ana Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir njkaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Djina Djaar nduara ntan nza niinggi.

Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.

^{7j}Moses suangi tivi nza ndavi khavirim, nza tivi mbatigir muungip, nza ram suanrie? Ee, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigira fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi, nta tivi mbatigir nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tivi mbatigi kangip, khañ suanrie? Khe tivi mbatigi ma. Moses suangi tivi khañ nzuai, “Ndu harigi gumgi bigi ganiv nta niihi thari.” Moses suangi tivi maan suan tharga, gu mba tiva kangirga fhu. ^{8k}Moses suangi tivi mbugum, tivi mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi niihav ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungip, Moses suangi tivi ki fhu, tivi mbatigi nta rimgi guma farar muungirga. ^{9l}Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tivi kanggi fhu, gu khañ nzuai, “Gu nzerara ki.” Gu zumgum Fhe Bakimen tivi garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tivi mbatigi pim kivgiap nan him, gu garim, vhizi tiv nan higi. ^{10m}Moses suangi tivi, nta nzerara ki tivir gumgi khivi. Moses suangi tivi na mbuim, gu kanggi, Fhe Bakime khañ na nzuai, “Ndu rimgirga.” ¹¹ⁿNe khañ muunggi, tivi mbatigi nta Moses suangi tivir tuav gangiap, na guiguigi. Nta mba tiva mbuav, Moses suangi tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi.

^{12o}Maangia, nza ram mbui suambarar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivir muunrie? Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta ngarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vhira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vhira ngarav, nzerav, vhira vhergi. ^{13p}Maan muungiap, ram muunggi? Mba tivir vhuuñ na shogim, gu rimgire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu rimgi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuuñ phorgap ngarav na shogim, gu rimgi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muunggi. Ne khañ muunggi, ana khueñ vuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar higirga. Nza nta gangip, kangirga, tivi mbatigi nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hiañ tigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khuri-giap, mbatigi tiv ma.

Tivi mbatigi nza gari.

^{14q}Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khiga kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne khañ muunggi, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura ntan njaara guman khin ki. ^{15r}Gu kanggi fhu. Gu ram muunggi ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muungeñ vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muungeñ thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui. ¹⁶Gu maan muungip, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuuñ ma. ¹⁷Maan muungiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar tivi mbatigi vhira

J7:7 Kis 20.17; Lo 5.21; FG 20.33 **k7:8** Ro 4.15; 5.20; 1 Ko 15.56

J7:9 Ze 1.15 **m7:10** Wkp 18.5; Ese 20.11-13; 20.21; Ro 10.5; 2 Ko 3.7

n7:11 Stt 3.13; Hi 3.13 **o7:12** Sng 19.8; 119.138; 1 T 1.8 **p7:13** Ro 5.20

q7:14 Sng 51.5; Zo 3.6 **r7:15** Ga 5.17

na mbuim, gu nta mbui. ^{18s}Gu kanji, ti-
var vhuuŋ the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara.
Gu won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu gui-
gira tivar vhuun muungeŋ vuzvugi, gu
mba tivav mbovaragi. ¹⁹Gu tivar vhuun
muun za mbuav, gu zazera mba tiva
mbui fhu. Gu muuŋ thagi tivi mbatigi, gu
nta mbuavra ki. ²⁰Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv
tivi, gu nta mbui. Maan muunŋiap, gu
wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhu-
vara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbat-
igi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

²¹Gu maan muunŋi tiva garim, mba
tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muun za
mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera
na phorga kav, za na tuav gori. ^{22t}Gu
guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin
vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi. ^{23u}Gu
vhira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki.
Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na
ndikndigar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi.
Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ga
mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na kegim,
gu ana binan kim, ana na gari. ^{24o}Gu
guigira thaneŋ ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba
tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiiv, gui-
gira nan ndikndigar farfagi. The nan ku-
rarim, gu kha vhizi fhava ndera tharie?
^{25v}Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi! Ana nza
Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana
nan kurkurigi. Gu ntigera kanji, gu
nduara na ndikndigar, gu Fhe Bakime
nzuai tivi piin ki. Gu wo ndava vurar, gu
tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

**Krais nza fhum muunŋi tivi
mbatigi vhezgiap, ana Fhe
Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaarar nza niinŋi.**

8^wMaan muunŋiap, nza Zisas Kraisan
phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime

nza suanv khaŋ nza suanŋirga fhu,
“Nde mbatigirga.” ^{2x}Krais Zisas muunŋi
ŋaarar panan, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar
nza nzuav tuavar kama fhirgim, nza
anan ki. Ana vhira nza tin nzan ndavi
vurir tivi mbatigi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi
tiva ndigim, nza bikbiigi. Mba ndava
vura tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhira nan
tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav,
vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, mba tiv
wom na gari fhu. ^{3y}Mba Moses suanŋi
tivi, nta nza muunŋi tivi mbatigi vhez-
girga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunŋi,
nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suanŋi tivi
zin vui ŋkasŋka ki fhuvara. Mba Moses
suanŋi tivi muungeŋ tuktigi fhuv bigeŋ,
Fhe Bakime nduara mba bigeŋ muunŋi.
Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim,
ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana kha nuianan
zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha
nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi,
ana nzara fara muunŋi. Ana nza muunŋi
tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Fhe Bakime
ana fhava tin nza muunŋi tivi mbatigi
ga nzuav, ntan ŋkasŋka, ana nta vhezgi.
^{4z}Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanŋi tivi, nza
nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuuiŋ, nta gui-
gira nzan kirga. Ne khaŋ muunŋi, nza
ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara.
Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara
tiva zin vui.

^{5a}Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi,
mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura
vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen
Ŋina Ŋaara vuzvuga zin vui gumgi,
mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen
Ŋina Ŋaara vuzvuga zin vui. ^{6b}Guma
ndikndigi ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba
guma ana ringirga. Guma ndikndigi
maan muunŋip Fhe Bakimen Ŋina

^{7:18} Stt 6.5; 8.21 ^{7:22} Sng 1.2; 2 Ko 4.16; Ef 3.16 ^{7:23} Ro 6.13; 6.19; Ga 5.17; Ze 4.1; 1 Pi 2.11 ^{7:25} Ro 6.13; 6.19; 1 Ko 15.57; Ga 5.17 ^{w8:1} Ro 8.34; 8.39 ^{x8:2} Zo 8.36; Ro 7.23-25; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 2.19 ^{y8:3} FG 13.38-39; 15.10; Ro 3.20; 2 Ko 5.21; Fi 2.7; Hi 4.15; 7.18-19 ^{z8:4} Ga 5.16; 5.25
^{a8:5} Zo 3.6; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.22; 5.25 ^{b8:6} Ro 6.21; 8.13; Ga 6.8

Ŋaara vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ana ndava miitiga ndirga. ^{7c}Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne khaŋ muunji, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ŋgigirga tukitigi fhu. ⁸Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen muungirim, ana ndikndigirga tukitigi fhuvara.

^{9d}Nde maan muunji fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar anan ki fhu, ana Krai guma fhuvara. ^{10e}Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhezirga. Nde maan muungip Krai nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin nden ntuaa ndiii. ^{11f}Nde mba ntige ki fhavi, nta vhezirga fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagiap Zisas Krai khavgi. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar nden vhen kirga, nde rimgirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgi ana won Ŋina Ŋaar panan zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin nden niinga, nden fhavi wom vhezirga fhu.

Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

¹²Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesharigi rurur muunri. Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai

fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ^{13g}Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara zin ŋgiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ŋgi thari. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ŋkasŋkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi mbatigi, nde nta shogirim, nta rimgirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. ^{14h}Nza kangi, gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara garim, ana mben ruru tivi gu bigi gari, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋkaa gu ŋkaar mbigi ma. ¹⁵ⁱNde Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririp wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan ŋaara gumgir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar nde muungim, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ŋkasŋkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, “Aba.” Kha zi “Aba,” anan niin khare, “Dara.” ^{16k}Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khueŋ bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. ^{17l}Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maan muungiap, nza zumgum Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuiŋ, nza Krai phorgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maan muungip ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zumgum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpirpiriga vhuun muungirga.

Nza zumgum Hevenan mpirpiriga vhuun muungirga.

^{18m}Mba mpirpiriga vhuun gum zi bakime, ni zumgum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kamararga. ¹⁹ⁿFhe Bakime kha

^c8:7 Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4 ^d8:9 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11 ^e8:10 Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6 ^f8:11 FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5 ^g8:13 Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5 ^h8:14 Ga 5.18 ⁱ8:15 1 Ko 2.12; 4.6; 2 T 1.7; Hi 2.15 ^j8:15 Ga 4.5-7 ^k8:16 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 4.30

^l8:17 FG 26.18; Ga 4.5-7; Fi 1.29; 2 T 2.11-12; VB 21.7

^m8:18 Ro 5.2; 2 Ko 4.17 ⁿ8:19 Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2

muunji bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khingirga. Fhe Bakime mba muunji bigi, nta ntigem mba hirga tugar rargap, pani fegap, tam-tam gari. ²⁰ Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suanji njaara mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar maan muunjiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muungim, nta maan muunjiap ki. Nta maan muunjiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime ntan muunga bigina vhu-uen rargap ki. ²¹ P Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhizi tuga mbatik, ana ana vhezirga. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgiv guigira nz-erav bikbiigirga.

²² Nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime muunji bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunji zaa ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, ngiiv, zav kav, ntige khar ki. ²³ Mba bigira nziiv nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza niingi. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, ngiiv, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khuej sigi sarav, nza suanga, “Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma.” Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza fhavir muungirim, nta guigira harigi kheshararga. ²⁴ Nza guigira Zisas kothigap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maan muungip mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maan muungip, guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaaj suanjv rargi kirie? ²⁵ Nza kanji,

nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maan muunjiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

²⁶ Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kanji fhu, nza ram muunji suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrie? Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar, ana nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suanjirga tukitigi fhuv buni, ana nzan kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ²⁷ Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gumgir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vhira won Ijina Ijaara ndikndigi kanji. Ne khan muunji, ana Ijinan Ijaar, ana ana ndikndigira zin vov, anan gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai. ²⁸ Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap njarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndiiv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suanjap mben kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana muun zav suanji njaari, mbe ntan muunga. ²⁹ Ne khan muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe ndir zav suanji. Ana vhira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muungirga. Maan muungip, ana tari vhirve kirga, Krai, ana mben feqa rum ma. ³⁰ Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vhira mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gumgi, ana Krai muunji njaaran panan, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuuijan mbui zin kaai gumgi gu mbigi, ana biinjbiin vhuun mbe ndiiv, vhira won zi bakimen mben niinga.

^{98:20} Stt 3.17-19 ^{P8:21} 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2 ^{98:23} 2 Ko 5.2-4; Ga 5.5; Ef 1.14; 4.30 ^{I8:24} 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1 ^{S8:26} Sek 12.10; Ef 6.18; Ze 4.3

^{I8:27} Sng 7.9; 139.1; FG 1.24; 1 Ko 4.5; 1 Te 2.4; 1 Zo 5.14

^{u8:28} Ro 9.11; 9.23-24; Ef 1.11; 2 T 1.9 ^{v8:29} Zo 17.22; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 1.5; 1.11; Kor 1.5; 1.11; 1.18; 2 T 2.19; Hi 1.6 ^{w8:30} Ro 9.24; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 4.4; 1 Pi 2.9

Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.

³¹ ^xMaan muungiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga suanrie? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kambararie? Zakira fhuvara! ³² ^yFhe Bakime zaa ndiv rimingen won kama thivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza niingi, ana vhira maan muungip za mba harigi bigir nzan niingirga.

³³ ^zFhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muunrim, the nza saanjv suanrie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁴ ^aThe nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga saanjv, khaan nza suanirie, “Nde ringirga”? Fhuvara. Zisas Kraiss ana ringiap, ana vhira taagia khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. ³⁵ ^bKraiss, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingi. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga thugirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, simtik nzan hirga o, nza maan muungip zaa ndirga o, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigir nzan muunga o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatiga thuej nzan hir saanjv muunga o, mbe nza shogiri nza vhezirga. Mba bigi, nta Kraiss vuzvuga thugirie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁶ ^cMba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap ne saanjgi, “Nza ndun gumgi gu mbigi ki. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui.

Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muungim, mbe fura nza shogi.”

³⁷ ^dKraiss, ana won ndavar nza niingi. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Kraiss, ana zazera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai. ³⁸⁻³⁹ ^eFhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingim, gu khuej kothigi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza ringirga o, nza namki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu njiningi havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zumgu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta njakasjka ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha niin nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvuga thugirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas muungi njaarar panan, ana wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvugar nza khivigi.

Por Fhe Bakime Isrerinj ga muungi tiva nzuai.

Por guigira Isrerinj kora muungi.

9 Gu Kraiss guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen njina njaar na ndikndiga muungim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kanji, na buej, ne guigira buej ma. ² ^fGu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira zazera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ³ Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na feji gu ngugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nzigi ma. Maan muungip, Kraiss na vuzvuga zin ngirga, gu mbe saanjv ana phorgiv saanjv ana saanjrim, ana na vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan feji gu ngugi nan

^x8:31 Nam 14.9; Sng 118.6 ^y8:32 Zo 3.16 ^z8:33 Ais 50.8

^a8:34 Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1

^b8:35 Ro 8.38-39 ^c8:36 Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11

^d8:37 Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11

^e8:38-39 Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22 ^f9:2 Kis 32.32

ɲana ndirga. ^{4g}Mbe Isreriɲ, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vɲira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vɲira ana ɲkasɲka gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suaɲgiap ana won tivir mbe niɲgi. Ana vɲira won rotur muunga tivar mbe khivigi. Ana vɲira wo muunga bigi, ana ntan mbe phorga suaɲgi kameɲ, ana za ntan mbe suaɲgi. ^{5h}Mben farigi nzigi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nziga mbera, Krais kha nuianan higap, guma guara gegi. Krais, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ^a

**Por Fhe Bakime Isreriɲ
ga mbui tiva nzuai.**

⁶ⁱGu zazera nan feɲi gu ɲgugi mbui tivi ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiɲ, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kaɲgi, Isreriɲ mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara. ^{7j}Nza khaɲ suanga fhu, “Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maɲ muuɲgiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma.” Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum khaɲ suaɲgi, “Aisakra ndun nzigi hegirga.” ^{8k}Kha kama niɲeɲ khaɲ nzuai, “Gumgi guma vizinra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara.” Fhe Bakime suaɲgi kameɲ zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. ^{9l}Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suaɲgi kameɲ khaɲ nzuai, “Gu mba

sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara ɲguga ruagirga.”

^{10m}Kama mueɲ phorga khare, Rebekam kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan nzik ma. ¹¹⁻¹²ⁿFhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gumgi ndi fi. Ana gumgi mbui ɲaari ga ndikndigap mba tiva mbui fhuvara. Ana nduara gumgir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maɲ muuɲgiap, Rebeka ntigar mba kamani tirga. Mani vɲira tivar vhuuaɲ muuɲgi fhu. Mani vɲira tiva mbatik thueɲ muuɲgi fhu. Fhe Bakime khaɲ Rebeka nzuai, “Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zumgum ruagirga tarar ɲaara guma kirga.” ^{13o}Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiɲ ki gap suaɲgi kameɲ ma. Mba kameɲ khaɲ nzuai, “Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu.”

^{14p}Maɲ muuɲgiap, nza ram suaɲrie? Ee, nza khaɲ suaɲrie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muuɲgi, ee? Zakira fhuvara! ^{15q}Fhe Bakime khaɲ Moses ga suaɲgi, “Gu guma the korar muuɲgip, tivar vhuun ana muun saɲv, gu muunga. Gu vɲira guma the korar muun saɲv, gu ana korar muunga.” ^{16r}Maɲ muuɲgiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana muuɲgi ɲaarar vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi. ^{17s}Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiɲ ki gavar Fhe Bakime khaɲ Idziviɲ ɲgui vɲirve gari guman pana suaɲgi, “Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ɲgui vɲirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won ɲkasɲka bakimen, gu ɲkasɲka ki

^a9:5 Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, nza mba kamani kitigar ki kameɲ nza ne dorgip khaɲ suanga. “Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Maɲ muuɲgiap, nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.”

^g9:4 Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10; 9.1 ^h9:5 Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25 ⁱ9:6 Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16 ^j9:7 Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18 ^k9:8 Ga 4.23 ^l9:9 Stt 18.10; 18.14 ^m9:10 Stt 25.21 ⁿ9:11-12 Stt 25.23 ^o9:13 Lo 21.15; Mal 1.2-3; Ru 14.26 ^p9:14 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 8.3; 34.10; Sng 92.15 ^q9:15 Kis 33.19 ^r9:16 Ef 2.8 ^s9:17 Kis 9.16; Ga 3.8; 3.22

bigir muunv simtigar ndun niinv, won nkasnka bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.”¹⁸ ^tMaan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun sajv, ana mba guma korar muungip, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhari sajv, ana wo vuzvuga zin ngip, ana ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhargirga.

¹⁹ ^uGu ndikndigi, nde the khañ na suanga, “Fhe Bakime maan mbui, ana thañ nzuav simtigar nza ndiii? The wo vuzvugi zin ngip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daangi khingirga tukitigi?”²⁰ ^vNde gumgi, nde theiñ, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi ga suanjv ana vhegirie? Nde gani, nuianan muunji nda, ana khañ wo muunji guma ga suanjrie? “Ndu thañ nzuav khañ na muunji?”²¹ ^wMba nuiana nda muunji guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thueñ ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianen, ana nda phunin muungirga. Nda the, ana ndan vhuun ma, ana njaari vhuuin muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muunji, ana harigi njaarir muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maan muunji, ne nzerigi fhuve?

²² Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mbui. Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maan muungirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nkasnka bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegap wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav, tuga mpeen mbe niingiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki.²³ ^xAna khueñ vuzvugi, kha gumgi,

mbe zam ana vhava njaar gum ana nkasnka bakime kanjirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun mben niin za mbui, ana vhira mbe kora muunji. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungiap, ana mba mpirmpirigar vhuun mben niinv, ana vhira zi bakimen mben niinga.²⁴ Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi, nzara Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudainra fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vhira.²⁵ ^yMba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khañ suangi, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khañ mbe suanga, ‘Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.’ Gu mba ntige vuzvugi fhuv ntiiri, gu zungum khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi ntiiri ma.’²⁶ ^zGu khañ mbe suangi njanen, ‘Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,’ gu mba njanera, gu khañ mbe suanga, ‘Nde gu zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde nan tari ma.’”

²⁷ ^{ab}Aisaia fhum Isrerinra nzuav khañ suangi, “Mba Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiingip, kha mbasik taan khiiinra farar muungirga. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar vhirve ndigirga fhuvara.²⁸ Guma Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suangi, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben niingirga.”²⁹ ^cKha bigi Aisaia fhum suangi kamen zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khañ suangi, “Maan muungip, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nkasnka bakime ki. Ana maan muungip nzan

^t9:18 Kis 4.21; 9.12; 14.4 ^u9:19 2 Sto 20.6; Jop 23.13; Dan 4.35

^v9:20 Ais 29.16; 45.9; 64.8 ^w9:21 Jer 18.6; 2 T 2.20

^x9:23 Ro 8.28-30; Ef 1.3-12; Kor 1.27 ^y9:25 Hos 2.23; 1 Pi 2.10

^z9:26 Hos 1.10 ^a9:27 Ro 11.5 ^b9:27 Ais 10.22-23

^c9:29 Ais 1.9; 13.19; Jer 50.40

gumgi thari tharga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muungip, nza za mbatigirga.”

Mbe Isrerij, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.

^{30d}Maangi nza ram suanjrie? Nza khan suanga. Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nraara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivar vhuuay mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. ^{31e}Mbe Isrerij, mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamin zav, mbe nraara mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suangi tivi zin vui ntiiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ^{32f}Ne khan muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui nraara ndikndigi, mbe mba nraara suanjv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mba nkari ga si ri kim, ana mbe nkari ga segim, mbe regi. ^{33g}Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiay ki gavar, khan muungi kamej ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi nkari ga sirim, mbe rirga kima ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi nkari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana kothigi guma, ana mberiga fhu.”

Mbe Isrerij, mbe Fhe Bakimen tiva kanji fhuvara.

10 Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khuej vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerij ndigirga. Gu maan muungiap, gu zazera mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ^{2h}Gu guigira mbe kanjiap, gu khuej bun nzuai, mbe guigira khan tigap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi nraara muun za mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi kanjiap, maan mbui fhuvara. ³ⁱMbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won nraarir panan khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Maan muungiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana nduara tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminge thagi. ^{4j}Nza kanji, Krai ana Moses suangi tivi, ana nta vhezgi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai kothigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ^{5k}Moses suangi tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tivi, ana nta khergi. Mbe tuituigira za mba tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiay mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kaminga. Ana khan nzuai, “Guma, ana Moses suangi tivi, ana za nta zin ngirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.” ^{6l}Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuiay mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiay ki gap mba kamejra nzuai. Nde khan wari ga suanj thari, “The

^d9:30 Ro 1.17; 4.11; 10.20 ^e9:31 Ro 10.2-3; 11.7; Ga 5.4

^f9:32 Ais 8.14; Ru 2.34; 1 Ko 1.23 ^g9:33 Sng 118.22; Ais 8.14; 28.16; Mt 21.42; Ro 10.11; 1 Pi 2.6-8 ^h10:2 FG 21.20; 22.3; Ga 1.14; 4.17

ⁱ10:3 Ro 1.17; 9.30-32; Fi 3.9 ^j10:4 Mt 5.17; Zo 3.18; Ga 3.24

^k10:5 Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 7.10; Ga 3.12 ^l10:6 Lo 30.12-14

Hevenan naanrie?" Ne khaṅ muungip, nde nduarira Krais ndigi niin ziri za mbui. ⁷Nde vhira khaṅ suaṅ thari, "The vhiṅgi gumgi ki ṅgun ṅgiririe?" Ne khaṅ muungip, nde Krais ndiga taagia mbogar zi. ⁸Mba buna niieṅ khaṅ nzuai, "Mba buney nden hara ki. Mba buney nde kaathoorin ki, vhira nden ndavi vherir ki." Mba kameṅ khare, nde guigira Zisas kbothigirim, nza mba kameṅ bun nzuai. ⁹^mNde maanṅ muungip kama heḡip khaṅ suanga, "Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma." Nde vhira wari won ndavi vherir, nde khueṅ kbothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigirga. ¹⁰Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas kbothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiṅ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, nza guigira Zisas kbothigi ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

¹¹ⁿFhe Bakimen buni vhuuiṅ ki gavar khaṅ muungip kameṅ mba bigeṅ ga nzuai, "Mba ana kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu." ¹²^oMba Zudaiṅ gu mba harigi fhainṅ gumgi, mbe mbara muungip. Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuunṅra mbe mbui. ¹³^pMaanṅ muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ ki gap khaṅ nzuai, "Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakimen nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga."

¹⁴Mbe ana kbothigirga fhu, mbe ram muungip warir kurkura saṅv anan kamirie? Mbe ana kameṅ mbararagi

fhu, mbe ram muungip ana kbothigirie? Maanṅ muungip, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suaṅgirga fhu, mbe ram muungip ana buna vhuueṅ mbararagirie? ¹⁵^qMbe mba buna vhuueṅ bun suan saṅv gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ṅgegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuueṅ bun suaṅgirie? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ ki gap khaṅ nzuai, "Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueṅ bun suan za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi."

Isrerinṅ, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueṅ ndigi fhuvara.

¹⁶^rMbe Isrerinṅ, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueṅ ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia khaṅ nzuai, "Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuueṅ kbothigi?" ¹⁷^sNza kanḡi, nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueṅ mbararagim, ne nza ana kbothigi ndikndiga khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuueṅ, ne mbe Krais bun nzuai buna vhuueṅ ma.

¹⁸^tGu khaṅ muungia tiga nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueṅ mbararagi fhuṅv thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiṅ ki gap khaṅ nzuai, "Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha ṅguiven vegi." ¹⁹^uGu vhira harigi nzambareṅ khar ki. Ee, mbe Isrerinṅ, mbe kha buna niieṅ kanḡi fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kanḡi. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suaṅgi kameṅ ndirigiri. Fhe Bakime khaṅ suaṅgi, "Gu nde Isrerinṅ, gu nden muungirim, nde zi ki fhuṅv fhain ki ṅguia, nde mbe suaṅv ndavi shirga. Gu nden muungirim, nde ndikndigi vhuuiṅ

^m10:9 Mt 10.32; Ru 12.8; FG 8.37 ⁿ10:11 Ais 28.16; Jer 17.7; Ro 9.33

^o10:12 FG 10.36; 15.9; Ro 3.22; 3.29; Ga 3.28

^p10:13 Jol 2.32; FG 2.21; 9.14 ^q10:15 Ais 52.7; Nah 1.15 ^r10:16 Ais 53.1; Zo 12.38; Hi 4.2 ^s10:17 Zo 17.20 ^t10:18 Sng 19.4; Mt 24.14; Mk 16.15; Kor 1.6; 1.23 ^u10:19 Lo 32.21; Ro 11.11; Ta 3.3

ki fhu fhain ki ŋguia, nde mbe vhegirga.”
²⁰vAisaia vhira kama havharar nzuav
 khaŋ suanŋi, “Mba na ndi gari fhuv
 gumgi, mbe na gangi. Gu mba na
 nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhuv gumgi,
 gu mben higi.” ²¹wAisaia khaŋ nzuai,
 Fhe Bakime, ana Isrerinŋ ga ndirgap khaŋ
 suanŋi, “Gu rari tugira tigap ra ndav
 verim, gu won harani ŋgav, mba na
 riiriiv na buni kaadogi gumgi, gu mben
 ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

Fhe Bakime Isrerinŋ mbari kora muunŋi.

11 ^xGu khaŋ muunŋi nzambara
 mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won
 gumgi gu mbigi ga segire? Zakira
 fhuvara! Gu vhira, gu Isrer guma ma.
 Gu vhira Abrahaman nziga mbe ma.
 Gu Benzamin shiga guma mbe ma.
²yMba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime
 fhum guarara mbe suanŋi, mbe ana
 gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi
 fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni
 vhuunŋ ki gavar Iraiza neŋgegi bunenŋ,
 nde ne kaŋgi fhuve? Iraiza Isrerinŋ ga
 nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khaŋ
 nzuai, ³z“Guma Bakime, mbe ndun
 kaathoori gumgira shogim, mbe vhezgi.
 Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira phira
 suegi. Gu nduara khar ki, mbe ntigem
 vhira na shogirim, gu rimin zav mbui.”
⁴aAna maanŋ nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram
 mbui khesharigi kamen ana bunenŋ
 ŋgarkarigi? Ana khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nan
 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar ki.
 Mbe mba mbarip Bar, mbe thivi phirav
 ana rotu muunŋi fhuvara.”

⁵bNtige mbara muunŋiap, kha tugen
 gumgi gu mbigi mbari khar ki. Fhe

Bakime fhura mben kora muunŋiap,
 mben wora mbuigi. ⁶cAna fhura mbe
 kora muunŋiap mben won mbuigi. Ana
 mbe muunŋi ŋaara nzuav mben won
 mbuigi fhuvara. Mbe maanŋ muunŋip
 ŋaarar muunŋirim, ana mben won
 mbuiarga, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza
 khaŋ suanga fhu, ana guigira fhura kora
 muumbara ma.

⁷dMaanŋ muunŋiap, nza ram suanŋie?
 Mbe Isrerinŋ, Fhe Bakime niman ana tivir
 vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir mben kamin zav,
 mbe ne nzuav ŋaara mbatiga muunŋi.
 Ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgir mben
 kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi
 gu mbigi mbarira farasegap tivir vhu-
 uiaŋ mbui gumgi mben kamgi. Fhe
 Bakime mba harigi ntiiri ga muunŋim,
 mbe ndavi havhargi. ⁸eFhe Bakimen
 buni vhuuiŋ ki gap ne suanŋi. Ana khaŋ
 nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muunŋim, mbe
 guma guigira kuigap ŋangi fara muun-
 giap ki. Ana mbe muunŋim, mbe gui-
 gira bigi gari fhuvara. Ana vhira mbe
 muunŋim, mbe buni niŋgen sagi fhu.
 Mbe mbara muunŋiap kav zav, ntigem
 mbe mbara muunŋiap ki.” ⁹fŋDevit vhira
 ana pana gumgir tivi ga ndirigap mba
 khesharigi kamenŋ Fhe Bakime phorga
 nzuav khaŋ nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari
 fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana
 mben farfarga tugar vhuunŋ ma.

Mba tuk, ana vhaanŋ sigar suigi farar
 muunŋip mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vhira mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok
 korgi fara muunŋim, mbe mba mbok
 thigirga.

^v10:20 Ais 65.1; Ro 9.30 ^w10:21 Ais 65.2 ^x11:1 1 Sml 12.22; Sng 94.14; Jer 31.37; 2 Ko 11.22; Fi 3.5 ^y11:2 Sng 94.14; Ro 8.29

^z11:3 1 Kin 19.10; 19.14 ^a11:4 1 Kin 19.18 ^b11:5 Ro 9.27 ^c11:6 Ro 4.4-5; Ga 3.18 ^d11:7 Ro 9.31; 10.3 ^e11:8 Lo 29.4; Ais 29.10; Jer 5.21; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27 ^f11:9 Sng 35.8 ^g11:9 Sng 69.22-23

Mba tuk vhira nkari ndi si kima farar muungirim, mbe wari wo nkari ndi siv riga.

Ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarigar muunga.

¹⁰Ana maan mben muunv, mbe rimgi pininga, mbe rimgi pingip kirga.

Ndu vhira mben muungirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe kiri phiriregip, mbe mbara muungip kirga.”

Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi.

¹¹^hGu maan muungiap kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isrerin, mbe mba tugen kir Kraiss ga segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigip za vhezgirie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khuej vuzvugi. Isrerin mbe ganirim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun mben muunrim, mbe Isrerin mba tivar vhuun gangip, mbe nihip, mbe suan ndavi shirga. ¹²Mba tugen Isrerin tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, maan muungiap Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha ngigap tivir vhuunra kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorgiap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunra harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isrerin, mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe za taagip Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuun guarira za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.

¹³Gu ntigem kha bunin nde harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi, gu mba bunin nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden rigar zigip, nde phorga ngari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip

mbe njaarar muungej nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. ¹⁴Gu khuej nzuav, gu khuej vuzvugi, gu wo ntiiri ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuun ganiv, nde nihirga. Mbe mba tivar muunrim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga. ¹⁵Fhe Bakime kir Isrerin ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin ndigirga. Ne kha ng muungirga, Ana mba vhezgi fara muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khavgi.

¹⁶^lMaan muungiap, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muungi viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vhira za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maan muungip, kha ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba kha ngagi, nta vhira Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma. ¹⁷^jMbe Isrerin, mbe oriv kha vhuunge fara muungi. Fhe Bakime ningen ngagi mbari harav ninge khirgi. Nde mba harigi ngui gumgi, nde mba ruan ki oriv khage fara muungi. Fhe Bakime nden ngagi ndiga zav, mba oriv kha guarige, ana ningen ngagi hargiap, nden nta ngani ga segi. Nde mba oriv kha vhuunge mban nde ndiim, nde ana ngagi fara muungiap, nde nzerara ki. ¹⁸^kMaan muungiap, nde khuej ndikndigi thari. Nza mba oriv kha guarar ngagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kambarigi. Nde mba ndikndigar muun thari. Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri. Nde mban mba kha ndiim ngagi fhuvara. Mba oriv kha guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndiim.

¹⁹Nde khuej suanri, “Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ngagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ngagip nana segi.” ²⁰^lFhe

^h11:11 FG 13.46; 22.18; 22.21; Ro 10.19 ⁱ11:16 Nam 15.17-21; Ese 44.30

^j11:17 Jer 11.16; FG 2.39; Ef 2.11-19 ^k11:18 Zo 4.22; 1 Ko 10.12

^l11:20 Ais 66.2; Ro 12.16; Fi 2.12

Bakime guigira maan muunggi. Ana maan muunggi, ne niiej khan muunggi. Mbe ana kothigi fhuv, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana kothigap, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri. ²¹Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime fhum mba ngagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde maan muunggi riinjrim, ana nde tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga. ^{22m}Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuanj mbuav, ana vhira vhav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, ana vhav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuinj zin vui, ana tivir vhuuin nden muunga. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuinj zin vui fhu, ana vhira nde hargirga. ²³ⁿAna mba fhum hargi ngagi, mbe wom ana kothigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage segirga. Ahanj, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tukitigi. ²⁴Nde khuej kangiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ngagi ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ngun oriv kha guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ngagir guari fhuvara. Khuej guigira, ana maan muungip mba oriv khager ngagi guarira ndigip ziv, ana taagi nta ndiv ninje sir sanjv, ana nta ndiv segirga.

Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivir za mbui.

²⁵^oNde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kamenj nde ne kangirga. Nde muunjv kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuej ndikndigirga, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuinj ki.” Gu maan muungiap kha zorga ki kamenj, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerinj vhirve, mben

ndavi gum mbe ndikndigi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara muungip kirim, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suanji gumgi gu mbigir vhirve thigirga, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ^{26p}Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerinj ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap ne suanji. Fhe Bakimen gap khan nzuai, “Isrerin kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusalem kegi, khavgi, zirga. Ana ziv, mba Zekop shigar gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben muunrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga. ^{27q}Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Gu mbe phorgip suanjip, gu mba tugen mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhezgirga.’” ²⁸Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Zisas buna vhuuej, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigim, mbe ana ntiri ma, ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nzigi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui. ²⁹Fhe Bakime ana khanj mbui, ana gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana won naarar muun zav fhura bigir vhuuinja mbe ndiii. Ana maan mben muungip, ana zungum won ndikndigar kurarga tukitigi fhuvara.

^{30r}Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maan mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi. ³¹Maan muungiap, Isrerinj, mbe mba tivara muunggi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerinj, mbe vhira ntigem mba kora muumbara

^m11:22 Zo 15.2-4; 1 Ko 15.2; Hi 3.14 ⁿ11:23 2 Ko 3.16 ^o11:25 Ru 21.24; Zo 10.16; Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 3.14; VB 7.9 ^p11:26 Sng 14.7; Ais 59.20; Mt 23.39
^q11:27 Jer 31.33-34; Hi 8.8; 10.16 ^r11:30 Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7

ndigirga. ^{32s}Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuianan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasuim, mba tiv mbe kegim, mbe ana binan ki. Ne khañ muunggi, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuianan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maan mbui.

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

^{33t}Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuñ gum ndikndigir vhuuñ gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim, ana khina gari fhuv fara muunggi! Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza za ana ndikndigi niñge kañgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza vhira ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kañgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ^{34u}Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap ne suañgi, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kañgi? The ndikndigir ana niñgi? ^{35v}The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime niñgim, ana mba bigi ñgarkarie?” Zakira fhuvara! ^{36w}Nza kañgi, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kha nuian gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muunggi niñge ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.

Por guigira Krai khothigi gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.

Nza wari wo fhavir, Fhe Bakime niñv ana suañv ofar muunga.

12 ^xNde guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunggi kora muumbara bakime nzuav khañ tiga

havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen niñv, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivar muungiri. Nde maan muungip, nde ntige ñamra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir ñaari kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde ntan muunri. Nde maan muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga. ^{2y}Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muun thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muunrim, nde ndikndigi ñkaar muunv, nde vhira tivir ñkaar muunri. Nde maan muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi kañgirga. Nde nta kañgip, nde mbaram vhira tivir vhuuñ kañgip, nde Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kañgip, nde tivir vhuuñ guarira kañgirga.

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won ñaarar muun zav nza niñgi ñkasñka gu ndikndigir vhuuñ nza ntan ñaarir muunga.

^{3z}Ana fhura na kora muungim, Fhe Bakime anan ñaarar muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maan muungiap nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khueñ ndikndigi thari, nden ndikndigi gu nden tivi harigi gumgi kambarigi. Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime khothigim, ana nde ana khothigi ndikndiga tugara tigap nde niñgi ndikndik, nde tuituigira ana suirav, nde nduarira wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. ^{4ab}Nza khueñ kañgi, guma

^s11:32 Ro 3.9; Ga 3.22; 1 T 2.4 ^t11:33 Jop 11.7; Sng 36.6; 92.5; Ais 55.8-9

^u11:34 Jop 15.8; 36.22; Ais 40.13; 1 Ko 2.16 ^v11:35 Jop 35.7; 41.11

^w11:36 1 Ko 8.6; Ga 1.5; 2 T 4.18; Hi 13.21; 2 Pi 3.18

^x12:1 Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5

^y12:2 Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10; 5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15

^z12:3 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7 ^a12:4 Ef 4.16 ^b12:4 1 Ko 12.12

khariga bavira, ana figi vhirve ki. Mba figivenj, nta za njaari wari heengiap ki. ^{5c}Mba tivara, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ma. Nza Kraiss phorgap, nza za wari tigap guma khariga bavira ki fara muungji.

^{6de}Nza ana fhura nza kora muungji kora muumbarar panan Fhe Bakime won njaara muun zav fhura harigi khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuinj gu nkasnjagir za nza niingji. Maanj muungiap, guma the, ana Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma fara muungiap Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndik gum nkasnjaka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suaņri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana ana kothigim ndikndiga tugira tigiv, ana mba buni suaņri. ^{7f}Maanj muungip, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won njaara muun zav ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigar ana niingji, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. ^{8g}Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo njaara muun zav harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havharirga ndikndiga ana niingji, ana guigira mba njaara muunv, harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vhirvera mben niinjri. Guma, ana njaara the ganiv, ana guigira tuituigip mba njaara ganiri. Guma, ana harigi ntiiri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir niinga.

^{9h}Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Nde guigigi thari! Fhuvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba tivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba tivir vhuuinj suirav, nta zin ngiri. ¹⁰ⁱNde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kothigim gumgi gu mbigir niinjri. Nde wari ndavir wo mben niinjv, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muunri, mbe guigira nde phorge regi ntiiri ma. Nde wari mbevav, khaņ tigip havhargip harigi ntiiri ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. ^{11j}Nde zazera Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ganirim, ana khaņ tigip nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen njaara muunri. Nde vhukvhugi thari. ^{12k}Nde Guma Bakime kothigap, ana tivara vhuun nden muungeņ nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maanj muungiap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maanj muungip, simtik nden higirim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaņri.

^{13l}Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kurari. Maanj muungip, harigi ngui gumgi thari nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

^{14m}Maanj muungip, gumgi thari, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mbe suaņv Fhe Bakime phorgi suaņrim, ana tivara vhuun mben muunri. Ahaņ, nde ana phorgi suaņrim, ana tivara vhuun mben muunri. Nde mben farfa saņv, ana

^c12:5 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25 ^d12:6 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11

^e12:6 1 Ko 12.4-11 ^f12:7 FG 13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 ^g12:8 FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 ^h12:9 Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22

ⁱ12:10 Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7 ^j12:11 FG 18.25; VB 3.15 ^k12:12 FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4 ^l12:13 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9

^m12:14 Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9

phorgi suaŋ thari. ¹⁵nNde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri. ¹⁶oNde mba mbui tiva bavira, nde mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muuŋv, tivir vhuuin mben muuŋv, nde wari tigip thuuŋ bavira mbiri. Nde khueŋ ndikndigi thari, nza gumgir ruu ma. Fhuvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuu gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhira mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muuŋ thari, “Gu nduara ndikndiki.”

¹⁷pMbe maan muuŋgip tiva mbatiga thuen nden muuŋgirim, nde mbe muuŋgi tiva mbatigen ŋgarka thari. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde za mbe rimgi niman, nde zazera tivir vhuuiŋra muuŋri.

¹⁸qNde vhira, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegip, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri. ¹⁹rNde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muuŋgi tiva mbatiga thueŋ nde ne ŋgarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nduara mbe suaŋv ndav shiri. Nde kaŋgi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap, ana kha khesharigi kameŋ nzuai. Fhe Bakime nduara ne suaŋgi, “Harigi gumgi nde muuŋgi tivi mbatigi nta ŋgarkarga ŋaar, ana nan ŋaar ma. Gu nta ŋgarkarga.” ²⁰sNde muunga tivi khare. “Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi hegirim, nde mban mben niŋri. Mbe maan muuŋgip, fhir khi-girim, nde mbin mben niŋri. Nde maan mben muunga, mbe mba nde muuŋgi tiva mbatigen suaŋv, mbe guigira nden

mbergirga.” ²¹Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuin muunga, mba tivir vhuuiŋ, nta mba tivi mbatigi mbevarim, nta ŋgirgirga.

Nza za ŋgui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.

13 ¹Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam ŋgui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kaŋgi, ŋgui gari guman panan ŋkasŋka, ana nduara higi fhuvara. Iŋgui gari guman panan ŋkasŋka, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap higi. Kha ŋgui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki. ²Maan muuŋgiap, mba ŋgui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won ŋaarar niŋgi gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe gumgir panin muuŋrim, mbe ne suaŋv vheza mbatigar mben niŋga. ³uŋgui gari gumgir pani, mbe ririvar tivi vhuuiŋ mbui gumgir niŋ zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe ririvar mben niŋ zav ki. Maan muuŋgiap, ndu ŋgui gari gumgir panin rivi thagi, ndu tivir vhuuiŋra muuŋrim, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ⁴vŋgui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgi ma. Mben ŋaar khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, ndu nzerara kirga. Ndu maan muuŋgip tivi mbatigir muuŋv, ndu riviri. Ndu kaŋgi, ŋgui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muuŋgiap ŋkasŋka suirigi. Mbe fhura mba ŋkasŋka suirigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbuav, mbe mba ŋkasŋka

ⁿ12:15 Sng 35.13

^o12:16 Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro 11.20; 15.5 ^p12:17 Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15 ^q12:18 Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14

^r12:19 Lo 32.35; Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30

^s12:20 Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44 ^t13:1 Snd 8.15; Dan 2.21; Zo 19.11; Ta 3.1; 1 Pi 2.13 ^u13:3 1 Pi 2.13-14; 3.13 ^v13:4 Ro 12.19; 1 Te 4.6

mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muun-giap ana suirigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir vhezar mben niin zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shirir nkashka ma, mbe ana suirigi. ⁵wMaan muun-giap, nza ngui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime gum vheza mbatigira ndav rigip, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvara. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khueŋ kaŋgirga, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maan muun-giap mba tiva zin vui.

⁶xNde mba bigina niienra nzuav, nde nkiaa ndi mbe ndiii. Ne khaŋ muun-gi, ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen nraara gumgi ma. Mbe maan muun-giap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe niin-gi nraar, mbe ana mbui. ⁷Nde ngui gari gumgir panin niinga bigi, nde ntan mben niin-gi. Nde mbarkirga nkiaa gu bigi, nde ntan mba nkiaa ndia rui gumgi, nde ntan mben niin-gi. Nde maan muunga, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, tivar vhuun mbe khiviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan niin-gi.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niin-gi.

⁸yNde harigi guma the han bigin the ngarigar muun-gip, nde fhura mba ngariga ganirim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha ngarigara, ana zazera nden kiri. Mba ngarik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu mbigir niin-gi. Ne khaŋ muun-gi, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niin-gi tiva zin vui. ⁹zNza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime suan-gi tivi

khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi ganiv, nta nihi thari.” Kha tivi, harigi tivi nta vhira ki. Mba tivi, nta zam kha buna buenra vhen ki. Mba bunen khare, “Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi niin-gi.” ¹⁰aGuma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii, ana tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muun-giap, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga niin-gi tivi guarira zin vui.

Nza tuituigira ruri.

¹¹bGu kha tivir muun zav nde nzuai, ne khaŋ muun-gi, nde ntige kha tuge kaŋgi. Nde ntigem nkuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kaŋgi, nde fharav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi. ¹²cMaan vhezim, min gorim, ra shigir za mbui. Maan muun-giap, nza mba maan ginginan ka mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui tivi, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muun-gip, nta shargip kirga. ¹³dNza nzerara ruv, guma raar rui tivar muun-gi, nza nzerara rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip, pharar njanjani mbip, njanjaniv rurga fhuvara. Nza fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiv, nza fhura tivi mbatigi, nza ntan sunuv, ntan muunga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura tamtam ntarir muun-gi, fhura harigi gumgi ga vhezim,

^w13:5 Sav 8.2; 1 Pi 2.19 ^x13:6 Mt 22.21; Mk 12.17; Ru 20.25

^y13:8 Mt 22.39-40; Ga 5.14; Kor 3.14; Ze 2.8 ^z13:9 Kis 20.13-17; Wkp 19.18; Lo

5.17-21 ^a13:10 Mt 22.40; Ro 13.8; 1 Ko 13.4-7 ^b13:11 1 Ko 15.34; Ef 5.14; 1

Te 5.5-7 ^c13:12 Ef 5.11; 6.11-13; Kor 3.8; 1 Te 5.5-6; 1 Zo 2.8

^d13:13 Ru 21.34; Ef 5.18; Fi 4.8; 1 Te 4.12; Ze 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.3

mbeu ndavi shirga fhuvara. ^{14e}Nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ndigip, nde shagi shari farar muungip ana sharav, anan tivira muunri. Nde wari won ndavir vurir tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngirgeŋ ndikndigi thari.

Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanyv mbe suanga fhu.

14 ^{f8}Guma, ana maan muungip guigira Zisas kothigip, ana ana kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suanyv, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen ngirgiri. Nde mbarkirga bigi, nde nta sagi fhu, nde nta ana suanyv, ana daan thari. ^{2h}Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maan muungiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maan muungiap, ana sigi pi fhu. ^{a3i}Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suanyv ana mbevi thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suanyv ana mbevi thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma ndigi. ^{4j}Ndu the, ndu harigi guman njaara guma, ndu ana tivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maan muungip thigi havhargip, won njaara muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne khar muungip. Guma Bakime nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

^{5k}Guma mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muungip. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bevbevira zam tutuigip khueŋ kangiri, nde ndikndigir, maanŋi ndikndik, ana nden nzerara. ^{6l}Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maan mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga suanyv, ana nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

^{7m}Nza khueŋ kangi, nza rigar, nza the khueŋ ndikndigi fhu, “Gu ntige khar ki biŋbiŋ, ana nanera. Gu vhira ringirga, ana na biginara.” Fhuvara! ⁸ⁿNza njam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira ringirga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maan muungip, nza njam kirga o, nza ringirga, nza Guma Bakime ntiirira. ^{9o}Krais ne nzuav ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba vhezgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba njamki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga. ^{10p}Maan muungiap, ndu thaj nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu thaj nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbevav ana nzuai?

^{a14:2} Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri.

^{e13:14} Ga 3.27; 5.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 2.11

^{f14:1} Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22 ^{814:1} Kor 2.16 ^{h14:2} Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4

^{i14:3} Kor 2.16 ^{j14:4} Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12 ^{k14:5} Ga 4.10

^{l14:6} 1 Ko 10.31; Ga 4.10; 1 T 4.3 ^{m14:7} 1 Ko 6.19-20; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 Pi 4.2

^{n14:8} Ru 20.38; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10

^{o14:9} FG 10.36; 2 Ko 5.15 ^{p14:10} Mt 25.31-32; FG 10.42; 17.31; 2 Ko 5.10

Ndu khuej kanji, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muunji tivi ga suanjv nza suanga. ¹¹qFhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap ne suanji. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zazerera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ziv, na niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe za khan suanga, gu Fhe Baki guar ma.” ¹²rMaanj muunjiap, nza kanji, nza za bevbevira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime niman nza wo muunji tivi ntiiriverj bun ana suanga.

Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muuj thari.

¹³sMaanj muungia, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanjv ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi khesharigi ndikndiga zin ngirga. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungrim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuej muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu. ¹⁴tGu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muunjim, gu tuituigiap khuej kanji, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzaanjzangi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, “Kha bigin, ana nzaanjzangi.” Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzaanjzangi. ¹⁵uMaanj muunjiap, guigira Zisas kothigi guma the khan ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzaanjzangi. Ndu ana niman mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kothigi guma

ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maanj muunv ndu kanjiri, ndu ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndiii fhu. Ndu kanjiri, Kraisa, ana taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav rimgi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari. ¹⁶vNde vhira kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigip ganiri, nde harigi gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khan suanj thari, “Mba tiv, ana mbatigi.” ¹⁷wFhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuun, ndavar miitik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar nduara mba tivi ndi ndiii. ¹⁸xGuma mba tivi zin vov Kraisa njaara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

¹⁹yMaanj muunjiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhari tivi, nza ntan muunga. ²⁰zNdu mbara ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen njaara farfarga ne suanj thari. Guigira, kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maanj muunjiap bigin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungrim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatigerj ma. ²¹Ndu maanj muunjiap siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi bigin thuen muungrim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbiga then muungrim, ana rigirga, khuej nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari. ²²Ndu mba khesharigi tivi, ndu nta kothigi ndikndik,

^q14:11 Ais 45.23; Fi 2.10-11 ^r14:12 Mt 12.36; Ga 6.5; 1 Pi 4.5

^s14:13 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; 10.32 ^t14:14 FG 10.15; Ro 14.2; 14.20; 1 Ko 8.7-8; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 ^u14:15 1 Ko 8.11-13 ^v14:16 Ta 2.5 ^w14:17 1 Ko 8.8

^x14:18 2 Ko 8.21 ^y14:19 Ro 12.18; 15.2; 1 Ko 14.12; 1 Te 5.11

^z14:20 Mt 15.11; Ro 14.14-15; 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; Ta 1.15

ana ram mbui khesharigi, ana ndu bigin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kanji, ana nko bigin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuej muunjv, ana wo ndava vhen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanjv ana suanjgira tuk-tigi fhu, ana ndikndigiri. ²³aGuma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunjv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne khañ muunji, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?” Fhe Bakime ne suanjv na suanga thi? Nza vhira, nza maanj muunji bigin thuej muunjv, nza Zisas kothigi ndikndik khañ nza suanga, “Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara,” Nza maam, nza tiva mbatigen mbui.

**Nza Krai ndikndigi gu
ana tivi zin njirga.**

15^bNza khañ tiga havhargiap Zisas Krai kothigi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza ñaar ki. Nza mba Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mbarara mben kurkurav, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza wari wo vuzvugi zin njirga. ²cNza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunjirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurarga. Nza maanj muunga, mbe tivir vhuuin muunjv, mbe Krai kothigi ndikndik havhargirga. ³dNza khuej kanji, Krai ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin

ki gap ne suangi. Ana khañ nzuai, “Gumgi buni mbatigir ndu nzuav ndu nziii buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi.” ⁴eMba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga. ⁵fFhe Bakime, ana nduara havharar nza ndiiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga, nde guigira Krai Zisas tivi zin njip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri. ⁶gNde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Krai Fhe Bakime gum, ana anan Ndia ma.

**Krai, ana Zudain kurkurav,
ana vhira harigi fhain
ngui gumgir kurkurigi.**

⁷hMaanj muunjiap, nde zam, nde mba Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigip, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. Krai, vhira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakimen zi bakime, ana guigira kivgirga. ⁸iGu khañ nde nzuai, Krai, ana Zudain ñaara guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maanj mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamen mbe khivim, mba kamen, ne guigira kamen ma. Ana mba mbe mbui tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzigi ga suangi kamen zira vugi. ⁹jAna

^a14:23 Ta 1.15 ^b15:1 Ro 14.1; Ga 6.1

^c15:2 Ro 14.19; 1 Ko 9.19; 9.22; 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; Fi 2.4-5 ^d15:3 Sng 69.9; Mt 26.39; Zo 5.30; 6.38 ^e15:4 Ro 4.23-24; 1 Ko 9.9-10; 10.11; 2 T 3.16-17

^f15:5 Ro 12.16; 1 Ko 1.10; 9.9-10; Fi 3.16 ^g15:6 FG 4.24; 4.32

^h15:7 Ro 5.2; 14.1-3 ⁱ15:8 Mt 15.24-25; FG 3.25-26; 2 Ko 1.20

^j15:9 2 Sml 22.50; Sng 18.49; Zo 10.16; FG 3.25; Ro 9.23; 11.30

vhira khueŋ nzuav mba harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap, ana khaŋ suaŋgi,

“Maanŋ muunŋgiap, gu harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ŋgavir muunga.”

¹⁰kFhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavara ki buna mueŋ vhira khare. Ne khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mba harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri.”

¹¹lMba kama mueŋ vhira khaŋ nzuai, “Nde harigi fhainŋ ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.

Nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.”

¹²mAsaia vhira khaŋ suaŋgi, “Ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesin nzigir rigar higirga. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Mba harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki.”

¹³nFhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndiim, nza ana nzan niin za suaŋgi bigir vhuuiŋ, nza nta ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Nde ana kothigim, ana nden muunŋgirim, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunŋv, ndava miitik guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ŋkasŋkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden niin za mbui bigir vhuuiŋ, nde ntan rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

Por ana wo mbui ŋaara nzuav, ana raar vhuun Romiŋ ga ndiim.

Por, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav ndikndigi.

¹⁴oNde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde kothigi, nde zazera tivir vhuuiŋ mbuim, tivir vhuuiŋ guigira nden ki. Nde vhira mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuiŋ ki. Maanŋ muunŋgiap, nde bevbevira, nde ndikndigi vhuuiŋ harigi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir niinga. ¹⁵Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne khaŋ muunŋgi, Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muunŋgiap, ana na farasarigi. ¹⁶pAna na farasarigim, gu Krai Zisasan ŋaara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi rigar zigap, anan ŋaara mbui. Gu ana ŋaara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai, gu anan rotu gari guman fara muunŋgiap ki. Gu mba harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gumgi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muunga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugirga. Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar, ana mben muunŋgirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

¹⁷Gu maanŋ muunŋgiap Krai Zisas phorga ngarav Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbui. Gu mba ŋaara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹qGu harigi khesharigi buna thueŋ bun suaŋgirga fhu. Gu kha bigina bueŋra, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar ŋkasŋkar panan, gu mbarkirga mirikorir ga muunŋgim, mbe ŋgava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi

^k15:10 Lo 32.43 ^l15:11 Sng 117.1 ^m15:12 Ais 11.1; 11.10; VB 5.5; 22.16

ⁿ15:13 Ro 12.12; 14.17 ^o15:14 1 Ko 8.1; 8.7; 8.10; 2 Pi 1.12; 1 Zo 2.21

^p15:16 Ro 1.5; 11.13; 12.3; Ga 2.7-9; Fi 2.17

^q15:18-19 FG 19.18; 2 Ko 3.5; 12.12

vhirve ga muunġi. Gu Kraiſ nkaſnkar panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana nkaſnkar panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhain nġui gumgi ga mbuim, mbe Kraiſ kthoſigap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maan muunġiap, gu Zerusaſemra kegap, Kraiſ buna vhuueġ bun nzuav, za vov Iririkum nġu bakime fhain vugi. ²⁰Gu kha njaara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueġ bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Kraiſ kašgi fhuav nġuir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Kraiſ buna vhuueġ bun mbe suangeš vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muungeġ vuzvugi fhuvara. ²¹Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiġ ki gap suanġi tivar muungeġ vuzvugi. Ana khaġ suanġi, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum ana kameġ mbararagi fhuvara, mbe nen sarga. Mba gumgi, mbe vhiſa fhum ana buni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigip nta kašgira.”

Por Romiġ ganingeġ vuzvugi. Ana mbe gangip, Spenan nġirga.

²²Gu kha mbui njaar, ana tugi vhirvera na kegiš, gu zav nde gari fhu. ²³Gu ntigem wom khaġ nġarirga njaar kha fhain ki fhu. Gu mpari vhirvera, gu nde ganingeġ vuzvugi. ²⁴Maan muunġiap, gu Spen nġu bakime fhain nġir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu nġirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanenra kegiš. Gu nde phorgiv kegiš, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan nġirga.

²⁵Gu ntigem Zerusaſeman nan za mbui. Gu naanv Zerusaſeman guigira Zisaſ kthoſigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. ²⁶Kha Masedonia gu Akaian guigira Kraiſ kthoſigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusaſeman guigira Zisaſ kthoſigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav nġiia ndi suegi. ²⁷Mbe mba suegi nġiia, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba nġiia ndi suegi. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuuġ ma. Mbe maan muunġi, ne khaġ muunġi. Mbe mba muunġi tiv, mbe Zudaġ han bigina nġariga muunġiap, ne nġarkai fara muunġi. Mbe Zudaġ, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir vhuuiġ, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, mba harigi fhain nġuir ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maan muunġiap, mba harigi fhain ki nġui, mbe guigira Zudaġ fhavir kurkurarga njaar ki.

²⁸Maan muunġiap, gu fharav mba njaara vhišgirga. Gu za mba nġiia ndigip Zerusaſeman ndav, mbe niġgip, gu Spenan nġir saġv, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu nġirga. ²⁹Gu kašgi, gu maan muunġip nde han zigirga, Kraiſ nden kurkurav tivar vhuuġ nden muunga nkaſnka, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuun nden muunga.

³⁰Nde na phorgap guigira Zisaſ kthoſigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisaſ Kraiſ ga ndikndigip, vhiſa wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiia tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Nġina Njaar, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khueġ vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde khaġ tigiv njaara mbatigar muunv, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nan kurkurari. ³¹Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiġ kaadogi Zudaġ farve tin ana ndigirga. Nde maan muunv, nde vhiſa Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana mba Zerusaſeman

[†]15:20 2 Ko 10.15-16 [§]15:21 Ais 52.15

[†]15:22 Ro 1.13 [¶]15:24 1 Ko 16.6 ^v15:25 FG 19.21; 20.22; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.1-4;

2 Ko 8.1; 9.2; 9.12 ^w15:27 Ro 9.4; 11.17; 1 Ko 9.11; Ga 6.6

^x15:29 Ro 1.11 ^y15:30 2 Ko 1.11; Fi 2.1; Kor 4.3; 4.12; 2 Te 3.1

kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe gu mben kurkurigi naar, mbe ana vuzvugirga. ³²Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, gu ziv nde ganiv, ndikndigirga. Gu nden han kiv thanej tuga bisanera vhuksuv, taagi nkasnka ndirga.

³³Mpirmpiriga vhuun nza ndiiv, ndava miitigar nza ndiii niinge ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga ndiii.

16 Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga hiriinj Fibin muunri. Ana tivir vhuuianj mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga naar ki. ²Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgip kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime naar mbik ma. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba tivar muunga. Ana maan muungip bigin the suanj simgirim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khan muungi, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.

³Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran niingiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap Krai Zيسان naar mbui ntiiri ma. ⁴Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maan muungiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain nguiv kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi. ⁵Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhui, nde nan raar vhuun mben niingiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan niingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma.

Ana fharav mba Esia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

⁶Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Marian niingiri. Ana nden kurkurav naar mbatiga muungi.

⁷Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Andronikus gum Zuniasan niingiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naar gumgi rigar zi higi man gu muun ma. Mani vhira na niman fharav guigira Zisas Krai kothigi man gu muun ma.

⁸Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Ampriatusan niingiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girgir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana niingi, ana Guma Bakime tivi zin vui guma ma.

⁹Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Urbanusan niingiri. Ana nza phorgav Kraisan naar mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan niingiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girgir ma.

¹⁰Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Apere-san niingiri. Ana vhira Krai zin vov thiga havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburan ntiiri niingiri.

¹¹Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodianan niingiri, ana nka Zuda gumani ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigir niingiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiiri ma.

¹²Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan niingiri. Mba mbigani, mani naar mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen naar mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Persisan niingiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girgir ma. Ana khan tigav naar mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen naar mbui.

¹³Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Rufusan niingiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime

²16:3 FG 18.2; 18.18; 18.26; 2 T 4.19

³16:5 1 Ko 16.15; 16.19; Kor 4.15; 2 T 1.15; Fm 1.2 ^b16:13 Mk 15.21

zin vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuuj vhira, nan niamuuj fara muungi.

¹⁴Nde vhira nan raar vhuuj ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben niijv, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niingiri.

¹⁵Nde vhira nan raar vhuuj ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hiriin niijv, vhira Orimpasan niijv, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben niingiri.

¹⁶Nde za guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben niijv, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntiiri mbui tiva zin ngip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigeri.

¹⁷^dNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkirga buni nzuav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhi-girigip wari kiri. ¹⁸^eMbe nza Bakime

Kraisan rjaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhura buni vhuuin gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raan shav mbe guiguigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatigi kanji fhuvara. ¹⁹^fNde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin kanji, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri. ²⁰^gNde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirmpiriga vhuuj gu ndava miitigar niijge ma, ana rkasjkar nden niijrim, nde Satan mbevav, nde Satan pana piijgip, ana kambararga.

Nza Bakime Zيسان fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuin ndi Romin ndi mbai.

²¹^hNa phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rusius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudain gumgi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuuin nde ndi mbai.

²²Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

²³⁻²⁴ⁱGaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuunra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ngu bakime gari guman pana rkiia gari guma gum

^c16:16 1 Ko 16.20; 1 Pi 5.14

^d16:17 Mt 7.15; FG 15.1; 15.5; 1 Ko 5.9-11; 2 T 3.5; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10

^e16:18 Fi 3.19; Kor 2.4; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.10; 2 Pi 2.3 ^f16:19 Mt 10.16; Ro 1.8; 1 Ko 14.20 ^g16:20 Stt 3.15; Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 16.23; 1 Te 5.28; VB 22.21

^h16:21 FG 16.1; 19.22; 20.4 ⁱ16:23-24 FG 19.29; 1 Ko 1.14; 2 T 4.20

nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

**Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi
vun kuamkuarga.**

²⁵JFhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik tigi havhargirga. Mba kamerj ne Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai buna vhuuej ma. Mba buna vhuuej, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige higi. ²⁶Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khangi. Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, mbe fhum mba buni khergim, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav suangji buna vhu-

uej ntigem za kirar higi. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maanj muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kangji. Fhe Bakime maanj muungej vuzvugiap, maanj muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kothigip, ana vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. ²⁷Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana guigira ndikndigi vhuuij guarira ki. Nza Zisas Kraiss wo njkasnjkar panan ngarigi njari, nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigip, zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga! Ne guigi guarara.

1 KORIN

Khe Por Fharav Koriniŋ Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ŋgu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuiŋ bun Korin ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi ŋanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir higi. Maan muŋgiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben niŋv vhira mben simtigi, ndi thi-gar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muŋv kiv guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ŋgirgi rivgi. Ana vhira mben tivir vhuuiŋ vhira mbati-girga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuiŋ ana nta nzuai. Ana vhira, mba gumgi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtigi ana nta nzuai. Ana vhira mbe Fhe Bakime ro-tur muunga tivi gum Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar fhura guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe ndiii ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ana nta nzuai. Ana vhira gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigir Koriniŋ ga ndiii. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kanjira buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben niŋga tivar mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuiŋ ma, Fhe Baki-

men Ŋina Ŋaar fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ntari gu ruur muŋv, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

1^{1-2k}Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasa-rigi ŋaara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi guma Sostenes, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korin ŋgu bakimen ki siosar ki. Ŋka mba gavar nde ndi mbai. Krai Zisas, ana ŋgaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha ŋguir nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vhira nza Bakime ma. ^{3l}Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai fhura nde kora muŋv, ndava miitigar nden niŋrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

⁴Nde Krai Zيسان phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuin nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zaza-era wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ^{5-6m}Gu khueŋ nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraisan buna vhuueŋ bun nde suangim, ne khaŋ tiga havhargiap, nden ndavi vherir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, maan muŋgiap, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir nde niŋgi. Fhe Bakime vhira nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap anan buni vhuuiŋ bun nzuav, nde vhira anan Ŋina Ŋaar ŋgari bigi, nde tuituigira nta

^k1:1-2 FG 9.14; 18.1; 18.17; Ro 1.7; 10.12; 1 Ko 6.11; 2 T 1.9

^l1:3 Ro 1.7; 2 Ko 1.2 ^m1:5-6 1 Ko 2.1-2; 12.8; 2 Ko 8.7; 2 T 1.8; VB 1.2

kanġi. ⁷Maan muonġiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime KraiS ZisaS za kirar hir-ganen rarga kav, nde ntigem za Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar fhura ndiġi ndikndi-gir vhuuġ gum ŋkasŋkagi ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum ŋkasŋkagi ga nzuav tivgi fhuvara. ⁸ZisaS KraiS nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv kirim, ana taagip zirirga tuk higirga. Nde mba nza Bakime KraiS ZisaS hirga tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niman, simtik thueġ kirga fhu. ⁹Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam ZisaS KraiS phorgip ndava bavira kir zav nden kamgi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suanġi bigi, ana zam ntan muonġirga.

Sios shigeregi.

¹⁰QNde na phorgap guigira ZisaS kiothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime ZisaS KraiS zin, gu kama havharar khaġ nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suanġri. Nde wari shigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tigira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muonġv, wari tigip vuzvuga bavira kiri. ¹¹Nde na phorgap guigira ZisaS kiothigi gumgi, Krowe phorga ki gumgi mbari, mbe khaġ na nzuai. Nde wari ga vhegap, wari shiga sui tiv nden rigar ki. ¹²rGu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari khaġ nzuai, “Nza Por ntiiri ma.” Nde mbari khaġ nzuai, “Nza Aporos ntiiri ma.” Nde mbari khaġ nzuai, “Nza Pita ntiiri ma.” Nde mbari khaġ nzuai, “Nza KraiS ntiiri ma.” ¹³Ram muonġi tivi mbare? Ee, KraiS, ana rigira wo shiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav

khanararen ringire? Ee, nde Por zin panan ruagire? Fhuvara! ¹⁴sGu khuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasra ruagi. Gu harigi gumgi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. ¹⁵Gu khuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem khaġ suanga fhu, “Gu Por zin panan ruagi.” ¹⁶tGu vħira Stefanas gum ana phenan ki ntiiri, gu mbe ruagi. Gu vħira harigi ntiiri, ruagi thi? Gu kanġi fhuvara, gu ndikndik ŋangi. ¹⁷uKraiS, ana won zin panan gumgi ruar zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu maan muonġiap ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuueġ bun suan zav nan farasarigi. Gu ana buna vhuueġ, gu kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuġ kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndigi vhuuġ kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov anan buna vhuueġ bun suanga, KraiS mba ringi khanarareġ ne ŋkasŋka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

KraiS, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka gum ndikndigi vhuuġ ma.

¹⁸vKhueġ guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ŋgu mbatigar ŋgirga tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. KraiS ringi khanarareġ bun nzuai kameġ, mbe fhura ŋanġangia nzuai kameġ ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza kanġi, KraiS ringi khanarareġ bun nzuai kaman vhuueġ, ne Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka ma. ¹⁹wFhe Bakime buni vhuuġ ki gap vħira khaġ nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuuġ ki gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigi vhuuġ muonġirim, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta fhura ki ndikndi-gir vhuuġ ma. Gu vħira mba bigi kanġi

¹1:7 Ru 17.30; Fi 3.20; 2 Te 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12

¹1:8 Fi 1.6; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 ¹1:9 Ais 49.7; Zo 17.21; 1 Ko 10.13; 1 Te 5.24; 1 Zo 1.3 ¹1:10 Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.2; 3.16; 1 Pi 3.8

¹1:12 Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 3.4 ¹1:14 FG 18.8; 19.29; Ro 16.23

¹1:16 1 Ko 16.15 ¹1:17 Mt 28.19; Zo 4.2; 1 Ko 2.1; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Pi 1.16

¹1:18 FG 17.18; Ro 1.16; 1 Ko 2.14; 15.2; 2 Ko 4.3 ¹1:19 Ais 29.14; Jer 8.9

gumgi, gu mbe ndikndigir muungirim, nta bigin then muungirga, tuktigi fhuvara.” ²⁰ Ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi maan ki? Moses suangi tivir vhuuij sure muunji gumgi maan ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuij kav njkasnjagiap buni nzuav harigi gumgi buni daasuav mbe kambai gumgi maan ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgir ndikndigi gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

²¹ yKha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigir vhuuin panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi khesharigi tuav ga muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, kha nuiana gumgi khañ nzuai, “Mbe fhura shishiga nzuai buna vhuuej ma.” Mbe maan nzuai buna vhuuej, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirganen ndikndigi. ²² zMbe Zudainj, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap mirikori ganiv nta kothivi za mbui. Mbe Grikiñ, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuuij kanjir za mbui. ²³ aNza Krai khanarareñ ga ntorgap ringim, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudainj, mbe ne mbararagim, ne mbe ndikndigir buna mbatigeñ ma. Mbe Grikiñ, mbe kha ndikndigar mba buna vhuuej ga mbui, ne fhura njanjanav tamtam nzuai buneñ ma. ²⁴ bNde nza Fhe Bakimen nzan kamgi ntiiri, nde Zudainj gum, nde Grikiñ, nza wari tigira nza kanji, Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka gum ana ndikndigar vhuuij ma. ²⁵ cKha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira

kha ndikndigar Fhe Bakime mbui, ana ndikndigi mbari njanjanapi, mben ndikndigi kamarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi nta guigira mben ndikndigi vhuuij kamarigi. Mbe vhira kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka mbari gari, nta njkasnjka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maan nzuai. Anan njkasnjka, nta guigira njkasnjka bakime kav, ntan njkasnjka guigira gumgir njkasnjka kamarigi.

²⁶ dNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde mba tuge ndikndigiri. Nde vhirve, nde kha nuiana gumgi ringi niman, nde ndikndigi vhuuij kanji gumgi fara muunji fhuvara. Nde vhirve, nde ziri bakivi ki fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde vhirve, nde ziri ki fhuv ndegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi. ²⁷ eFhe Bakime, ana gumgi garav khañ nzuai gumgi, “Khe njanjanapi gumgi khare.” Mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba khañ nzuai gumgi ga ndiii, “Nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuij ki.” Ana mba gumgi khañ nzuai gumgi, “Mbe zi ki fhuv gumgi ma.” Ana mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba zi ki gumgi ga ndiii. ²⁸ Ana kha nuianan zi ki fhup gumgi, ana mbe ndiav, mbe farasi. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi gumgi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan mbuim, mba ziri kav njkasnjka ki gumgi, mbe ziri fhura kora verav, mbe ziri ki fhuv gumgi

^x1:20 Jop 12.17; Ais 19.12; 33.18; 44.25; Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28

^y1:21 Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28 ^z1:22 Mt 12.38; Mk 8.11; Zo 4.48;

FG 17.18; 17.32 ^a1:23 Ais 8.14; Mt 11.6; Zo 6.60; 6.66; Ro 9.32; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga

5.11 ^b1:24 Ro 1.4; 1.16; 1 Ko 1.18; Kor 2.3 ^c1:25 2 Ko 13.4

^d1:26 Mt 11.25; Zo 7.48; Ze 2.1-5 ^e1:27 Mt 11.25; Ze 2.5

fara muunjiap gumgi khini fara muunjiap ki. ²⁹fMaaj muunjiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakime rimani niman wo zi ndiv vun kuarga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁰gFhe Bakime nduara nde ndigap KraiS Zisas phorgi. Ana KraiS ndi tigi, ana nzan ndikndigi vhuuin niinge ma. Fhe Bakime KraiSan panan, ana nza muunjim, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Nza KraiS muunji njara panan Fhe Bakime taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivi mbatigi wom nza gari fhu. ³¹hMaaj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, “Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakime ana muunji njaraara ndikndigiri.”

Por Korinij Zisas kothigi tiva nzuai.

2ⁱNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kañgi gumgi mba buni bakivi nzuai mbugum nde suangi fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muunji fhuvara. ²jGu nde rigar kav, gu harigi bigin the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zisas KraiSra ndikndigi. Ahañ, Zisas KraiSra, ana khararareñ ga ntorgap, rimgi. ³kGu nde phorga kav, gu njasñka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, ninik na mbuim, gu ki. ⁴lGu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suangi, gu kha nuianan ki ndikndigi vhuuij kañgi gumgi nde nzuai fara muunjiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Njina Njaarar njasñka gu nzuai bunin nde khivi,

nde kañgi, gu nde suangi buni, nta guigira buni ma. ⁵mGu khueñ nzuav maaj muunji. Gu guma ndikndigar nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothivi thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime njasñka nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothigirga.

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndiga vhuun nza ndiii.

⁶nGumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuueñ, mbe nta mbararav, nta kañgi. Mbe mba kañgi ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki gumgi njasñkagir ndikndigi vhuuij fhuvara. Nta vhira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani, mbe za mbatigi mbe ngu mbatigar ngir za mbui ntiiri ma. ⁷⁻⁸opNza Fhe Bakime zorga ki ndikndigir vhuuij, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muunji. Ana fhum wo ndikndigar, nza nzuav tuav ga muunji, nza ana han Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun kameñ zorga ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kañgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kañgia kake, mbe Heven gari Guma Bakime, mbe ana ndi khararareñ ga tiga fluge ntiij. ⁹qFhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, “Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gangiap, ntan kameñ mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime niingi gumgi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi bevahegim, nta ki.” ¹⁰rFhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba bigin nza khivigim, nza

^f1:29 Ro 3.27; Ef 2.9 ^g1:30 Jer 23.5-6; Zo 17.19; 2 Ko 5.21

^h1:31 Jer 9.23-24; 2 Ko 10.17 ⁱ2:1 1 Ko 1.17 ^j2:2 Ga 6.14; Fi 3.8

^k2:3 FG 18.9; 2 Ko 10.1 ^l2:4 Ro 15.19; 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Te 1.5; 2 Pi 1.16

^m2:5 2 Ko 4.7; 6.7 ⁿ2:6 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 4.13; Fi 3.15; Hi 5.14

^o2:7-8 Ro 16.25-26; Ef 3.5; 3.9; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9 ^p2:7-8 Ru 23.34; Zo 7.48; FG 13.27; 2 Ko 3.14 ^q2:9 Ais 64.4 ^r2:10 Mt 13.11; 16.17; Zo 14.26; 1 Zo 2.27

maaj muungiap nta kaŋgi. Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari. ¹¹sNe khaŋ muunġi, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kaŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kaŋgi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara muunġi. Guma the Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kaŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kaŋgi. ¹²Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kaŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Ŋina, ana nzan vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza maaj muungiap, ana fhura nza niŋgi bigir vhuuiŋ, nza nta kaŋgi. ¹³uNza maaj muungiap, mba bigir vhuuiŋ, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuiŋ, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar nza khivigi buni, nza nta bun nzuai. Nza Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara buni vhuuiŋ, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar vhen ki gumgi, nza nta mbe khivi.

¹⁴vGuma Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar fhura ndiŋi ndikndigi vhuuiŋ, ana nta kaŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunġi, ana khueŋ ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura ŋanŋangi bigi ma. Maaj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ga ndikndigip nta kaŋgirga. ¹⁵wGuma Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanġv ana suanġirga tuktigi fhu-

vara. ¹⁶xFhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kaŋgi? The maaj muungip ndikndigi tharir ana khivirie?” Nzara Kraiŋ ndikndik nzan ki.

Siosan ŋaara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋaara guma ma.

3^yNde guigira na phorgap Zisas kthothigi gumgi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara zin vui gumgi ga nzuai mbugum nde suanġi fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi ga nzuai suambarar nde muunġi. Mba tugen nde tarire fara muunġi, nde ntigar Kraiŋan tivi zin vui. ²⁻³zGu nde ndiŋi buni, nta ta fara muunġi. Gu tan nde ndiŋi. Gu mban havharir nde ndiŋi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunġi, nde mba tugen, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem vhira, nde mban havharir mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muunġi, nde ndavi vuri tivi zin vuavra ki. Nde panara thav wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki. Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi fhuv thi? ⁴aNden gumgi mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Por zin vui.” Nde mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Aporos zin vui.” Nde mba khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbui fhuv thi?

⁵Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgi kim, ana nzan kurkurigim, nde Zisas kthothigi. Nza bevbevira, nza zam Fhe Bakime nza niŋgi ŋaari, nza nta mbui. ⁶bGu nde suanġi bunin vhuuiŋ, nta khaŋ muunġi,

^s2:11 Snd 20.27; Jer 17.9; Ro 11.33-34 ^t2:12 Zo 16.13-14 ^u2:13 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2 Pi 1.16 ^v2:14 Mt 16.23; Zo 8.47; 14.17; Ro 8.5-7; 1 Ko 1.18; 1.23

^w2:15 1 Te 5.21; 1 Zo 2.20; 4.1 ^x2:16 Jop 15.8; Ais 40.13; Jer 23.18; Zo 15.15; Ro 11.34 ^y3:1 Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 2.14-15

^z3:2-3 Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2

^a3:4 1 Ko 1.12 ^b3:6 FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15

gu mban vhiga mpirigi. Aporos zav mbin ana niinggi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mban vhiga muungim, ana vhuungiap mba tegi. ⁷Maan muungiap, mba mban vhigi pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne ma. Mba mbin nta niinggi guma, ana vhira fhuvvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba muungim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki. ⁸Mba mban vhigi pargi guma gum, mbin nta niinggi guma, ne khañ muunggi. Mani vhira Fhe Bakime ñaara muunggi. Mani won ñaara muunggi ne suany, mani won ñaara tugira tigip, wani won vhezza ndirga. ⁹Maan muungiap, ñka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga ñgari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini fara muunggi.

Fhe Bakimen ñaara guma, ana pheni ga mbui guman fara muunggi.

Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phena fara muunggi. Ana nde muungim, nde ki. ¹⁰Fhe Bakime kha ñaara muunga ndikndigar na niingim, gu guigira pheni ga mbui ñkiira guma fara muungiap, gu fharav mba phenan muunga kini havhari ndi suegi. Gu nta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe zav, mba kini tin mba phena muunggi. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde zam tuituigira wari wo mbui pheni ñkiiri ganiri. ¹¹Nde khueñ kanji, Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraiss ndim mba phenan riga kuañ khingi. Guma the ana sigip harigi riga kuañ the ndi khingip, ana tin mba phenan muungirga tuktigi fhuvvara. ¹²Fhe Bakime ana ndim, mba phena riga kuañ khingim, gumgi anan tin phena mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phena mbui. Mbe mbari sirvar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe vhez vun

ndagi ñkiir phena mbui. Mbe mbari khirar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phena mbui. Mbe mbari wit hari ndigap phena mbui. ¹³Mbe maan mbui, zumgum Fhe Bakime za khañ nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suany mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar, mbe mba mbui ñaari, nta za kirar hegirga. Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muungip higip, za mba gumgi muunggi ñaari, ana nta shiv, ntan paninga, mbe ñaari vhuuina muunggi o, fhu. ¹⁴Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav phenan muungirga, ana phen shigirga fhu, mba ñaara guma, ana won vhezza ndirga. ¹⁵Maan muungip, ñaara guma the, anan ñaar za shigirga, mba guma muunggi ñaari za vhezirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar muungip kirga.

Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma.

¹⁶Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime ñina ñaar nden vhen ki. Nde ne kanji fhuve? ¹⁷Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga. Ne khañ muunggi. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen, ana ñgaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

Nza gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga fhu.

¹⁸Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana bigi, ana zam nta kanjip, kha ndikndigar won muunga, “Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuuñ ki.” Ana maan nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kakagi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira bigi kanji

^c3:7 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3 ^d3:8 Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12

^e3:9 Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4; 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5 ^f3:10 Ro 15.20;

1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14 ^g3:11 Ais 28.16; Mt 16.18; 2 Ko

11.4; Ga 1.7; 1 Pi 2.4-6 ^h3:13 Ru 2.35; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Te 1.7-10; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.12

ⁱ3:16 1 Ko 6.19; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 2.21-22; Hi 3.6; 1 Pi 2.5 ^j3:18 Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21

guma kirga. ¹⁹^kNe khaŋ muuŋgi, kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuiŋ, Fhe Bakime nta garim, nta ana rimani niman, nta ŋanŋangi tivi ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ mba tivi ga nzuai, “Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigir harigi gumgir muunga ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera farfagi.” ²⁰^lFhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap vhira kha kameŋ ki,

“Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kaŋgi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kaŋgi. Ana mbe muun za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kaŋgi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.”

²¹^mMaŋ muuŋgip, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiiri ma. ²²^{Por}, gu Aporos, Pita, kha nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde rimgirga zumgum hirga bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiiri ma. ²³ⁿNde Krai ntiiri ma, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.

Guma Bakime, ana nduara won ŋaara guma muuŋgi ŋaari ga suanv ana suanga.

4 ^oNza, nde kha ndikndigar muuŋgi, nza Kraisan ŋaara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga ŋaarar nza niingi. ²^PGuma, ana harigi guman ŋaara guma ki, ana tuitui-gira wo gari guma buni zin ŋiri. ³Maŋ muuŋgip, nde gu mbui tivi ga suanv na suan za mbui o, maŋ muuŋgip, gumgi thari gu muuŋgi bigi ga suanv na suanv suanga, gu ne suanv thaneŋ ndikndigi vhirver muuŋgirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Gu

vhira, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara. ⁴^qGuigi guarara, gu wo muuŋgi tiva mbatik thueŋ kaŋgi fhuvara. Gu vhira khaŋ suanga fhu, “Gu tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guma ma.” Nan tivi ga suanv na suanga ŋaar, ana Guma Bakimen ŋaar ma. ⁵^FFhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suanv nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maŋ muuŋgiap, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanv thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga ginginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava ŋaara khingirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira khingirga. Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muuŋgi ŋaari ga suanv nzan ndikndigirga.

Mbe Koriniŋ, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

⁶^SNde na phorgap guigira Zis khotigi gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav, ŋka Aporos gum, gu ŋka wani zini zitav kha buni suanv. Nde ŋka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap suanv tivi guari, nde nta zin ŋiri. Nde mba buni khiiŋ thivi thari. Maŋ muuŋgiap, nde riiriŋv guma the zi ndi vun fiv, the zi mbevi thari. ⁷^lNde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde niingi bigi ma. Maŋ muuŋgip, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde thanv nzuav wari won ŋkasŋkara mba bigi ndigi fara muuŋgiap, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

⁸^uOre, nde za mba bigir vhuuiŋ ndigap, nde za bigi tuktiŋi. Nde za mba

^k3:19 Jop 5.13; 1 Ko 1.20; 2.6 ^l3:20 Sng 94.11 ^m3:21 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4-6; 2 Ko 4.5; 4.15 ⁿ3:23 Ro 14.8; 1 Ko 11.3; 2 Ko 10.7; Ga 3.29 ^o4:1 Ru 12.42; 1 Ko 3.5; 2 Ko 6.4; Ta 1.7; 1 Pi 4.10 ^p4:2 Ru 12.42 ^q4:4 Jop 9.2; Sng 143.2; Snd 21.2; Ro 4.2 ^r4:5 Ro 2.1; 2.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 ^s4:6 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4; 3.21 ^t4:7 Zo 3.27; Ro 12.6; Ze 1.17; 1 Pi 4.10 ^u4:8 VB 3.17; 3.21

bigi vhuuiŋ ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza kamarigi. Nde nza kamarav ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani fara muŋgiap ki. Gu guigira nde ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirganen nde vuzvugi. Nde maan muŋgip kirim, nza vhira nde phorgip, nza ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. ⁹vFhe Bakime maan nza muŋgi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara tigi. Mbe nza nzuav suanŋim, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri rimgi niman mbe nza shogirim, nza vhezirga. ¹⁰wNza guigira Zisas kothigap, nza ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi fara muŋgiap wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui nde ndikndigir vhuuiŋ ki gumgir fara muŋgiap ki. Nza vhira ŋkasŋkagi fhu, nde kha ndikndiga mbui, nde ŋkasŋkagip wari ki. Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde ndiiv, nza ziri mbevi. ¹¹xFhum kav zav ntigem, nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe vhira nza shogim, nza tuituigip pera kegirga ŋana thueŋ ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha ŋanin vui. ¹²yNza guigira wari won farira ŋaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza nziiv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo thiiri pingiap mba simtigi ndi. ¹³zMbe nza ziri mbevav buni mbatigi guarira nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni ŋgarkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai.

Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigiap nzaŋnzangi fara muŋgi. Nza za kha gumgi rimgi niman, nza bigi mbatigi fara muŋgiap guigira nzaŋnzangi. Nza mbara muŋgiap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

Por khueŋ vuzvugi, Koriniŋ anan tiva zin ŋgirga.

¹⁴Gu memiran nden niin zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha buni kheri, ne khaŋ muŋgi. Nde nan tari ma. Gu guigira won ndavar nde ndiii. Gu nde mba bigi kaŋgir zav, gu maan muŋgiap nde ndikndigi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maan muŋgip zazerera Krai zin ŋgirga. ¹⁵aNde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraisan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi vhirve ki fhuvara. Krai Zisasani tiva ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia bavira. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi. ¹⁶bMaan muŋgiap, gu khaŋ tigap nden nzuai, nde nan tiva ganiv, nan tiva zin ŋgiri. ¹⁷cGu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Zisas Krai kothigap, ana nan kama fara muŋgim, gu guigira won ndavar ana niinggi. Gu ana kothigi, ana tuituigiap Guma Bakimen ŋaara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde gu Krai phorga havhargiap mbui tiva, nde nta ndikndigirga. Mba tiva, gu za kha ŋguir ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba tivira zin ŋgirga.

¹⁸Nde thari khueŋ ndikndigi, gu ziv, nde gangirga fhuv thi? Mbe maan muŋgiap fhura riiriiv ki. ¹⁹dMaan

^v4:9 Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 6.9; Hi 10.33

^w4:10 FG 26.24; 1 Ko 1.18; 3.18

^x4:11 FG 23.2; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 11.23-27; Fi 4.12

^y4:12 Sng 109.28; Mt 5.44; FG 18.3; 1 Ko 9.14-15; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8; 1 T 4.10

^z4:13 Kra 3.45 ^a4:15 FG 18.11; Ga 4.19; Ze 1.18

^b4:16 1 Ko 11.1; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6; 2 Te 3.9 ^c4:17 FG 19.22; Fi 2.19-22

^d4:19 FG 18.21; 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5; 2 Ko 1.15; 1.23; Hi 6.3

muungip, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga. Gu maan muungip zigirga, gu mba riirihi ntiiri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khuej nzuav gara zi, mbe ram mbui khesharigi njkasjka ki. ²⁰eFhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana njkasjka ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai tivi fhuvara. ²¹Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui khesharigi tivar muunjrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiisiga ndigi ziv, nde thii khariv, nde ndi thigar maanjrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden niingip, nden korar muungip, ziv, mbarara nden muunjrie?

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe wari rigar ki tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndiv thigar maanjrie.

Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Korinij rigar ki

5^fGuigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha nengia mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuuj ndiav ki. ²Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muunjv, wari ga suanjv nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.

³gKhuej guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maanj muungiap, ne

khanj muungi, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigej muungi guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suangi. ⁴hMaanj muungiap, gu khanj nzuai, nza wari wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zisasan njkasjka nde phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vhira nde phorgip kirga. ⁵iNde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khingirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maanj muungirga, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guman tuma ndigirga.

Mbe Korinij, mbe tiva mbatigej muungi guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.

⁶jNde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuuj fhuvara. Ee, ram muungi? Nde khuej kangji fhuve? Mba is bisanera, nera za mba viktuman muungirga, ana vhuungip kivgirga. ⁷kMaanj muungip, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip wari kiri. Gu nde kangji. Nde is ki fhuv viktuma fara muungiap wari ki. Ne khanj muungi, mbe Kraish shogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muungi. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muungi. ⁸lMaanj muungip, nzan kiri tivi, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muungip wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo

^e4:20 1 Ko 2.4; 1 Te 1.5 ^f5:1 Wkp 18.7-8; Lo 22.30; 27.20; Ef 5.3

^g5:3 Kor 2.5 ^h5:4 Mt 16.19; 18.18; Zo 20.23; 2 Ko 13.10

ⁱ5:5 FG 26.18; 1 T 1.20; 1 Pi 4.6 ^j5:6 1 Ko 3.21; 15.33; Ga 5.9; Ze 4.16

^k5:7 Kis 12.5; 12.21; 13.7; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 5.6; 5.12

^l5:8 Lo 16.3; Mt 16.6; 16.12; Ru 12.1

phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fuasuegi fara muunggi kiri. Nza maan muungip, nza ndavi vheri ngaravra kiv, guigira buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip nzan kirga.

⁹mGu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu khanj nde suangi, “Nde mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru thari.” ¹⁰nGu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta niihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi kiii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maan muungip za mba khesharigi gumgi, nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari. ¹¹oGu kha kamej khergi, ne niiej khanj muunggi. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira Krai kothigi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar njanjani pav o, ana harigi gumgi bigi kiii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vhira mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari. ¹²pGu ram muunjrie? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njaar, ana nden njara guar ma. ¹³Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gap khanj nzuai, “Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.”

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanjri.

6 Nde guigira khanj muuj thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suanjv suan sajev ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi khara thigi ngip, Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi ringi niman ana suanjv suanj thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhuv thi? ²QNde khuej kanji fhuv thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. Nza maan muunga, nde thaj nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suanj wari ga suangej thagire? ³rNde vhira khuej kanji fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suanjv vhira mbe suanga. Nza maan muungiap, nza vhira kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suanjv suanga tuktigi. ⁴Maan muungip simtiga thuej nden rigar higirga, nde thaj nzuav mba simtijen ga suan zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai? ⁵Gu nde mberir zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuuj ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga. ⁶Nde thav, guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe muunggi simtijen ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

⁷sNde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde regap, nde Krai tivi zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne gui-

^m5:9 Mt 18.17; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.14

ⁿ5:10 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.20; 10.27 ^o5:11 Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 2 Te 3.6; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10 ^p5:12 Lo 13.5; 17.7; 21.21; 22.21-24; Mk 4.11; 1 Ko 6.1-4; Kor 4.5; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 3.7 ^q6:2 Dan 7.22; Mt 19.28; VB 2.26; 3.21; 20.4 ^r6:3 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6 ^s6:7 Mt 5.39; Snd 20.22; Ru 6.29; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 3.9

gira nzerarga. Nde vhira fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kiminga, ne guigira nzerarga. ⁸Nde kha tivir vhuuij zin ngi thagi. Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kiii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

⁹⁻¹⁰^tMba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guigugi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberi tivi mbatigi gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, kiii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi gumgi, zazera phara njanjani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ngi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹¹^uNde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maan muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara nkasjkar panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde ntigem ana rimani niman, nde tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaarak phen ma.

¹²^vGumgi mbari, mbe khañ nzuai, “Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara.” Mba kamej, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tukitigi fhuvara. ¹³^wGumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Mba, nta ndava mbuim, ana givi bigi ma. Ndav, ana mba nzuav ki ne ma.” Mba kamej, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntan vhiziv, ana vhira nzan ndavi, ana vhira nta vhezirga. Nzan fhavi, nta ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime njaara mbui fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari. ¹⁴^xFhe Bakime won nkasjkar Guma Bakime ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhira nza khavgirga.

¹⁵^yEe, nde khuej kanji fhuv thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisan fhavir figiveij ma? Maan muungip, gu Kraisan fhava thuej ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tivar vhuuj ee? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁶^zGuma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, “Mani wani tigap fhava bavira ki.” ¹⁷^aMaan muungip, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. ¹⁸^bMaan muungiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav riiv ngip samra

^t6:9-10 Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 22.15

^u6:11 Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7; Ta 3.3-7; Hi 10.22 ^v6:12 1 Ko 10.23 ^w6:13 Ro 14.17; 1 Ko 6.15; 15.19-20; Kor 2.22-23; 1 Te 4.3-7 ^x6:14 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20 ^y6:15 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30

^z6:16 Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31 ^a6:17 Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4

^b6:18 Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3; Hi 13.4

kiri. Mba harigi tivi mbatigi zam, gumgi nta mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar mbui tivi mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tiva mbatigar won fhavara mbui. ^{19c}Ee, nde khuej kanji fhuv thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarak phen ma. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarak nde niingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara. ^{20d}Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vheza baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Maanj muungiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunjri.

Por mani gu muuij wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

Por mani gu muuij wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

7 ^eGu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kamej, gu ne ngarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muuaj tigi fhu, ne nzerara. ²Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv guigira kivgim, maanj muungiap khañ muungirga, ne nzerarga. Gumgi bevbevira, mbe won muunra hiari. Mbige vhira, mbe bevbevira, mbe won manira hiari. ^{3f}Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muun fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muun ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muun fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari. ⁴Mbik, ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vhira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muun, ana ana fhava gari mbik ma. ^{5g}Nde maanj muungip, mani gu muuij warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari.

Khuej guigira, nko maanj muungip wani ga suangip ndava bavira kiv, tuga ti-vanejra Fhe Bakime phorgip suan sanj wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. Nko maanj muungip, nko zungum wom wani phorgi kuri. Nko muunv kiv, nko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuv, Satan ziv nkon mpararim, nko rigirga. ⁶Kha bunej, nde khañ suaj thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tiva zin ngirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurar zav, gu kha bunej nzuai. ^{7h}Gu vuzvugi, kha mbige gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muungip siinjra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuij gum njaarak muun zav nkasnjagir mbe niingji. Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuuij gum nkasnjka mben ana niingiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuuij gum nkasnjka ana niingji.

⁸Mba siinjra ki gumgi gu mbige, mba mani vhezgi siinjra ki mbige, gu khañ mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muungip siinjra kirga, ne nzerara. ⁹ⁱMbe maanj muungip kiv, mbe tuituigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuv, mbe mani gu muuij rigiri. Mbe maanj muungirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbige wari ndirga ne suanj zigzigi rigi.

^{10jk}Mba mani gu muuij ga rigi gumgi gu mbige, gu kha tiva zin ngir zav mba tivar mbe ndiii. Mba tiv, gu nduara nzuai tiv fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin ngir zav nzuai tiv ma. Mba tiv khañ nzuai, mbik mana tigi, ana won mana thamtha thari. ¹¹Ana wo mana thagi, ana siinjra kiri. Ana siinjra kegirga tukitigi fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana taagip ngip wo mana

^c6:19 Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 3.16; 2 Ko 6.16 ^d6:20 1 Ko 7.23; Ga 3.13; Fi 1.20; Hi 9.12;

1 Pi 1.18-19 ^e7:1 1 Ko 7.8; 7.26 ^f7:3 Kis 21.10; 1 Pi 3.7

^g7:5 Jol 2.16; Sek 7.3; 1 Te 3.5 ^h7:7 Mt 19.12; FG 26.29; 1 Ko 12.11

ⁱ7:9 1 T 5.14 ^j7:10 Mal 2.14-16 ^k7:10 Mt 5.32; 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18

phorgi kiri. Mba tivara, guma vhira, ana won muuṅ thamtha thari.

¹²Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga rigiavra ki ntiirir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suanḡi bunenḡ fhuvara. Gu khaṅ nzuai. Maanḡ muuṅgip, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the mbiga the tigi, ana mba tigi mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man ana thamtha thari. ¹³Mbik vhira, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma the tigi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari. ¹⁴Gu khaṅ muuṅgiap ne nzuai, guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana muuṅ guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan guma mbe fara muuṅgi. Mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, ana man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muuṅgi. Maanḡ muuṅgiap, nden tari ntigem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maanḡ muuṅgirga fhu, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigir tari farar muuṅgip kirga. ¹⁵¹Maanḡ muuṅgip, guma o mbik guigira Zisas kothigi fhu, anan muuṅ o man guigira Zisas kothigi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ṅgiri. Maanḡ muuṅgip, mba tiv hirga, guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbik maanḡ muuṅgip guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv guma o mbiga tigi, mani binan ki fara muuṅgi fhuvara. Ne khaṅ muuṅgi, Fhe Bakime nza wari tigiṅ ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamgi. ¹⁶^mNdu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu. Ndu ne kanḡi fhu. Ndu guma, ndu won muun kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kothigirga o, fhu? Ndu vhira ne kanḡi fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi kiri tivir kirga.

¹⁷ⁿNde bevbevira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuigi kiri tiva zin ṅgiv kirga. Nde ram muuṅgi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba kiri tiva kirga. Gu kha tiva zin ṅgiz zav mba tivar za kha siosi ga niṅgi. ¹⁸Maanḡ muuṅgip, guma the mbe ana foongirim, Fhe Bakime zungum ana kamgirim, mba guma mbe ana foongḡi ne ndi zomzoriv wom wo fhava nder ndi thigar maanḡ thari. Maanḡ muuṅgip, guma the mbe ana foongḡi fhu, Fhe Bakime ana kamgi, ana won foong thari. ¹⁹^oFooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Fooi fhuv tiv, ana vhira fhura ki tiv ma. Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tiv, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ²⁰Nza ram muuṅgi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamgi, nza mba kiri tivara kiri. ²¹Ee, ndu fhura ṅaara guma gum ṅaara mbiga khin kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suanḡv ndav simi thari. Ndu bikbiigip kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin ṅgiri. ²²^pGuma ana fhura ṅaara khinan muuṅv kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgirga, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom ṅaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivara, guma ana bikbiigip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamgi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ṅgari ṅaara guma khin ki. ²³^qFhe Bakime, ana guigira vhezza baki guarara nde vhezgi. Maanḡ muuṅgiap, nde fhura harigi gumgir vuzvugi zin ṅgip mben ṅaari gumgi khini ki thari. ²⁴Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ram muuṅgi khesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba khesharigi kiri tivara muuṅv kiri.

ḡ:15 Ro 12.18; 14.19; Hi 12.14 ^mḡ:16 1 Pi 3.1

^ḡ:17 1 Ko 4.17; 7.20; 7.24 ^ḡ:19 Zo 15.14; Ro 2.25; Ga 5.6; 6.15

^ḡ:22 Zo 8.36; Ga 5.13; Ef 6.6; Fm 1.16; 1 Pi 2.16 ^ḡ:23 1 Ko 6.20; 1 Pi 1.18-19

**Por nziri gumgi gu mbigi
ga nzuai buni khare.**

²⁵rGu ntigem nde nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden nzambarej ɲgarkar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nziri gumgi gu mbigir niin zav na niɲgi tiva thuej ki fhu. Gu khaɲ muɲgiap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura nan kora muɲgiap, na muɲgim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari. ²⁶Ntigem, kha tugivigen simtiga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muɲgip wari kiri. ²⁷Nde muuiɲ rigi, nde taagip mbe thamtharga tuavi ndi gani thari. Nde muuiɲ rigi fhuv ntiiri, nde muuiɲ rigirgej ndikndigi thari. ²⁸sNde maɲ muɲgip muuin rigir za mbui ntiiri, nde tiva mbatigej muun za mbui fhuvara. Maɲ muɲgip, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigej muɲgi fhuvara. Nde kaɲgi, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muuiɲ ga rigi gumgi, mbe simtigi vhirve mben hirga. Gu mba simtigi nden hirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

²⁹Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu khaɲ nde nzuai, nza ntige khar ki tuk tivgi. Maɲ muɲgiap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muuiɲ ki gumgi, nde khuej kaɲgiri, mani gu muuiɲ wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga ti-vaneɲra kegirga. ³⁰Mba nzi gumgi, mbe nzi gungira farar muɲgip wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi gungira farar muɲgip wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezi gumgi, mbe mba bigir warira muuiɲ thari. ³¹uKha nuianan bigir ɲgari gumgi, mbe khaɲ muɲgip kiri. Kha nuiana bigir ɲgari ɲaari, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhu-

vara. Nza kaɲgi, kha nuian gum ntige anan ki bigi, nta za vhezgirga tuk za han mbarigi.

³²Gu kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ɲgirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ana muuaɲ tigi fhuv, ana ndikndigi vhirver Guma Bakimen tivi ga mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. ³³Muuaɲ tigi guma, ana ndikndigir vhirver kha nuiana bigi ga mbui. Ana won muuɲ vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. ³⁴vMaɲ muɲgiap, mbe ndikndigi shigeri. Mba siɲra ki biptarir ɲkaa gum tira kara vergi nzirir mbigi, mani vhezgi nzirir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen niɲgip, mben fhavi za ɲgaravra kirim, mben ntuu vhira ɲgarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi tivi, ana nta muun za mbui. ³⁵Gu nden kurarim, nde nzerara kir zav, gu kha buni nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ɲgirgej vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuiɲra zin ɲgip zazera Guma Bakimen ɲaarar muuɲri. ³⁶Maɲ muɲgip, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhira mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, “Gu ana tigirga,” ana mba mbigar tigiri. Ana maɲ muɲgi, ana tiva mbatigej mbui fhuvara. ³⁷Maɲ muɲgip, guma the, ana ndikndik gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thuej nzuav vhezgi fhu. Ana vhira tuituigiap won vuzvuga garav khaɲ nzuai, “Gu mbe na ndi

7:25 1 Ko 7.6; 7.10; 7.40; 2 Ko 8.8-10; 1 T 1.12-13; 1.16 7:28 1 Ko 7.38

7:29 Ro 13.11 7:31 Sng 39.6; Ze 1.10; 4.14; 1 Pi 1.24; 1 Zo 2.17

7:34 Ru 10.40

fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura sihira kirga.” Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuuŋ ma.³⁸ Maan muuŋgiap, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuuŋ muuŋgi. Guma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuuŋ guarara muuŋgi.

³⁹Maan muuŋgip, mbiga the ana mana ringi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigira kiri. Maan muuŋgip, ana man ringirga, ana harigi guma then rigir saŋv, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumara tigiri.⁴⁰Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana maan muuŋgip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khueŋ ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndiim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu sigir mbarie?

Por mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi ga nzuai.

8^yGu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Nza za ndikndigi ki.” Mba kameŋ guigira. Gu khaŋ nzuai, kaanmbara khina muuŋgi tivi, mba tivi riŋriŋiŋ ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiim tiv, nza muuŋgim, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki.^{2z}Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira bigi kanŋi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana mba bigi kanŋi ndikndik tuktiŋ fhuvara.^{3a}Guma the maan muuŋgip wo ndavar Fhe Bakime

niŋgi, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guma kanŋi.

^{4b}Gu khaŋ mba mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanŋi, mbarivi kha nuianan ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara. Nza kanŋi, Fhe Baki bavira ki.⁵⁻⁶^cKhueŋ guigi guarara, mbe fhura “tori gu mbarivi” kaai bigi vhirve gumgumi mbari “guma bakimen” kaai bigi vhirve kha buip gu nuianan ki. Nza kanŋi, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi niŋge ma. Ana biŋbiŋiŋ nza ndiim, nza ki. Nza vhira Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Krais ma. Anan panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muuŋgiap, vhira anan panan ana biŋbiŋiŋ nza niŋgi.

^{7d}Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanŋi fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muuŋgi. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe mbarivi ofa muuŋgi mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigiap bigi kanŋiap mba mba pi fhuvara. Mbe maan muuŋgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nza-ŋnzangi.”^{8e}Khueŋ guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime han ŋgigirga tuktiŋ fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maan muuŋgip mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muuŋgirim, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerarga fhu.^{9f}Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde za mba bigir mbir saŋv, nde fhura za ntan mbirga. Nde mba tivar muunga, nden tivi mba tuituigiap bigi kanŋi fhuv gumgir ndikndigir muuŋgirim, mbe regip, tiva mbatigen muuŋgirga.

^w7:39 Ro 7.2-3; 2 Ko 6.14 ^x7:40 1 Ko 7.25; 1 Te 4.8

^y8:1 FG 15.20; 15.29; Ro 14.3; 14.10; 14.14; 1 Ko 10.19

^z8:2 1 Ko 13.8-9; 13.12; Ga 6.3; 1 T 6.4 ^a8:3 Nah 1.7; Mt 7.23; Ga 4.9

^b8:4 Lo 4.35; 4.39; 6.4; Ais 41.24; 1 Ko 10.19; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.6; 1 T 2.5

^c8:5-6 Mal 2.10; Zo 1.3; FG 17.28; Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6; Ef 4.5-6; Fi 2.11 ^d8:7 Ro

14.14; 14.23; 1 Ko 10.28-29 ^e8:8 Ro 14.17 ^f8:9 Ro 14.13-15; 14.20; Ga 5.13

¹⁰Nde ndikndik ki gumgi, nde maan muungip ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mbirga. Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavgip, vhira ngip, mbarivi ofa muungi mban mbirga. ¹¹⁸Nde maan muungim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Krai taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav rimgi. ¹²Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvara. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maan mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Krai ga mbui. ¹³^hMaan muungip, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv rimgirga fhu. Gu maan muungirga fhup, ne khan muungi, gu mba mba mbirga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigirga.

Por Fhe Bakime anan farasarigi njaara mbuav vheza ndi fhuv nen ndikndigi.

9ⁱGu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikbiigi. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvvara. Fhuvvara, gu ana farasarigi njaara guma ma. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvvara, gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana njaara mbuim, nde gu mbui njaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ki fhuv thi?

Fhuvvara, nde gu mbui njaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigap ki. ²^jMbe gumgi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvvara. Mbe maan nzuai, nde kanji, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana phorgap havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigira Guma Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma.

³Gumgi mbari, mbe nan tivi garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ngarkav khan mbe nzuai. ⁴^kAhan, gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Gu won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tukti. ⁵Ahan, gu vhira, gu guigira Zisas kothigi mbigar tigip ana ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ngugi, gum Pita muungi, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvvara! Gu nen muunga tukti. ⁶Ee, nka Barnabas gum, nka nuanira wani ganinga nkiiian ngarirga thi? Zakira fhuvvara! Nka nden han vheza ndirga tukti. ⁷^lMaangi guma, ana ntari ga mbui njaara guma kav, ana vhira nduara wo nzuav mban ngari? Fhuvvara! Ana mba njaara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndiii. Ee, maangi guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvvara! Guma mba mina ngargiap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maangi guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvvara! Ana mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

⁸Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin vov, kha buni nzuaire? Zakira fhuvvara! Fhe Bakime suangi tiv vhira ne nzuai. ⁹^mMoses Fhe Bakime ana niingi tivi kherav khan suangi, “Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirganen ana kamthoon pini thari.” Ee, nde khuen

⁸8:11 Ro 14.15-20 ^h8:13 Ro 14.21; 2 Ko 11.29

ⁱ9:1 FG 9.3; 9.15-17; 18.9; 26.16; 1 Ko 15.8; 2 Ko 12.12; Ga 2.7-8

^j9:2 2 Ko 3.2-3 ^k9:4 Ru 10.8; 1 Ko 9.13-14

^l9:7 Lo 20.6; 2 Ko 10.4; 1 T 1.18; 1 Pi 5.2 ^m9:9 Lo 25.4; 1 T 5.18

ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kamej suangi thi? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁰ⁿAna nza ndikndigap mba kamej suangi. Ahañ, ana mba suangi kamej, ana nzara ndikndigap suangi! Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime kha ti-var muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhira mba ñaarani ga mbui. Mani khuej nzuav, mani wo mbui ñaarani panan, mani vhira mba ndirga. ^{11o}Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuuñ, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi. Maañ muunjiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahañ, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne nzerara. ^{12p}Nde fhura harigi ntiiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kambarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Mañ muunjiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khañ muunji, nza Kraisan buna vhuueñ tuav pini thagi. ^{13q}Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenavhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artarar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kañgi fhuve? ^{14r}Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nzuai gumgi mba tivara. Guma Bakimen tiv khañ suangi. Anan buna vhuueñ bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba ñaara panan vheza ndirga.

^{15s}Ana mañ suangim, gu nduara anan kamej zin vugi fhu. Gu vhira nden han bigin the ndir zav kha kamej nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muunjiap, kiv, ringirga. Gu khar mbui

tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Mañ muunjiap, gu khar ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tuktiigi fhuvara. ^{16t}Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ndikndigap khañ wo nzuai fhu, gu tivar vhuuñ guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nzuai ñaar, Guma Bakime anan na niingim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba ñaara tharga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zumgum na suanjv suanga tugar, gu guigira za mbatigirga. ^{17u}Gu mañ muunjiap wo vuzvugara mba ñaarar muunga, gu ne suanjv vheza ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamgiap, na niingim ñaar ma, gu mba ñaarar muunga. ^{18v}Mañ muunjiap, gu ram mbui kesharigi vheza ndirie? Mañ muunjiap, gu mba mbui ñaarar vheza ndia kake, gu ana ndige, gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suangen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhez ma.

Por za kha gumgir ñaara guma ki fara muunji.

^{19w}Gu bikbiigi, gu fhura guma then ñaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir ñaara guma khin fara muunjiap ki. Gu khueñ nzuav, gu mañ muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndigirim, mbe Kraisa gumgi gu mbigir vhen zirirga. ^{20x}Gu mañ muunjiap, gu Zudain phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudain tivi zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi ringi niman,

^{9:10} 2 T 2.6 ^{9:11} Ro 15.27; Ga 6.6

^{9:12} FG 20.33-35; 1 Ko 9.15; 9.18; 13.7; 2 Ko 11.7-9; 11.12

^{9:13} Wkp 6.16; 6.26; Nam 18.8; 18.31; Lo 10.9; 18.1 ^{9:14} Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7;

Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17 ^{9:15} FG 18.3; 20.34; 2 Ko 11.10; 1 Te 2.9 ^{9:16} Jer 20.9

^{9:17} 1 Ko 3.8; 3.14; 4.1; Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25 ^{9:18} 1 Ko 7.31; 10.33; 2 Ko 4.5

^{9:19} Mt 18.15; 20.26-27; Ga 5.13; 1 Pi 3.1 ^{9:20} FG 16.3; 18.18; 21.20-26

gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki guma fara muunġi. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi ndigirga. Gu nduara guigira Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu. ²¹yGu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuv guma fara muunġi. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuv gumgi ndigirga. Gu maan mbui, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, gu nta thagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai tivira zin vui. ²²zGuigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, gu mbe rimgi niman, gu guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma fara muunġiap rui. Gu maan muunġv, gu mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tivi ga mbui. Ne khañ muunġi, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari. ²³Gu Kraisan buna vhuueñ za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngirim, mbe za ne kangir zav, gu za mba tivi ga mbui. Gu maan muunġirga, gu vhira guigira Guma Bakime buna vhuueñ kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin zav bevahegi bigir vhuuiñ, gu vhira mbe phorgip nta ndigirga.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nza nen vhezza ndirga.

²⁴aGuma harigi gumgi kamarav bigin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde ne kangi fhuve? Nde vhira khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga. ²⁵bMaan muunġiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gumgi kamarav zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav,

ana khañ tiga havhargiap, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zumgum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi bigin, ana mbarigi bigin fhuvara. ²⁶Maan muunġiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara muunġiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga mbur gari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhezirga njanera garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasuav biinbiinra phorgap shogi fhuvara. ²⁷cZakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maan muunga fhu, gu Zيسان buna vhuueñ bun gumgi ga suangip, gu zumgum nen suanġv ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

Nza muunġv kirim, mparmpare the nzan higirim, nza ana khigi rigirga.

10^dNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khueñ kangirga. Gu khueñ nzuai ne khañ muunġi. Moses ki tugen, nzan nzigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbige ndi tigim, mbe za ninġe piin kim, ninġe tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Ninġe tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi. ²Mbe maan muunġiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vhira mbe ruagim, mbe maan muunġiap, Moses piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. ³eMbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar mbe ndiii mba, mbe nta mbegi. ⁴fMbe zam Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar mbe ndiii mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Ahañ, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won

^y9:21 Ro 2.12-14; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 2.3; 3.2; 5.13 ^z9:22 Ro 11.14; 15.1; 1 Ko 10.33; 2 Ko 11.29 ^a9:24 Ga 5.7; Fi 2.16; 3.14; 2 T 4.7; Hi 12.1

^b9:25 Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 1.4; 5.4; VB 2.10

^c9:27 Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5

^d10:1 Kis 13.21-22; 14.22-29; Nam 9.18; Neh 9.12; Sng 78.13

^e10:3 Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24 ^f10:4 Sng 78.15

ɲkasɲkar phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Mba kim, ana Krai ma. ^{5g}Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ɲkasɲka bakime gangi, mben vhirvera Fhe Bakime mben tivi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kaɲgi, Fhe Bakime mben ndikndigi fhu. Ana maan muunɲgiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gumgi ki fhuv ɲanin vhezim, mben ɲkuu fhura tamtam mba ɲanin ki.

^{6h}Mba tivi mben hegi, mba bigi nza khivi bigi ma. Nza ntigem nta gangip kaɲgira, nza mbe tivi mbatigi niihegi tiva zin ɲgira fhu. ⁷ⁱMbe vaira mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tivar muun thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khaɲ nzuai, “Mbe piigiap mba pav, phara ɲanɲani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii.” ^{8j}Nza mben tivar muunɲv, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mben mbari maan muunɲgiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vhezgi. ^{9k}Nza vaira mben mbari muunɲgi tivar muunɲv, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mben mbari maan muunɲgim, kurigi mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vhezgi. ^{10l}Nde mben farar muunɲgip Fhe Bakime zin maanɲv buni suaɲ thari. Mben mbari maan muunɲgim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi.

^{11m}Mba mben hegi bigi, nta harigi gumgi ganiv, kaɲgir zav, mbe khivi bigi ma. Mba bigi nengap, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta kherav, nza ntige kha tugen ki gumgi, mbe ndikndigar nza ndiii. Nza kha nuian

vhezirga tuga han mbarav ki. ¹²Maan muunɲgiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu thiga havhargi,” ana tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana muunɲv kiv, rigira. ¹³ⁿMba nden hi mpampare, ana harigi khesarigi mpampare fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba harigi gumgir hi mpamparera fara muunɲgi. Fhe Bakime, ana wo suaɲgi kameɲ zin vui. Ana fhura nden ɲkasɲka kambarigi mpampare the ganirim, ana nden hiv, nden ɲkasɲka mbevarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde maan muunɲgip, mpampare nden hirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga tuavar muunɲgira. Mba tuav khaɲ muunɲgi. Ana nden kurarim, nde thigi havhargira, mba mpampare nde mbevarga fhu.

Nza Fhe Bakime rotur muunɲv, nza vaira ɲiningi mbatigi rotur muun thari.

^{14o}Maan muunɲgiap, nde guigira nan kivntogi guari, nde gumgi mbarivi gu tori kaai bigi, nde nta rotur muun thari. Nde mba tiva thav samra kiri. ¹⁵Nde ndikndigi ki, gu maan muunɲgiap nde nzuai. Nde nduarira na bunega ndikndigiri, ne buna guareɲ o, fhuvara? ^{16p}Nza mba pi thama mbi, nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuav, anan ndikndigiap ana pi. Mba thama mbi za nza fugim, nza Krai vizina phorgap ki. Nza mba pi viktum, ana za nza fugim, nza Krai fhava phorga ki. ^{17q}Nza pi viktuma bavira ki, nza za mba viktumara pi. Nza maan muunɲgiap, nza gumgi gu

^g10:5 Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5

^h10:6 Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11 ⁱ10:7 Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14

^j10:8 Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14

^k10:9 Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16

^l10:10 Kis 16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17

^m10:11 Ro 15.4; 1 Ko 10.6; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7; 1 Zo 2.18 ⁿ10:13 Jer 29.11; 1 Ko 1.9; 2 Pi 2.9 ^o10:14 2 Ko 6.17; 1 Zo 5.21 ^p10:16 Mt 26.26-28; Mk 14.22-24; Ru 22.19-20; FG 2.42; 2.46

^q10:17 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.16

mbugi vhirve, nza za wari tigap khariga bavira ki. ¹⁸rNde Isrerin muungu tiva ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar tui sigar nder muenj mbe wari tigap ne mbegap, mbe za wari tigap, mba artar gari Fhe Bakime phorgi.

¹⁹sNde khuen na ndikndigi thi, gu khan nzuai. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segap mbarivi gu tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khan nzuai fhu, mba gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi guari ma. Zakira Fhuvara! ²⁰tGu khan nzuai, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe njiningi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu njiningi mbatigi phogirganen nde vuzvugi fhuvara. ²¹uNde Guma Bakimen thama mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir thama mbiv mbi thari. Nde vhira Guma Bakimen kaar mban mbiv vhira njiningi mbatigir kaar mban mbi thari. ²²vEe, nza Guma Bakimen muunrim, ana nza suanyv ndav mbarigip, nza vhegir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuenj ndikndigi thi, nzan njkasjka ana njkasjka kamarigip?

Nza zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

²³wGumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas kbothigi ti-var kurkurigi fhuvara. ²⁴xGuigira Zisas kbothigi guma the, ana wora kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi ntiirir kurkurargane ndikndigiri. ²⁵Mbe mba

ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta suanyv ndikndigi vhirver muunv nta suanyv tamtam nzan thari. ²⁶yNza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

²⁷zMaanj muungip, guigira Zisas kbothigi fhuav guma the, ana wo phorgip mbir sanv nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mbirgen vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mbiv, ana mba mbir zav nde ndiui mba, nde za ntan mbiri. Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv tamtam nzan thari. ²⁸aMaanj muungip, guma the kiv khan nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muungu.” Ana maanj suanrim, nde ana nzuai kamej ndikndigip, ana suanyv, mba sigar mbi thari. Nde ana mbirga, nde pham mba guma ga muungu. ²⁹bGu nde pham bigin thuenj muungu ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khan nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin muenj muungu,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

Maanj muungip, guma the maanj muungu kamej nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhura mba bigir mbirga. Gu bikbiigi, gu thaj suanyv bigin then muun sanv muunrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav goririe? ³⁰cGu maanj muungip, bigin the suanyv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanyv anan ndikndigip anan mbirga, ram muungu ne suanyv harigi guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suanyv na zin farfarie?

³¹dNde maanj muungip, mban mbiv, mbin mbiv, nde harigi bigin then muunv, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan

^r10:18 Wkp 7.6; 7.15 ^s10:19 1 Ko 8.4

^t10:20 Lo 32.17; Sng 106.37; VB 9.20 ^u10:21 Lo 32.38; 2 Ko 6.15-16

^v10:22 Lo 32.21; Ese 22.14 ^w10:23 1 Ko 6.12 ^x10:24 Ro 15.1-2; 1 Ko 13.5; Fi

2.4; 2.21 ^y10:26 Kis 19.5; Lo 10.14; Sng 24.1 ^z10:27 Ru 10.8 ^a10:28 1 Ko

8.7 ^b10:29 Ro 14.16 ^c10:30 Ro 14.6; 1 T 4.3-4 ^d10:31 Kor 3.17; 1 Pi 4.11

muunri. ^{32e}Nde mba Zudaŋ gum Grikiŋ, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mben muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuen muunga kiri tivir ki thari. ^{33f}Gu vhira, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi ŋaari, gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga ŋaari, gu ntara mbui.

11 ⁸Nde gu mbui tiva zin ŋgiri. Gu vhira gu Kraiŋ tiva zin vui.

Por Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar fhura ndiii ndikndigi vhuuŋ, gu ana won ŋaara muun za ndiii ŋkasŋka gum, anan rotur muunga tivir vhuuiaŋ nzuai.

Por shagir pani ndogi tiva nzuai.

²Nde zazera na ndikndigap, gu nde suanŋi buni, nde nta ndikndik sui-rigi. Maan muunŋiap, gu nde nzuai, nde tivar vhuuŋra mbui. ^{3h}Ne nzer-ara, gu khueŋ vuzvugi, nde kha harigi bunen, nde vhira ne kaŋgiri. Ne khaŋ muunŋi. Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Kraiŋ, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben pani, nta mben mani ma. Kraiŋ pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma. ⁴Maan muunŋip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunŋ, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Kraiŋ ga ndiii. ⁵Maan muunŋip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunŋ mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndiii. Mba mbik

mbe za ana pana savkorgiap memirar ana ndiii fara muunŋi. ⁶Maan muunŋip, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maan muunŋip won pana phirirgen mbergirga o, ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri. ⁷ⁱGuma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne khaŋ muunŋi, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muunŋim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan ŋkasŋka ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ga ndikndigap mbiga muunŋim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan ŋkasŋka ndi khivi.

^{8jk}Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava siga ndigap, guma ga muunŋi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muunŋi. ⁹Fhe Bakime vhira ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muunŋi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muunŋi. ¹⁰Maan muunŋip, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

¹¹Kha kamenŋ, ne guigira kamenŋ ma, gu vhira harigi kaaveŋ phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vhira wani tigiv kirga. ¹²Fhe Bakime guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muunŋi. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kirar hi. Ne vhira guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mani ga muunŋi.

¹³Nde nduarira kha bunen mbararagip, ne ndikndigiri. Maan muunŋip sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip

^e10:32 Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 8.13; 2 Ko 6.3; 1 T 3.5

^f10:33 Ro 15.2; 1 Ko 9.20-22; 10.24 ^g11:1 1 Ko 4.16; Ef 5.1; Fi 3.17; 2 Te 3.9

^h11:3 Stt 3.16; 1 Ko 3.23; 15.27-28; Ef 5.23; 1 Pi 3.1; 3.5-6

ⁱ11:7 Stt 1.26-27; Ze 3.9 ^j11:8 1 T 2.13 ^k11:8 Stt 2.18-23

rotur muunv mbik, ana won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana tivar vhuuaj mbuire? ¹⁴Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakime muunggi tiva garav, nza khañ nzuai, guma, ana pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana memirar ana ndiii. ¹⁵Maaj muungip, mbik anan pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana pana vharigi, ana anan siñ vhuuñ ma. Ne khañ muunggi, Fhe Bakime, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rigina mpeen ana niinggi. ¹⁶Maaj muungip, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanjv, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuituigip khañ muungip kangiri. Nza harigi khesharigi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakime siosi, mbe vhira harigi khesharigi rotu mbui tivi ki fhuvara.

Mbe Koriniñ, mbe tivar vhuun Guma Bakimen shama muunggi fhuvara.

¹⁷Gu ntigem nde muunga tivi thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tivi zin ngiri. Gu ntige nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndigap nde ziri ndi vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tiva vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden kurkurigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden farfagi. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹^{lm}Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu khañ muungiap mbararagi. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde wari shigap, bunin wari ga nzuav wari daai. Gu mba kameñ mbararagiap, gu manej mba kameñ khothigi. Ne khañ muunggi, nden sios wari shigip, wari ndi suegip, nde tuituigip kangirga, maanggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. ²⁰Maaj muungiap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Baki-

men mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²¹Nde bevbevira, nde vhgatin mbuav, nde warira nzuav, mba ndiav, nta pi. Nden mbari, mbe thi ndavira kim, nden mbari kivgiap wain pav fhura ñanñani. ²²ⁿEe, nde ram khañ muunggi? Nde pheni ki fhuve? Nde ntan mba gum mbin mbirga fhuve? Nde khueñ ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime sios, ana fhura ki bigin ma? Nde maaj muungiap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi mbari, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuim, mbe mberi. Gu ram nde suanjrie? Gu nde mbui tivar ndikndigip nden ziri ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharigi tiva suanjv, gu nden ndikndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Baki Zisas viktum gu wainan wo farasegi ñaara gumgi ga ndiii.

Matiu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20

²³⁻²⁴^oGu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakime ntan nara niingim, gu nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khañ nzuai. Maan Zudas Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba maanjra, Guma Bakime Zisas viktuma ndigap Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap, khañ nzuai, “Khe nan fhava sik ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndi ndiii. Nde kha tivar muunv, na ndikndigiri.” ²⁵^pAna maaj mbe suangiap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndigap, ana mba tivara muungiap, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Khe Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kameñ ma. Gu won vizinan panan, gu mba kamen nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharigi tivar muunv, wainan mbiv, na ndikndigiri.” ²⁶^qZisas khuen nza khivav kha kameñ suangi. Nde zazera kha

¹11:18-19 1 Ko 1.10-12; 3.3 ^m11:18-19 Lo 13.3; 1 Zo 2.19

ⁿ11:22 Ze 2.5-6 ^o11:23-24 Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 22.19 ^p11:25 Kis 24.6-8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Hi 8.8-13 ^q11:26 Zo 14.3; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7

viktum gu kha wainan mbiv, nde khuej kangiri. Nde Guma Bakime rimgi ne bun nzuai. Nde mbara muujv kirim ana taagip kha nuianan zirgira.

**Nza tuituigip wari won ndavi
gum ndikndigi gangip, nza
Guma Bakimen mban mbiri.**

²⁷Maaj muungip, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndiii tivar muujv, anan viktum gum wainan mbegirga, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muungi. Ana ne muungi ne suajv, nen simtiga ndirga. ²⁸Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri. ²⁹Ne khan muungi, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muungi fhuv, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar wora niingi. Ana pim, Fhe Bakime ne suajv ana suajgirga, ana zumgum muumbara mbatigar anan muujgirga. ³⁰Mba bigina niijra, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe njkasjka ki fhuv, mbe riiv, mbe mbari vhezgi. ³¹Nza maaj muungip wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba wainan mbegirga, nza ne suajv simtik kirga fhu. ³²Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndiii. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maaj nza mbui. Ana maaj nzan muunga, nza kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu.

³³Maaj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi,

nde wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbir sanj, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri. ³⁴Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muujv kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga vhuav rotu mbui phogi when hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suajv nde suajv suajgirga. Gu nde suanga buna muenj phorga khar ki. Mba bunenj, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suajv, ne ndi thigar maanga.

**Por Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar
fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir
vhuuij ndi ndiii, ana nta nzuai.**

12 Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhura ndiii ndikndigi vhuuij gu won njara muun za ndi ndiii njkasjkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. ²Nde ntigem kangi, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi fhu. Maaj muungiap, bigi vhirve nde njim, nde mba kaathoori kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde ngi. Mba mbarivi nde njim, nde fhura pham vui. ³Maaj muungiap, gu khuej vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khan nzuai kamenj ga ndikndigiri. Maaj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana niinga, mba guma khan suajgirga fhu, "Zisas mbar mbatiik." Zakira Fhuvara! Guma the Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana phorga ki fhu, ana khan suajgirga fhu, "Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma."

⁴Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuij gu won naara muun za ndi ndiii njkasjkagi ki. Anan Njina Njara bavira nta

^r11:27 Nam 9.10; 9.13; Zo 6.51; 6.63-64; Hi 10.29 ^s11:28 Mt 26.22; 2 Ko 13.5;

Ga 6.4 ^t11:31 Sng 33.5; 1 Zo 1.9 ^u11:32 Sng 94.12-13; Hi 12.5-6; 12.11

^v12:2 Sng 115.5-7; Hab 2.18-19; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.3 ^w12:3 Mt 16.17;

Mk 9.39; 2 Ko 3.5; 1 Zo 4.2-3 ^x12:4 Ef 4.4; Hi 2.4; 1 Pi 4.10 ^y12:4 Ro 12.6-8

ndi ndiii. ^{5z}Guma Bakime mbarkirga njaari ki, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suanjv mba njaarir muunga. ⁶Nza mba njaarir muunga nkasnjkagi vhirve ki. Mba njaarir muunga nkasnjkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba nkasnjkagi ndi ndiim, za mba njaari ga mbui. ^{7a}Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar, ana won nkasnjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi bebbevira, ana anan mbe ndiim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kanjirga, khe Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar ma. Ana ntan bebbevira mbe niingji, mbe maanj muungip ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkuraga. ^{8b}Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar ndikndigir vhuuin bun harigi gumgi ga suanga nkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi guma mbe, mba Ijina Ijaarara, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga nkasnjkar ana ndiii. ⁹Harigi guma, ana mba Ijina Ijaarara panan, ana khañ tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi. Harigi guma mbe, ana mba Ijina Ijaarara nkasnjkar panan, ana rihi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhizi. ^{10d}Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga nkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai nkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga njiningi ganiv nta heenga nkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana harigi njuir kaar vhov buni suanga nkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga nkasnjkar ana ndiii. ^{11e}Mba Ijina Ijaara bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigi vhuuinj gum won njaarar muunga nkasnjkagir za kha gumgi bebbevira, ana ntan mbe ndiii.

Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figiveinj ma.

^{12f}Guma bavira, anan figiveinj vhirkiingi. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma bavira kharik ma. Krais, ana vhira mbara muungiap ki. ^{13g}Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara bavira, ana za nza ruagim, nza za wari tigap Krais phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudainj, nza Grikinj, nza njaara gumgi khini, nza bikbiigiap ki gumgi, nza za Ijina Ijaara bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

¹⁴Nza khueñ kanji, guma fhav, ana figa buenjra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki. ¹⁵Maanj muungip, so khañ suanga, “Gu har fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa mueñ fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa mueñ ma. ¹⁶Maanj muunji, khuar khañ suanga, “Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa mueñ fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa mueñ ma. ¹⁷Maanj muunji, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muungip buni mbarararie? Maanj muunji, guma khuaranira kirga, ana ram muungip bigi ndiga goririe? ^{18h}Guma fhav maanj muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana fhavar figiveinj ga muungiap, ana segim, ana ki. ¹⁹Maanj muunji, guma ana figa buenjra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara. ²⁰Guma fhav, ana mba fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

^a12:5 Ro 12.6-8; Ef 4.11 ^a12:7 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 4.7; 1 Pi 4.10-11

^b12:8 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 8.7 ^c12:9 Mt 17.19-20; 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 4.13; Ze 5.14

^d12:10 FG 2.4; Ro 12.6; 1 Ko 14.5; 14.29; 1 Zo 4.1 ^e12:11 Ro 12.4-8; 1 Ko 7.7;

2 Ko 10.13; Hi 2.4 ^f12:12 Ro 12.4-5; 1 Ko 10.17; Ga 3.16; Ef 4.4; 4.16 ^g12:13

Zo 6.63; Ro 6.5; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11 ^h12:18 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 3.5; 12.11; 12.28

²¹Maaj muunjiap, rimatuk khan hara suanga fhu, “Ndu maaj muunjiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” Pan vhira, ana maaj soa suangirga fhu. Ana khan suanga, “Ndu maaj muungip ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” ²²Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figiveinj, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta njkasnjka ki fhu. Maaj muungip, nta kirga fhu, mba guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga tuktiga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ²³Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba manej zi ki fhuv njanivej, nza tuituigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberi njanivej, nza guigira nta ndogi. ²⁴Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv njanivej, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muungim, guma higi. Nzan figi mbarivej, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara ki. ²⁵Ana khuej nzuav guma ga muunji fhuvara, ana figiveinj shigi tamtam njirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figiveinj, nta zam wari ganiv za mba tiva bavira warir muunjv wari ganinga. ²⁶Maaj muunjiap, guman figa thuej zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maaj muungip, ana figa thuej zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suanjv, ana phorgip ndikndigirga.

²⁷ⁱMaaj muunjiap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisan fhavi fara muunji. Maaj muunjiap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisan fhavar figiveinj fara muunji. ²⁸^jMaaj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan njairir muun zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fharav, Zisas farasegi njara gumgi ndi fegi. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthooj gumgi ndi fegi. Ana won kamthooj gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira mirikori ga mbui

gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira riij gumgi rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi gumgi ndi fegap, harigi gumgir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fegap, mbarkirga njari ganinga gumgi ndi fegap, harigi njuir kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi fegi. ²⁹Ne ram muunji? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi njara gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai njairara mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga mbui njkasnjka kire? ³⁰Ee, mbe zam riij gumgir rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi njkasnjkara kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi njuir kaar vhora nera kangire? Ee, mbe zam mba njuir kaa domdoririe? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bevbevira mbe njairir wari hegi. ³¹^kNde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen njina njair fhura ndiij ndikndigir vhuunji gum ana won njara muun zav fhura ndiij njkasnjkagi, nde ntan fharigi ndikndigir vhuunji gum njkasnjkagi, nde guigira nta ndirgenj vuzvugiri.

Nza guigira wari wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niijri.

13 Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin njiri. Gu maaj muunjiap, gu harigi njuir kaar vhov buni suanjv, vhira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhora, gu maaj mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiij fhu, na buni mbe phiij gu phuma shogi, ni fhura khikhim bakime mbui fara muunji. ²¹Gu vhira maaj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanjv, gu vhira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kangip, gu vhira za Fhe Bakimen njina njair wo njara mbui tivi,

ⁱ12:27 Ro 12.5; Ef 1.23; 5.30; Kor 1.24

^j12:28 FG 13.1; Ro 12.6; Ef 2.20; 4.11-12 ^k12:31 1 Ko 14.1

^l13:2 Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.8-10; 12.28

gu nta kanjip, gu vhira guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndik guigira havhargip, gu kha mbikshii ga suanjrim, nta khañ thav, siv, harigi ñanin ñgirga. Gu maan muunv, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii fhu, gu fhura ki ne ma. ^{3m}Gu maan muunqip, wo bigir za mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir niingip, gu vhira fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poongirim, gu shiv ringirga. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thanej nan kurarga tuk-tigi fhuvara.

⁴ⁿGuma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiii tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thuej suanjv ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhura ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gumgi ga mbui. Ana bigi vhirve ki gumgi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. ^{5o}Ana vhira fhura riirii fhu. Ana vhira pim wora ndikndigi fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gumgi ana muunqi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigi fhu. ^{6p}Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigej muunqim, ana nen ndikndigi fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuuej muunqim, ana ne ndikndigi. ^{7q}Guma, ana guigira won ndavara harigi ntiiri ga ndiii tiv khañ mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muunqirga bigina mbatik thuej ana mbevarga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muunqi tiva mbatigej, ana ne bun harigi ntiiri ga suanjv mbe phorgip ne suanjirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera wo phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi kbothigap, ana bunin vhuunqra mbe mbui tivi ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi,

ana nduara mba guman muunqirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higirga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zazera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

⁸Kha guigira ndavar ndiii tiv, ana vhezgirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar harigi nguiv kaar vhov wo buni vhuunq bun suan zav fhura niingqi ñkasñka, ana vhira vhezgirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndiii ndikndigi vhuunq gu ñkasñkagi, nta vhira vhezgirga. ⁹Nza ntigem bigir figiveinra kanqi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveinra bun nzuai. ¹⁰Zumgum, mba bigina guar hirga, mba bigir figivein, nta vhezgirga. ¹¹Mba tiv, ana tar vhuui fara muunqi. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muunqi. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muunqiap, gu tar mbui tivi, gu nta thagi. ^{12r}Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveinra kanqi. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muunqim, nza tuituigiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zumgum mba tugar, nza tuituigip mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana ntigem guigira nza kanqi tivar muunqip, nza guigira ana kanqirga. ^{13s}Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime kbothigi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuun nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiii tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khege-

^m13:3 Mt 6.2 ⁿ13:4 Snd 10.12; 1 Pi 4.8 ^o13:5 1 Ko 10.24; Fi 2.4

^p13:6 Sng 10.3; Ro 1.32; 12.9; 2 Zo 1.4

^q13:7 Ro 15.1; 1 Ko 9.12; Ga 6.2; 2 T 2.24; 1 Pi 4.8 ^r13:12 Mt 18.10; 2 Ko 3.18;

5.7; Fi 3.12; Ze 1.23; 1 Zo 3.2 ^s13:13 1 Te 1.3; 1 Zo 4.16

nen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii tiv.

Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suangenj vuzvugiri.

14¹Nde guigira khan tigip zaz-era wari won ndavir gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiva suirav, anan muunjri. Nde maanj muunjv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar fhura nde ndiii ndikndigir vhuuij gu ana won njaara muun za ndiii njkasjkagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sanj vuzvugirga ndikndigar vhuuj gu njkasjka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde ndiim, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndigir vhuuij gum njkasjkagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuuij bun suanjri. ²Ne khan muunji, guma ana harigi njuir kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumgi ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khan muunji, guma the ana nzuai bunenj kanji fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara njkasjkar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai. ³Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin guma ga ndiim ana Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma buni nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ndikndigi havharav, mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivir vhuuin muunjv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga. ⁴Guma, ana harigi njuir kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuij ndi ndiim, ana kamthooj guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana nta havhari. ⁵Gu nde za harigi njuir kaar vhov, buni suangenj vuzvugi, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khuej vuzvugi, Fhe

Bakime nde ndiii buni, nde Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi njuir kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, ntan sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri, mbe njkasjka ndirga. Mba buni domdirirga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin ndiim, ana kamthooj guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi njuir kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kamarigi. ⁶Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bunenj ndikndigiri. Gu maanj muunji, nden han ziv, gu harigi njuir kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thanenj nden kurarga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Gu maanj muunji, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi vhuuij guarira bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga o, gu ndikndigi vhuuin harigi gumgi khivirga. Gu maanj muunga, gu nden kurarga.

⁷Mba tum ki fhuvi bigi, thaanj sifir o gita, nta vhira nta tuituigip njarirga fhu, nta khikhim vhuuj hirga fhu, nza ram muunji kanjirie, kha gumgi kha njgava mbui? ⁸Phiij vhira, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suanj wo bevahegirga fhu. ⁹Nde vhira mbara muunji. Maanj muunji, nde harigi njuir kaar vhov buni suanga, mbe ram muunji nde nzuai buni ntiriverj kanjirie? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura njegirga. ¹⁰Khuej guigi guarara, njuir kaar vhirve kha nuianan ki. Ntan kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, mba buni ntiriverj ki. ¹¹Gu maanj muunji guma the nzuai buni ntiriverj kanjirga fhu, mba guma na kanji, gu harigi nju guma ma. Gu vhira mba guma kanji, ana harigi nju guma ma. ¹²Nde vhira mbara muunji. Nde khan mbui, nde guigira Fhe Baki-

¹14:1 1 Ko 12.31; 14.39 ²14:2 FG 2.4; 10.46 ³14:5 Nam 11.29

men Ijina Ijaar fhura ndiii ndikndigi vhuuin gum rkasrkagi, nde nta ndirgen vuzvugi. Nde maaj mbuim, Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar sios havharir zav fhura ndiii ndikndigir vhuuin gum rkasrkagi, nde khar tigip havhargip ntan rgariv sios havhariri.

**Por harigi rguir kaa ga vhov
buni nzuai ne nzuai.**

¹³Maaj muungip, guma ana harigi rguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, ana khar tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suarim, ana rkasrkakar anan niirrim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta ndiiriven domdoriri. ¹⁴Nde ndikndigi, maaj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar ndikndigi vhuuin gum rkasrkagir nan niirrim, gu harigi rgu kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khar muungi, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana bigin the kanggi fhu. ¹⁵wMaaj muungiap, gu ram muungrie? Gu khar muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime rgavar muunga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime rgavar muunga. ¹⁶Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara Fhe Bakimen phorgip suarv anan ndikndigirga, guma kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunen kangirga fhu. Ana ram muungip khuen kangirie, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi? Ana ram muungip kangip, khar suarrie, “Ne guigira”? Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunen kanggi fhu. ¹⁷Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun ana mbuim, ndun kamej mba harigi guma ndava

havhargi tukti fhu. ¹⁸Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ne khar muungi, gu tugi vhirvera gu harigi rguir kaar buni suangi. Gu guigira nde kamarav mba tiva muungi. ¹⁹Maaj muungip, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuen nzerigi, gu meenthigi kaavenra suangip, gu mba bunivej niij shigip, mben rigip mbe khiviv mbe suanga. Mba harigi rguir kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaavej nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

²⁰xNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muun thari. Nde tiva mbatigir muun za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarire tiva mbatigir muungen ndikndik kanggi fhu, ne farar muungip wari kiri. Nde kiv, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, thigi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu ndikndigi ndikndigir muunv wari kiri. ²¹yFhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khar nzuai, “Guma Bakime khar nzuai, ‘Gu gumgir panan harigi rgui kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi rgui gumgi ga suarim, mbe rgip na buni bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kanggi, mbe na buni mbararagen vuzvugirga fhu.’” ²²Maaj muungiap, harigi rguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won rkasrka ndi khivi bigen ma. Ne khar muungi, ana won rkasrkakar mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigen fhuvara. Ana wo rkasrkakar mba ana kothigi fhu gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. Ana mbe ana kothigi fhu tiva ndi hiar rgi bigen ma. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin ndi ndiim nta bun nzuai, ne khar muungi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mba

w14:15 Sng 47.7; Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16 x14:20 Mt 18.3; Ro 16.19; Ef 4.14; Fi 3.15; Hi 5.12-14; 1 Pi 2.2 y14:21 Ais 28.11-12; Zo 10.34

ɲkasɲkar mbe niɲgi. Mba guigira Zisas kthothiɲi fhuv ntiiri, mbe fhuvvara.

²³Maɲ muɲɲip, mba guigira Zisas kthothiɲi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari fugip, nde za harigi ɲguir kaar vhov buni suanga, kha bigi kaɲgi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, guigira Zisas kthothiɲi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziriv, mbe khaɲ suanga, “Nde ɲanɲangi.” ²⁴aNde maɲ muɲɲip, nde za Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde niɲgi, nde nta bun suanga, maɲ muɲɲip, guigira Zisas kthothiɲi fhuv guma o, nde kha bigi kaɲgi fhuv guma the nde vhen zirirga, nde nzuai buni guigira ana thigirga, ana khueɲ kaɲgirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suɲv suɲgirga. ²⁵bMba ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za kirar hegirga. Ana won thivani phirgip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana rotur muɲv khaɲ suanga, “Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki.”

Nde rotu ga mbui tivi za nzerari.

²⁶cMaɲ muɲɲiap, nde na phor-gap guigira Zisas kthothiɲi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muun saɲv wari fugip, nde ram mbui tiv-
var muɲɲie? Nde zam muunga ɲaari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ɲgava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakime bun muen gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbevi, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niɲgim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi ɲgun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdorirga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari. ²⁷Maɲ muɲɲip, nde thari harigi ɲgun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni

o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe vhira wari tigip tuga bavira buni suɲ thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suɲgirim, the zumgum suɲri. Mbe suɲrim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdoriri. ²⁸Mbe nzuai buni domdorirga guma ki fhu, mba harigi ɲgun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suɲ thari. Mbe thiri mpirav fhura kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip siɲsiɲ kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suɲri. ²⁹dFhe Bakime kamthooɲ guma phuni o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiɲ bun suɲri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri. ³⁰Maɲ muɲɲip, guma the perav kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niɲrim, ana ne bun suan saɲv muɲrim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo thini mpirarim, ana suɲri. ³¹Nde mba tivar muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiɲ bun suanga, mba gumgi gu mbigi za kaɲgip, mbe za thigi havhargirga. ³²Fhe Bakime kamthooɲ guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhura ana niɲgi ndikndigi vhuuiɲ gum ɲkasɲkagi ganiri. ³³⁻³⁴eNe khaɲ muɲgi, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won ɲaari ga mbui. Ana fhura tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvvara. Ana vhira khuen nza vuzvugi, nza wari tigip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari tigip ɲgarirga.

Maɲ muɲɲiap, guigira Zisas kthothiɲi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigip rotur muun saɲv wari fugip, nde mbigi fhura buni suɲv khikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari wo thiri piɲgip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nza za mba tivara mbui. Mba mbigi, mbe fharav wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir saɲ muɲ

^a14:23 FG 2.13 ^a14:24 Zo 16.8 ^b14:25 Ais 45.14; Sek 8.23; Zo 4.19

^c14:26 1 Ko 12.7-10; 2 Ko 12.19; Ef 4.12 ^d14:29 FG 17.11; 1 Te 5.19-22

^e14:33-34 1 Ko 11.3; 14.40; Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11-12; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1

thari. Mbe Moses suangi tiva zin ngip, mbe gumgir piin kiri. ³⁵Mbe bigin thuej niiej kanji saɲv, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina niiej ga suanjv wari won manin nzaɲri. Mbik maaj muungip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime rotur muun saɲv wari fugirga, mbiga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuej suanjirga, ana memirar wora ndiii. ³⁶Ee, ram muungi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij fharav nden higire? Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndigim, harigi gumgi gum mbigi fhuve?

³⁷fMaaj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma mbe ma” o, “Gu Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar guigira nan ki,” ana maaj muungip, khanj kanjiri, gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai bunej, ne Guma Bakimen tiv ma. ³⁸Maaj muungip, guma the mba tiv zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin ngi thari. ³⁹gMaaj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde niingji, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suangen thivi thari. ⁴⁰hNde vhira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tuituigira nta zin ngip, thithim tigira ntan muunjri.

Mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.

Krais rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

15ⁱNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taa-giap mba nde suangi buna vhuuej ga

ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuuej ndigap, nde ne kothigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi. ²jNde maaj muungip gu nde suangi buna vhuuej suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuuejra saɲv Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khanj muungi, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne kothigi.

³kGu mba buna baki guarejra, gu nen nde suangi. Mba bunej Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na niingji. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, Krais, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhizi zav rimgi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki kamej suangi kamejra zin vugi. ⁴lAna rimgim, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muungi mboga tigim, ra phuni vhizgim, khegenen ana taagiap khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap suangi kamejra zin vugi. ⁵mAna khavgiap, vov Pitar higap, ana zumgum vov mba farasarigi 12 thigi njara gumgir higim, mbe ana gangi. ⁶Tuga mben, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira ana gangi. Mben vhirve 500 kamarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi vhirve khar ki, mbe mbari vhizgi. ⁷nAna tuga mben vhira Zemsan higi. Zumgum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi higim, mbe za ana gangi.

⁸oMbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana vhira nan higi. Maaj muungiap, ana nan hirga tugar nan higi fhuvara, nan niamuuj ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muungi. ⁹pGu maaj muungiap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi rigar, gu guigira bisangi. Gu mbe ana farasarigi njara guman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ne khanj muungi, gu fharav

^f14:37 2 Ko 10.7; 1 Zo 4.6 ^g14:39 1 Ko 12.31; 1 Te 5.20 ^h14:40 1 Ko 14.33; Kor 2.5 ⁱ15:1 Ro 5.2; Ga 1.11 ^j15:2 Ga 3.4 ^k15:3 Sng 22.15; Ais 53.5-12; Dan 9.26; Sek 13.7; 1 Ko 11.2; 11.23; Ga 1.12 ^l15:4 Sng 16.8-10; Mt 12.40; Ru 24.26; 24.46; FG 2.24-32; 13.33-35 ^m15:5 Mt 28.16-17; Mk 16.14; Ru 24.34-36; Zo 20.19 ⁿ15:7 Ru 24.50; FG 1.3-4 ^o15:8 FG 9.3-6; 22.14; 22.18; 1 Ko 9.1 ^p15:9 FG 8.3; 9.1; Ga 1.13; Ef 3.8; 1 T 1.13-15

mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. ¹⁰Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun na mbuav fhura nan kora muungiap na muungim, gu ntigem kha fara muungiap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muunggi kora muumbar, ana fhura vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khaŋ tiga ŋkasŋkagiap ŋaara mbatiga mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi ŋaara gumgi, gu mbe kambarigi. Gu nduara mba ŋaari ga mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muungiap, ana ŋkasŋkar na ndiim, gu mba ŋaari ga mbui. ¹¹Gu mba ŋaara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbari vhira mba ŋaara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi bunan vhuueŋ, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbararagiap, ne kothigi.

Zumgum, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavgirga.

¹²Nza zazera Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muunggi ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ringirim, ana taagi khavgirga tuktigi fhu?” ¹³Ne guigira, maan muungip, guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhuv, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁴Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Krai khavgi fhu, nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuueŋ, ne fhura ki bueŋ ma. Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. ¹⁵Maan muungirga, ne khueŋ mbe khivirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muunggi bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khaŋ muunggi, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khaŋ nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krai khavgi. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira vhezgi

gumgi, ana taagip mbe khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nza khaŋ suanga, ana taagia Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁶Ahaŋ, guigira, Fhe Bakime maan muungip vhezgi gumgi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Krai khavgi fhu. ¹⁷Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Krai khavgi fhu, nde guigira Krai kothigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, nta mbara muungip nden kirga. ¹⁸Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira fhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu. ¹⁹Nza guigira Krai kothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga wari ki. Nza maan muungip, kha nuiana bigi ndir saŋv ntara suaŋv, guigira Krai kothigap anan rargip kirga, nza guigira fhireregi. Mba nuiana gumgi mbari, mbe vhira sagi tari ma. Nza mbe kamarav, nza guigira sagi tari guarira kirga.

²⁰Ne maan muunggi fhuvara! Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana guigira ringim, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia ana khavgi. Ana vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kharav fhara khavgi. Ana mba minan fharav givigi mban fara muunggi. ²¹Nza maan muungiap khueŋ kaŋgi, nza taagi khavgirga. Ne khaŋ muunggi guma mbevi, ana vhezgi ne ndi hiantigi. Mba tivara guma mbevi, ana taagia khavi ne ndi hiantigi. ²²Ne khaŋ muunggi, Adam shiga gumgi, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Mba tivara, guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum vhezgiap, mbe taagi khavgiap, kirga. ²³Nza zam, nza Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, nza taagip khavgiap, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndirga. Krai, ana fharigi Fhe Bakime fharav Krai khavgi. Ana

⁹15:10 FG 8.3; Ro 15.18-19; 2 Ko 3.5; 6.1; 11.5; 11.23; Fi 2.13 ¹15:15 FG 1.22; 2.24-32; 4.10; 4.33; 5.32; 13.30 ⁵15:20 FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.23; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 1.3; VB 1.5 ¹15:21 Zo 11.25; Ro 5.12; 5.17-18; 6.23 ⁴15:23 1 Te 4.15-17; VB 20.5

zungum taagi zirirga, ana ntiiri taagi khavgip mbara muungip kirga.

²⁴Mba tugen, kha nuian gu bigi za vhezirga. Krais, ana za mba bigir farfav za nta vhezirga, ana mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mben njkasjka vheziv, mba njkasjka kav kha bigi gari njiningi mbatigi, ana za mbe njkasjka vheziv, mba njkasjka ki bigi, ana za nta njkasjka vhezirga, kha nuianan Fhe Bakimen farve khingirga. ²⁵vNe khañ muunji, Krais ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv kirim, Fhe Bakime anan pana gumgi, ana za mbe mbevarga.

²⁶wAna vheziv tiv, ana mpuur ana vhezirga. ²⁷xFhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za mba bigi mbevav nta muungim, Krais za nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki.” Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime nduara za mba bigi mbevagam, Krais nta ganirim, nta ana piin ki. Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Krais piin ki fhuvara. ²⁸Mba bigi zungum za Krais piin kirga. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv Fhe Bakime piin khingirga. Fharav, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir won Kama piin khingirga. Ana Kam, ana nduara wo ndiv won Ndia piin khingirga. Ana Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga.

²⁹Maan muungip, mba vheziv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgirga tukitigi fhu, nde thagina niien nzuav gumgi mbari vheziv, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? Mbe taagi khavirga fhuv, mbe thaaj nzuav fhura shishigap mben kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai? ³⁰vNza thaaj nzuav fhura

shishigap zazera kha njara mbuim, gumgi vhirve nza mbui njara nzuav nza vhegap, zazera nzan farfar za mbui. ³¹zNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu guigira nde nzuai, gu rari tugara tigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga. Nza za Krais Zisas phorga kav, gu guigira nden ndikndigi. Maan muungiap, gu kha kamen nde vhagi fhuvara. ³²aNde maan muungip kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu wo vuzvugara kha njara mbui, nde na suanjri. Gu thaj thagina bigina ndir sanj, gu Efesusana mba ruanjruanji sigi phorga shogirie? Maan muungip, guma ringirim, Fhe Bakime, taagip ana khavgirga tukitigi fhu, aria, “Nza kivgip mban mbiv, khiriv pharar mbiri. Ne khañ muunji, nza gurmangip nza vhezirga.”

³³Nde mbarara. Nde fhura harigi gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guiguigi khañ suanj thari, “Guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu.” Nde mba kameñ kanji, “Nza khurkhuman mba gumgi mbatigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivar vhuun farfagirga.” ³⁴bNde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vhuuinjra muunjri. Nde wom tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde mbarara. Nden mbari, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav khañ nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivir mberiri.

Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi kheshararga.

³⁵cMaan muungip, guma the khañ muungip nzanga, “Mba vheziv gumgi,

^v15:25 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; FG 2.34-35; Hi 1.13

^w15:26 2 T 1.10; VB 20.14; 21.4 ^x15:27 Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Hi 2.8; 1 Pi 3.22

^y15:30 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 11.26; Ga 5.11 ^z15:31 Ro 8.36; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 Te 2.19

^a15:32 Sav 2.24; Ais 22.13; Ru 12.19-20; 2 Ko 1.8; 4.10-11

^b15:34 FG 26.8; Ro 13.11; 1 Ko 6.5; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 4.5 ^c15:35 Zo 12.24; 1 Zo 3.2

mbe taagip ram muunji khavar muun-
girie? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi
ram mbui kheshararie?" ³⁶dMbe ramgi
khesharigi buna mbatigenj mbare? Nde
kangi, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi,
nta fharav rimgiap, khurigiap, nta wom
thoonjiap, vhuui. ³⁷Nde mba rigi mban
vhigi, nta vhigi, nta wit o, harigi khesha-
rigi mban vhigi, nta vhira mba zumgum
higip vhuunga wit fara muunji fhuvara.
³⁸eFhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvu-
gar, kharigenj nta ndi. Maanj muunjiap,
ntan kharigi nta warira fara muunji
fhuvara. ³⁹Kha njamki bigi, nta vhira
mba tivara muunji. Mben fhavi, nta
warira farara muunji fhuvara. Zakira
fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khe-
sharigi, sigi, nta fhavi harigi khesha-
rigi, korigi fhavi, nta harigi kheshari-
gi, mbigama fhavi, nta vhira harigi khe-
sharigi. ⁴⁰Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari
won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta
wari won fhavira. Kha buivar ki bigi,
nta won siinjra, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta
won siinjra. ⁴¹Ra, ana won siinjra, kini,
ana won siinjra. Kha buivar ki njkaa, nta
vhira, nta won siinjra, nta vhira mba
njkaa bevbevira, nta siinj wari heigi.

⁴²fMba guma rimgiap taagia khavi tiv,
ana mbara muunji. Guma ringim, nza
mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi,
mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma
rimgiap, kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana
mbarigi fhav fhuvara. ⁴³gGuma ringim,
nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga
rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhu-
vara. Guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhav,
ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma
ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi
mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana njkasjka
ki fhuvara. Guma ringia kegap taagia

khavi fhav, ana guigira njkasjka ki fhav
ma. ⁴⁴Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta
kha nuiana fhavi ma. Rimgiap taagia
khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime njina njjaar
zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndia
ndiini fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi
ma.

Maanj muunjiap, nuiana fhavi ki,
vhira Hevenan fhavi ki. ⁴⁵hFhe Bakime
buni vhuuini ki gap khar njzuai, "Fhe
Bakime fharav guma ga muunjiap
biinjbiin ana niinjgi, mba guma zi Adam."
Mba zi guarara higi Adam, ana Kraisi
ma. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muun-
giap ki biinjbiinj gumgi ga ndiini njina
anan ki. Ana vhira zazera mbara muun-
giap ki biinjbiin wo gumgir niinjgirga tuk-
tigi. ⁴⁶Hevenan kirga fhav fhara higi
fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav
higi. Guma ringim, Hevenan kirga
fhav zumgum guman higi. ⁴⁷iFharigi
Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe
Bakime kha nuiana ndigap ana fhava
muunji. Zumgum higi Adam, ana Heve-
nan kegap zergi. ⁴⁸Kha nuiana gumgir
fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara
fara muunji. Mba Heven gumgir fhavi,
mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma
fhavara farar muunjiap. ⁴⁹jNza ntigem,
nza mba nuiana guma fara muunjiap
ki. Nza mba tivara, nza zumgum mba
Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara
muunjiap kirga.

⁵⁰kNde na phorgap guigira Zisasi
kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuitui-
gira khar nde njzuai. Kha nuiana fhava
khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won
gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin
ki njgun vhen njgirgi, ana bigir vhuuini
ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbarigi bigin,
ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tuk-

^d15:36 Zo 12.24 ^e15:38 Stt 1.11 ^f15:42 Dan 12.3; Mt 13.43

^g15:43 Fi 3.20-21 ^h15:45 Stt 2.7; Zo 6.33; 6.39-40; 6.54; 6.63; 2 Ko 3.4-6; 3.17;

Fi 3.21 ⁱ15:47 Stt 2.7; 3.19; Zo 3.13; 3.31 ^j15:49 Ro 8.29; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21;

1 Zo 3.2 ^k15:50 Mt 16.17; Zo 3.3-5; 1 Ko 6.13

tigi fhuvara. ⁵¹lmNde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muenj, ana ntige ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maanj muungip, nza za vhezgira fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga. ⁵²nMba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahanj, mba mbariv siminga, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza kha vhezgi fhuu gumgi, nza vhira nzan rimgi vhira khuasegi farar muungip, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. ⁵³oNe khanj muungi, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhezgira tukitigi fhuvara. ⁵⁴pKha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zazera nzerara kirga. Kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap suangji kamej guigira higirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ntara mbuav, mba Vhizi tivari njkasnjka, ana guigira ana kambarigi.” ⁵⁵qAna ana kambaragim, nza khara mbuav khanj ana nzuai, “Vhizi, ndun njkasnjka maanj ki? Ndu kha gumgi kambararie? Vhizi, ndun fugar njkasnjka mba, ndu kha gumgir farfarga?”

⁵⁶rGumgi vhizi fugara khare, mbe tivi mbatigi muungiap nen vheza ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi vheza ndi ne khanj muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangji tivi daasui. ⁵⁷sNza Fhe Bakimen

ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan njara njkasnjkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kambarigi.

⁵⁸tMaanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotihi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji, nde thigi havhargip thanenj phogiri thari. Nde khuej kangi, nza Guma Bakime nzuav njara mbatiga mbui, mba njara fhura mbar njgigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera khanj tigip njkasnjkagip, Guma Bakimen njara muunjri.

Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.

Por mbe Zerusareman maanga njkiia nzuai.

16 ^uGu ntigem, nde mba Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas khotihi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fufugij njkiia, gu nta suan za mbui. Gu mba njara muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangji. Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri. ²vNde zazera njarivenj tugira tigiv, Sanderir, nde mba njarivenj ndi njkiia, nde nta shigip, tharivenj ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maanj muunj bisanj bisanera ndi surim, mba njkiia ngip vhirkiigirga. Maanj muungip, gu nden han zirga, nde mben niinga njkiia suanj ganinga tukitigi fhuvara. ³Gu maanj muungip ziv nden higirga, nde nduarira mba mben niin zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusareman naanga gumgir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegirga, gu gavar muungip, mben niingip, mbe sararim, mbe naanga. ⁴Gu

¹15:51 Fi 3.21 ^m15:51 1 Te 4.15-17 ⁿ15:52 Sek 9.14; Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.16

^o15:53 2 Ko 5.4 ^p15:54 Ais 25.8; Hi 2.14-15; VB 20.14 ^q15:55 Hos 13.14

^r15:56 Ro 4.15; 5.13; 6.14; 7.5; 7.13 ^s15:57 Ro 7.25; 1 Zo 5.4-5

^t15:58 2 Sto 15.7; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Pi 3.14; VB 14.13

^u16:1 FG 24.17; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.1-9; Ga 2.10 ^v16:2 FG 20.7; VB 1.10

maan muungip ndikndigirga, gu vhira naanga ne nzerarga, gu maan muungip naanrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

Por Koriniŋ ganingane vuzvugi.

⁵WGu fharav ngip, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain higip, gu zumgum ziv nden hirga. ⁶XGu maan muungip ziv, nden higip, gu tuga tivanenra, gu nde phorgip kegirga. Gu kanji fhu, gu nde phorgip kirim, mba rugahi tuk gum biŋbiŋ bakivi hi tuk vhezgirga. Gu maan kegip, gu maanji ngun ngir sanv muunrim, nde nan kurarim, gu ngirga. ⁷YGu ntigem, nde phorgip tuga tivanenra kirgane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maan muungip na khirarga, gu zumgum maan muungip nde phorgip thanen tuga mpeenra kegirga. ⁸ZaGu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirgen vuzvugi. ⁹bNe khaŋ muunji, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhirgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun suanga ŋaara bakime ki. Gu vhira gumgi vhirve panan na kegi.

¹⁰cMaan muungip, Timoti ngip, nden higerim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava miitigar ana niŋrim, ana kiri ana rivi thari. Ne khaŋ muunji, ana na fara muunjiap Guma Bakimen ŋaara mbui guma ma. ¹¹Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khin ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde tha zir san muunrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava miitigar ana niŋrim, ana taagip nan han ziri. Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

¹²dNza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma, Aporos, ana kameŋ khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nden

han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khaŋ tigip ana sasarigim, ana ntigem guigira naangen thagi. Ana zumgum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuun, ana mbar naanga.

Buni mbari phorgap khare.

¹³eNde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khaŋ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde bigin then rivi thari. ¹⁴fNde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niŋv, vhira gumgir niŋv, mba tiv, nde mba muun za mbui tivi, mba tiv za ntan kiri.

¹⁵gNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanas phorgap ana phenan ki ntiiri nde mbe kanji. Mbe mba Akaia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi rigar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas kothigap, mbe fhara Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi. Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzvugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga ŋaara ndigi. ¹⁶hGu khaŋ tigap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiv, vhira mben kurkurav, mba ŋaara mbui gumgi, nde vhira mben piin kiri.

¹⁷IStefanas gu Fotunetas, Akaikas, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khaŋ muunji, nde zam nan han ziv, na gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe nden ŋana ndiga zav nan kurigi. ¹⁸iMbe zegap, na ndava muungim, na ndav nan mbirigim, nde ndavi vhira mbirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben buni mbarari.

^w16:5 FG 19.21 ^x16:6 Ro 15.24; Ta 3.12 ^y16:7 FG 18.21

^z16:8 Wkp 23.15-21; Lo 16.9-11 ^a16:8 FG 19.8-10 ^b16:9 FG 14.27; 19.8-10; 2 Ko 2.12; Kor 4.3; VB 3.8 ^c16:10 1 Ko 4.17 ^d16:12 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6 ^e16:13 Sng 31.24; 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 6.10; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.11; 1 Te 5.6 ^f16:14 1 Ko 14.1; 1 Pi 4.8 ^g16:15 Ro 16.5; 1 Ko 1.16 ^h16:16 1 Te 5.12 ⁱ16:18 Fi 2.29

¹⁹^jKhe Esia ŋgu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndiii. Akuira gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vhui siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuun bakimen nde ndiii. ²⁰^kKha guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won rar vhuun nde ndiii. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ŋgip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viaviv, wari ŋkor paniri.

²¹^lGu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

²²^mGuma the maan muungip won ndavar Guma Bakimen niin thagi, ana mbar mbatiik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

²³Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgip kiri. ²⁴Gu Krai Zيسان, gu wo ndavar za nde niin gi.

^j16:19 FG 18.2; 18.18; 18.26; Ro 16.5; 2 T 1.15

^k16:20 Ro 16.16; 2 Ko 13.12 ^l16:21 Kor 4.18; 2 Te 3.17 ^m16:22 Ga 1.8-9

2 KORIN

*Khe Por Phenatitigap
Koriniŋ Ndi Khergi Gap*

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korin ŋgu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suangim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Koriniŋ phorgip mba buni ndiv thigar maan zav kha gava khergi.

Ana maan muungip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Koriniŋ ga suangi buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suangeŋ vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khaŋ muunŋi, mbe riiriiv buni mbatigir ana suangim, ana maan muunŋiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suangim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbarigim, ana maan muunŋiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

Mba tugen Zudia ŋgu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav ŋkiiia fukfugi. Ana mba ŋkiiia ndigi ŋgip mben niinga. Maan muunŋiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Koriniŋ ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba ŋaara suanv ŋkiiia ndi niin zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai.

Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui ŋaar, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

Por Zisas farasarigi ŋaara gumgi Fhe Bakime mbe niinŋi ŋaari ga nzuai.

1 ^aGu Por, gu Kraiŋ Zisas farasarigi ŋaara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan ŋaara guma ki. Na phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ŋgu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Akaia ŋgu bakime fhain ki, ŋka vhira anan nde ndi mbai. ²^oNzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiŋ, mani fhura nden kora muunŋi kora muumbar gum ndava miitigar nden niinŋrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakime ana kurigi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.

³^pNza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraiŋan Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava miitigar simtik ki gumgi ga ndiii Fhe Bakime ma. ⁴Ana za ŋkan hi simtigi, ana ndava miitigar ŋka ndiii. Maan muunŋiap, Fhe Bakime ndava miitigar ŋka ndiii tivara, ŋka vhira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gumgi, ŋka mba ndava miitigar mben niinga. ⁵^qKraiŋ zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndigi, ŋka vhira zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Kraiŋan panan, anan ndava miitik ŋkan ndava vheni givigi. ⁶Ŋka maan muunŋip simtigi ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi miitigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muunŋip ndava miitigar ŋkan niinga, ana vhira ndava miitigar nden niinga. Fhe Bakime

^a1:1 FG 18.1; 1 Ko 1.1 ^o1:2 1 Ko 1.3
^q1:5 Sng 34.19; 94.19; Kor 1.24

^p1:3 Ro 15.5; Ef 1.3; 1 Pi 1.3

maan muunġiap, nkasnka nde ndiii, nde thigi havhargip, nkan farar muunġip mbarkirga simtigi ndirga. ^{7r}Ŋka guigira khuej kthothiga havhargi, nde thigi havhargirga. Ŋka kanġi, nde nka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vhira nka phorgiv ndava miitiga ndirga.

^{8s}Nde nka phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde Esia nġu bakime fhain nkan higi simtigi, nka khuej vuzvugi, nde nta kanġirga. Mba tugar nkan higi simtigi, nta guigira kivġiap, nka mbevigi. Maan muunġiap, nka guigira khuej ndikndigi, nka za vhezirga. ⁹Ne guigira khañ muunġi, nka vov bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana niman thigap nka mbararagim, ana khañ nka nzuai, “Ŋko ringip, za vhezirga.” Mba simtik mba fara muunġiap nkan higi. Mba simtigi nkan higrim, nka maan muunġip wom wani won nkasnka ga ndikndigirga fhuvara. Ŋka Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ga ndikndigirga. Ana vhizi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma. ^{10t}Mba simtiga mbatiga guarenra, ne guigira nka shogirim, nka vhezirga tuktigi. Fhe Bakime thav taagia nka ndigi. Ana vhira zumgum mbara muunġip taagi nka ndigirga. Ŋka khuej kthothiga havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zazera nkan farfa sanj muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip nka ndigirga, nka nzerara kirga. ¹¹Nde vhira nkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime gumgi vhirve buni mbararav nkan kurkurarga. Maan muunga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime nkan kurkurigi tiva ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

Por Koriniñ guigi fhuvara.

^{12u}Ŋka bigina buenra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ŋka ndava vheni khuej kanġi, nka nden han kav muunġi tivi, nka zazera khañ tiva havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi gum tivi guari, nka nta zin vui. Ŋka mba tivar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura nkan kora muunġiap nkan kurkurigim, nka mba tiva muunġi. Ŋka kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi vhuuñ zin vui fhuvara. ^{13-14v}Ŋka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, nka nde ganiv kanġirga buni ntiirivenra kherav nde ndi mbai. Ŋka harigi khesharigi buni thari khergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khuej guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tuituigiap nka khergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde nta ntiiriven kanġi fhuvara. Ŋka khuej vuzvugi, nka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntiiriven kanġirga, nza Bakim nza muunġi tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tugar, nde guigira nka suanjv ndikndigirga, nka vhira mba tivar muunġip nde suanjv ndikndigirga.

^{15-16w}Gu guigira khuej kthothiga havhargiap khañ suanġi, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia nġu bakime fhain nġirga. Gu Masedonia nġu bakime fhain kegip, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tivar muunġirga, Fhe Bakime wom phena titigip tivar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vhira nan kurarim, gu Zudia nġu bakime fhain nġirga. ¹⁷Ee, ram muunġi, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guiguigire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbuav, khañ nzuaire? Gu “Ahañ” nzuavra, vhemkora khañ nzuaire “Fhuvara”? Zakira fhuvara!

^r1:7 Ro 8.17; 2 T 2.12 ^s1:8 FG 19.23; 1 Ko 15.32 ^t1:10 2 T 4.18; 2 Pi 2.9

^u1:12 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.18 ^v1:13-14 2 Ko 5.12; Fi 2.16

^w1:15-16 FG 19.21; 1 Ko 16.5-6

¹⁸Fhe Bakime, ana wo suangi buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tivara, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suangi buni, nta “Ahañ” gu “Fhuvara” ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suangi. ¹⁹^xGu Sairas gu Timotin kov, nza nden rigar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun nde suangi. Mba buna vhuueñ ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Kraiss bun nzuai kameñ ma. Nde kañgi, Zisas Kraiss, “Ahañ” gum “Fhuvara” ndi ndiñi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kraiss, ana zazera “Ahañ” rigi guma ma. ²⁰^yFhe Bakime nza suangi kaa vhirvera kim, Kraiss maañ muunjiap, zazera ana mba nza suangi kaaveñ ga nzuav, ana zazera khañ nzuai, “Ahañ.” Maañ muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suangi bunin vhuuiñ mbararav, nza Kraiss zin panan, nza khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara.” Nza ne nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. ²¹^zFhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Kraiss phorgap havhargi. Ana vhira nzan wora mbuigi. ²²^aAna won ruuñ farav nza khingiap, won Ñina Ñaarar nza niñgi. Ana mba nzan niñ za mbui bigir vhuuin panan, ana fharav anan nza niñgi. Nza anan Ñina Ñaara ndigap, nza kañgi, nza guigira mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndirga.

Por vhemkora Korinan vugi fhuvara.

²³^bNa buni havhari guma Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin panan, gu guigira khañ nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan zigirga fhuvara. Ne khañ muunji, gu simtigar nden niñ thagi. Nera khare. ²⁴^cÑka nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, nta thiga

havhargi. Nza wari tigip ñgariv, nden ndikndigirga.

2^dGu zi fhuv, ne khañ muunji. Gu ntige kha tugen wom nde han ziv, fhum simtigar nde niñgi tivar muunjiap, wom simtigar nden niñgen thagi. ²Gu nden muunjiap, nde ndavi simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar muunjiap, gu ndikndigirie? Nde gu ndavar simtigar niñgi ntiiri, nde mbar ki. ³Nde nan muunjiap, gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mañ muunjiap, gu nden han ziv, ndava simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina niñenra, gu fhum mba gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Gu kañgi, gu bigin then ndikndigirga, nde vhira za mba biginan ndikndigirga. ⁴^eGu guigira gava khergiap nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira nden kora mbuav, nan ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu nzi mbatiga muunji. Gu mba gava khergiap, gu ndav simtigar nden niñ za muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba gava khergi, nde kañgirga, gu guigira nde vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar nde niñgi.

Mbe Koriniñ tiva mbatigen muunji guma, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatigi vhezigip ne ndikndigi thari.

⁵^fMañ muunjiap, guma the ndava simtigar harigi gumgi tharir niñgirga, ana ndava simtigar na ndiñ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khesharigi bigi, gu kama havharar buni vhirver nta suañ thagi. Gu thav za khañ nzuai, nde za mba bigen ga nzuav manen ndava simgi. ⁶Mba bigen muunji guma, nde vhirve khañ nzuai, “Ana kha vhez mbatiga ndirga.” Mba vhez ana tuk-tigi. ⁷Mañ muunjiap, nde ntigem harigi tivar muunji. Nde ana muunji bigen

^x1:19 FG 9.20; 18.5 ^y1:20 Ro 15.8-9; VB 3.14 ^z1:21 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27

^a1:22 Ro 8.16-17; 2 Ko 5.5; Ef 1.13-14; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 2.27; VB 2.17

^b1:23 Ro 1.9; 2 Ko 11.31 ^c1:24 1 Pi 5.3 ^d2:1 1 Ko 4.21; 2 Ko 12.21

^e2:4 FG 20.31 ^f2:5 1 Ko 5.1; Ga 4.12

vhizgip, ne ga ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana suanjv, ndava miitigar ana niinjri. Nde maanj muunga fhuv, ndava simtiga bakime mba guma mbevarga. ⁸Gu khañ tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari wo ndavir ana niinjgiap, ana vuzvugira ki. ⁹Gu nden panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khuej kangir zav, nde gu suanjv buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu? ¹⁰Nde maanj muongip, guma the nde muongji tiva mbatigerj nde ne vhizgip, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhira mba guma muongji bigej ndikndik tharga. Maanj muongip, gu simtik thuej kirga, gu nden kurkurar sañv, gu Krai niman mba simtigerj vhizgip, ne ga ndikndigi tharga. ¹¹Gu khañ muongjiap ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muongv kirim, Satan nza guigip nza kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kangji.

Por Taitus gani za mbui.

¹²Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen higap Krai buna vhuuej bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muongim, gu mba njaara muongji. ¹³Gu mba njaara mbuav, na ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne khañ muongji, gu wo nguga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maanj muongjiap Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

Fhe Bakime nkasnjkar panan Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiiri, mbe mbe kambai.

¹⁴Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khuej nzuav,

ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won nkasnjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kambarav nkasnjka bakime ki. Ana vhira nzan kua ruim, nza Krai taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muongji njaara nkasnjka, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muongrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi Krai kangirga. Mbe ana kangirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuun ndiga fharar muongip, ana ndik biinjbiinj, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir ngirim, mbe ana ndik gorirga.^a ¹⁵Khuenj guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina fara muongji, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Krai ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muongji. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vhira Herar tuavar ki gumgi phori. ¹⁶Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhizgi ndiga hav mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe vhizi. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muongjiap ki ndiga fara muongjiap, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muongia ki biinjbiinj ndi. The mba khesharigi njaara muongenj tuktigi? ¹⁷Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin shiga mbui gumgir fara muongji fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj, mbe ntan shiga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba njaara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guiguigi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mba nza suanjv bunin vhuuinj, nza ntara bun nzuai.

^a2:14 Kha nanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuitugiap higi fhuvara.

⁸2:9 2 Ko 7.15; 10.6 ^b2:11 Ru 22.31 ⁱ2:12 FG 14.27; 1 Ko 16.9

^j2:12 FG 20.1 ^k2:15 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3 ^l2:16 Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8 ^m2:17 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3

Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suangi kaman kamen njaara gumgi ma.

3^aEe, nza kha buni nzuai ne khaŋ muungire? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muungip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maanv, khaŋ nde suanrie, nza nza gumgir vhuuiŋ ma? Ee, nza ndera suanrim, nde nzan kurkurar sanv maan muunggi gavi kheririe? Zakira fhuvara! ²^oNde nduarira nzan gavi fara muungiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba gavar ki buni, nta nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga. ³^pNde za kirara ki, nde Kraisan han kega zigi gava fara muungiap kirara ki. Nza mbui njaara panan Kraisan mba gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fhigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungip ki Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaaran ana khergi. Ana kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

⁴^qMba buna niien khaŋ muunggi. Gu Kraisan panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khueŋ kothigi, Fhe Bakime won njaaran muunrim, ana nzerarga. ⁵^rKhueŋ guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha njaaran muungirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza khaŋ suanga tuktiŋi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba njaaran muunga tuktiŋi. ⁶^sAna nduara nza muungim, nza mba ana nza phorga suangi kaman kamen njaara gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kamen, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen

Njina Njaara bigin ma. Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga niinggi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin gumgi ga ndiii.

⁷^tNde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muunggi njaar, ana mba njaara mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga niinggi. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hiaŋ tigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhizi. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba tivi, ana nta kima mparaven khergiap Moses ga ndiiv, ana vhira won vhava njaara bakime phorgap Moses ga niinggi. Maan muungiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira njarav vhava njaara bakime fara muungim, Isrerin ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vharav njaar zumgum ana khoma thagi. ⁸^uFhe Bakime Njina Njaaran muunggi njaar, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga niinggi njaara kamarigi. Ana mba muunggi njaar, ana vhava njaara bakime gum ana nkasnka, ni guigira kivgip, mba njaaran kirga. ⁹^vMba Moses suangi tivi mbui njaar, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, khaŋ nza nzuai, nza fhigirigip, nju mbatigar ngegirga. Mba njaar maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki njaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki guarara phorgip hirga. ¹⁰^wFhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime gum ana nkasnka, ni guigira kivgiap, ana mba muunggi njaara kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muunggi njaara vurar vhava njaara kamarigi. Maan muungiap, nza ntigem garim, mba njaara vurar vhava njaar

^a3:1 FG 18.27; Ro 16.1; 2 Ko 5.12 ^o3:2 1 Ko 9.2

^p3:3 Kis 24.12; Jer 31.33; Ese 11.19; 36.26; 1 Ko 3.5; Hi 8.10 ^q3:4 2 Ko 2.16

^r3:5 Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Fi 2.13 ^s3:6 Jer 31.31; Zo 6.63; Ro 7.6; 1 Ko 11.25; Ga 3.10; Ef 3.7; Kor 1.25; Hi 8.6-8 ^t3:7 Kis 34.1; 34.28-30; Lo 10.1; Ro 7.10

^u3:8 Ga 3.2; 3.5 ^v3:9 Lo 27.26; Ro 1.17; 3.21 ^w3:10 Kis 34.29

bakime, ana za vhezgi fara muungu. ¹¹Mba njaara vur, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muungip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhezgirga. Maanj muungiap, nza kanggi, mba njaarakam, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara baki vur, ana guigi guarara kamarigi.

¹²^xMaanj muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap, guigira mba vhava njaara kothigap, ana rargap ki. Ana khan tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, nza rivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maanj muungiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ¹³^yNza Moses muungu tiva muungu fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vhavar njaara bakime ana khoman vhezgi, ana mbaram, shaa figej ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isrerij ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava njaara bakime vizirgen thagi. ¹⁴^zMaanj muungiap, mbe Isrerij, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ndikndigi thanej mba bigir sagi fhu. Maanj muungiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi vuri gari. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe mba mbararagi buni, mbe nta ntiirivej kanggi fhuvara. Mbe mba Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figej fara muungu bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figej fara muungu bigina daangirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krais nduara mba shaa figej daangi. ¹⁵Mbe zazera mba Moses suanjgi tivi, mbe nta garav, mba shaa

figej fara muungu bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen higi. ¹⁶^aMbe maanj muungia kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figej fara muungu bigina daangi. ¹⁷^bGu Guma Bakime nzuai kamenj, ne khan muungu. Gu Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara nzuai. Maanj muungip, Guma Bakimen Ijina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bikbiigip kirga. ¹⁸^cNza zam bigina the nza nkoo vhagi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, Guma Bakimen vhava njaara bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo nkoo gari mininjina fara muungim, mba vhava njaara ana shigim, ana harigi gumu nkoo ga vhekvhegi. Nza zazera mba vhava njaara ndim, mba vhava njaara nza muungim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muungu. Guma Bakime, ana Ijina ma, ana maanj muungiap mba tiva mbui.

Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe nuianan muungu ndari fara muungu.

4^dFhe Bakime nzan kora muungiap, kha njaarakam nzan niingim, nza ana muungen vhuukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ²^eNza mba gumu zomzora mbui tivi mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi tivi zin vui fhu. Nza vaira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej, nza ne domdora sui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman buni guarira nzuai. Mba gumu mbigi nzan tivi ganiv, Fhe Bakime kothigip, khan suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buni guarira nzuai. ³^fMaanj

^x3:12 2 Ko 7.4; Ef 6.19 ^y3:13 Kis 34.33-35; Ro 10.4; Ga 3.23

^z3:14 Ais 6.10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27; Ro 11.7-8; 11.25

^a3:16 Kis 34.34; Ais 25.7; Ro 11.23; 11.26

^b3:17 Zo 8.32; 8.36; Ro 8.2; 1 Ko 15.45; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 5.1 ^c3:18 Kis 16.7; 24.17; Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 13.12; 15.49; 1 T 1.11 ^d4:1 2 Ko 3.6; 1 T 1.13 ^e4:2 1 Ko 1.18;

2 Ko 2.17; 6.4; 6.7; 1 Te 2.3-5 ^f4:3 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10

muongip gumgi thari nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuej niiej kanji fhu, mba gumgi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki ntiiri ma. ⁴§Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gumgi muongim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kothigi fhu. Maanj muongiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej vhavar naar gum Kraisan vhava naar baki mben ndavi vherir ngirgira tuktimi fhuvara. Maanj muongiap, mbe Kraisan garav, khuej ndikndigi fhuvara, ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muongi.

⁵hNde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kamej khare, “Krais Zisas, ana za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suangi kamej zin voy, nza ana nzuav nden naara gumgi ki.” ⁶iFhe Bakime fhum guarara suangi, ana khañ nzuai, “Ginginan vhen vhavar naar shirarga.” Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava naarara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira khañ tigap nta shirigi. Ana maanj mbuav, nza guigira Zisas Kraisan khomara garav, nza vhira vhava naara guara garav, nza kanji, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava naara bakime ma.

⁷jNza ana kanjiap, nza kanji, ana guigira bigina vhuuj guarara fara muongi. Mba bigina vhuuj, nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mba bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza nuianan muongi ndari fara muongim, Fhe Bakime won nkiaa gum bigir vhuuin nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuigim, nta givigi fara muongiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba nkasnjka bakime garav, mbe

kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nkasnjka bakime ma, ana nzan nkasnjka fhuvara. ⁸kKha nani zam, mbe mbarkirga simtigi nza ndiii. Mba simtigi, zam nzan nkasnjka vhezigi fhuvara. Bigi vhirve nza ndikndigi ngim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara. ⁹Gumgi vhira tivi mbatigir nza mbui, Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara. ¹⁰lNza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisas rimgi tiva gari. Maanj muongiap, Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan fhavir kav kirar hi. ¹¹mNza Zيسان naara mbuim, maanj muongiap, nza kha nuianan kim, kha gumgi nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maanj muongiap Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhira nzan vhezir fhavir kav kirar hi. ¹²Maanj muongiap, vhezir tiv, ana nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi, ana nzan vhen won naara mbuim, zazera mbara muongiap ki biñjbiñj, ana nden higap, ana nden ngari.

¹³nNza Zيسان kothigap, maanj muongiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiñ ki gap suangi kamej, nza ne zin vui. Mba kamej khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime kothigap, gu maanj muongiap ne bun nzuai.” Nza vhira ne kothigap, nza vhira ne bun nzuai. ¹⁴oNza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisas, ana taagia ana khavgi. Nza vhira Zisas phorgi, ana vhira nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhira nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ngip, ana han kirga. ¹⁵pGu khañ nzuai, ne khañ muongi. Gu kanji, khar nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura

§4:4 Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3

^h4:5 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13; 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24 ⁱ4:6 Stt 1.3; Ais 9.2; 2 Ko 3.18; 1 Pi 2.9; 2 Pi 1.19 ^j4:7 1 Ko 2.5; 2 Ko 5.1; 12.9 ^k4:8 2 Ko 1.8; 7.5

^l4:10 Ro 8.17; 1 Ko 15.31; Fi 3.10; 1 Pi 4.13

^m4:11 Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.31; 15.49 ⁿ4:13 Sng 116.10; Ro 1.12; 2 Pi 1.1

^o4:14 Ro 8.11; 1 Ko 6.14 ^p4:15 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2 T 2.10

kora muunji korar muumbar, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanyv khaŋ tigip kivgi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe guigira ana khotigap ŋkasŋka ndi.

¹⁶qNza Fhe Bakime muunji ŋaara vhuuanj ndikndigap, nza ana ŋaarar muungen vhuukvhugi fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiratigap wom ŋkasŋka ndiav ndikndigi. ¹⁷rNza ndikndigi, ne khaŋ muunji. Nza kaŋgi, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, nta za kaŋgi kivgi fhuvara. Nta vhira tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nta nzan kurarga, nza Hevenan guigira mpirmpirigar vhuun muunji, nza zazera mbara muunji kirga. Nza khar ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigire, nta nzan muunji, nza guigi guarara mpirmpiriga vhuun muunji, zazera mbara muunji kirga. Nza vhira kaŋgi, nza mba ndirga bigir vhuun, nta zazera mbara muunji kirga, nta vhira guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kamarigi. ¹⁸sNza kha rimanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rimanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav khaŋ tiga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne khaŋ muunji. Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanenra kegirga. Nza wari wo ringir gari fhuv bigir vhuun, nta zazera mbara muunji kirga.

5^tNza khueŋ kaŋgi, nza ntige kha nuianan ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara

muunji. Nta maan muunji mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhira harigi phena nza ndii farar muunji harigi fhavir nzan niigirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo farve suirav muunji phena fara muunji fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muunji fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muunji kirga.^a ²uNza ntigem kha ki phenan fara muunji fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phenan fara muunji fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndirgira, nta shaa vharigi mbugum nza vhararga. ³Nza nta ndirgira tugar, nza mbugara ki farar muunji kirga. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shargi. ⁴vNza kha nuianan sher phena fara muunji fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi ŋka ndirgeŋ vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muunji nta shargirga. Mba riiv vhizi fhavi, Fhe Bakime nta kurarga, nta zazera mbara muunji ki biigbiig ndirgira. ⁵wFhe Bakime, ana nduara mba zazera mbara muunji ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won ŋina ŋaarar nza niigirga. Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar, ana Fhe Bakime mba nzan niin zav mbui bigir vhuun pana kharav fharigi biginan vhuun ma. Maan muunji, nza Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaara ndigi, nza kaŋgi, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndirgira.

^a5:1 Kha “nuianan ki sher phen,” ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kameŋ ma. Ana nza kha ki fhavi vhuunama si kameŋ ma. “Mba harigi pheni” nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nzuai.

^q4:16 Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4 ^r4:17 Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6

^s4:18 Ro 8.24; 2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3 ^t5:1 2 Ko 4.7; 2 Pi 1.13-14

^u5:2 Ro 8.23 ^v5:4 1 Ko 15.53-54 ^w5:5 Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10

^{6x}Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kanji, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ngun ki fhuvara. ^{7y}Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta kbothigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza guigira ana kamej kbothigap, nza rui. ^{8z}Gu suanji, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khuej vuzvugi. Nza kha fhava thav, nza ngip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ngun kirga, ana guigira nzan nju guar ma. ^{9a}Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza khaŋ tiga havhargiap ntan muungenj ndikndigi. ^{10b}Ne khaŋ muunji. Nza za kanji, nza zam Krai nima thivgirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muunji tivi ga suanjv nza suanjv suanjirga. Nza ntigem ŋam kiv, nza tivir vhuuin muunjiirga o, nza tivi mbatigir muunjiirga. Nza zam, nza mba muunji tivi, nza bevbevira ntan vheza ndigirga.

**Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim,
mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv
ndava bavira kirga ŋaar ki.**

^{11c}Nza Guma Bakime kanjiap, anan rivine, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maanj muunjiap, ana piin ki. Nza maanj muunjiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhira ana kbothigirga. Nza mba ŋaara mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov mba ŋaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kanji. Maanj muunjiap, gu khuej kbothigi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhira khuej kanji, nza ŋaara vhuunja mbui. ^{12d}Nza kha bunin taagip

nde suanjrim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuunji ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir ziriir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigap ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni ŋgarkarav mbe suanga. ¹³Maanj muunjiap, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi ŋanjangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muunji, ne mbara muunji, nza Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuunjiira muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maanj mbui. ^{14e}Krais won ndavar nza niingim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza ŋgari. Nza khuej kanji, guma bavira, ana za nzan ŋana ndigap ringim, nza mba tuavara, nza za ringi. ^{15f}Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muunji. Maanj muunjiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduarira khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin ŋirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan ŋana ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

^{16g}Maanj muunjiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraisan tivi garav, nta suanji. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai fhuvara. ^{17h}Maanj muunjiap, guma the Krai phorgip havhargirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muunjiirga, ana

^x5:6 Hi 11.13-16 ^y5:7 Ro 8.24-25; 1 Ko 13.12; 2 Ko 4.18; Hi 11.1

^z5:8 Fi 1.23 ^a5:9 Kor 1.10; 1 Te 4.1 ^b5:10 Sav 12.14; Ro 2.16; 14.10; Ga 6.7;

Kor 3.24-25; VB 22.12 ^c5:11 2 Ko 4.2; Hi 10.31; Zu 1.23

^d5:12 2 Ko 1.14; 3.1 ^e5:14 Ro 5.15 ^f5:15 Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 6.19; Ga 2.20; 1 Te

5.10; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 4.2 ^g5:16 Zo 6.63; 15.14; Fi 3.7-8; Kor 3.11

^h5:17 Ais 43.18; Ro 8.1; 8.9-10; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Ef 2.15; VB 21.5

won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Nde tuituigip khuej mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

¹⁸Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim, ana kha njaarar nza niingji. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. ¹⁹Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Krai phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muungji tivi mbatigi, ana wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba njaarar muungv won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana nta nza suangi. Nza mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. ²⁰Maanj muungiap, nza Krai kamthooj ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne kha muungji, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza kha tigap Krai bunenra bun mba gumgi ga nzuav kha nzuai, “Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri.” ²¹Krai, ana guigira tiva mbatik thuej muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Krai ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman fara muungji. Fhe Bakime maanj muungirim, nza Krai phorgip kiv, nza ana njakasakar panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

Krai farasarigi 12 thigi njaarar gumgi, mbe won njaarar mbuav, mbe simtigi vhirve ndi.

6^mNza Fhe Bakime phorgap njaarar, nza kha tiga havhargiap kha nde nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen fhuara kora mbui kora muumbara ndigi. Nde muungv kiv fhuara anan kora muumbara kuegirga.” ²Fhe Bakime kha nzuai, “Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap, gu vhirva mba taagiap nde ndigirga tugara, gu nden kurigi.” Nde mbarara! Ntigera, nde ntigera Fhe Bakime tivar vhuu ndirga tuk ma. Ntigera Fhe Bakime vhirva taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

³Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan njaarar suangej, nza ne vuzvugi fhu. Maanj muungiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rirga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴Nza Fhe Bakimen njaarar gumgi ki. Nza maanj muungiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vhirva tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigir nza ndiii bigi, vhirva nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vhirva thivgia havhargi. ⁵Mbe vhirva nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vhirva nzan bina vhuav, ngarngara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira njaarar mbatiga mbui. Nza njkuur vhuuian mbui fhu, nza vhirva kav thir vhiri. ⁶Nza tivir njaarira mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime nza ndiii ndikndigir vhuuianra suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza tivar vhuuian gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen

¹⁵:18 Ro 5.10; Ef 2.16; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 2.2

¹⁵:19 Ro 3.23-25; Kor 1.19-20 ¹⁵:20 2 Ko 3.6; 6.1; Ef 6.20 ¹⁵:21 Ais 53.6-12; Zo 8.46; Ro 5.19; 1 Ko 1.30; Ga 3.13; Fi 3.9; Hi 4.14-15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 3.5

¹⁶:6 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.20; Hi 12.15 ¹⁶:2 Ais 49.8; Ru 4.19-21 ¹⁶:3 Ro 14.13; 1 Ko 9.12; 10.32 ¹⁶:4 2 Ko 4.2 ¹⁶:5 FG 16.23; 2 Ko 11.23-27 ¹⁶:6 1 T 4.12

Ŋina Ŋaara ŋkasŋka ndi. Nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndiii tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vhira kamthoonra mba tiva bun nzuai fhuvara. ⁷Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime ŋkasŋkar panan ŋgari. Nza tivar vhuuŋ, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muuŋgiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vhira anan wari won ŋkin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen ŋaara nzuav shogi.

⁸Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin nza nzuaim, mbe mbari, mbe harigi ntiiri phorga nzuav, khaŋ mbe nzuai, nza tivir vhuuiŋ mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza maŋ mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai. ⁹Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muuŋgi. Nza kaŋgi, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe nza kaŋgi. Nza vhizir zav mbui gumgir fara muuŋgi. Nza vhizgi fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndiiim, nza vhizgir zav mbuav, nza vhizgi fhuvara. ¹⁰Nza khaŋ muuŋgiap ki. Nza zazera ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza maŋ muuŋgiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muuŋ. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza guigira bigi so-suagi gumgi ki fara muuŋgiap wari ki. Ne mbara muuŋ. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muuŋgi. Nza bigi thari ki fhuv gumgir fara muuŋgi. Nza za mba bigi ki.

¹¹Nde Koriniŋ, nza guigira thuga phir-giap, nde suanŋi. Nza guigira khaŋ tigap wari won ndavir nde niŋgi. ¹²Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir nde niŋgi. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara. ¹³Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambarar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza nde mbui tivara, nzan muuŋri. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niŋgiri.

Nza Fhe Bakime Phen fara muuŋgiap wari ki.

¹⁴Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi. Nde mbe phorgip ki thari. Maŋ muuŋgiap, ram muuŋgiap tivar vhuuŋ gum Fhe Bakime suanŋi tiva daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ŋgaririe? Maŋ muuŋgiap, ram muuŋgiap vhava ŋaar gum gingin wani tigip kegirie? ¹⁵Ee, Krais Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Krais kothigi guma, Krais kothigi fhuv guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muuŋgirie? ¹⁶Nza ram muuŋgiap Fhe Bakimen Phen ndiv mbarivi gu tori phen phorgirie? Nde nduarira khueŋ kaŋgi, nza nduarira mbara muuŋgiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phen ma. Fhe Bakime fhuv mba kameŋ suanŋi. Ana khaŋ nzuai, “Gu mbe phorgi kiv, mbe rigar kiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhira mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga.” ¹⁷Maŋ muuŋgiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mbe han ŋgip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na niman nzaŋzŋgi tuavir ŋgi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde maŋ muunga,

^{6:7} 1 Ko 2.4; 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 4.7 ^{6:9} Sng 118.18; 1 Ko 4.9; 2 Ko 4.2; 4.9-10 ^{6:10} 2 Ko 7.4; Fi 2.17; Kor 1.24 ^{6:13} 1 Ko 4.14
^{6:14} Lo 7.2-3; 1 Sml 5.2-3; 1 Ko 5.9; Ef 5.7; 5.11 ^{6:16} Wkp 26.12; Ese 37.27; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.19 ^{6:17} Ais 52.11; Ese 20.34; 2 Ko 7.1; VB 18.4

gu nde ndigirga. ^{18z}Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan njkaa gu njkaar mbigi kirga.' Guma Bakime, ana za mba njkasnjkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana maanj nzuai."

7^aNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza Fhe Bakime nza suangi bigi, ana nta nza muunggi. Maanj muunggiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nzananzai tivi mbatigi, nza nta tharga. Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niinjv, zazera tivir njaarira zin ngirga.

**Mbe Koriniñ, mbe ndavi domdorgim,
Por guigira nen ndikndigi.**

^{2b}Nde wari won ndavir nzan niinj-giri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma the muunggi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the guigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara. ^{3c}Gu kha bunin nde sirgeñ vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ne suangi, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niingi. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhezgi o, nza njamra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki. ⁴Gu kanji, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

^{5d}Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thanej vhuksuegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maanj kim, mbarkirga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gumgi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza

daai. Nza ngava mbatiga muunggiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivgi. ^{6e}Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maanj muunggiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Ana maanj nza muungim, nza ndavi havhargi. ⁷Fhe Bakime mba tuavra nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muunggi ne bun nza suangi. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, khar nza suangi, nde guigira na ganingej nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muunggi bigi, nde guigira nta kora muunggiap, nde guigira na phorgap ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maanj muunggiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

^{8f}Gu kanji, gu khergi gap nde muungim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhum nden kora muunggi, ntige fhuvara. Gu kanji, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde mbergi. ⁹Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden higi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden higap, nde muungim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memirar nde niingi. Maanj muunggiap, nza suangi buni, nta thanej nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ^{10g}Fhe Bakime ndiini simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gumgi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maanj muunggiap, nza ndavi

^{2b}6:18 2 Sml 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Ais 43.6; Jer 31.9; VB 1.8; 21.7

^{3c}7:1 2 Ko 6.17-18; 1 Zo 3.3 ^{4d}7:2 FG 20.33; 2 Ko 12.17 ^{5e}7:3 2 Ko 6.11-12

^{6f}7:5 2 Ko 2.13 ^{7g}7:6 2 Ko 1.3-4; 2.13 ^{8h}7:8 2 Ko 2.4

⁹ⁱ8:10 2 Sml 12.13; Snd 17.22; Mt 26.75; 27.3-5; Hi 12.16-17

dorgine suany warir korar muun thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tivi zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani vhizi tiva ndi hianj tigi. ¹¹Nde thukhingira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde niingji ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuuij ndiv hianj tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muunjiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maangej vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muunjim, nde guigira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkurargej vuzvugi. Nde mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde khañ tigap havhargiap anan tivi ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuijra mbui. Maanj muunjiap, nde bigin thuej nzuav simtik ki fhu.

¹²Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muunji, gu mba guma ga ndirgap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuej vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuuij za kirar higirga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuej kanjirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingji. Gu kha bigina niienra nzuav, gu kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. ¹³Maanj muunjiap, ntigem nde muunji tivi nza muunjim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhira khuej nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezgiap, ana muunjim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki. ¹⁴Gu fhum nden tiva vhuuj bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv

vun kuamkuagiap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi neñgi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Maanj muunjiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kanji, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suany buni, nta guigi guarara. ¹⁵Maanj muunjiap, Taitus zav nden higim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, ninik nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana wo ndava vhen, ana guigira khañ tigap nde vuzvugi. ¹⁶Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuej khotihiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuuijra muunga.

Mbe Korinan kav guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudar kav guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav njkiiia gu bigi bevahi.

Guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar zav njkiiia fukfugi.

8ⁱNde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui. ²Mbe simtiga baki guarara mben higap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusalem kav guigira Zisas khotihigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav njkiiia gum bigi ndiv phok bakime vhuigi. ³Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba njkiiia ndi niingji. Mbe niinga bigi tugiratigap kav,

mbe nta ndi ndiii. Mbe nta ndi ndiiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kamaraga niingi. ^{4j}Mbe guigira khaṅ tiga havhargiap khaṅ nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe khaṅ tigip havhargip harigi siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ṅgariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusarem ṅgu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurarga. ⁵Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe ṅkiia thari ndiv niinga. Mbe mbui tivi, mba ṅkiia ndi ndiii ne kamarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime niingiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza niingi.

⁶Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhura harigi ntiiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maanṅ muungiap, nza khaṅ tiga havhargiap ana sasarigi, ana taagi nden han ṅgip, nde phorgi kiv, mba ṅaara vhuun muunṅv, za ana vhezgira. ^{7k}Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuuṅra zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime kothigap, nde khaṅ tiga havhargiap ana kothigi tiv, nde thukhingira ana bun nzuai. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tivi gu ndikndigi vhirve kaṅgiap, nde vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen ṅaarar muunṅv vuzvugi. Nde maanṅ mbuav, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingi. Nde nzerara maanṅ mbui, nde mba tivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui ṅaar, nde khaṅ tigip vhira mba ṅaarar muunṅv nde vhira khaṅ tigip harigi ntiiri kurkurigi ṅaarar muunṅri.

⁸Gu wo bunṅ zin ṅgir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha ṅaara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maanṅ muungip guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii

tiva ndi khivirga, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ^{9l}Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhura kora muunṅi korar muumbar, nde ana kaṅgi. Ana guigira bigir vhirve ki, ana nden kurkurar zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muungiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir vhirve ndirga.

¹⁰Gu ntigem nde mba ṅkiia fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba ṅaara khavgiap, nde vhira, ndera fharav guigira mba ṅaarar muunṅv vuzvugi. Nde ntigem mba ṅaara vhezgiri. ¹¹Nde fhum mba ṅaarar muunga ne nzuav ndavi khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem khaṅ tigi havhargiap mba ṅaara vhezgiri. Nde ntige mba tivara muunṅv, vhemkora mba ki bigi tugira tigip, nde mba ṅaara vhezgiri. ^{12m}Guma maanṅ muungip guigira bigi ndi niingṅ ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime vhira guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma niinga tukṅi bigi, ana nta ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuv bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

¹³Gu nde simṅiga bakime ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kirga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuenṅ vuzvugi, nza zam mba tivara harigi ntiiri muunga, nza wari tigap, nza nzerara kirga. ¹⁴ⁿNde ntigem, kha tugen, nde bigi vhirve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurar zav bigi ndi ndiii. Maanṅ muungip, zumgum, nde sosuagirga, mbe bigi vhirve kirga, mbe nden kurkurarga bigi ndi niinga. Nde za mba tivara muunga, nde za nzerara kirga. ^{15o}Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuṅ ki gap suanṅi kameṅ zin vugi. Mba kameṅ khaṅ nzuai, “Gumgi ndi mban vhirve, nta gumgir vhirve kamarigi fhuvara.

Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba tivi fhu.”

Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.

¹⁶Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana Taitus ndava khavgim, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana vhira guigira nden kurkurargen vuzvugi. ¹⁷Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira mba njaarar muungenj vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui. ¹⁸Nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, nza vhira ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kanji, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai zi ki guma ma. ¹⁹Ana mba njaarara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba njaara mbuav, Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi, nzan ndavi mba njaarar muun zav khavim, nza mba njaara mbui. ²⁰Nza guma the kha gumgi fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav ndiii nkiaa gum vhira nta gari tiva suanjv buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza maan muungiap, nzan siosi mba fega sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi. ²¹Nza guigira tivar vhuunja muungenj vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakimera niman mba tivar muungenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vhira mba tivar muungenj vuzvugi.

²²Nza vhira harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vhira mani phorga vui. Nza tugi

vhirvera, nza njaari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana khañ tiga havhar-giap mba njaari ga mbui. Ana vhira guigira khuej kanji, nde fhura wo bigi gu nkiaa niinge vuzvugiap, tivir vhuunja muunga. Maan muungiap, ana ntigem mba njaarar muunga vuzvuk bakime ki.^a

²³Nde Taitus kanji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap njarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde khañ muungip mani kanjiri. Mani sios farasarigi njaara gumani ma. Mani mba njaara mbuim, manin tivira Kraisi zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ²⁴Maan muungiap, nde tivar vhuunja kha gumgir muunrim, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiva gangip, kangirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivir vhuunja, nza fhura kamthoonja nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

Korinij fhura Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav sañv nkiaa ndi niinjri.

9¹Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav zav suegi nkiaa, nde nta kanji. Maan muungiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara. ²Gu kanji, nde Zerusareman kav bigi so-suagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav zav, nde ndavi khavgim, nde mba njaarar muun za mbui. Gu maan muungiap, gu Masedoniaiñ niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu khañ mbe nzuai. “Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiain mba njaara khavir za mbui.” Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira nkiaa ndi niin zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi

^a8:22 Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu nguk, nza mani zini kanji fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai.

^p8:21 Snd 3.4; Ro 12.17; Fi 4.8; 1 Pi 2.12 ^q8:24 2 Ko 7.13-14; 8.1-7

^r9:1 2 Ko 8.1-7

khavgim, mbe vhira nkiiia ndi niin za mbui. ³Gu khuej vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khinej kirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suangi tivar muunjv, nde nkiiia gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi. ⁴Nza guigira khuej kthothigi, nde bigi ndi niin za mbui. Gu vhira khuej ndikndigi. Nde muunjv kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ngip, ganinga, nde nkiiia thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vhira mba memira ndirga. ⁵Gu maaj muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ngip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suangi nkiiia, nde nta bevahirga. Maaj muungip, gu nden han ngirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba nkiiia ndi niingen ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden nkiiia ngi.

⁶Nde tuituigip khuej ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zumgum mba bisanera ndi. Guma mban vhirve pargi, ana zumgum mba vhirve ndirga. ⁷Maaj muungiap, nde zam bevbevira, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba niin za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi niinjri. Nde guma the ndava simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi niinjv, khuej ndikndigirga, “Gu wo bigi ndiv niingenj vuzvugi fhu. Mbe khanj tigap nzuaim, gu niinjgi.” Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi niinjgi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndiii, ana mba khesharigi gumgi vuzvugi. ⁸Fhe Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin nden niinga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden niinga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maaj

muungiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vhirve nden kirim, nde njaari vhuuij vhirver muunga. ⁹Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khanj mba tiva nzuai, “Guma mba vhirve ndi minan pari fara muungiap, ana won bigir vhirver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga niinjgi.

Ana mba mbui tivar vhuuj, anan vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga.”

¹⁰Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vhirig gumgi ga ndiii. Ana vhira mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vhirvera nden niinga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivir vhuuij, nta guigira khanj tigip kivgip, hirga. Nden tivir vhuuij, nta guma mban minan pargim, ana min zumgum mba tava horgi farar muungirga. ¹¹Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vhirvera nden niinga. Maaj muungip, nde vhira zazera bigir vhirvera, harigi gumgir niinga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui njaar, nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndiii bigi vhirvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. ¹²Maaj muungiap, nde mba mbui njaar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusareman ki, mba njaar mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga sosuarga fhu. Mbe vhira khanj tigip Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. ¹³Nde mben kurkurav mbuin njaar, ana nden tivar vhuuj, ana za ana ndiv hiinj khingirga. Mbe nde kanji, nde khanj nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhuuej, nde guigira ne kthothigap, nde vhira tuituigira ana buna vhuuej zin vui. Mbe vhira, nde mbe niinjgi bigir vhuuij vhirve, mbe nta ganinga,

⁹9:6 Snd 11.24; 22.9; Ro 12.8; Ga 6.7-9

⁹9:7 Lo 15.7; Snd 11.25; Ro 12.8

⁹9:8 Snd 28.27; Fi 4.19 ⁹9:9 Sng 112.9

⁹9:10 Ais 55.10; Hos 10.12; Mt 6.1

⁹9:11 2 Ko 1.11; 4.15

⁹9:12 2 Ko 8.14

vhira mba harigi fhain guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁴Mbe vhira guigira khueŋ kaŋgirga, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maan muuŋgip, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana tivar vhuun nden muunga. ¹⁵Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza niŋgi bigina vhuuŋ o, ndikndiga vhuuŋ, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muuŋgip za ana bun suanŋirie? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar suanv, nza guigira anan ndikndigirga.

Gumgi mbari buni mbatigir Por ga nzuav, Koriniŋ ndavi ga muuŋgim, mbe Por ga nzuav ndavi shigim, Por ne nzuav Koriniŋ ndikndigi ndi thigar mbai.

Por ŋaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe ana nzuai buni, ana nta ŋgarkar za mbui.

10 ^aGu Por, gu khaŋ nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khaŋ nzuai, “Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira wo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai.” Mbe mba kamen na suanŋim, gu Por, gu ntigem khaŋ tigap nde nzuai. Nde Krai Zisas, ana guigira wo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu

ntigem nde nzuai, nde tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za mbui kameŋ, nde ne ndikndigiri. ^{a 2 b}Gu ndikndigi, gu guigira khaŋ nza nzuai gumgi, “Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui,” gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suanŋirga. Gu khaŋ tigap nde nzuai, gu maan muuŋgip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muuŋrim, gu kama havharar nde suangeŋ thagi. ³Khueŋ guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui giitivi gumgi shogi tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara. ⁴Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka ntan ki. Nta nzan pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgirga ŋkasŋka ki. ⁵Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gum guiguigap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kaŋgir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta toga-sui. Nza nta mbevav, nza mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Krai vuzvuga zin ŋgir zav mbe mbui. ⁶Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maan muuŋgip, za nza nzuai buni zin ŋgirga, nza khaŋ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigar mben muuŋgirga.

⁷Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maan muuŋgip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigip khueŋ mbugum kaŋgiri. Nza

^a10:1 Kha sapta 10.13 ki kameŋ ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaaveŋ fara muuŋgi fhuvara. Sapta 9, Por khaŋ nzuai, “Ana guigira Koriniŋ mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi.” Ana vhira sapta 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maan muuŋgi buna niŋaŋra nzuav, mba bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari khaŋ ndikndigar mba sapta 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavar ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi.

^z9:15 Ze 1.17 ^a10:1 1 Ko 2.3 ^b10:2 1 Ko 4.21

^c10:4 1 Ko 2.5; Ef 6.13-17; 1 Te 5.8; 1 T 1.18 ^d10:5 1 Ko 1.19; 3.19

^e10:6 2 Ko 2.9 ^f10:7 1 Ko 3.23; 14.37; 2 Ko 5.12; 1 Zo 4.6

vhira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki. ⁸ Guma Bakime mba njaarak muunga zi bakimen nza niinggi. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik, ana mba ndikndik havharirgen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, gu nza wo mbui njaara suanjv, nza thanej wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne suanjv mberirga fhu. ⁹ Gu ririvar nden niinga gavi kherirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Por kheri gavi, nta mbarkirga buni havhari ntan ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira nkasnjka ki fhu. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu.” ¹¹ Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigip khueñ kanj-giri. Nza mbar ngip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suangi tivara zin ngirga.

¹² Nza khueñ suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza vhira khañ suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muunggi. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe khañ mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maanj mbui gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuuñ ki fhuvara. ¹³ Nza wari wo mbui njaari gum zi bakimen warir niingenj thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi njaar, nza ana muunga. Nza mba tha kaminga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza niinggi njaar, mba njaar vhira vov, Korin thigi. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza niinggi njaar, ana

nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zisasan buna vhuueñ ndigap, nde Koriniñ ndi vugi. Maanj muungiap, nza Zisas Kraisan buna vhuueñ bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suangi tha kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵ Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi gumgi mbui njaari ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza niinggi njaar, nza mba njaara mbui. Nza khueñ kothigi. Nza maanj muunga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana khañ tigip kivgirga, nza nden rigar ka mbui njaar kivgirga. ¹⁶ Nza vhira Zisasan buna vhuueñ ndigip, nde zin kirar ki ngui ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov njaara muunggi ngui, nza ntan ngegirga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura harigi guma muunggi njaarak ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuktiigi fhuvara.^b

¹⁷ m “Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muunggi njaara suanjv, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari.” ¹⁸ n Nza kanji, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maanj muungip guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

Por mbui tivi, nta fhura Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi mbui tivir fara muunggi fhuvara.

11 Gu khueñ vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maanj muungip, gu

^b10:16 Por khañ nzuai, “Nde zin kirar ki ngui,” ana mba ra veri fhain ki ngui ga nzuai. Mba ngui, nta Korin ngu bakime fhain ki. Mba ngui Rom ngu bakime, gum Spen ngu bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vhira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri.

⁸10:8 2 Ko 12.6; 13.10 ^h10:11 2 Ko 7.14; 12.6; 13.2; 13.10 ⁱ10:12 2 Ko 3.1; 5.12 ^j10:13 Ro 12.3 ^k10:14 1 Ko 3.5; 3.10; 4.15; 9.1 ^l10:15 Ro 15.20

^m10:17 Ais 65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31 ⁿ10:18 Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5

pham buna thuenj suanga. ^{2o}Fhe Bakime guigira khuej vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vhira khuen nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum guma the ndiga kegi fhuv mbigar kama fara muunji. Gu kha guma ga nzuav nde ndi fegi. Mba guma, Kraistra. ^{3p}Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kanji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuen nden rivi. Nde muunjv kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden higirga. Nden ndikndigi pham ngegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuuuj thav, nde vhira Kraistra ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vhira ana tharga. ^{4q}Gu khuej nzuav rivi. Gu kanji, gumgi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maanj muungip, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi Njina Njaar fhuvara. Nde maanj muungip, nde vhira ntige harigi buna vhuuej ndi, mba bunenj, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. Gu kanji, mbe nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

^{5r}Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thanej mba fhura wari ga shishigap khañ nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi ñaara muunga ziri ki gumgi ma,” gu mbe piin ki fara muunji fhuvara. ^{6s}Gu tui-tuigiap Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin vui tuavi gum tivi, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

^{7t}Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nde nzuav, gu mba ñaarar panan vheza ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbevgi. Gu wo mbevav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maanj muungim, ne ram muunji? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatigenj thi? ⁸Gu sios thari han ñkiiia thari ndiav won kurkurav nden rigar kav ngarire? Gu mba tiva muunji, gu mben bigi kiii fara muunji. ^{9u}Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu maanj muungiap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the niingji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu sosuagi bigi, mbe ntan nan kurigi. Gu khañ tiga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thanen nden niingenj thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui. ^{10v}Kraisan buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira khañ nzuai. Kha Akaia ñgui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suanj nan tuav mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹¹Gu thañ nzuav maanj muunji? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji fhuv thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kanji, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji.

¹²Gu ngip, mba ki kiri tivar muungip kiv, mba mbui ñaarara muunjv kirga. Nza mbe mbui ñaarara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi garav khañ nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi ñaara gumgi ma. Nza mbe mbui ñaarara mbui.” Gu ngarip mben tuav mpirarga. ^{13w}Mba gumgi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgir wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi ñaara

^o11:2 Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga 4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28

^p11:3 Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17 ^q11:4 Ga 1.7-9

^r11:5 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6 ^s11:6 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4 ^t11:7 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18 ^u11:9 2 Ko 12.13; Fi 4.15-18; 1 Te 2.9

^v11:10 1 Ko 9.15 ^w11:13 Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 2.17; Ga 1.7; Fi 3.2; 2 Pi 2.1; VB 2.2

gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tivi domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muunga, mbe guigi guarara Krai farasegi njaara gumgi guari ma. ¹⁴xNde mbe mbui tivi ganiv, ngava mbatigar muuŋ thari. Nza kaŋgi, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khingiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser njaara wo tigi. ¹⁵yMaan muuŋgiap, Satanan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe won tivi mbatigi dorgi khingip, tivar vhuuan mbui njaara gumgir warir tigirga, nza ne suanv ngava mbatigar muuŋ thari. Mbe zungum, mbe mba mbui tivir mbatigi tugira tigip ntan vheza ndigirga.

Por Zisas farasarigi njaara guma kav, ana simtigi vhirve ndigi.

¹⁶zGu fhum ne suanŋi, gu maan muuŋgip ndikndik ki fhuv guma nzuai mbugum suanŋirim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muuŋ thari, “Ana njanŋangi guma ma.” Nde maan muuŋgip khaŋ suanga, “Ana njanŋangi,” ne tugara. Nde vhira fhura na ganirim, gu thaneŋ wo zi ndiv vun kuarga. ¹⁷Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kameŋ nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu njanŋangi guma buni nzuai fara muuŋgiap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁸Gumgi vhirve, mbe nuianan tivi zin vov, mbe nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu vhira mba tiva zin vov, gu vhira nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. ¹⁹Nde guigira ndikndigi vhuuŋi ki ntiiri ma. Nde maan

muuŋgiap, nde guigira mba njanŋangi gumgi, nde mben ndikndigap, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai. ²⁰Khueŋ guigi guarara, maan muuŋgip guma the fhura nde ngirgirim, nde ngip, mbe muuŋgi bigeŋ khinan njarirga o, ana za nde bigi vhezirga o, ana nde guiguigip nde raan shiv o, ana khaŋ nde suanga, ana guman rum ma o, ana nden kureŋ phirgira, nde fhura ana gari. ²¹aGu guigira nden kora muuŋgi, nza mba tivar nden muunga nkasŋka ki, nza mba tivar nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muuŋgi tiva mbatigeŋ bun nde suangen mbergi.

Maan muuŋgip, guma the fhav nkasŋkagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhira fhav nkasŋkagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muuŋgi, gu njanŋangi guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. ²²Mbe Hibru ntiiri? Gu vhira, gu Hibru ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerin e? Gu vhira, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzigi ee? Gu vhira, gu Abraham nzik ma. ²³bEe, mbe Krai njaara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem guigira njanŋangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraisan njaara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu guigira njaara mbatiga muuŋgi. Gu muuŋgi njaara, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za ringir za muuŋgi. ²⁴cMbe Zudain, mbe phivigar na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meenŋthigi tugir mba

^x11:14 Ga 1.8 ^y11:15 2 Ko 3.9; Fi 3.19 ^z11:16 2 Ko 12.6 ^a11:21 Fi 3.5

^b11:23 FG 16.23; 1 Ko 15.10 ^c11:24 Lo 25.3

tivar na muunggi.^a ²⁵^dMbe Romiņ, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiiņsigar na shogi. Tuga buenra mbe na shogirim, gu rimgir zav, mbe ņkiiar na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maan gu raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi. ²⁶^eGu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki ņguir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhira kiiv shogi gumgi, mbe tuav riksivigen kav, nan farfar za muunggi. Nan kaa gumgira nan farfa za mbuim, vhira harigi fhain ntiiri, mbe vhira nan farfa za mbui. Gu ņgui bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhira mba gumgi vhirve ki fhuv ņanin tuavi riksivigen kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhira mbasiga rigar, gu vhizi za muunggi. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen wari ga shikshigi gumgi, mbe vhira na vhizi za muunggi. ²⁷^fGu guigira simtik ki ņaari, gu nta muungiap, gu guigira vhuigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu mbarir ņgarav, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir vhezav, gu mbi nzuav fhir ki. Gu tugi vhirver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu vhira tugi vhirvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi. ²⁸^gGu vhira harigi simtigi vhirve vhira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu vhira zazera rari tugira tigap tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtiga bakime na ndiii. ²⁹^hMaan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the,

ana ņkasņka vhezirga, gu vhira nan ņkasņka vhezirga. Maan muungip, bigin thuen hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu guigira ne suanv vhega mbatigar muunga.

³⁰ⁱGu maan muungip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan higi bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan ņkasņka vhezirga bigi, gu nta bun suanv, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ³¹^jFhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zيسان Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kangi, gu guiguigi fhuvara. ³²^kGu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan ņgui vhirve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba ņgu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khan muunggi, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui. ³³Mbe maan na mbuim, na phor-gap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khingiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba ņgu bakimen binan biņbiņ ndi thoon mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, niņ thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muungim, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

**Fhe Bakime riman Por khav
buni vhirver ana suangi.**

12 Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma then kurarga tuktiigi fhu. Gu ntige

^a11:24 Tivi ki gap sapta 25.1-3. Mba vezi khan nzuai. Mbe Isrerin, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun sanv, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargirga. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muungirga. Mbe Zudain kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maan muunv, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari khariven mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunv kiv tum kamarav ana khargirga. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi.

^d11:25 FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41 ^e11:26 FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11

^f11:27 FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5 ^g11:28 FG 20.18-21; 20.31 ^h11:29 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22 ⁱ11:30 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10 ^j11:31 2 Ko 1.23 ^k11:32 FG 9.23-25

khaŋ tigip, nta buni suanga, gu vhira Guma Bakime rima na khaŋ, mba vhagi bunin na suangi, gu nta bun suanga. ²Gu Kraisan guma mbe, gu ana kaŋgi. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, 14 mpari vhezgi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi khesharigi, gu kaŋgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kaŋgi.^a ³⁻⁴Gu khueŋ kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kaŋgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kaŋgi. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suangi tuktigi fhuŋ buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe vhira bun suangeŋ thivigi buni ma. ⁵Gu ne nzuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khaŋ wo suanga, gu mba nan hav nan ŋkasŋka vhizi bigi, gu nduara nta bun suangi nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

⁶Guigira, gu maŋ muŋgi nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar saŋv, gu ŋanŋangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suangi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muŋgi, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne saŋv wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khaŋ muŋgi, gu khueŋ vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndigi zi ndi vun kuamkuargeŋ, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tivi ganiv, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nz-erara na ndikndigira.

**Iŋgara fara muŋgi
bigin Por fhava thivi.**

⁷Fhe Bakime fhum vhagi bigir vhu-
uiŋ vhirve na khivigi. Ana khueŋ na
vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi
bigi ga ndikndigip, nduara won tivi

ga saŋv ndikndigira. Ana nen na
vuzvugi fhuvara. Maŋ muŋgiap, ana
ŋgara fara muŋgi bigina mbe, ana
fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han
kav, nan fhava thivi fara muŋgi. Mba
bigin, ana Satanan ŋaara guma ma.
Ana maŋ muŋgiap zazera tiva mbat-
igar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi.
Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndigip nd-
uara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu.
⁸Gu tuga mpuani khegenen, gu won
tin mba bigina vharvharar zav, khaŋ ti-
gap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga
suangi. ⁹Pana khaŋ na nzuai, “Gu fhura
korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun
tugiratigi. Ne khaŋ muŋgi, guma kaŋgi,
ana ŋkasŋka ki fhu, nan ŋkasŋka khaŋ ti-
gap havhargiap guigira anan hi.” Guma
Bakime maŋ nzuaim, gu maŋ muŋ-
giap, ntigem gu ŋkasŋka ki fhuŋ, gu gu-
gira ndikndigira. Ne khaŋ muŋgi, gu
ŋkasŋka ki fhu, Kraisan ŋkasŋka nan
kirga. ¹⁰Maŋ muŋgiap, gu Kraisan
ŋaarar muun zav, gu ŋkasŋka ki fhuŋ,
kha gumgi buni mbatigir na nzuav na
nziim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbat-
igi nan hirga, kha gumgi nan farfarga, gu
Kraisan ŋaarar muunga tuav mpirarga,
nan ndava vhee mbirigim, gu ki. Ne
khaŋ muŋgi, gu ŋkasŋka ki fhu, mba
tugara, gu guigira ŋkasŋka ki.

**Por Koriniŋ guigira Zisas kothigi
ndikndigi havhari za mbui.**

¹¹Gu kha saŋgi bunen, ne guigira gu
ŋanŋangi guma nzuai mbugum saŋgi.
Nde nduarira, nde na muŋgim, gu mba
bunen saŋgi. Nde nan tivar vhuuŋ bun
suangi tuktigi, nde ne bun suangeŋ
thagim, gu nduara ne bun saŋgi. Khueŋ

^a12:2 Nza khaŋ muŋgia kaŋgi, “Kraisan guma,” ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 gani ŋgip, 7 thigiri.

¹12:5 2 Ko 11.30 ^m12:6 2 Ko 10.8; 11.16 ⁿ12:7 Jop 2.6; Ese 28.24; Ru 13.16;

Ga 4.13-14 ^o12:8 Mt 26.44 ^p12:9 2 Ko 11.30; Fi 4.11-13; 1 Pi 4.14

^q12:10 Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 7.4; 13.4 ^r12:11 2 Ko 11.5

guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumgi mbari khaṅ nzuai, “Nza Zisas farasegi ṅaarar muunga ziri ki gumgi,” gu nde ntiiri piin ki fhuvara. ^{12s}Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu ṅkasṅka ki ṅaarir bigi vhirver nde khivigi. Nde mba ṅaari gangiap, kaṅgi, gu guigira Zisas farasarigi ṅaara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi ṅkasṅka ki ṅaari, gu nden rigar nta muunḡi. ^{13t}Gu nde mbui tivara, gu harigi siosi ga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenra, gu nen nde mbui fhu. Gu mba gu bigir wo gani zav simtigar nde ndiiri fhu. Gu maanḡ mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maanḡ muunḡirim, nde gu muunḡi bigeṅ, nde ne ndikndik ṅangiri.

^{14u}Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muunḡi, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar ṅgir za mbui. Gu ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vhira simtigar nden niingirga fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden ṅkiiia gu bigi ndirgeṅ vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi. Nde kaṅgi, tari bisarire, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhorga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhorga ne kaṅgi. ^{15v}Gu wo bigir za nden niingane vuzvugiap, gu vhira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekhingirga ne nzuav ndikndigi. Gu guigira khaṅ tigap won ndavar nde niinrim, mba tiv nde muunḡim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na niinrie?

¹⁶Nde gu fhum muunḡi tiv, nde ana vuzvugiap, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tivi, nde khaṅ nta nzuai, “Ana guigira ana kirar hiin

sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raanḡ shirganenḡ kaṅgi. Ana maanḡ mbuav, nza guiguigav, nza ndiifhiri ga sav, nza bigi ṅgi.” ¹⁷Ee, gu ram muunḡiap mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muunḡi? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guiguigap, nden bigi kimgire? ^{18w}Gu khaṅ tigip Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guiguigap nde bigi thari kimgire? Ee, ṅka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, ṅka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

¹⁹Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbari. Ne maanḡ muunḡi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan kivntogi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargirga. ^{20x}Ne khaṅ muunḡi, gu manenḡ rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ṅgip, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi ki kiri ti-var muunga fhu. Nde vhira, nde na ganiv khaṅ na suanga, “Nza khaṅ muunḡi guma ganingenḡ vuzvugi fhu.” Gu ṅgip, kha khesharigi tivi ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntiiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vhegi, fhura ferferi, harigi gumgi nziii, harigi gumgi zin mbav mbe nzuai, riiriiri, ṅaarir farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganingenḡ thagi. ^{21y}Gu vhira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde niman nan muunḡirim, gu nden mbergirga. Gu vhira fhum tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi

^s12:12 Ro 15.19 ^t12:13 2 Ko 11.9 ^u12:14 2 Ko 13.1 ^v12:15 Fi 2.17

^w12:18 2 Ko 8.6; 8.16-18 ^x12:20 2 Ko 2.1-4 ^y12:21 2 Ko 13.2

tivi ga si thagi. Mba tivi khare, ruari mbigi gu gumgi wari kiii, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mberi tivi mbatigi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganinga, gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muungirga.

**Mbe Koriniņ, mbe guigira
Zisas kthothigi ndikndik,
mbe tuituigira ana ganiri.**

13²Gu fhum phenatitigap nden han ngir za mbui. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiņ ki gap khaņ nzuai, “Guma, maņ muungip guma the suanjv suan za mbui, maņ muungip, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thueņ muungirim, nza mba bigeņ ndiv thigar maanga.”²Gu fhum phenatitigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vhira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suanjgi. Gu ntigem, gu samra kav, gu wom khaņ mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muunģi gumgi gum vhira ntige tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.³Nde ne kaņgir za mbui, Krai ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maņ muungip kaņgir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kaņgirga. Nde mbarara! Krai, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga ņkasņka bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira ņkasņka bakime ki. Nde khueņ ndikndigi thari, ana ņkasņka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara.⁴Guigira, ana fhum ņkasņka ki fhuv, mbe ana ndi khanarareņ ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime ņkasņkar ana taagia khavgiap, zazera

mbara muunģiap ki biņģbiņ ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vhira ņkasņkar ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen ņkasņkan panan, Krai phorgi kiv nden ņgarirga.

⁵^bNde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kaņģi fhuv thi? Zisas Krai nden ndavi vheri ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana kthothigi fhu.⁶Gu ntigem khueņ kthothigi, nde nduarira khueņ ga suanjv ganiv, ne kaņģiri, gu guigira Krai farasarigi ņaara guma ma.⁷Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thueņ muunga fhu. Gu khueņ nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khaņ na suanga, gu Krai farasarigi ņaara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khueņ nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khaņ na nzuai, gu Krai farasarigi ņaara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara.⁸^cNde khueņ kaņģi, gu Krai buna guareņ mbevarga buna thueņ suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai buna guaren kurkurigi ņaarara muunga.⁹Maņ muungip, nde ņkasņkagirga, gu ņkasņkagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazera nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khaņ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga.¹⁰^dGuma Bakime won ņaara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba ņaarar muunga ņkasņkar na niņģi. Maņ muunģiap, gu ntigem samra kav, kha kameņ khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khaņ muunģi, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maan saņv, havharar nde phorgi suangeņ thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba ņaarar na niņģi. Gu

²13:1 Lo 17.6; 19.15; Mt 18.16; 2 Ko 12.14; 1 T 5.19

^a13:4 Ro 6.4; Fi 2.7-8; 1 Pi 3.18 ^b13:5 1 Ko 9.27; 11.28; Ga 4.19

^c13:8 1 Ko 13.6 ^d13:10 1 Ko 4.21; 2 Ko 2.3; 10.2; 10.8; 12.20-21; Ta 1.14

nde ana kothigi ndikndigi havharirga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndiii.

¹¹eNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vhezav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbararari ndi thigar maany, nde khañ tigap havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suanggi buni mbararari! Nde vhira, nde zam ndikndik bavira muunv, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndiii tivar niinge ma. Ana

vhira ndava bavira ki niinge ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

¹²fNza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin ngip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip mbe viaviri. Khañ ki Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

¹³Guma Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muunrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden niinrim, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar nden kurarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kiri.

Ointroduction - needs no cap] (Garesia 1:0)

GAREZIA

Khe Por Garesiaij Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Fharav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiiri khare, Zudaiņ ma. Ore, zumgum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhaiņ űguir vegap, ana vħira Zisas Kraiss buna vħuueņ bun vħira mbe suanęi. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhaiņ űgui gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ntiiri vhen verim, simtik higi. Mba harigi fhaiņ űgui gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudaiņ mbui tiva mbuav Moses suanęi tivi zin vui fħuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagiap, mbe vħira Moses suanęi tivi zin űgirga o, fħuvara?

Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khaņ mbe nzuai, mbe Zudaiņ mbui tiva zin űgip, mbe vħira warir foņgiri. Mbe warir foņgip, mbe vħira Moses suanęi tivi zin űgiri. Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khaņ nzuai, "Fħuvara." Por maan suanęiap khaņ nzuai, "Nza Zisas Kraiss kothigap, ana zin vuav, nza za Fħe Bakime niman, nza tivir vħuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza zazera mbara muņgia ki biņjbiin kama ndigi."

Mbe Zudaiņ mbari, mbe vov, Garesia űgu bakime fhain vegap, mbe mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanęi tivi zin űgir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maan mbe mbuim, Por mba kameņ mbararagiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiaij ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana taagip nta ndi tuavara maanv, mben tivi ndi thigar

maan zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai.

Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khaņ nzuai, "Fħe Bakime nduara ana farasarigim, ana anan űaara guma ki. Ana won vuzvuga zin vui fħu, ana vħira harigi guma the nzuai kameņ zin vui. Fħuvara. Fħe Bakime nduara ana kangiap, kha űaarar ana niņgiap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fħe Bakime buna vħuueņ bun ana kangi fħuv gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai." Por nen mbe suanęiap, ana zumgum khaņ nzuai, "Mba guigira Kraiss Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fħe Bakime niman tivi vħuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma." Ana nen mbe suanęiap, ana mpuur kamen, ana mba gavar khaņ nzuai, "Nza Kraiss kothigim, Kraiss nza muņgim, nza wom ndikndigi vħirve ga mbui fħu, nza bikbiigi. Nza bikbiigim, Fħe Bakimen Ijnan Ijaar nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tivir vħuuiin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui."

Fħe Bakime nduara Por farasarigim, ana anan űaara guma ki.

1 ⁸Gu Zisas farasarigi űaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha űaara nzuav na farasarigi fħuvara. Gu vħira gumgi na sarigim, gu zigi fħuvara. Zakira fħuvara! Gu Fħe Bakime gu Zisas Kraiss, gu manin farve tin kha űaara ndigi. Nzan Ndia Fħe Bakime, ana Kraiss rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. ²Na phorgap guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu mben kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia űgu bakime fhain kav guigira Zisas Kraiss kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai.

^{3h}Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani nde korar muunv, ndava miitigar nden niirrim, nde kiri. ⁴ⁱKraiss, ana nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Ana ne muungim, ntige kha tugar kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi. ⁵Maan muungiap, nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

Kha buna vhuun buegra ki.

⁶Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbararagiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muungi. Kraiss nden kora muungiap, kha gaaara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesharigi buna vhuuej, nde ne zin vegi. ^{7j}Harigi khesharigi buna vhuun thuej ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndigi ngav, fhura shikshigap, Kraiss buna vhuuej, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai. ^{8k}Maan muungip, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej ne nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muungi fhu, maan mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi. ^{9l}Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi, nza ntigem mba kamejra wom nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the buna vhuuej nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muungi fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

^{10m}Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamej, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raan shav nzuair? Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raan shirga, gu Kraiss gaaara guma fhuvara.

Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan gaaara guma higi ne neengi buni khare.

¹¹ⁿNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. ^{12o}Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vhirra mba buna vhuuej na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Kraiss, ana nduara mba buna vhuuej na khivigi.

^{13p}Nde gu fhum muungi bigi, nde ntan kamej mbararagi. Gu guigira kha tigi havhargiap Zudain kothigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhezgi za mbui. ¹⁴Gu guigira kha tigi havhargiap Zudain kothigi tivi zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuungi Zudain gumgir nkaa vhirve, gu mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe mbui tivi kamarigi. Gu guigira won nzigi tivi zin vui guma ma.

^{15-16qrs}Gu maan mbui, gu fhum na niamuun nan tegi fhuvara, ana zumgum na tirga, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muungiap na farasarav, ana won kaman

^h1:3 Ro 1.7; Fi 1.2 ⁱ1:4 Ro 4.25; Ga 2.20; 1 T 2.6; Ta 2.14; Hi 2.5; 1 Zo 5.19

^j1:7 FG 15.1; 15.24; 2 Ko 2.17; 11.4; 11.13 ^k1:8 1 Ko 16.22

^l1:9 Lo 4.2; Snd 30.6; VB 22.18-19 ^m1:10 1 Te 2.4; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 3.19 ⁿ1:11 Mt 16.17; 1 Ko 15.1 ^o1:12 1 Ko 15.1-3; Ga 1.1; Ef 3.3 ^p1:13 FG 8.3; 9.1; 22.3-5; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13

^q1:15-16 Ais 49.1; Jer 1.5; 49.1; FG 9.15; Ro 1.1

^r1:15-16 FG 9.3-6; 22.6-10; 26.13-18 ^s1:15-16 Ro 11.13; 2 Ko 4.6; Ga 2.7

na khivirgeŋ vuzvugi. Gu anan ŋaarar muuŋv, ana muuŋgi bigina vhuueŋ bun harigi fhainŋ ŋguir ki gungi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muuŋgim, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir nzaŋgi fhuvara. ¹⁷Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi ŋaara gungi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusalem ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arebia ŋgu bakime fhain ki. Gu maanŋ kegap, zungum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi. ¹⁸Gu kav kim, mpari mpuveni khegn-tirive vhezgim, gu Pita phorgiv suan zav Zerusalem ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi. ¹⁹Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi ŋaara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe gangi, ana nza Bakimen ŋguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi. ²⁰Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

²¹Gu zungum vov, Siria ŋgu bakime fhainŋ ga ruav, vov, Sirisia ŋgu bakime fhainŋ ga ruigi. ²²Mba Zudia ŋgu bakime fhainŋ guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gungi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma gangi fhuvara. ²³Mbe fhum nan kameŋ mbararagim, mbe khaŋ nzuai “Mba guma, ana fharav nza guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gungi gu mbigi, ana nza shogim, nza vhezgi. Ana ntigem guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui buna vhuueŋ, ana ne bun nzuai. Ana fhum guigira mba buna vhuueŋ kothigim ntiiri, ana mben farfagi.” ²⁴Mbe maanŋ nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muuŋgi bigi, mbe nta mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

**Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi
ŋaara gungi, mbe Por
phorgap ndava bavira ki.**

2^wGu kim, 14 mpari vhezgim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusalem ndagi. Gu vhezgi Taitus ndigim, ana ŋka phorgap ndagi. ²Fhe Bakime nduara na suangim, gu ndav Zerusalem kav, gu maam guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gungi gu mbigi gari gungi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhainŋ ŋgui gungi phorga suangi buna vhuueŋra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khueŋ ndikndigap, gu muuŋv kirim, gu khar mbui ŋaar gum gu fhum muuŋgi ŋaari, nta fhura mbar ŋgigirivgi. ³⁻⁵xyKhueŋ guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui nen wari ga shishigi ntiiri, mbe wari vhezgiap, zav, nza phogar zegi. Mbe zegap, wari vhezgiap, mba Krai Zisas nza niŋgi tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suangi tiva zin vuim, nta nza kegi tiva fhirgiap, nza muuŋgim, nza fhirgia daav bikbiigi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gungi, mbe taagip nzan muuŋrim, nza fhura Zudain tivir ŋaara gungi kir za mbui. Taitus, ana na phorga ki, ana Grik guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon zav nzuai, gu nen mbe khirigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe vhezgi Taitusan foon zav ŋka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khueŋ vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ, ne buna guareŋ ma, ne domdora sui, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muuŋgip kirim, nde ne zin ŋgiri.

⁶zGungi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gungi gu mbigi gari gum-

^t1:18 Zo 1.42; FG 9.26-30 ^u1:19 Mt 13.55 ^v1:21 FG 9.30

^w2:1 FG 11.30; 15.2 ^x2:3-5 FG 15.1; 15.24; 16.3; 2 Ko 11.20; 11.26; Ga 1.7; 5.1; 5.13 ^y2:3-5 Ga 3.1; 4.16 ^z2:6 Lo 10.17; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3

gir pani ki. Na ndikndigar, mbe ziri bakivi ki o, fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi, mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu. ⁷aZakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu Fhe Bakime kha njaarar na niingim, gu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba njaarara Pita ga niingim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun Zudainj ga nzuai. ⁸Ahan, Fhe Bakime njasnjkar Pita ga niingim, ana anan njaarara guma kav, ana Zudainj rigar anan buna vhuuej bun Zudainj ga nzuai. Gu vhira mba tivara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara njasnjkar na niingim, gu mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai. ⁹bMba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, ana kha njaarar na niingim, mbe mbaram, njka Barnabas gum njkan haranin suirav, njka ndigim, njka guigira mbe phorga ngari gumani ki. Mbe njka ndigav, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kav, wari tigap kama shogiap, khanj nzuai, “Njka harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kiv, mbe phorgip njarirga. Mbe nduarira Zudainj rigar kiv, mbe phorgip njarirga.” ¹⁰cMbe buna buenra njka suangi. Mbe khanj njka suangi. Mbe khuej vuzvugi, njka guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vov bigi sosuagi gumgi

gu mbigi, njka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesharigi njaarar muungej vuzvugi. Gu maanj muungiap khanj tiga havhargiap mba njaarara mbui.

Por Pita muungi simtigen bun nzuai.

¹¹Pita zumgum zav Antiok ngu bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara garav ana vhegi. Ana tiva mbatigenj muungi.

¹²dAna khanj muungi. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudainj gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergi fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudainj, mbe Zems han kegap, zav hegim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe khanj tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui ntiiri ma. Ana maanj muungiap, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu. ¹³Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui Zudainj mbari, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muungi. Mbe maanj muungim, zumgum mbe ndikndik, ana vhira Barnabas njgiri. ¹⁴eGu mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej guarejra zin vui fhu. Gu maanj muungiap Pita khomara garav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhainj ngui gumgi mbui tiva zin vuav, ndu Zudainj mbui tiva zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maanj mbuav, ndu thanj nzuav Zudainj tiva zin ngir zav, khanj tigav harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga nzuai?”

^a2:7 FG 22.21 ^b2:9 Zo 1.42; Ro 1.5; Ef 3.8 ^c2:10 FG 11.29-30
^d2:12 FG 11.3 ^e2:14 1 T 5.20

**Mba guigira Zisas Krais
khothigap ana zin vui
gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe
Bakime rimani niman,
mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui
gumgi gu mbigi ma.**

**Guma, ana guigira Zisas khothigap
ana zin vui, ana tivir
vhuuijan mbui guma ma.**

¹⁵Gu maan Pita ga suangiap, khan nzuai, “Nza Zudain, nza guigira, nza Zudain gumgi ma. Nza harigi nguiri kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhain ngui, nza khan mbe nzuai, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma. ¹⁶fNza kang, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suangi tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne ndikndigap, tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira Krai Zisas khothigim, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vhira, nza guigira Krai Zisas khothigap, nza vhira khuej kang, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, guma the tuituigip Moses suangi tivi, ana nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara. ¹⁷gNza Krai khothigi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza

tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan mbuav garim, nza Zudain, nza vhira Moses suangi tivi zin vui fhu Zudain, mbe khan nzuai, “Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maan mbuav, nza khuej ndikndigi thi? Krai, ana nduara tivi mbatigi havharirgen vuzvugi thi?” Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan suanga fhu. ¹⁸Gu maan muungip Moses suangi tivi, gu nta piin ki tiva vhezigip, gu wom mba tivi piin kirga, gu nduara tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ¹⁹hGu Moses suangi tivi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta niman, gu rimgi guma fara muungiap ki. Gu ntige maan muungiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin ki. ²⁰iGu maan muungiap Krai phorgap, khanararen ga ntorgap rimgi fara muungiap ki. Gu ana phorgap rimgiap, biinjbiin kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi biinjbiin, ana nan biinjbiin fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana nan vhen kav, ana mba biinjbiin na niingi. Maan muungiap, gu ntige kha nuianan mbui tivi gum nan nari, nta gu Krai khothigap ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakime Kama khothigi, ana guigira won ndavar na niingiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nan kurigi. ²¹jGu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muungi ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigen fhuvara. Maan muungip Moses suangi tivi, nta nza muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi kirga, Krai ana fhura shishigap rimgi.

2:18 Por buni khan tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. Ana buni khan mbui gangana muungi, ana khan suan za mbui. Guma ana guigira Zisas khothigap, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudain tivir piin ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wo vuzvugira khan tigi havhargip mba tivi zin ngirga. Mbe vhira mba Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi farar muungip tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7.4-6 gani.

f2:16 Sng 143.2; FG 13.38-39; 15.10-11; Ro 1.17; 3.20-28; 4.5; 11.6; Ga 3.11; Hi 7.18-19 **2:17** 1 Zo 3.8-9

h2:19 Ro 6.11; 6.14; 7.6; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 5.10; Hi 9.14

i2:20 Zo 13.1; Ro 6.11; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 4.2 **j2:21** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.11

**Moses suanġi tivi gum
Krais khothigi tip.**

3^kNde Garesia gumgi, nde njanġangi gumgi ma. Nza Zisas Kraisan nde khivigi. Nde wari won ringira ana garim, ana khanararej ga ntorgi fara muunġi. The ntigem nden ndikndigi ngirgi? ²^lGu bigin buejra nzuav nden nzan za mbui. Nde maanġi tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara ndigi? Nde Moses suanġi tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagiap, nde guigira Krais khothivi ne nzuave? ³^mThagin nde muunġim, nde njanġangi? Nde fharav Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaara nkasnka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem wari won nkasnkara mba ruru vhizi za mbuire? ⁴ⁿNde mba fhum nden hi bigir vhuuij, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta niiej kav hi bigi? ⁵^eFhe Bakime won Ŋina Ŋaarar nde niingim, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana thaŋ nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suanġi tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maanġi nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararagiap, guigira ne khothigi ne nzuav ana maanġi nde mbui?

⁶^oAbraham mbara muunġi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suanġi kamej khothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui guman anan kaai.” ⁷^pMaanġi muunġi, nde khauej kaŋgiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna

vhuuej khothigap, ne zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira Abrahaman tari ma. ⁸^qFhe Bakime fhum khauej kaŋgi, mba harigi fhainġi ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij khothivirga, ana tivar vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kaminga. Maanġi muunġi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuen Abrahamana suanġi. Maanġi muunġi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuij khaŋ nzuai, “Gu ndun panan, gu tivar vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.” ⁹^rAbraham, ana Fhe Bakime khothigim, ana tivar vhuun ana muunġi. Ntije, mba tivar, Fhe Bakime khothivi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunga. ¹⁰^sMba khauej ndikndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanġi tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime khaŋ mbe suanġi, “Gu mben farfagirga.” Ne khaŋ muunġi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Guma za Moses suanġi tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime khaŋ suanġi, ‘Gu anan farfagirga.’” ¹¹^tNza khauej kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suanġi tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muunġi ki biinjbiinj ndigip kirga.”

^a**3:4** Bigi kaŋgi gumgir vhirve mba vezej kherav khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar muunġi bigir vhuuij nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndik nangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndik nangi fhuvara.”

^k**3:1** Ga 2.13-14; 5.7 ^l**3:2** FG 10.47; 15.8; Ro 10.16-17; Hi 6.4 ^m**3:3** Ga 4.9; Hi 7.16; 9.10 ⁿ**3:4** Hi 10.35-36; 2 Zo 1.8 ^o**3:6** Stt 15.6; Ro 4.3; Ze 2.23 ^p**3:7** Zo 8.39; Ro 4.11-12; 4.16 ^q**3:8** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; FG 3.5; 3.25; Ro 9.17 ^r**3:9** Ro 4.16 ^s**3:10** Lo 27.26; Jer 11.3 ^t**3:11** Hab 2.4; Ro 1.17; Ga 2.16; Hi 10.38

¹²uMoses suanji tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hiavra ki. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma za Moses suanji tivi zin ngirga, mba guma, ana zaza za mba tivi zin ngirga.”

¹³vMoses suanji tivi khan nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan nzan muunen thav, nzan kurkurar zav, Krais kha zi ndigi. Mba zi khare, “Mbarigirga guma.” Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan nzuai, “Khanararej ga tui gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga.”

¹⁴wFhe Bakime ngirkaman vhuun Abraham muunjiap, khan nzuai, ana tivar vhuun za kha harigi fhainj ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga. Ana mba Zisas Krais muunji njaara panan, ana taagia nza ndigap, ana ngirkama vhuun za kha harigi fhainj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muunji. Ana maan muunjim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, nza anan Ijina Ijaara ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamej suanjim, ne ki.

**Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nta
Fhe Bakime nza suanji buni
vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara.**

¹⁵Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gumgi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maan muunjiap, nzan guma phunini,

mani maan muunjiap, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuej suanjiirga. Mani mba suanji kamej, ne mani suanji kamej ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suanji kamej ga phevarga tuktigi fhuvara. Harigi guma the khan suanga fhu, “Nza mba mani suanji kamej zin ngirga fhu.” ¹⁶xFhum Fhe Bakime khan suanji, bigina vhuun zumgum hirga. Ana mba suambar Abraham gu nziga muunji. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khan suanji fhuvara, “Ndun nzigi.” Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suanji fhuvara. Ana ana nziga bavira suanji. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav khan suanji, “Ndun nzik”, mba nzik ana Krais ma. ¹⁷yGu nzuai kama niiej khan muunji. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phor-gap mba kamej suanji. Ana mba kamen ana suanjim, 430 mpari vov vhezgim, zumgum Moses suanji tivi higi. Mba Moses suanji tivi, nta zi guarara higi, nta Fhe Bakime suanji kamej ga vhararga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vhira Fhe Bakime fhum suanji kamej vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁸zNza maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nzan niin zav nzan mbuigi bigi, nza Moses suanji tivi zin ngip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakime niin zav nza suanji tuavar mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nza khuej mbugu kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba bigir Abrahaman niin za suanjiap, ana maanjiap, ana ndiii. ¹⁹aMaan muunjiap, than nzuav Moses suanji tivi ki? Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime khuej

b3:16 Por mba nzuai kamej, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamej vhira Stat 15.18 ki, vhira 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba bunivej ganinga, nta Por suanji buni fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni khan muunji, “Mba buni nta zumgum ndun tarir hirga.” Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Krais, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham suanji kam ma. Ana Hibruinj kaman mba kamej gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibruinj, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta manej harigi khesharigi. Maan muunjiap, nza tor kaman mba buni nza tuituigip nta dorgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

u3:12 Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ro 4.4; 10.5; 11.6 **v3:13** Lo 21.23; Ro 8.3; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 4.5 **w3:14** Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33 **x3:16** Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12 **y3:17** Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21 **z3:18** Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6 **a3:19** Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2

vuzvugi, ana mba tivi mbatigi niinge ndi kira khingir za mbui. Ana maan muungiap mba buni suangia thugap, ana zumgum mba tivir Moses ga niingim, ana nta bun suangi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suangi tivi nta kirim, ana nzik higirga. Mba nzik, ana fhum mba bigir ana niin zav suangi. Fhe Bakime, ana mba tivir wo enseri ga niingim, mbe ntan nza rigira ki guma mbe niingi. Mba nza rigira ki guma, ana ntan nza niingi. ²⁰^bMaan muungip, guma the, ana nduara buna thuej suan sanv, ana mba bunen rigira ki guma ga suangirga fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, kha bunen Abraham ga suangi.

Moses suangi tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Krai han vui.

²¹^cGu khañ suan za mbui thi? Moses suangi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime fhum suangi bunin pana gumgi thi? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza niingi tiva thuej zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ nzan ndii kake, nza maan muungip Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kae. ²²^dFhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kegi.” Fhe Bakime fhura mba tiva garim, mba tiv higgi. Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ana kothigi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime mba niin za suangi bigin, ana anan nzan niinga.

²³^eNza guigira Zisas Krai kothigi tiv ntigar hirga, Moses suangi tivi, nta fhum nza kegi, nza nta binan ki. Nza nta binan kav kim, Zisas Krai kothigi tiv

za nzan han kirar higgi. ²⁴^fMoses suangi tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Krai han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas higgi. Nta maan nza mbuav kim, nza guigira Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaminga. ²⁵Nza ntigem Zisas Krai kothigi tuk higim, nza guigira ana kothigap, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nza gari fhuvara.

Nza guigira Zisas Krai kothigap, ana zin vov, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

²⁶^gNde zam guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ki. ²⁷^hNde guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai ndigap, nde Krai mbui tivi zin vov, nde Krai fara muungiap ki. ²⁸ⁱNde Krai ndigi ntiiri, nde Zudañ, nde Grikiñ, nde ñaara gumgi, nde fhura kav bikbiigi gumgi, nde gumgi, nde mbigi, nde zam Krai Zisasan, nde wari tigap Fhe Bakime niman tuga bavira ki. ²⁹^jNde Krai Zisasan gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nde vhira Abrahaman tari ma. Ndera mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman niin za suangi bigina ndirga.

Krai muungi ñaara panan, nza ñaara gumgi nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

4 Na buni khañ muungi. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zumgum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muungi fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia ñaara guma fara muungiap ki. ²Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gumgi ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana

^b3:20 Ro 3.29-30 ^c3:21 Ro 8.2-4

^d3:22 Ro 3.9-19; 3.23; 4.11-12; 4.16; 11.32 ^e3:23 Ga 4.3

^f3:24 FG 13.39; Ro 10.4; Ga 2.16; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.9-10 ^g3:26 Zo 1.12; Ro 8.14-16; 1 Zo 3.1-2 ^h3:27 Ro 6.3; 13.14 ⁱ3:28 Zo 10.16; Ro 10.12-13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 2.14; Kor 3.11 ^j3:29 Ro 4.13; 9.7; Ga 4.7; 4.28; 5.1; Ef 3.6; Hi 11.18

mbara muungip kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar higirga. ^{3k}Nza vhira mbara muungip. Nza fhum tarire fara muungiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kangji fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari njiningi gu bigir njaara gumgi ki. ^{4l}Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugara, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suangji tivir piin ki. ^{5mn}Ana taagip, nza Moses suangji tivi piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza vhezzi zav zergi. Ana maan nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

^{6o}Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar, ana vhira ana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav, ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, “Dara.” ^{a7p}Maan muungiap nde njaara gumgi khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muungji, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma, nde kangji, nde anan bigi vhuuij ndirga.

Por guigira Garesiaij ga nzuav ndav simgi.

^{8q}Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kangji fhuv, nde fhura mba mbarivi gu tori njaara gumgi kav khañ nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime ma.” Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muungji fhu. ^{9r}Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kangji, o gu khañ muungji suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kangji. Maan muungiap, nde thañ nzuav taagi ngip, mba nkasjka ki fhuv njiningi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngiv ntan njaara gumgi kirie? ^{10s}Nde zazera

kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudain rotui ga mbui tugi bakivi, gu kinin kam higi rotu bakivi, gu mpari nkave higi rotu bakivi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. ¹¹Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu nde rigar ka muungji njaar, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

¹²Nde Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khañ thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muungiri. Gu ndera fara muungji. Gu Moses suangji tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muungji fhuvara. ^{13t}Nde kangji, gu mba rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nde suangji. ¹⁴Na fhav nkasjkagi fhu, gu maan muungiap simtigar nde ndiii. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhira na phorgiv kirgen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhira Zisas Kraiss ndigi tivar na muungji. ¹⁵Nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan ndikndigap tivar vhuuñra na muungji. Mba tiv ntige maan ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime kegi. Nde maan muungip wari wo rimgi siav, na ndii kake, nde nta sigap, na niingje. ^{16u}Ee, ram muungji? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuuñ guareñra bun nde suangim, mba buney na muungim, gu nden pana guma kire?

¹⁷Nde mbarara! Mba khañ tigap havhargiap nde raan shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkurarga ndikndigi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira

^{a4:6} Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe “Dara”, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Aba”. Maan muungiap, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maan muungiap, kha kakaman ana mbui, “Aba.” Mak 14.36 gani.

^{k4:3} Ga 2.4; 3.23; Kor 2.20 ^{l4:4} Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14; Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14 ^{m4:5} Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19

^{n4:5} Ro 8.15-17 ^{o4:6} Ro 5.5 ^{p4:7} Ga 3.29 ^{q4:8} Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5 ^{r4:9} Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18 ^{s4:10} Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16 ^{t4:13} 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9 ^{u4:16} Amo 5.10; Ga 2.5; 2.14

kurkurar zav nde biri. ¹⁸Nza harigi ntiirir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde zazera mba tivar muunri, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muun thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muunri. ^{b19}Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muunji zaa ndi. Gu khañ muunjiap, gu khueñ vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tari kiv, nde Kraisra farar muunji. ²⁰Gu nden kora muunji. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maan muunji, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuuñ tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muunji, gu kanji fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muunji nden kurarie?

Hagar gu Sara vhunama si kameñ.

²¹Nde Moses suanji tivi piin kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suan. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kanji fhuvi thi? ²²vFhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana ñaara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muunji girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi. ²³wMba ñaara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muunjiap higi. Mba ana muunji girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum khañ Abraham ga suanji, “Ndu muunji girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga.” Mba tar mba kameñ zin vugap higi. ²⁴xMani vhunama si kameñ ki, mba kameñ mani neñji bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suanji kama mpuanini zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suanji

kameñ zin vugap, won ñkaa tegim, mbe fhura ñaara gumgi khini ki. ²⁵Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana vñira ntige mbur ki Zerusalem nzuai. Ntigel mba Zerusalem anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ñaara gumgi khini ma. ²⁶yHarigi Zerusalem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusalem ki tari, mbe ñaara gumgir khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem, ana nzan niamuunji fara muunji. ^{c27}zFhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Ndu mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suanji ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhuvi mbik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngavar muunji, ndikndigip, simiri, ne khañ muunji. Ndu guigira tari vñirve guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigim, ndun man ndu thagi mbik, ndu tirma tari, nta guigira mba mana tirma ki mbigar tari kamarav guigira horgirga.” ²⁸aNde guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde Aisak farar muunji. Fhe Bakime suanji kameñ zin vov, nde ana tari ma. ²⁹bMba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar higi tar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaar Abraham suanji, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muunji. Ntigel vñira, mba tiv, ana mbara muunjiap ki. ³⁰cFhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khañ nzuai, “Nde mba ñaara khina mbui mbik won kaman kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba ñaara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thueñ ndigirga fhu.” ³¹dNde Zisas

^b4:18 Khañ Grikar kaman kha kameñ tuituigiap higi fhuvara.

^c4:26 Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muunji, “Bikbiigiap ki mbik.” Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suanji kameñ ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas khotigap gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri.

^v4:22 Stt 16.15; 21.2 ^w4:23 Stt 18.10-14; Ro 9.7-9; Hi 11.11 ^x4:24 Ro 8.15;

Ga 5.1 ^y4:26 Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10 ^z4:27 Ais 54.1

^a4:28 FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29 ^b4:29 Stt 21.9; Ga 5.11; 6.12

^c4:30 Stt 21.10; Zo 8.35 ^d4:31 Zo 8.36; Ga 3.29; 5.1; 5.13

khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kanggi, nza mba njaara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abrahaman muuᅇ girgir tegi tari ma.

Krais, ana nza muuᅇ gim, nza bikbiigim, Fhe Bakimen Ņina Ņjaar nzan kurkurav, ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza tivav vhuun harigi gumgi ga mbui.

Nza guigira bikbiigip kiri.

5^eKrais nza muuᅇ gim, nza bikbiigiap, nza wom Moses suangi tivi piin kirga fhu. Maan muuᅇ giap, nde thigi havhargip kiri. Nde fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe nden muuᅇ rim, nde fhura mben njaara gumgir khini ki thari.

²Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden foongirga, Krais nde nzuav muuᅇ gi njaara, ana thaneᅇ nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ³Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foongi gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva muuᅇ gi, nde vhira mba Moses suangi tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. ⁴Nde maan muuᅇ giap, Moses suangi tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiian mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kamin za mbui, nde Krais thagi ntiiri ma. Nde Krais thav, nde Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, nde vhira ana thagi. ⁵Nza Fhe Bakimen Ņina Ņjaara nkasᅇ kar panan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothigap, ana tivir vhuuiian mbui gumgir nzan kamingen rarga ki. ⁶Guma maan muuᅇ giap, Krais Zisas phorgip kirga, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. Kha

tiv, guma guigira Krais khothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndiim, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

⁷Nde fhum, nde nzerara Krais tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni guari, nde nta zin vui fhu? ⁸Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden kamgi Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. ⁹^kNde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khingip, mba viktuman muuᅇ girga, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muuᅇ girim, ana kivgirga. ¹⁰Gu khueᅇ j khothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kanggi fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muuᅇ gi, mba guma, ana wo muuᅇ gi tiva mbatigeᅇ j suanv, Fhe Bakime vheza mbatigar anan niinga.

¹¹^mNde nan phorgav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maan muuᅇ giap, gumgir foon sanv nde suanvra kirga, mbe than suanv tiva mbatigar nan muuᅇ gie? Gu maan muuᅇ giap khan suanga, nde gumgir foongi, gu maan suanga Zisas rimgi khanararen kameᅇ ne wom gumgir ndikndigir farfarga fhu. ¹²Mba nde ndikndigi ngi gumgi, mbe khan tiga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar fooi ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foongi, mbe vhira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gori suegiri.

¹³ⁿNde nan phorgav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde bikbiigip kiri. Nde bikbiigi, kiv khueᅇ j ndikndigi thari, "Nza ntige bikbiigi, nza wari won ndava vhura

^e5:1 Zo 8.32; 8.36; FG 15.10; Ro 6.18; Ga 2.4; 5.13; 1 Pi 2.16 ^f5:3 Ga 3.10

^g5:4 Ro 9.31-32; Hi 12.15 ^h5:5 Ro 8.24-25; 2 T 4.8 ⁱ5:6 1 Ko 7.19; Ga 6.15;

Kor 3.11; Ze 2.18-22 ^j5:7 1 Ko 9.24; Ga 1.6; 3.1 ^k5:9 1 Ko 5.6; 15.33 ^l5:10

2 Ko 2.3; 8.22; 10.6; 11.15; Ga 1.7 ^m5:11 1 Ko 1.23; 15.30; Ga 6.12; 6.17

ⁿ5:13 1 Ko 8.9; 9.19; 1 Pi 2.16; 2 Pi 2.16-19

tivi zin ngirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndikndigar muuŋ thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben njaara gungi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben niingiri. ¹⁴°Mba Moses suaŋgi tivi, nta zam mba kama bueŋra vhen ki. Mba kamenj khaŋ nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gungi niingiri.” ¹⁵Nde maan muuŋŋip, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip kirga, nde riviri. Nde muuŋv kiv, nde wari tigira fhiringegirga.

**Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara tivi,
guman ndava vurar tivi.**

¹⁶pNa buni khaŋ muuŋgi, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana nden ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde maan muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin ngirga fhu. ¹⁷°Nza khueŋ kaŋgi, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njinan Njaara, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma ma. Ana nzan kurarga, nza ndava vurar tivi zin ngirga fhu. ¹⁸°Nde maan muuŋgiap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara zin vui, nde Moses suaŋgi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhu.

¹⁹⁻²¹stNde ndava vurar tivi, nde nta kaŋgi. Nta kha khesharigi tivi ma. Rurarir gungi gu mbigi wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, gungi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gungi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gungi ndav shi, harigi gungi bigi nihi, nde warira ndikndigi

tivi, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui tivi, harigi gungi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzigi tiv, pharar njanjani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tuava pura rui, kha khesharigi tivi ma. Gu fhum mba bunin nde suaŋgiap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gungi, mbe Fhe Bakime wu gungi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgira tuktiŋgi fhuvara.

²²⁻²³uvFhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza tivir vhuuaŋ mbui. Mba tivi khare, guigira harigi gungi ndavar mbe ndiiv tiv, ndikndigi tiv, ndava miitigar ki tiv, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv tiv, tivar vhuuaŋ mbuav, harigi gumgir kurkurigi tiv, mba tiva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuianan nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura tivi, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta thivir kama thueŋ ki fhuvara. ²⁴wKrais zin vui gungi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava vhura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi vuzvuga mbatik, mbe nta ndiav, Zisas Krais phorgav kharareŋ ga tigap fugim, mba vuzvugi vhezgi.

²⁵xFhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ana zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiin nza niingiri. Nza vhira ndava vura tivi thagi. Nza maan muuŋgiap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana ndikndigar nzan niingrim, nza ana vuzvugar kha nuianan kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri. ²⁶yNza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiiri bigi ganiv, nta nihirga fhu.

°5:14 Wkp 19.18; Mt 5.43; 7.12; Ro 13.8-9; Ze 2.8 p5:16 Ro 6.12; 8.4; 13.14; Ga 5.25; 1 Pi 2.11 °5:17 Ro 7.15-23; 8.6-7; 1 Pi 2.11 °5:18 Ro 6.14; 8.2; 8.14

°5:19-21 1 Ko 3.3; 6.9-10; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; Ze 3.14-15

†5:19-21 1 Ko 6.9; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.6; VB 22.15

u5:22-23 1 Ko 13.7; Ef 5.9; Kor 3.12; Ze 3.17 v5:22-23 1 T 1.9

w5:24 Ro 6.6; 13.4; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 2.11 x5:25 Ro 8.4-5; Ga 5.16 y5:26 Fi 2.3

Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.

6^aNde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde maan muungip guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thuej muungirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suanjv, ana mbui tiva mbatigej ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maan muunjv, nde vhira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muungirga. ²^aNde vhira harigi gumgir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde guigira Kraiss suangi tiva zin ngirga. ³^bNden rigar guma the maan muungip khañ suanga, “Gu zi bakime ki guma ma.” Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishigi. ⁴^cNde gumgi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu rjaarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri. ⁵^dNe khañ muunji, nza gumgi bebbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui rjaarir simtiga ndirga.

⁶^eGuma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuin tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman niingiri.

⁷^fNde muunjv kiv, nde warira guiguigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime nifhi darga. Nde maan muungirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ramgi khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga. ⁸^gGuma the

maan muungip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ngirga, anan ndava vura vuzvugi, nta mba mbatigi tirga. Mba guma, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Ana maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaarar tivi zin ngirga, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ anan niingirga. ⁹^hMaan muungiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vhuukvugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vhuukvugirga fhu, nza zumgum mba ndirga tuk higirga, nza mban vhuuin guarira ndirga. ¹⁰ⁱMaan muungiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntiiri muunga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maan muunjv, nza khañ tigip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivir vhuuinra mben muunga.

Por Kraiss rimgi khararen ndikndigi.

¹¹ Kha kameñ, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kameñ khergi ñkeeri bakivi gani. ¹²^jNde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiga havhargi gumgi, mbe khueñ nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi ndir zav maan mbui. Mbe khueñ ndikndigap rivgi. Mba Zudain muunjv kiv, mbe nza Kraiss rimgi khararen khothigap, nza fooi tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne mbararagirga, mbe tiva mbatigar nzan muunga. ¹³ Mba Zudain mbui tiva zin vov warir foongi gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjv,

^a6:11 Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri.

^z6:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19

^a6:2 Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21

^b6:3 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5 ^c6:4 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5

^d6:5 Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8 ^e6:6 Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14 ^f6:7 Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9 ^g6:8 Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18

^h6:9 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10

ⁱ6:10 Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6 ^j6:12 Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18

mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁴kGu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktiigi fhu. Gu vhira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zisas Kraiss zira ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss khanararen rimgim, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zisas Kraiss khanararen muunggi njaarar panan, kha nuianan tivi nan ndikndigar vhezgim, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu khanararen ga ntorgap rimgiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu. ¹⁵lNtigem, fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhira fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki tivej ma. Nza ndava vura tivi thav, nza Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar vuzvugi

zin vui, ne guigira bigina guarenj ma. ¹⁶Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muunrim, mbe ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Isrerinj guari ma.

¹⁷mGu guma the harigi simtiga thuenj phorgiv nan niingenj, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira kharj muunggi, gu guigira Kraissan njaara guma guar ma.

¹⁸Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nzan Guma Bakime Zisas Kraissan korar muumbar nde phorgip kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.

^k6:14 Ro 2.29; 6.6; 1 Ko 1.31; 2.2; Fi 3.3; 3.7-8

^l6:15 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 5.6; Kor 3.11 ^m6:17 2 Ko 1.5; 4.10; 11.23; Ga 5.11; Kor 1.24

Ointroduction - needs no cap] (Efesus 1:0)

EFESUS

Khe Por Efesusin Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gava niinge khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Kraiss farve khangir za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zam ntan ana farve ga suv, vñira kha nuianan ki bigi, ana vñira ntan ana farve khangirga. Ana ntan Kraiss farve khangirga, Kraiss, ana za mba bigi gari gumman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Kraiss phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga.

Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni vñirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muunjim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Kraiss Zisas muunji ñaarar panan, ana taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Ñina Ñaarar mbe niingi. Mbe ana ntiiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maan mben muun za suangi ngirkameñ ki. Ana mba ngirkameñ zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kameñra ndegi kameñ, Por khañ mba guigira Zisas kothigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri.

Kha gavar, Por vhunaa ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khivirga, mbe tuituigip ne kanjir zav, mbe Kraiss phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari

tigip kirga. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muunjim, Kraiss, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khueñ vñira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muunjim, Kraiss ana mba phena rigirkuaañ fara muunji. (2.19-22) Khueñ vñira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muunjim, Kraiss, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum mbigir muunga bigir vhuuin ganinga.

Nza Kraissan panan Fhe Bakime fhura bigir vhuuin vñirver nza niingi.

1 ¹Gu Por, gu Kraiss Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana ñaara guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ngu bakimen kav, guigira Kraiss Zisas phorga havhargiap, zazera ana zin vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai. ²Ñza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, mani nden korar muunv, ndava miitigar nden niingrim, nde kiri.

Nza Kraissan panan Fhe Bakime za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndiii.

³Ñza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vñira nza Bakime Zisas Kraissan Ndia ma. Nza guigira Kraiss phorga havhargim, ana Kraissan panan, ana nzan ntuun kurkurar zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinra nza ndiii. ⁴Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana

¹1:1 FG 18.19-21; 19.1; Ro 1.1; 1.7; 1 Ko 1.1; Kor 1.1 ¹1:2 2 Ko 1.2; Ga 1.3; Kor 1.2; Ta 1.4 ¹1:3 Ef 2.6 ¹1:4 Zo 15.16; 17.24; Ro 8.28; Ef 5.27; Kor 1.22; 2 Te 2.13; 2 T 1.9; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 2.20

muunġi. Ana fhumra nzan Krai phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza nġaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza ana niman bigin thuej suajv simtik kirga fhu. ^{5r}Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza niingiap, kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas Krai muunġirga njarar panan, ana taagip nza ndigip, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maaj muunġi. ^{6s}Ana mba guigira vuzvugi Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muunġi. Maaj muunġiap, ana mba nzan kora muunġi kora muumbara bakime ndikndigip, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

^{7t}Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Krai nza bikbiigir zav, ana nza nzuav rimgi. Ana ringim, ana vizin nza muunġi tivi mbatigi vhizi zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime ana vizina panan nza muunġi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nġangi. ⁸Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kaŋgi. Ana vhira guigira ndikndigi vhuuij kav, ana kha bigir guigira nzan kurkurav nza muunġi. ^{9u}Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Krai muunġi njaara panan muunga bigej, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndik fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi. ^{10v}Ana mba muun za mbui bigej kha muunġi. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta nġip, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi,

ana za nta fugip, nta ndi Krai farve khingirga. Ana kha Heven gum nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khingirga. Krai za mba bigir pan kirga.

^{11w}Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won ndikndiga zin vuav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana fhum guarara, ana nza Zudaij, ana nza farasegim, nza Krai phorgip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga. ¹²Nza Zudaij, nza fharav Krai khotigap, anan rarga ki ntiiri ma. Nza maaj mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tivir vhuuij gum ana nkasnka bakime ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

^{13x}Nde mba harigi fhain nġui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira mba buna guarej mbararagi. Mba buna guarej, ne buna vhuuej ma. Mba buna vhuuen panan, Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi. Nde vhira Krai khotigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suajgi kamej zin vov, ana won nġina njarar nde niingiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. ^{14y}Nza Fhe Bakimen nġina njaara ndigi, maaj muunġiap nza kaŋgi, nza zungum, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir niin zav suajgi bigir vhuuij, nza vhira nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndir zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikbiigip, nza ana ntiiri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba nkasnka bakime ki njaari bakivi ana nta muunġi. Nza nta ndikndigip, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹**1:5** Zo 1.12; Ro 8.29-30; 2 Ko 6.18; Ga 4.5 ⁵**1:6** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13 ^t**1:7** FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19

^u**1:9** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9

^v**1:10** 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 1.20

^w**1:11** Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4 ^x**1:13** 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30; Kor 1.4-6 ^y**1:14** Ru 21.28; Ro 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9

**Por Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin
Efesusij niin zav mbe nzuav
Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.**

^{15z}Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas kothigap, nde guigira wari won ndavir za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. ^{16a}Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana ndikndigi. ^{17b}Gu nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhava jaar bakime gum rkasjka bakime ki Ndia ma. Gu khuej nzuav ana phorga nzuav, ana nzai. Ana won Njina Njaarar nden niingirim, ana ndikndigi vhuuin nden niingrim, nde guigira Fhe Bakime kangip, nde vhira tuituigip ana kangirga. ^{18c}Gu khuej vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kangirga. Nde mba bigi ndir zav nta nta rarga ki. Maanj muungirga, nde mba bigir vhuuij guarira, nde nta kangirga. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nzan ana gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan mbuigi bigi ma. ^{19d}Maanj muungip, nde vhira kangirga, Fhe Bakimen rkasjka bakime zazera nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nzan kurkurigi. Ana guigira rkasjka baki guar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen rkasjka bakime, ana nza phorga ngari. ^{20e}Mba rkasjkara fhum Krai phorga ngargi. Krai fhum rimgim, Fhe Bakime mba rkasjka bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva haren

ga perigi. ^{21f}Maanj muungiap, Krai, ana za mba rkasjka ki njingji, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki. Ana vhira za mba gumgir pani kharav, mba rkasjka ki bigi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zumgum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vhira mbe kharigi. ^{22gh}Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingim, nta zam ana piin ki. Ana ana muungim, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivar ana muungim, ana maanj muungiap ki. ²³ⁱSios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisan khariga fara muungji. Krai, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bevbevira ana kharigar figi ma. Krai gum, ana rkasjka gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Krai, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vhira za tugiratigi.

Fhe Bakime nza vhezgi gumgi, ana nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi.

2^{jk}Nde fhum, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap ki. ^{2l}Nde mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki njingji mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba njina mbatik, ana rkasjka ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari. ^{3m}Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov, nza

^z1:15 Kor 1.4 ^a1:16 Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2 ^b1:17 Kor 1.9

^c1:18 FG 26.18; Ef 2.12; 4.4; Kor 1.12

^d1:19 Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12 ^e1:20 Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3 ^f1:21 Ro 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4 ^g1:22 Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7 ^h1:22 Kor 1.18 ⁱ1:23 Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11 ^j2:1 Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21 ^k2:1 Kor 2.13 ^l2:2 Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3 ^m2:3 Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3

wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maan muungiap kav, nza mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vheza bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige.

⁴⁻⁵ ⁿKhueŋ guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vhezgi. Nza za vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungim, Fhe Bakimen kora muubar, ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niinggi. Ana maan muungiap, nza muungim, nza Krai phorgap taagia khavgi fara muungiap wari kav, nza tivir ŋkaa zin vui. Ahan, Fhe Bakimen kora muubarara, ana taagia nza ndigi. ⁶ ^oAna Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muungiap, ana vhira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muungim, nza vhira Krai phorgap, Hevenan ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga piigi. ⁷ ^pAna Krai Zisas muungi ŋaarar panan, ana mba tivar vhuun nza mbui. Ana khaŋ muungi ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muubar bakimen za kha gumgi khiviv ŋgip, zumtugum, ana vhira mbe khivirga. ⁸ ^qNde ne nzuav guigira Krai kothigim, Fhe Bakime won kora muubarara, ana taagia nde ndigi. Khe nde nduarira muungi bigeŋ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura mba bigen nde niinggi. ⁹ ^rKhe nde ŋaara the muungim, ana nen vhezar nde niinggi fhuvara. Nde ne suany nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkua thari. ¹⁰ ^sFhe Bakime Krai Zيسان panan, ana nza muungim, nza won ndava vura tivi vhezgiap, nza

tivir ŋkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba Fhe Bakime fhum nza nzuav, mba tivir vhuuiŋ zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar ŋgirga.

Panan wari ga ki tiv, Krai mba tiva vhezgi, phina phunini, mani ntigem wani tigap phina bavira ki.

¹¹ ^tNde harigi fhainj ŋgui gumgi, nde kanji, mbe Zudain, mbe warir fooi. Mbe warir foov, kha suambarar nde mbui, “Nde fooi fhuv gumgi ma.” Kha kameŋ, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigeŋ, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khueŋ ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhainj ŋgui gumgi kegi. ¹² ^uNde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerij bina thav kirar ki. Fhe Bakime mba kameŋ Isrerij ga suangi, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntiiri ma. Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuuŋ the zumgum hir za mbuim, nde ana rarga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. ¹³ ^vNde fhum Fhe Bakime thav shama guarara kegi. Krai nde nzuav wo vizina sia-suagi. Nde ntigem Krai vizin nde ndiga zim, nde Krai Zisas phorgap nde guigira Fhe Bakime hara ki. ¹⁴ ^wKrai nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi mbirav, tuituigiap wari tigap ki. Fhum Zudain, mbe panan harigi fhainj ŋgui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maan mbuim, mba tiv bina fara muungiap, mbe Zudain, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mbu harigi fhainj ŋgui, mbe mbur ki. Krai, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kargiap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba

ⁿ2:4-5 Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13 ^o2:6 Ef 1.20; Kor 2.12 ^p2:7 Ef 1.7

^q2:8 Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4 ^r2:9 Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9 ^s2:10 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14

^t2:11 Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21 ^u2:12 Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13 ^v2:13 Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20

^w2:14 Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14

phina phuni, ana mani ga muungim, mani phina bavira ki. ¹⁵xAna Moses suanji tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, ntan buni gum ntan tivi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugip, mani ndi wani tikhingirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zisasan phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muungirga, nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. ¹⁶yAna khararerej ga ntorgap ringiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugirim, mani wani tigip phina bavira kim, mani Zisas phorgap khariga bavira fara muungiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi. ¹⁷zAna zav, buna vhuuej bun nzuav kharj nzuai, “Nde harigi fhainj ngui ntiiri, nde Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntiiri. Nde Zudairj, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.” ¹⁸aNza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne kharj muunji. Nza Kraisan, nza phina phuninin ki ntiiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaarara nza nzuav tuav fhigim, nza won Ndia han vui.

Nza guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.

¹⁹bNde ntigera kanji, nde ntigem vhu-naa fara muungiap, nuiana sosuagiap fhura tuigap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntiiri ki. ²⁰cNde Fhe Bakime muunji phena fara muungiap ki. Nza Zisas farasegi

ijaara gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muungiap wari ki. Kraiſ Zisas, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaan khangi kuanj guar ma. ²¹dMba phena khek Kraiſ ana phufurigim, mba phena feij gu bigi za zav anan kuamkuagiap, nta wari tigap nzerara ki. Fhe Bakime ntigar mba phena mbuim, mba phen ntigar kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara. ²²eNde vhira Kraiſ phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma. Ana won Ijina Ijaarar panan mba phenan kirga.

Por jaar ki, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.

3^fFhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde muunji. Gu Por, gu mba bigina niienra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne kharj muunji, gu Kraiſ Zisasan jaara mbuav, gu nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki. ²gGu khuej ndikndigi, nde khuej mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, kha jaarar muun zav na farasarigi. Ana vhira nde kora muungim, gu nde nzuav mba jaara muunji. ³hFhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suanji bigej, ne zorga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suanji, gu mba buni mbarire kherav nde suanji. ⁴iNde maan muungip, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde kharj muungip kanjirga, gu mba Kraiſ muunga jaara nzuai zorga ki kamej, gu guigira ne kanji. ⁵Fhum tugen, mbe

*2:15 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20

y2:16 Sek 9.10; Ro 6.6; 8.3; Kor 1.20; 2.14 z2:17 Ais 57.19; Sek 9.10; FG 2.39; Ro 5.1 a2:18 Ro 5.2; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 3.12; Hi 4.16; 1 Pi 3.18

b2:19 Ga 6.10; Ef 3.6; Fi 3.20; Hi 12.22-23 c2:20 Mt 16.18; 1 Ko 3.9-11; Ga 2.9; VB 21.14 d2:21 1 Ko 3.16-17; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 4.15-16; Kor 2.19

e2:22 1 Pi 2.5 f3:1 Ef 4.1; Fi 1.7; 1.13; Fm 1.1; 1.9 g3:2 Kor 1.25

h3:3 Ef 1.9-10; Kor 1.26 i3:4 Kor 1.26-27

Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki buna vhuuej vhagia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suangji fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Ŋina Ŋaar panan, ana mba vhagi buna guarej, ana nen nza Zisas farasarigi ŋaara gumgi gum anan kamthooj gumgi, ana mba ŋaarar muun zav, nzan farasegap, nza khivigi. ⁶JMba vhagia ki buna vhuuej khaŋ muungji. Mba harigi fhaij ŋgui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime Zudain niin za mbui bigi, mbe vhira nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhaij ŋgui gumgi, mbe wari tigira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba Kraisan muun zav suangji bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne khaŋ muungji, mbe Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej panan, mbe wari tigip mba ŋaara vhen kirga. ⁷kFhe Bakime na kora muungiap ana won ŋkasŋka bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na niingim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai ŋaara guma ki. ⁸lGu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muungiap, mba ŋaarar na niingji. Mba ŋaar khare, ana Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej bun harigi fhaij ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba ŋaarar na niingji. Mba buna vhuuej, ne Krai nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuij vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv, za ntan ruemgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁹mFhe Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muungiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhagiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhagia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan

zav nan farasarigi. ¹⁰nAna fhum mba bigi vhagiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan higap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuij, ana nta ndiv hiaj tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuij guarira, ana nta ndi hiaj tigim, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari ŋkasŋkagi ki, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kaŋgirga. ¹¹Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungej ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Krai Zيسان panan, ana mba bigi ga muungim, nta higi. ¹²oNza guigira Krai kothigap, nza vhira ana phorga havhargiap, nza maaj muungiap Fhe Bakime niman ŋgirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana nza mbarararga. ¹³pMaaj muungiap, gu ntige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vhirver ntan muunv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde ntan ndikndigiri. Ne khaŋ muungji, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

Por Efesusij havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

¹⁴Gu Fhe Bakime muungji bigi ga nzuav, ana niman thipanani phirav, ana niman fi. ¹⁵qAna Heven gu nuianan ki ntiiri, ana za mben Ndia ma. Ana nduara za mbe muungiap zirir za mbe niingji. ¹⁶rGu thipanani phirgiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan nzav khaŋ nzuai, “Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuij guarira ki. Ndu maaj muungip, won Ŋina Ŋaara si mbe suanrim, anan ŋkasŋka guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe

^j3:6 Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19 ^k3:7 Kor 1.23-25

^l3:8 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15

^m3:9 Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2 ⁿ3:10 Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12 ^o3:12 Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16 ^p3:13 Kor 1.24

^q3:15 Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11 ^r3:16 Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27

ndavi havhargip wari kirga. ¹⁷sAna nden kirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, Zisas zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi vherir kiri. Nde maaj muunjv, guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiii tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde havhargirim, nde kha nuhana thigim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana thiga havhargi farar muungiri. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹tNde maaj muungirga, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip nkasjka ndiv, nde guigira Kraiss won ndavar nde ndiii tiva kangirga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeen-giap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira niin mbar vergi. Ahaaj, Kraiss, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiv, ana guigira za mba ndikndigi kambarigi. Nde vhira tuituigira ana kaaj-giri. Fhe Bakime vhira tivir vhuuuj guigira anan givigi, mba tivi vhira nde givarga.”

²⁰uFhe Bakimen nkasjka, ana nduara nzan ndavi vherir ngari. Mba nkasjka guigira za nzan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza muun zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana nkasjka guigira za mba bigi kambarigi. ²¹vMaaj muungiap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Kraiss Zisas phorgip, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muungip kiv, zungum nzan nzigi gu tori mbe mbara muunjv kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

Kraiss nzan vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen tivira zin ngirga.

Nza guigira Kraiss kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Kraiss nzan vhen ki. Nza Kraissan kariga fara muungi.

4^wGu Por, gu phena tivanen ki. Ne khaaj muungi, gu Guma Bakimen njara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigira wo zin ngir zav nden kamgim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde guigira nta zin ngiri. ²xNde wari tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde khaaj muungi ndikndigiri. Nde za wari tigip tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarara wari tigip kiri. Mbe pham bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde vhemkora mbe suaajv ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir mben niingip, mbe nde ndiii simtigi, nde nta ndiri. ³yFhe Bakimen njina njaar, ana ndava bavira ki tivar nza ndiii. Maaj muungiap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde khaaj tigip, mba tiva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin fara muungiap nza kegim, nza wari tigap ki. ⁴zNza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza wari tigap khariga bavira ki fara muungi. njina njara bavira vhira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi. ⁵aGuma Baki bavira ki, bigi kothigi tiva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin panan ruai. ⁶bFhe Baki bavira ki, ana za nzan Ndiama. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana vhira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari. Ana vhira za wo gumgi gu mbigir vherir ki.

³3:17 Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23; 2.7 ³3:18-19 Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10 ^u3:20 Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29

^v3:21 Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21 ^w4:1 Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9 ^x4:2 FG 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13 ^y4:3 Kor 3.14-15

^z4:4 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18 ^a4:5 Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6 ^b4:6 Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6

^{7c}Krais nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muungiap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara nza niingi. Ana mba fhura nza ndiini bigin, ana nzan kurkurav, won jaarar muun zav anan nza niingi. Krais mba bigina bakimen nza khivigi, ana fhura nza niingi tiv, ana guigira kivgi.

^{8d}Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap khañ nzuai,

“Ana vu guarara ndagi. Ana fharav guigira won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi ñkasñkar farfagim, mbe bikbiigim, ana za kha bigi kharav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maanj muungiap fhura ndikndigi vhuuij gum ñkasñkagir gumgi mbari ga niingi.”

^{9e}Mba khañ nzuai kamej, “Ana Hevenan ndagi”, mba kamej khuen nza khivigim, nza kañgi, Krais, ana fharav Hevenan kegap, kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. ^{a10f}Kha guma, Kraistra, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zumgum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugara tigap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki. ^{11g}Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuij ndi ndiini. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won jaarar muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kirga, jaara mbe niingi. Mbari, ana won buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga jaarar mbe niingi. Ana mbari, ana won jaara gumgi kiv guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir

mbe khivirga. ^{12h}Krais nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurav zav fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin mbe niingi. Mbe nzan kurkurarga, nza maanj muungip ana jaarar vhuun muunga. Mbe mba jaarar muunga, nza guigira Krais kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khañ tigip havhargip guma kharik ñkasñkagiap, vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungip kirga. ¹³ⁱKha jaar, ana mbara muungip ngip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas kothiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kañgirga. Nza maanj muungip, guma ruma farar muungip, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tivi, nta Zisas tivira fara muungirga. ^{14j}Nza wom tarire ki farar muungip kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raanj shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kañgi. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura biñjbiñj gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muungi, mba kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo vui ñanen vui fhuvara. Nza mba fara muunga fhu. ^{15k}Nza khuarir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndiini tivi zin ngiv, vhira khañ tigip buni guari bun suanga. Nza maanj muunga, nza havhargiap ki gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza guigira Krais phorgirga, ana nzan pan ma. ^{16l}Ana suira gu hari, anan rimgi, ana nta garim, nta bevbevira ana niingi jaari, nta nta mbui. Ana vhira thivi ñkiriñj gum hari gu bigi ga mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari suigiap, guigira ndavir wari ga ndiiv, ñkasñkagiap vhuui. Nza mba tiva mbuav, nzan fhavi ñkasñkagiap vhuui.

^{a4:9} Bigi kañgi gumgi mbari kha kamej dorga khañ nzuai, “Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi.”

^{c4:7} Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11 ^{d4:8} Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15 ^{e4:9} Zo 3.13 ^{f4:10} Hi 4.14; 9.24 ^{g4:11} Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5 ^{h4:12} 1 Ko 12.7; Ef 1.23; 2 T 3.17 ^{i4:13} 1 Ko 14.20; Kor 1.28; 2.2 ^{j4:14} Ais 28.9; 1 Ko 14.20; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.9 ^{k4:15} Ef 1.22; 4.25; Kor 1.18; 1 Zo 3.18 ^{l4:16} Kor 2.19

Guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai tiva zin ngiri.

¹⁷^mMaaj muungiap, gu buna muen nde suan za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime zin panan, gu kama havharar khañ nde nzuai, nde wom harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi tiva zin ngi thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma. ¹⁸ⁿMbe ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin the kanji fhuvara, mben pani havhargim, mbe Fhe Bakimen kiri tivi thav, kirar ki. ¹⁹^oMbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe ntan mberi fhu. Mbe guigira tivi mbatigi vhen ver-gap, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muun zav thagi ne mbui.

²⁰⁻²¹ Gu kanji, nde Kraisan kameñ mbararagim, mba buna guareñ Kraisan ki. Mbe nen nde khivav nde suangi. Maaj muungiap, gu kanji, mbe ndava vura tivi zin ngir zav, nde khivav, nde suangi fhuvara. ²²^pNde fhum, nde vñira ndavi vuri tivi zin vuim, nta nde guiguigim, nde tivi mbatigir muun zav ndavi khavi. Mba tivi, nta guma ndiga mbarigirga tuavar vui. Nde ntigem, mba tivi vuri, nde nta vharari. ²³^qNde ntigem, nde ndikndigi nkaa zin ngiri. ²⁴^rNde tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde tivir nkaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimera farar muungip kiri. Ne khañ muungi, nden tivi guigira nzerara kirim, nde ngaravra kiri.

²⁵^sMaaj muungiap, nde guiguigi tivi thari. Nde buni guarira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri.

Ne khañ muungi, nza zam Krai ntiiri ma, nza Ndia bavira nza tegi. ²⁶^tNde maaj muungip ndavi shiv, nde tuitui-gira wari ganiri. Nde tiva mbatiga thueñ muuñ thari. Nde bigin thueñ suanj ndav shigip, mba ndav shiri mbara muungip kirim, ra ngiriv vñizi thari. ²⁷^uNde Satan ga suanj thima fhiri thari. ²⁸^vMba kiii gumgi, mbe wom kimi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntigem wari won harira ngariri. Mbe wari won harira ñaarir vhuuin muunri. Mbe wari wo harira ngariv, bigi tuktigip, maaj muungip bigi so-suagi gumgir kurkurarga. ²⁹^wNde fhura mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde wari won kaathoorin nta suañ thari. Fhuvara. Buni vhuuñra nde kaathoorin kegip hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgir kurkurav, mbe havharirga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gumgi gu mbigi ana mbararagi. ³⁰^xNde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakimen ñina ñaarar niñ thari. Fhe Bakime nden won mbuiav, won ñina ñaarar nde niñgim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana ñina ñaar nden vhen ki, ne khañ muungi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muungirim, nde guigira bikbiigirga. ³¹^yNde harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vñira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tivi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gumgi nziii tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari. ³²^zNde guigira Zisas kothigi

^m4:17 Ro 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14 ⁿ4:18 FG 26.18; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 1 Te 4.5

^o4:19 Kor 3.5 ^p4:22 Ro 6.6; 8.13; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Kor 3.9; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 4.3

^q4:23 Ro 12.2; Kor 3.10 ^r4:24 Stt 1.26; Ro 6.4; Ef 2.10; Kor 3.10

^s4:25 Sek 8.16; Ro 12.5; Kor 3.8-9 ^t4:26 Sng 4.4; Ze 1.19-20

^u4:27 2 Ko 2.10-11; Ze 4.7; 1 Pi 5.9 ^v4:28 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8; 3.11-12

^w4:29 Ef 5.4; Kor 3.8; 3.16; 4.6; 1 Te 5.11 ^x4:30 Ais 63.10; Ro 8.23; Ef 1.13-14; 1 Te 5.19 ^y4:31 Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1

^z4:32 Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13

gumgi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muuṽv, wari won ndavir mben niṽri. Fhe Bakime mbara muuṽgiap Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muuṽgi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiṽgiap nta ndikndik ṽangi. Nde mbara muuṽgiap, mbe nde muuṽgi tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik ṽangiri.

Nza vhava ṽaarar rurga.

5^aFhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niṽgim, nde ana tari ki. Maṽ muuṽgiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ṽgiri. ²^bNde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiiri tivi zin ṽgip, wari ruri. Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza niṽgiap won tuma fekhingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ṽgiri. Ana won tuma fekhingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuuṽ hi ofa mbui fara muuṽgi ofa muuṽgi.

³^cNde fhura ruarir ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muuṽ thari. Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi nihi thari. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi tiva thaneṽ ganirim, ne nden rigar ki thari. ⁴^dNde buni mbatigi suṽv, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suṽ, ṽgiza buni mbatigi suṽ thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tukṽgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suṽv anan ndikndigiri. ⁵^eNde tuituigip khueṽ kaṽgiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari kiiv wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba

bigi garav, nta nihi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krai gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntiiri phorgip kegirga tukṽgi fhuvara. Mba bigi nihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muuṽgi.

⁶^fNde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khini nzuai gumgi ganirim, mbe nde ṽgi thari. Mba khesharigi tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi. ⁷Maṽ muuṽgiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi khuma thari. ⁸^gNde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava ṽaarar fegi. Maṽ muuṽgiap, nde vhava ṽaarar rui fara muuṽgi gumgi gu mbigi ruri. ⁹^hVhavar ṽaar, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuuṽ ndi hiaṽ rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hiaṽ rigi. ¹⁰ⁱNde guigira khaṽ tigip havhargip Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi kaṽgir saṽv nta suṽv ṽgariri. ¹¹^jNde ginginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta mban vhuuṽ ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma. ¹²Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga suangeṽ thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangeṽ mbergi. ¹³^kMba vhava ṽaar, ana za mba tivi mbatigi niṽge ndi kira suim, nta za hiinra ki. ¹⁴Mba vhava ṽaar, ana bigin the ndi kira khingirga, mba bigin vhava ṽaara farar muuṽgiap kirga. Maṽ muuṽgiap, mba kameṽ ki, “Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khavgiri.

^a5:1 Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36 ^b5:2 Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23 ^c5:3 Ro 6.13; 1 Ko 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3 ^d5:4 Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29 ^e5:5 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5 ^f5:6 Ro 1.18; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3 ^g5:8 Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9 ^h5:9 Ga 5.22
ⁱ5:10 Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 5.21; 1 T 2.3 ^j5:11 Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11 ^k5:13 Ais 26.19; 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13

Ndu mbok thav khavgirim, Krais ndun muungirim, ndu vhava njaarar kirga.”

¹⁵Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuuig ki gumgi rui rurur muunri. ¹⁶^lNde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vhizi thari. ¹⁷^mNde ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangiri.

¹⁸ⁿNde pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri. ¹⁹^{op}Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suanjv, nde Ijavu Ki Gavar ngavi, gum rotu mbui ngavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar nde ndavi khavav nde ndiii ngavi, nde mba ngavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suanri. Nde vhira Guma Bakime suanjv, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suanjv ngavir muunri. ²⁰^qNde maan muunjv, nde zazera Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigiri.

Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.

²¹^rNde Krais, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

²²^sNde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri. ²³^tNe khar muunji, guma ana won muun pan ma. Krais mba tivara muunji, Krais, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Krais won siosa vuzvugi. Krais ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari. ²⁴Sios ana Kraisan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vhira, nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

²⁵^uNde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingiri. Krais mba tivara muunji, Krais ana guigira won ndavar sios ga niingiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap siosan kurigi. ²⁶^vAna wo suanji kamej zin vugap, ana mbin sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi. ²⁷^wAna siosan muungirim, ana guigira ana rimani, niman vhergir zav mbui. Ana ana rimani niman nza-nzangip, mbekmbegip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana ngaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu. ²⁸Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niingiri. Nde ndavir warira ndiii tivara, nde mba tivara, nde mben muunri. Guma, ana guigira ndavar won muuan ndiii, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndiii. ²⁹Nza khuej kangi, guma the taagiap panan wora kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndiii.

¹5:16 Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5 ^m5:17 Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te 4.3; 5.18 ⁿ5:18 Snd 20.1; Ais 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34 ^o5:19 Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26

^p5:19 Kor 3.16-17 ^q5:20 Sng 34.1; Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5

^r5:21 Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5 ^s5:22 Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1 ^t5:23 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23; Kor 1.18 ^u5:25 Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7 ^v5:26 Zo 15.3; 17.17; Ta

3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6 ^w5:27 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22

Krais ana mba tivara sios ga mbui. ³⁰xNe khañ muunji, nza Kraisan kharigar figiveiñ ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana ringi ma. ³¹yFhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Maañ muunjiap, guma ana won niamuun gu ndia thav, ana won muun phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki.” ³²zKha zorgi kameñ, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kameñ, ne Kraiss gum ana sios ga nzuai. ³³Kha kameñ ne vhira nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bebbevira, nde ndavar warira ndiii tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niñgiri. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won manin niñv, mbe piin kiv, tivir vhuuiñra mben muunri.

Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

6^aNde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin ñgiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba tiv, ana nde muunga tivar vhuun ma. ²bcFhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ñgiri.” Kha tiveñ ne fharigi tiveñ Fhe Bakime suangi kameñ nen ki. ³Fhe Bakime mba suangi kameñ khañ nzuai, “Nde mañ muunga, nden kiri tivi gu bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeeyra kha nuianan kirga.”

⁴dNde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muunrim, mbe nde suanjv ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime ni-

man, nde khañ tigip tivir vhuuiñra mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin ñgiri. Nde vhira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khiviri.

Por ñaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiiñsigi ga nzuai.

⁵efNde fhura ñaara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiiñsigi piin kiri. Nde guigira mben piin kiv, zazera mbe buni zin ñgip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Kraiss ñaara mbuav mbui tivara muunri. ⁶Nde mbe gansaman mbe raan shi tivar muunv, mba ñaarar vhuun muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba ñaarar muunv nde fhura Kraiss ñaara gumgi ki tivara muunv, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niñgip, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ñgiri. ⁷Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba ñaarar muunri. Nde guma khinan ñaara mbui ne ndikndigi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen ñaarara mbui. ⁸gNde ndikndigi. Mañ muunjiap, guma the ñaara vhuunra mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuunra anan niinga. Mba guma, ana ñaara khina mbui guma o, ana bikbiigiap kav ñgari guma, ana vheza vhuunra anan niinga.

⁹hNde mbe gari mpiiñsigi, nde vhira tivir vhuuiñra mba nden ñgari ñaari gumgir khinin muunri. Nde fhura ririvar mbe ndiii tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde khueñ kañgiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vhira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

^x5:30 Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23 ^y5:31 Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko 6.16 ^z5:32 Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7 ^a6:1 Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20

^b6:2 Mt 15.4 ^c6:2 Kis 20.12; Lo 5.16

^d6:4 Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21

^e6:5 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18 ^f6:5 Kor 3.22-25

^g6:8 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11 ^h6:9 Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1

**Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu
mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui
giitivi fara muungiap wari ki.**

¹⁰Gu ntigem khañ muunggi tigip wo buni vhizi zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi. Nde ana ñkasñka bakime panan, nde thigi havhargiri. ¹¹JNde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde niinggi bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde maañ muunggirga, nde thigi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guiguigiap, nden muun za mbui tivi, nde nta daanggi mbur khingirga. ¹²kNde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza ñininggi ñkasñkagi phorga shogav, kha nuianan ñininggir pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga ñkasñkagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ginginan kav, kha nuiana gari. Nza vhira kha vun ki ñininggi mbatigi phorga shogi. ¹³lMaañ muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde niinggi bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za maañ muungip, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thigi havhargip shogirga. Maañ muungip mba ntar vhezirga, nde mba ntara kambarigi, nde mbara muungip thigi havhargip kirga.

¹⁴mNde thigi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vhaari ga rigi farar muungip, ntan wari won vhaari rigiri. Nde tivir vhuuiñ zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muungip, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheenphugive vharari. ¹⁵nNde maañ muungip, wari thithim tigip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi

gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vhuueñ bun mbe suañri. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui ñkari sharive shari farar muungip mba tiva suirari. ¹⁶oNde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vhira zazera guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muungip ana suira havhargiri. Nde maañ muungip, nde mba guma mbatik Satan, nde ana vhava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegirga. ¹⁷pNde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne ndikndigiri. Mba ndikndik, nde bina vhuigim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muungip, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen ñina ñjaarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe Bakimen buna guareñ ma. ¹⁸qNde Fhe Bakimen ñina ñjaarar ñkasñkar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suañri. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suañv, anan nzañrim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vhira zazera wari ganiri. Nde vhuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suañv, za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sañv, ana nzañri. ¹⁹rNde vhira nan kurkurar sañv Fhe Bakime phorgip suañv ana nzañri. Gu khueñ vuzvugi, nde khañ muunggi tigip Fhe Bakime phorgip suañri. Gu ana buna vhuueñ bun suan sañv muunrim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vhuuen na kamthoonñ khingirim, gu rivi thav, guigira thigi havhargip ana zorga ki buna vhuuen niingge ne bun suanga. ²⁰sFhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vhuueñ bun suan zav vugi. Gu mba buna niienra nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ bun suanga ñjaar ki.

ⁱ6:10 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11 ^j6:11 Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14;

1 Te 5.8 ^k6:12 Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1 Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9

^l6:13 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16 ^m6:14 Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2 Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8

ⁿ6:15 Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15 ^o6:16 1 Zo 5.4

^p6:17 Ais 49.2; 59.17; 1 Te 5.8; Hi 4.12; VB 19.15

^q6:18 Mt 26.41; Ru 18.1; Ro 12.12; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17; 1 T 2.1 ^r6:19 FG 4.29; 2

Ko 3.12; Kor 4.3-4; 2 Te 3.1 ^s6:20 2 Ko 5.20; Fi 1.20; Fm 1.9-10

Maan muungip, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na havhargirim, gu rivi thav, khañ tigip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

**Por tivar vhuun mben muun
zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.**

²¹ ^{tu}Tikikus, gu muungi ñaari gum nan kiri tivi, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira Guma Bakimen ñaara guman vhuun ma. ²² Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigerña nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana ñgip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde

suanga, nde gu ki kiri tivi kañgip, nde wari won ndavi havhargirga.

²³ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krais, mani ndava miitigar nden niñrim, nde khañ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga. ²⁴ ^vFhe Bakime kora muumbar za mba guigira wari won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krais ga ndii gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga ndiii tiv, ana vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

FIRIPAI

Khe Por Firipaiŋ Ndi Khergi Gap

Kha fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, mueŋ nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhainj phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhuueŋ bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Farasariŋ Gumgi 16.8 kegip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zungum vov, harigi ŋgu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ŋgav mben ndikndigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipaiŋ ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thueŋ gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana maan muŋgiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira ŋkiia gu bigi ga sosuagim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurar zav ŋkiia gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maan muŋgiap, kha gavar Por Firipaiŋ ndikndigap mbe nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanv ndikndigi vhirver muŋv, simgirga.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe niŋgi bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muŋgiap ki biŋbiŋ, mbe Kraiŋ Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, mbe Zudaiŋ tivi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Zisasra kothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khueŋ vuzvugi, mbe

Firipaiŋ mbe Kraiŋ mbui tivara muŋri. Kraiŋ kha ndikndiga wo muŋgi fhuvara, “Gu guma bakime ma.” Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira wo mbevav, Fhe Bakime ana niŋgi ŋaar, ana mba ŋaara mbui. Por khaŋ nzuai, Kraiŋ phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava miitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kanji, Por guigira mba Firipaiŋ siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

Mbe Firipaiŋ, mbe guigira khurkhuma vhuun Por khuigim, Por guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

1 ^wGu Por, ŋka Timoti gum, ŋka Kraiŋ Zisas ŋaara gumani, ŋka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Kraiŋ Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipai ŋgu bakimen ki. Ŋka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ŋgari ŋaara gumgi, ŋka anan nde ndi mbai. ^{2x}Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiŋ, mani fhura nden korar muŋv, ndava miitigar nden niŋrim, nde kiri.

Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

^{3y}Gu zazera tugi tugiratigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ⁴Gu nden kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. ⁵Gu nden ndikndigi, ne khaŋ muŋgi, nde mba fharigi raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zisasana buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. ^{6z}Gu khueŋ kanji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav taagia nde ndi

^w1:1 FG 16.12-40 ^x1:2 Ro 1.7; Ga 1.3; Fm 1.3

^y1:3 Ro 1.8; 1 Ko 1.4; Ef 1.15-16 ^z1:6 Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2.13; 1 Te 1.3

ɲaara khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muungip, nde phorgip ɲgariv kirim, Krai Zisas taagi zirirga tuk higirga, ana mba ɲaara vhezirga. ⁷Nde nan gori ma. Maan muungiap, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuuɲ nden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zيسان buna vhuueɲ kurkurav ne havhari, nde za na khuav, mba Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap na niɲgi ɲaara mbui. ⁸aFhe Bakime khueɲ kaɲgi, Kraisan korar muumbar na ndava vhee muungim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

⁹bGu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu khaɲ nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiɲi tiv, ana khaɲ tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kaɲgi ndikndigi vhuuiɲ kiv, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kaɲgirga. ¹⁰cMaan muungirga, nde tuituigip bigi kaɲgip, nta heeɲv, nde tivir vhuuiɲ guarira ndigip, nta zin ɲgirga. Maan muungirga, Krai za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi ga suaɲv mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman ɲgaravra kiv, nde bigin thueɲ suaɲv simtik kirga fhu. ¹¹Zisas Krai mbui tivir vhuuiɲ, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niɲv, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

**Por binan ki, ne Zيسان
buna vhuuen kurigi.**

¹²dNde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, gu nde kha nan higi bigeɲ kaɲgirgane vuzvugi. Ne Zيسان buna vhuueɲ bun suangeɲ thivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Zيسان buna vhuueɲ ga muungim, ne khaɲ tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigira Zisas khothigi. ¹³eMaan muungiap,

mba Sisar phena gari giitivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kaɲgi. Gu Kraisan ɲaara mbui ne nzuav binan ki. ¹⁴Na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khaɲ tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime khothigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe rivi thav, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueɲ bun nzuai.

¹⁵Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndiim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan ɲaara mbevir zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuueɲ bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuuɲ kav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuueɲ bun nzuai. ¹⁶Mba gumgi, mbe na kaɲgi. Gu Zيسان buna vhuueɲ bun nzuaine havharir zav, gu bineɲ rigi. Mbe maan muungiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi niɲgiap, mbe Kraisan buna vhuueɲ bun nzuai. ¹⁷Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuueɲ bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuiɲ kav, maan mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgip nan niin zav maan mbui. ¹⁸Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuiɲ ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba gumgi, mbe za Kraisan buna vhuueɲ bun nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

**Por kha ndikndiga mbui, ana ɲam
kiv, ana Firipain kurkurarga.**

¹⁹fAhaɲ, gu mbara muungip ndikndigip kirga. Ne khaɲ muungip. Gu kaɲgi, nde zazera nan kurkurar zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zisas Kraisan Iɲina havharar na ndiɲi. Fhe Bakime mba tuavara nan kurarim, gu bina thav kirar higip bikbiigirga.

^a1:8 Ro 1.9; 2 Ko 1.23 ^b1:9 1 Te 3.12; Fm 1.6

^c1:10 Ro 12.2; Ef 5.10; Fi 1.6; 2.16; 1 Te 3.13; Hi 5.14 ^d1:12 2 T 2.9

^e1:13 FG 28.30; Ef 3.1 ^f1:19 2 Ko 1.11

²⁰gMaan muungiap, nan vuzvuga guar, gu vhira khuej kothigi, gu bigina mbatik thuej muungip nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zungum vhira, gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muunjv, tivir vhuunra muunga. Gu maan muungip nam kirga o, gu ringirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraistra niinga. ²¹hNa ndikndik khan muungi. Gu maan muungiap nam ki, Kraisa na vhen kav, biinjbiinj na ndiim, gu Kraisaan jaara mbui. Gu maan muungip ringirga, ne guigira bigina vhuun guarenra. ²²iGu maan muungip namra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben kurkurar sanjv, gu maangi tuav zin ngirie? Gu kangji fhu. ²³jGu ndikndiga phuniaj mbui. Gu guigira ngip, Kraisa han kirgen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungirga ne guigira nzerarga. ²⁴Gu kha nuianan ki, ne guigira nzerigi. ²⁵Gu khuej kothigi ndikndik havhargi, gu nden kurkurarga jaar khar ki. Gu maan muungiap kangji, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgip ngariv, nden kurkurarim, nde khan tigip havhargip Kraisa kothigip ndikndigirga. ²⁶Maan muungip, gu taagip nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zisasaan ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

**Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun
Firipainj ga mbuav, fhura
mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.**

²⁷kBigina bakime khan muungi. Nden ruru tivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraisaan buna vhuuej zin ngiri. Maan muungip, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kamenra mbarararga, gu kangji,

nde thiga havhargiap, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari tigap ngarav, Zisasaan buna vhuuej kothivir zav gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi khavi. ²⁸Nden pana gumgi ririvar nden niingirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Mbe nde ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khuej kangirga, mbe fhura fhiri regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muungirim, nde nzerara kirga. ²⁹lNde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra nde muungiap, ana fhura nde garim, nde Kraisaan jaara mbui. Ana fhura nde garim, nde fhura guigira Kraisa kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira fhura nde ganirim, nde ana zin panan zaagi ndirga. ³⁰mNde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntarara ki. Nde vhira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne khan muungi, nde vhira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

**Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kiv,
tivir vhuun warir muunga.**

2 Kraisa nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nde niingiap, ndava mitigar nde ndiim, nde ki. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara kiri tivir ki. Nde vhira tivara vhuun wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui. ²Kraisa maan nden muungim, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, tiva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niingiri. Nde guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. ³nNde warira ndikndigip, zi bakimen warira niij thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muunri, mben tivi nden tivi kamarigi. ⁴oNde wari wo bigira gani thari. Fhuvara. Nde

⁸1:20 Ro 5.5; 8.19; Ef 6.19-20; 1 Pi 4.16 ^h1:21 Ga 2.20 ⁱ1:22 Ro 1.13

^j1:23 2 Ko 5.8; 2 T 4.6 ^k1:27 1 Ko 1.10; Ef 4.1; Fi 4.3; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12

^l1:29 FG 5.41; Ro 5.3; Ef 2.8 ^m1:30 FG 16.19-40; Fi 1.13; Kor 2.1; 1 Te 2.2

ⁿ2:3 Ro 12.10; Ga 5.26; Ef 5.21; Fi 1.15-16; Ze 3.14 ^o2:4 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5

bevbevira, nde za wari wo bigi ganiv, warir kurkurari.

Krais, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegi.

⁵PNde Krais Zisas suirigi ndikndigara suirari. ⁶QAna Fhe Baki guar ma. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Baki guar ki tiva muungiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁷RAna wo vuzvugara mba tiva thav, ana fhura ŋaara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muungiap ki. ⁸SKha gumgi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbevav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, rimgi. Ahaŋ, ana mbara muungiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana ndim, khanarareŋ ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. ⁹UMba bigina niieŋra nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana niŋgi, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kambarigi. ¹⁰UVFhe Bakime maŋ muungiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga niŋgim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuianan ki bigi, nuiana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga. ¹¹WNta zam, ana bun suanyv khaŋ suanga, “Zisas Krais, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Mbe mba tivar muonyv, mbe zi bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen niinga.

Nza vhava ŋaara farar muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.

¹²XNde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vui. Nde ntigem, vhira mba

tivara muonyri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde ne suanyv na buni zin ŋgi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ŋgiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira khaŋ tigip havhargip, ana mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri. ¹³Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ŋgari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgiap, ana mba tivir muunga ŋkasŋkar nde niŋgi.

¹⁴YNde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muonyri. Nde buni vhirve suanyv, tamtam wari daaŋ thari. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Nde maŋ muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thueŋ suanyv simtik kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ndiii buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar vhava ŋaara farar muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui tuav, mbe ana thav, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungi. Maŋ muungiap, Krais kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanyv mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khueŋ kaŋgirga, gu mba nden rigar ka ŋaara mbatiga muungi ŋaari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muungi fhuvara.

¹⁷ZNde guigira Zisas kbothigi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muungi. Mbe maŋ muungi, na vizin mbe wain farar muungip, Fhe Bakime ofa muun saŋv, ana siv nden ofa ti

P2:5 Mt 11.29; Zo 13.15; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6 Q2:6 Zo 1.1-2; 5.18; 10.33; 17.5; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3 R2:7 Zo 1.14; 2 Ko 8.9; Ga 4.4; Hi 2.14; 2.17

S2:8 Mt 26.39; 26.42; Zo 10.17-18; Ro 8.3; Hi 5.8; 12.2 T2:9 Zo 17.1-5; FG 2.33; Ef 1.20-21; Hi 1.3-4 U2:10 Mt 28.18; Ro 14.11; VB 5.13 V2:10 Ais 45.23

W2:11 Zo 13.13; FG 2.36; Ro 10.9; 1 Ko 8.6 X2:12 Sng 2.11; Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 12.6; 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5; Ef 6.5; Fi 1.5; 1 Te 2.13; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.17 Y2:14 Lo 32.5; Ais 49.4; Dan 12.3; Mt 5.14-16; 5.45; 10.16; Ro 14.1; 1 Ko 10.10; Ga 2.2; Ef 5.1; 5.8; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 2.19; 3.5; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.9 Z2:17 Ro 15.16; 2 T 4.6

suarga, gu ne suanjv ndikndigira kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga. ^{18a}Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

**Por Timoti ga sararim, ana
Firipain ngir za nzuai.**

¹⁹Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar ngirga. Ana nden han ngigip, taagi ziv, na suanjirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbirarga. ²⁰Na han ki guma the Timoti fara muungi fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zazera na phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndi gari. ^{21b}Mba harigi gumgi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap, mbe guigira Zisas Kraisan njarar muunrim, ana ngirgenj ndikndigi fhuvara. ^{22c}Nde Timotin njarar vhuun gangip, ana kangiri. Ana nan kurkurav Zيسان buna vhuuen njaara mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, njaara mbui fara muungiap, nan kurkurigi. ²³Maanj muungiap, gu manenj rarga khar ki. Ram muungi khesharigi bigenj nan higirie? Mba bigenj nan higirim, gu kangip, gu mba bigenj zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ngirga. ²⁴Gu khuej khotthigi, Guma Bakime na suanjv vhemkora tuav fhirgirim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga.

**Por Epafroditus ndim,
Firipain maan zav nzuai.**

^{25d}Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zirga. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas khotthigi guma ma. Ana vhira na phorga ngari guma ma. Ana vhira nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap

nja wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi. ²⁶Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde gani za mbui. Nde ana rihi kamej mbararagi, ana ne nzuav ndav simgi. ²⁷Ne guigi guarara. Ana fhum riiv, rimgir zav muungi. Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap, ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu. ²⁸Maanj muungiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganingane vuzvugi. Nde taagi ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maanj muungip na ndav simtik vhezgirga. ^{29e}Maanj muungiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zi bakimen mben niigri. ³⁰Ana Kraisan njaara mbuav kav, rimgir za muungi. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kura muunga njaar, nde mba njarar ana niingim, ana mba njarara ndikndigi. Ana mba njaara ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba njaara mbui.

**Guma guigira Kraiss khotthigi, ana
guigira tivir vhuuiaj mbui guma ma.**

3^fGu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi, nde guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhuukhugi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

^a2:18 Fi 3.1; 4.4 ^b2:21 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; 2 T 4.10; 4.16

^c2:22 1 Ko 4.17; 1 T 1.2; 2 T 1.2 ^d2:25 Fi 4.18

^e2:29 1 Ko 16.16-18; Fi 4.10; 1 T 5.17 ^f3:1 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.18; 4.4

²gNde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuij ki fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe khanj tigip havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi riviri. ^{a3}hNzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaaran njasnjkar panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Kraiss Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndigi. Nza kanji, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanej nzan kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁴iNde mbarara. Maan muunjiap, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira mba wari won fhavir bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gumgi, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. ⁵jNan niamuuj na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foonji. Gu Isrer guma ma. Gu Benzaminan nziga mbe ma. Gu vhira won ndia zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudaij tivi zin vov, gu Fherasi guma ma. ⁶kGu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khanj tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muunji. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi ga suanjv nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suanjv simtik thuej kegirga fhu. ⁷lGu fhum ne suanjgi, gu fhum wo muunji bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gumgi kamaragi. Gu nen muunjen thagi. Gu Kraiss na muunji

bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma. ⁸⁻⁹mnGu Zudaij bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Kraiss Zisas kanji, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuanan bigir vhuuij, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Kraissra zin nggir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Kraissra suira havhargip, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi zin nggir, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuijan mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Kraiss kothigirga. Nza Kraiss kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. ¹⁰⁻¹¹opGu guigira Kraiss kanji za mbui. Kraiss, ana rimgiap taagia khavgiav, ana guigira njasnjka bakime kim, gu mba njasnjka bakime kanji za mbui. Gu khurkhuman ana khuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav rimgi, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vhira maan muunjiap, gu vhira rimgiap taagi khavgirga.

Por khanj tigap havhargiap khuafuav Fhe Bakime tigi thanan vui.

¹²qGu khuej ndikndigi fhu, gu za Kraissan tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khanj tigap nggarav, Kraiss Zisas muunji tivi, gu nta suira

^{a3:2} Gumgi mbari khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin nggir, mbe warir foonri. Por mba gumgi nzuai kamen, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana khanj tiga havhargiap khanj mba Firipaij ga nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri.”

^{8:3:2} Sng 22.16; 22.20; Ro 2.28; 2 Ko 11.13; Ga 5.2; 5.15; VB 22.15

^{h3:3} Ro 2.29 ^{i3:4} 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29 ^{j3:5} Ru 1.59; FG 23.6; 26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22 ^{k3:6} FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11 ^{l3:7} Mt 13.44-46 ^{m3:8-9} Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2 ^{n3:8-9} Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16

^{o3:10-11} Ro 6.3-5; 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13 ^{p3:10-11} Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6 ^{q3:12} FG 9.5-6; 1 T 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23

havhargip, Krai Zisas na suira havhargi farar muungir za mbui. ¹³rNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muungi tivi, gu za nta ndikndik ngangip, gu khaŋ tigip mba zungum ndirga bigi ga suany ngarirga. ¹⁴sGu khaŋ tigap mba thaana higir zav khaufui. Gu ngip, mba thaana higip, nen vheza ndirga. Mba vhez khaŋ muungi, Krai Zisas muungi njaarar panan, Fhe Bakime nan kamgim, gu ana han ndav, guigira nzerara kirga.

¹⁵tNzan ndikndigi maan muungip, ndikndigi vhuuŋ ki gumgir ndikndigi farar muungirga, nza zam gu ntige khar nzuai ndikndigi, nza nta zin ngirga. Nde maan muungip harigi ndikndigi kirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga. ¹⁶uNza tivir vhuuŋ ki, nza mba tivir vhuuŋ, nza nta suira havhargiri.

¹⁷vNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde za nan tiva zin ngiri. Nde nan tiva zin ngip, nde mba nzan tivi zin vui gumgi, nde mben tivi ganiri. ¹⁸wGu guigira khaueŋ kora muungi, mbe gumgir vhirve, mbe panan Zisas rimgi kharareŋ ga kegi. Gu tugi vhirvera mbe mbui tivi bun nde suangi. Gu ntigem, wom taagia ne bun nde nzuaim, na thee phara koskoga thivi. ¹⁹xMbe won vuzvugi zin vuim, mba vuzvugi mben mbarivi gu tori zin vui fara muungi. Mbe zazera kha nuiana bigira ndikndigap, mbe zazera mbarkirga mberi tivi, mbe ntan muun zav ndikndigi. Mba khesharigi

gumgi, mbe Herar ngegip mbatigip fhiri regirga. ²⁰yNza, nza Heven gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan rargi, ana Hevenan kegip, taagi zirip, nza ndirga. ²¹zAnan nkasnkara, Krai za kha bigir muungirim, nta za ana piin kirga. Mba nkasnkara, ana kha mbarkirga simtigar nza ndiii fhavi, ana ntan muungirim, nta harigi khesharav guigira nzerav, ara farar muungirga.

**Nza zam ndava bavira kiv,
ndikndigip ndikndigi vhuuŋ ndiri.**

4 ^aMaan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde Guma Bakime kothigip thigi havhargiri. Gu won ndavar nde niingiap, guigira nden kora muungi. Nde gu ndirga vhezav vhuuŋ guara fara muungiap ki. Gu nde nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

²ŋko Uodia gu Sintike, ŋko Guma Bakimen mbigani ma. Maan muungiap, ŋko wani tigip ndava bavira kiri. ³bNdu na phorga ngari guma guar ma. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu kha mbiganin kurari. Mani khurkhuma vhuuni na khaav, nza njaara mbatiga mbuav Zيسان buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai. Kremen gum na phorga ngari gumgi mbari, mbe vhirav nza phorga ngari. Mba ngari ntiiri, mben ziri, za zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar ki.

⁴cNde zazera Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu wom nen nde nzuai, nde ana ndikndigiri.

⁵dNde mbarara za mba gumgi ga suany fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden tivir

^r3:13 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1 ^s3:14 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1

^t3:15 1 Ko 2.6; 14.20; Ga 5.10 ^u3:16 Ro 12.16; 15.5; Ga 6.16

^v3:17 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 1.6-7; 1 Pi 5.3 ^w3:18 1 Ko 1.23; Ga 1.7; 2.21; 6.12; Fi 1.15-16 ^x3:19 Ro 8.5-6; 16.18; 2 Ko 11.12; 11.15; 2 Pi 2.1 ^y3:20 Ef 2.6; 2.19; 1 Te 1.10 ^z3:21 Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 15.28; 15.43-53; Ef 1.19; Kor 3.4

^a4:1 1 Te 2.19-20 ^b4:3 Sng 69.28; Ru 10.20; VB 3.5; 20.12 ^c4:4 Ro 12.12; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16; 1 Pi 4.13 ^d4:5 Hi 10.25; 10.37; Ze 5.8-9; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 3.8

vhuuij ganiri. Nde ndikndigi, Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. ^{6e}Nde bigin the ndikndigip simi thari. Fhuvara. Nde zazera wari won simtigi bun Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigip, warir kurkura sanjv ana nza-
 nri. ^{7f}Nde maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde ndavi mbirav kirga. Fhe Bakime nza ndiii ndava miitik, ana guigira bigina vhuuŋ ma. Nza gumgi, nza ana niŋge kaŋgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, nde guigira Krai Zisas phorgip kiv, nden ndavi gum ndikndigi guigira nzerara kirga.

^{8g}Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu wom buna muenj suan za mbui. Nde zazera kha tivira ndikndigiri, tivi guarira ndikndigip, gumgi mbui tivir vhuuij ndikndigip, ŋgarigi tivi, guigira nzerigi bigi, za mba tivi kharav fharigi tivi, bigir vhuuijra nza gumgi gari mbe mbui tivi nza ntan ndikndigi, nde za mba tivira ndikndigiri. ^{9h}Gu nde muunga tivi, gu ntan nde khivigi, nde tuituigiap nta kaŋgi. Nde vhira muunga tivi, gu nta bun nde nzuaim, nde nta mbararagi. Gu ntan nde nzuav, gu vhira nde zazera muunga tivi, gu nta mbuim, nde nta gangi. Nde mba tivira muunjri. Nde maanj muunga Fhe Bakime, ana ndava miitiga niŋge ma. Ana nde phorgip kirga.

**Por Firipaij fhura ana kurkurav
 bigir ana ndi mbarigim,
 ana ntan ndikndigi.**

¹⁰Nde ntigem wom nan ndikndik khavav, nan kurigim, gu guigira Guma

Bakimen ndikndigi. Khuenj guigi guarara, nde fhum nan kurkurav zav ndikndigap ki. Mba tugen, nde nan kurkurarga tuav ki fhu. ¹¹ⁱGu bigi ga sosuagiap khaŋ muungia tiga nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndava miitiga ndi tuav, gu ana kaŋgi. Maanj muungip, ram muungi ndikndik nan hirga, gu nai suanjv siminga tuktiigi fhu. ^{12j}Gu maanj muungip bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu fhura ndav mbirav ki. Gu fhura ndav mbirav ki tiv, gu ana kaŋgi. Gu maanj muungip mba vhirve ki o, gu thina rihi, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba khesharigi tivi zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbiravra kav nan ndavar vhee nzerara ki. ^{13k}Krais nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

¹⁴Gu khaŋ nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muungi bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne khaŋ muungi, nde na khuuav gu ndi simtigi ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivar vhuun na muungi. ^{15l}Nde Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nduarira khuenj kaŋgi. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuuej bun nzuai ŋaara khavgiap, gu Masedonia ŋgu bakime fhainj thav, khavgiap zim, harigi sios the khurkhuman na khuuav fhura ŋkiiia gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivar na muungi. ^{16m}Gu Tesaronaika ŋgu bakimen kim, nde tugi vhirvera nan kurkuragi. ¹⁷Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, gu fhura won kurkurav zav bigir nden nzai. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nden tivir vhuuij khaŋ tigip havhargip nden kiv, hirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. ¹⁸ⁿGu bigin muenj vhunama sir za mbui.

^e4:6 Snd 16.3; Mt 6.25-34; Ru 12.22-31; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 5.7

^f4:7 Ais 26.3; Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; Kor 3.15 ^g4:8 Ro 12.17 ^h4:9 Ro 16.20; 1 Ko 14.33; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 13.20 ⁱ4:11 1 T 6.6-8 ^j4:12 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.10; 11.27 ^k4:13 Zo 15.5; 2 Ko 12.9-10; 2 T 4.17 ^l4:15 2 Ko 11.9

^m4:16 FG 17.1 ⁿ4:18 Kis 29.18; Ese 20.41; 2 Ko 9.12; Ef 5.2; Fi 2.25; Hi 13.16

Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi thari mbikthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kherav, gu nain nde hiiv, khar nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mbikthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mbikthigi bigi kambarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na niingim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi vhirkiivgi. Nde mba fhura na niingim, nta ndiga vhuun hi ofa fara muungim, nde ntan Fhe Bakime ndiii. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi. ¹⁹Na Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Krai Zisasan gumgi gu mbigi, ana Zisasan panan ntan nzan niinga. Maan muungiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za ntan

nden niingirim, nde za bigi tuktigirga. ²⁰Fhe Bakime, ana nzan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

Por raar vhuun Firipain ga ndiii.

²¹Gu Krai Zisasan gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe ndiii. Nza phor-gap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii. ²²Kham, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Mba Sisar phena bakime ngari ntiiri, mbe khar tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde ndiii.

²³Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

KOROSI

Khe Por Korosiñ Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana khañ muuñgi, ana Efesusan kav, gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbuav, ana buni vhuuiñ ndiav mba fhain ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vhira Korosin vegi.

Por kama muenj mbararagim, gumgi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ñgim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana maan muuñgiap, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavar mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, khañ mbe nzuai, Krai, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krai nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ñgirga nta nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ñgirga, nza Krai thav, samra ñgigirga. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana za kha bigi ga muuñgi. Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndir zav mbui. Krai nzan vhen kim, nza tivir ñkaa zin vui. Nza Krai tivira zin vui.

Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga niñgim, mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vhirver Firemon ga suangi.

**Krais, ana za kha bigir pan ma.
Fhe Bakime kiri tivi gum
anan tivi guigira ana ki.**

1^{1-2 rs}Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasari rigi ñaara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan ñaarar muun zav nan farasari. Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phorgap guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Ñka kha gavar nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muuñv, ndava miitigar nden niñrim, nde kiri.

**Mbe Korosiñ, mbe
guigira Zisas kothigi.**

^{3 t}Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. ^{4-6 uv}Nza khañ muuñgiap, nden kameñ mbararagi. Nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuueñ nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuiñ, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne kothigap, nde nta ndirgen rarga ki. Nde maan muuñgiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuueñ bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba buna vhuueñ kothigap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesharigi tivara nden rigar higi. Nde fharigi raara, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuueñ mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muuñgi kora muumbara kanji. ^{7 w}Epafras mba buna vhuueñ

^r1:1-2 Ef 1.1 ^s1:1-2 Ro 1.7 ^t1:3 Ef 1.15-16; Fi 1.3; Fm 1.5; Hi 6.10

^u1:4-6 2 T 4.8; 1 Pi 1.4 ^v1:4-6 Mk 4.8; 16.15; Zo 15.16; Ef 3.2; 1 Pi 5.12

^w1:7 Kor 4.12; Fm 1.23

nde khivim, nde ne kaŋgi. Epafras, ana Kraisan ŋaara guman vhuuŋ ma. Ana nza phorga ŋgari guma ma, nza maan muuŋgiap, guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Kraisan ŋaara vhuuŋra mbui.⁸ Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi ndi mbe ndiiv tiv, ana ne bun nza suaŋgi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar nduara mba ti-var nde niŋgi.

**Por havharar Korosin niin zav
Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.**

⁹Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuun kameŋ mbararagiap, nza zazera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tuituigip ana vuzvuk kaŋgirga. Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar ndikndigi vhuuŋ kaŋgirga, ndikndigi gum ndikndigi vhuuin za nden niŋrim, nta guigira nden kirga.¹⁰ Maan muuŋgirga, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tivi, ana za nta vuzvugirga. Nde mbarkirga ŋaarir vhuuŋ, nde nta muunga. Nde maan muuŋv, tuituigip Fhe Bakime kaŋgip, mba ndikndik khaŋ tigip havhargip, ŋgiv, kivgirga.¹¹⁻¹² Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won ŋkasŋkar vhuuŋ bakimen, ana za mbar kirga ŋkasŋkagir nden niŋga, nde thiŋgi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ŋgiv vhezirga. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suany, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivir vhuuŋra zin vui. Nde maan mbuim, ana nden mbuigi bigir vhuuŋ, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe

Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgip Fhe Bakimen, vhava ŋaarar kirga.¹³ Nza fhum gingina ŋkasŋkar vhen kim, ana gingina ŋkasŋka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana niŋgi.¹⁴ Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigi.

**Por Kraim mbui tivi ga
nzuav, won ŋaara nzuai.**

¹⁵ Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muuŋgi. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muuŋgi bigi gari guman pan ma.¹⁶ Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muuŋgi. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuu bigi ga muuŋgi. Nza gari fhuu bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, ŋiniŋgi havhari, tori gu mbarivi, ana za mba bigi ga muuŋgi. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan higi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muuŋgi.¹⁷ Mba bigi, nta zumgum higi, Kraim fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan ŋkasŋkar nta nzerara wari wo ki ŋanin kav, nta wari ti-gap ŋgari.¹⁸ Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zazera kiri tiva vhuu sios ga ndiiv niŋge ma. Ana za kha vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi kharav, ringiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maan muuŋgiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma.¹⁹ Fhe Bakime khueŋ vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maan muuŋ-

^x1:9 Zo 15.16; Ro 12.2; 1 Ko 1.5; Ef 1.8-9; 1.15-17; 2.10; 4.1; 5.10; 5.17; Fi 1.9; 1.27; 1 Te 4.1; Hi 13.21 ^y1:11-12 Ef 1.11; 1.18-19; 3.16; 4.2 ^z1:13 Ru 22.53; Ef 2.2; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Pi 1.11 ^a1:14 Ef 1.6-7 ^b1:15 Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3
^c1:16 Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22 ^d1:17 Zo 1.1-3; 8.58; 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6 ^e1:18 FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5
^f1:19 Zo 1.16; 3.34; Kor 2.9

giap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki. ^{20g}Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muungirim, nta za ana phorgip ndava bavira kirgeŋ vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap fhura Kraisan garim, ana khararenŋ ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana khararenŋ ga ntorgim, ana viziŋ siasuagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

^{21h}Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maan muungiap, nde ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui. ²²ⁱKraisan khararenŋ ga ntorgap rimgi. Ana mba tiva muungim, Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thueŋ kirga fhu. ^{23j}Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thigiri. Nde muunv kirim, bigin thueŋ nde ngirgirim, nde mba mbararagi buna vhuueŋ, nde nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai njaara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuueŋ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanŋi.

Por Korosin kurkurigi.

^{24k}Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav za ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Kraisan won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhiŋgi fhuvara. Sios, ana Kraisan kharik ma. Ntigem, Kraisan sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Kraisan sios figa mueŋ ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi. ^{25l}Fhe Bakime nduara nan

farasarigim, gu siosan njaara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun suanga njaara ki. ^{26m}Fhum tugivigen mba buneeŋ zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buneeŋ kanŋi fhu. Ntigem, mba buneeŋ ne guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higi. ²⁷ⁿFhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki buneeŋ, ana nen nza guigira Zisas kothigi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maan muungim, nza kanŋi mba buneeŋ, ne guigira buna vhuueŋ ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Mba zorga ki buneeŋ kanŋ muunŋi, Kraisan nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ngip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir vhuuiŋ nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki. ^{28o}Maan muungiap, nza Kraisan buna vhuueŋ bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nza ndikndigi vhuuiŋ zin vuav, nza mba buneeŋ mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne kanŋ muunŋi, nza khueŋ vuzvugi, mbe guigira kanŋ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ngirga. ^{29p}Maan muungiap, Kraisan na ndiii njasnjka bakime, gu njaara mbatiga mbuav, mba njaara mbui.

Nza kanŋ tigip havhargip Zisas kothigip, mba guiguigi buni, nza nta daanŋi mbur khingirga.

2 Gu nde khueŋ kangirgane vuzvugi. Gu kanŋ tigap havhargia njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurav, vhiira mba nan

⁸1:20 Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2

^h1:21 Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16

ⁱ1:22 Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14 ^j1:23 Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14 ^k1:24 Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 1.5-6; Ef 1.23; 3.13; Fi 3.10; 2 T 1.8

^l1:25 Ef 3.2; 3.7-8 ^m1:26 Ro 16.25-26; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 3.3-5; 3.9-10; 2 T 1.10

ⁿ1:27 Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 2.14; Ef 1.18; 3.8; 1 T 1.1 ^o1:28 Ef 4.13; 5.27

^p1:29 FG 20.20; 20.27; Ef 3.7; 3.20; Fi 4.13

khoma gangi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mben kurkurigi. ²Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir warir niiny, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuey vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuiy ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargira. Gu vhira khuey vuzvugi, nde vhira Fhe Bakime mba zorgi buney nieny, nde ninje kangirga. Krais, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen niienj ma. ³Mba zorga ki bigi kangi ndikndigi vhuuiy kangi ndikndik, nta guigira Kraisan ki. Nta nkia ki phenan, nkia guigira ana givav ki fara muunggi.

⁴Gu guma the nde raan shiv, nde guigirga ne vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muunggiap kha bunen nde nzuai. ⁵Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari tigap kha tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigim, gu nde ganingen ndikndigi.

Nza guigira Krais phorgip, nza guigira kiri tivar vhuuy ndigirga.

⁶Nde Guma Bakime Krais Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri. ⁷Ude ana ti thigip havhargip, kha nuiana thigi farar muungiri. Nde vhira, phena kina havharage ti thigi farar muungiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suangi bunan vhuuey, nde kha tigip havhargip, ne kothigiri. Nde ne kothigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suany, ana ndikndigiri.

⁸Vde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muuny kirim, guma the mbarkirga guiguigi buni kini gum ndikndigir nde

suany nden muunrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin ngegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nzigi gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari njiningi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe ntan ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Krais ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

⁹Wde kangi, Krais ana nzara fara muunggiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki. ¹⁰XNde Krais ntiiri ma. Maan muunggiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivar vhuun nde niingim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba nkasjka ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za ntan nkasjka mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntan nkasjka, ana nkasjka kambararga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan nkasjka mbe gari. ¹¹Ynde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv, ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Krais tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma. ¹²ZNde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndiv, Krais phorgap mboga tigi, nde rimgi. Krais ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, nde Fhe Bakime nkasjka kothigip, ruagim, ana maan muunggiap taagia Krais khavav, ana vhira nde khavgi. ¹³aNde fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maan muunggiap, nde vhezgi gumgi fara muunggiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde Krais phorga taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muunggiap ki biingbiing ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. ¹⁴bFhe Bakime

¶2:2 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.4; 3.18; Fi 3.8; Kor 1.26; 3.14 ¶2:3 Ais 45.3; 1 Ko 1.24; 1.30; Ef 1.8; 3.19 ¶2:4 Ro 16.18; Ef 4.14; 5.6; Kor 2.8

¶2:5 1 Ko 5.3; 14.40; 1 Pi 5.9 ¶2:7 Ef 2.20-22; 3.17; Kor 1.23

¶2:8 Ga 4.3; 4.9; Ef 5.6; Kor 2.3; 2.18-20; Hi 13.9 ¶2:9 Zo 1.14-16; Kor 1.19

¶2:10 Ef 1.21-22 ¶2:11 Ro 2.29 ¶2:12 Ro 6.4; Ef 1.19-20; 3.7; Kor 3.1

¶2:13 Ef 2.1-5 ¶2:14 Ef 2.14-16; 1 Pi 2.24

Moses ga niingi tivi, nta nza nzua nzuav, nza muungi tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza nta njkasnjkar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vharav, ana nta vhezgi. Ana nta vhezgiap, nta Krai khanararej ga tiga fugi. ¹⁵cAna mba njkasnjka ki njiningi, ana nta njkasnjkagi vhezgiap, vhira mba tori njkasnjkagi gu mbarivi njkasnjkagi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Krai ntorgap rimgi khanararen, Fhe Bakime khuen za mba gumgi khivigi, ana za mba bigir njkasnjka vhezgiap, ana mba bigi ga muungim, kha gumgi gu mbigi nta kanji, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

Nza Krai phorgap rimgim, mba Moses suangi tivi gu bigi, nta nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara.

¹⁶dNde fhura guma the ganirim, ana bun thuen nde si khanj nde suanj thari, “Nde mba gum mbi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde kini kama higi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu.” ¹⁷eMba bigi, nta zungum hirga bigir ntuu ma. Krai, ana guigira bigina guar ma. ¹⁸Maanj muungip, guma the ana riman kuv bigin the gangip, ana bun nde suanjv khanj nde suanga, “Nde wari mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muunjri.” Mba guma maanj nde suanjrim, nde fhura ana ganirim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndikndigira zin vov, kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndikndigir vhuuij ki. ¹⁹fMbe maanj mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Krai, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga ndiim, ana njkiriinj thivi, nta ana fhava

phorgap nzerara ki. Maanj muungiap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen njkasnjkar, ana vuzvugar, ana vhuuva kivi.

²⁰gNde Krai phorgap rimgi, nde wom kha buivar ki njiningi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi njkasnjkar piin ki fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde thaanj nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui rurua mbui? Nde thaanj nzuav vhira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui? ²¹h“Ndu ana suigi thari, ndu ana mbi thari, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava kizrigi thari?” ²²iKha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta naar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndikndigira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe nta nza khivav, nta zin ngir zav nza nzuai. ²³Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nzan muunjrim, nza enseri rotur muunga, nta nzan ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin ngirga fhu. Maanj muungiap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndikndigir vhuuij zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nzan kurav, nzan ndava vura tivi mbevara tukti fhuvara.

Nza Krai phorga rimgiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.

3^jKrai rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, vhira taagia nza khavgi. Maanj muungiap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suanjv ngariv, nta ndirga. Kha vun ki ngun, Krai Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. ^{2k}Nde zazera kha vun ki bigi ga ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. ^{3l}Nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap, nden kiri tivi gu bigi, nta Krai vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde

^c2:15 Kor 1.13 ^d2:16 Ro 14.1-12; 1 Ko 8.8; Ga 4.10 ^e2:17 Hi 8.5; 9.9; 10.1

^f2:19 Ef 2.21; 4.15-16 ^g2:20 Ga 4.3-5; 4.9 ^h2:21 1 T 4.3 ⁱ2:22 Ais 29.13;

Mt 15.9 ^j3:1 Sng 110.1; Mk 12.36; 16.19; Ef 1.20; Fi 1.30; Kor 1.29; 2.12; 1 Te

2.2 ^k3:2 Mt 6.33 ^l3:3 Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.7; 5.14; Ga 2.20; Kor 2.20

Fhe Bakime phorgap ki. ^{4m}Krais, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir niinge ma. Krais njkasnjka bakime phorgip kirar hirga, nde vhirra ana phorgip kirga.

Krais, ana nzan vhen kim, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegi.

⁵ⁿNde maan muungiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta ringiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta niihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muungi. ^{6o}Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugap, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vheza mbatiga bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezar mben niingirga. ^{7p}Nde fhum vhirra mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tivi, nde za nta muungi.

^{8q}Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba tivi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shiav, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi, buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga nzuav, mbarkirga buni mbatigi guarira nzuai. ^{9r}Nde bevbevira, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbe guiguigi thari. Ne khañ muungi, nde mba ndava vura tivi, nde nta vharigim, nta nde thav sagi. ^{10s}Nde

tivir njkaa ndigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde tivir njkaa zin vuim, ana zazera ndikndigi vhuuñ vhirver nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde tivir njkaa zin vov guigira ana kangiap, nde ara fara muungir za mbui. ^{11t}Nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muungi. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza Grikiñ ma, mbe Zudaiñ ma, nza warir foonji ntiiri ma, kheñj warir foonji fhu v ntiiri ma, nza harigi khesharigi kaa ntiiri ma, nza harigi fhainj ntiiri ma, nza fhura ñaara gumgi khini ma, nza bikbiigi ntiiri ma. Nza maan suanga fhu. Krais, ana nduara za nzan vhen ki.

Nza guigira wari won ndavi wari ga ndiii tiva zin ngirga.

^{12uv}Fhe Bakime nden farasarigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi kim, ana guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Maan muungiap, nde mba khesharigi tivi zin ngiri. Nde guigira warir korar muunv, tivar vhuunra warir muunri. Nde guigira wari mbevav, nde mbarara harigi gumgi ga suanv, tiva mbatigen nde muungi guma, nde vhemkora ana suanjv ndav shi thari. ^{13w}Maan muungip, nden rigar, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the bigina mbatiga thuen nde then muungirim, mba guma mba simtiga ndiv, ana ana muungi tiva mbatigen, ana fhura ne ndikndik ñangip, ne ndikndigi thari. Guma Bakime, ana nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ñangi. Mba tivara, nde phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi guma the nde muungi tiva mbatigen, nde ne ndikndik ñangiri.

^m3:4 Zo 11.25; 14.6; 1 Ko 15.43; Fi 1.21; 1 Zo 3.2 ⁿ3:5 Ro 6.6; 6.11-13; 8.13; Ga 5.24; Ef 4.19; 5.3-5; 1 Te 4.5 ^o3:6 Ef 5.6 ^p3:7 Ro 6.19-20; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.2
^q3:8 Ef 4.22; 4.25-31; 5.4; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 2.1 ^r3:9 Ef 4.22
^s3:10 Stt 1.26; Ro 12.2; Ef 2.10; 4.24 ^t3:11 Ro 10.12; Ga 3.28; Ef 1.23 ^u3:12 Ga 5.22; Ef 4.32; Fi 2.1; 1 Pi 2.9 ^v3:12 Ef 4.2 ^w3:13 Mk 11.25; Ef 4.32; 5.2

¹⁴xMba tivi, kha tiv nta phorgi. Nde guigira wari won ndavir nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niñri. Mba tiv nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki. ¹⁵yKrais, ana ndava miitigar nza ndiiv, nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kim, mba ndava miitik guigira nde ndavi ganirim, nde kiri. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde wari tigip, ndava bavira kiri. Nde kiv, zazera Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana phorgi suañri. ¹⁶zaNde fhura Krais buna vhuuej ganirim, ne khañ tigip nde ndavi vherir ñgariri. Nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe phorgi suañv, ndikndigi vhuuin mbe khivirim, mbe tivir vhuuiñra muuñri. Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip wari won ndavi vherir ana phorgip suañv, ana gavar ñgavi ki nde ntan muuñv, nde Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ñgavir muuñv, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ana rotu mbui ñgavi, nde ntan muuñri. ¹⁷bNde nzuai buni, nde mbui ñaari, gum nde mbui bigi zam, nde Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan za ntan muuñri. Nde ana zin, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suañv ana ndikndigiri.

Por guigira Zisas kothigi ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.

¹⁸cNde mbigi, nde won mani piin kiri. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime rimani niman nzerara. ¹⁹dNde gumgi, nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niñri. Nde mben muuñrim, mbe ndavi mbarigi thari.

²⁰eNde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, nde zam nta mbararav, nta zin ñgiri. Guma Bakime mba tiva vuzvugi. ²¹fNde ndegi, nde wari won tarir muuñrim, mbe nden kini thari. Nde maañ muunga, mbe khuej ndikndigirga, mbe ñaara vhuuñ then muuñgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Por ñaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiiñsigi ga nzuai.

²²ghNde ñaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiiñsigi nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ñgiri. Nde mben raañ shiv, mbe nde han kirim, nde mben rimgi vheri ñaarir muuñ thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen riviv, nde zazera guigira ñaara vhuuñra muuñri. ²³iNde za mba bigir muuñv, nde khañ tigip ñkasñkagip mba bigir muuñri. Nde khañ suañ thari, “Nza guman ñaara mbui.” Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen ñaara mbui. ²⁴Nde kañgi, Guma Bakime zumgum vhezar nden niinga, ana mba bigir vhuuiñ, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigir mbuigi nta ki. Nde khuej ndikndigiri, nde Kraisan ñaara gumgi ki, ana nduara nde gari mpiiñsiga guar ma. ²⁵jGuma tiva mbatigen muuñgi, ana mba tiva mbatigen vheza ndirga. Fhe Bakime tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi muuñgi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

4^kNde ñaara gari mpiiñsigi, nde tivir vhuuiñra zin ñgip, nde tivir vhuuiñra wari won ñaari gumgir muuñri. Nde khuej kañgi, nde vhira, nde gari mpiiñsik, ana Hevenan ki.

^x3:14 Ro 13.8-10; 1 Ko 13.13; Ef 4.3 ^y3:15 1 Ko 12.13; 12.27; Ef 2.16-17; 4.4; Fi 4.7 ^z3:16 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 5.19; Kor 4.6 ^a3:16 Ef 5.19-20 ^b3:17 1 Ko 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Te 5.18; Hi 13.15 ^c3:18 Ef 5.22; Ta 2.5; 1 Pi 3.1

^d3:19 Ef 4.31; 5.25; 5.28; 1 Pi 3.7 ^e3:20 Ef 5.24; 6.1; Ta 2.9 ^f3:21 Ef 6.4

^g3:22 1 T 6.1; Ta 2.9 ^h3:22 Ef 6.5-8 ⁱ3:23 1 Ko 7.22

^j3:25 Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Ef 6.9; 1 Pi 1.17 ^k4:1 Wkp 25.43; 25.53; Ef 6.9

Nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, tuituigira kha nuianan rui tiv guigira havhargiri.

²^lNde Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, nde ana suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, nde ndikndigar vhuunra muunv, nde anan ndikndigip, ana phorgip suanri. ³^mNde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana vhira nzan kurkurari. Nde ana phorgip suanv ana nzarim, ana tuav fhogirim, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej bun suanga. Mba buna vhuuej, ne fhum zorga kegi, ne ntigem kirar higi. Gumgi mbari mba buna vhuuej mbararargej thagi. Mbe ne mbararargej thav, na ndi bina khiingi. ⁴ⁿNde na suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, gu tuituigip Fhe Bakime na vuzvugi tivara, gu mba buna vhuuej bun suanga.

⁵^oNde sios thav kirar ki gumgi han kiv, nde ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngip, nde tivir vhuunra muunri. Nde zazera Krai tivara mbe khivir saj muunri. ⁶^pNde zazera mba gumgi mbararargej vuzvugi bunin vhuunra suanri. Nde ndikndiga vhuunra muunv harigi gumgi nzuai buni ngarkari.

Por Tikikus gum Onesimus ga sarigim, mani Korosin vui.

⁷^qTikikus ana mba gu mbui njaari, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, ana nza phorgap njarav, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira Guma Bakimen njaara guman vhuun ma. ⁸^gGu mba bigina nijera nzuav, ana

sarigim, ana nden han vui. Ana ngip, nde suanrim, nde nza ki kiri tiva kangir zav, nza ram mbui kiri tiva muungiap wari ki. Ana vhira nde ndavi havhariga. ⁹^sGu vhira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira guigira Zisas zin vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira nden kivntok ma. Mani khan hi bigi, mani za nta bun nde suanga.^a

Por won raar vhuun Korosin ga ndiii.

¹⁰^tAristarkus, ana na phorgap phena tivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Mak, ana Barnabas nguk ma, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Ana maan muungip ngip, nden hirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kamej zin ngip ana ndigiri. ¹¹^zZisas, mbe kha zi phorgap anan kaai, Zastus, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Mbe Zudain rigar, mbe kha gumgira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njaara khavav, mbe kurkurar vhuun na mbui.

¹²^uEpafra, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vhira Krai Zيسان njaara guma ma. Ana vhira zazera khan tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde khan tigi havhargip mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi farar muungip, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tiva kangip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kangirga. ¹³^gGu khan nde suan za mbui, ana khan tigap njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vhira kha Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki

^a4:9 Onesimus, ana Firemonan njaara khina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani.

^l4:2 Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 ^m4:3 Ro 15.30; 1 Ko 16.9; Ef 6.19 ⁿ4:4 Ef 6.20

^o4:5 Ef 5.15-16; 1 Te 4.11-12 ^p4:6 Mk 9.50; Ef 4.29; Kor 3.16; 1 Pi 3.15 ^q4:7 FG 20.4; 2 T 4.12 ^r4:7 Ef 6.21-22 ^s4:9 Fm 1.10-12 ^t4:10 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24 ^u4:12 Kor 1.7; Fm 1.23

gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira Hieraporis ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira mben kurkurigi. ¹⁴vRuk, nzan rihi phenan ngari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndi. ^b

¹⁵Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuuj ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde anan mbe niijri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Nimfar niijv, vhira ana phenan phogi ga vhui siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir niijri. ¹⁶Nde kha gava gangip, nde vhira ana ndiv, Raodisia ngu baki-

men ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarari, mbe vhira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi gap, nde vhira ana gangiri. ¹⁷wNde kha Arkipus ga suanjri, “Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi naar, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muujv, ana vhezgiri.”

¹⁸xGu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuuj khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na ndikndigiri, gu phena tivaneyra ki. Fhe Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

^b4:14 Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuj ki gap, Ruk ana fharigi ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farasarigi naar gumgi ngarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vhira ana khergi.

1 TESARONAIKA

*Khe Por Fharav Tesaronaikain
Ndi Khergi Gap*

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavgin, Zudain garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kothigim, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, maan Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zumgum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba njaara mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir higi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbararagiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana Por fhara guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vhira mbe mbui tivir ndikndigi.

Mbe vhira maan kav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kanji fhuvava. Mbe vhira khuej kanjir za

mbui, mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe Krai nti-gar zirirga, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirie? Mbe vhira kha nzuai, Krai maanji tugar ziririe? Mbe mba nzambari ga muungim, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, “Nde tivir vhuuinja zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgen suany anan rargi kiri.”

Por wo phorga ngari gumgir kov, mbe Tesaronaikain kora muungia.

1^yGu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muuny, ndavi mitigir nden niinjrim, nde kiri.

Por Tesaronaikain guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndikndigi.

^{2z}Nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai. ^{3a}Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivir vhuuijan mbuav, nde njarir vhuuinja mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndiii. Nde vhira wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi. ^{4b}Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde niinjim, nza

^y1:1 FG 17.1-13; 2 Te 1.1 ^z1:2 Ef 1.16; Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 2 Te 1.11

^a1:3 1 Ko 13.13; Ga 5.6; Kor 1.4-6; Hi 6.10

^b1:4 1 Ko 2.4-5; 4.20; Kor 2.2; 3.12; 2 Te 2.13; Hi 2.3

vhira guigira khuej kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbuigi.

⁵Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura higi buna khinej fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen ŋkasŋka gum ana Ŋina Ŋaara phorga him, nde nza khaŋ tiga havhargiap guigira Zisas kbothigi tiv, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vhira, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurigi tiv, nde ana kaŋgi. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muuŋgi.

⁶Nde nzan tiva ndigap, nde vhira Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndigim, simtigi vhirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi. ⁷Maaj muuŋgiap, nde tivar vhuuŋra mba Masedonia fhaij gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. ⁸Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phiaj mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muuŋgiap vui. Mba buna vhuuej Masedonia gum Akaia fhainra vui fhuvara. Mba buna vhuuej za mba fhain ki ŋguir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kbothigi kamej mbararagi. Maaj muuŋgiap, nza wom mbe suanga kamej ki fhu. ⁹Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki Fhe Baki guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vhira nde Fhe Bakime ŋaara gumgi kav, ¹⁰nde vhira ana Kam Hevenan kegip taagi zirirganen rarga ki. Anan Kam ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana Zisas ma, ana taagia

nza ndi. Nza zungum Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri hirga tugar, nza nzerara kirga.

Por Tesaronaikan wo muuŋgi ŋaara nzuai.

2^hNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muuŋgi ŋaar, nde ana kaŋgi, mba ŋaara fhura vov vhezgi fhuvara. ²ⁱNde kaŋgi, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen nza Firipai ŋgu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gumgi mbari nza mbevim, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ŋgirtin nza niingim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khaŋ tigap thiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde nzuai. ³Nza vhira, nza guigira Zisas kbothigiv, ana zin ŋgir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni tharir nde suangi fhu, nza vhira tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikndik the kav, nde vhagi fhu, nza vhira tiva thuen nde guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴JFhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuuej bun suan zav, kha ŋaarar nza niingi. Maaj muuŋgiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan ŋaara vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan ŋaara vuzvugirga. ⁵^kNde kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime vhira nen nde suanga, nza nde raaj shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vhira nde bigi gangiap, nta niihegap, kha buna vhuuen nde nzuai fhuvara. ⁶Nza gumgi,

^c1:6 FG 17.1-9; 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 3.17; 2 Te 3.9 ^d1:7 1 Pi 5.3

^e1:8 Ro 1.8 ^f1:9 FG 14.15; 1 Ko 12.2; Ga 4.8; 1 Te 2.1

^g1:10 FG 17.31; 1 Te 4.16; 5.9; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 ^h2:1 1 Te 1.5; 1.9 ⁱ2:2 FG 16.19-24; 17.1-9; Fi 1.30; Kor 2.1 ^j2:4 Jer 11.20; Ga 1.10; 1 T 1.11 ^k2:5 Zo 5.41; 5.44; FG 20.33; Ro 1.9; 1 Ko 9.1-6; 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.10; 2 Te 3.8-9; 2 Pi 2.3

nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargeŋ vuzvugi fhu. Nza vhira nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuargeŋ vuzvugi fhu. ⁷l^lKhueŋ guigira, nza Krai nzan farasarigim, nza ana ŋaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muunŋi vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigen nde ndiie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga ŋgari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndiia fara muunŋiap kegi. ⁸Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde niŋgiap, nza maan muunŋiap Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nde suan za mbui. Nza vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde niŋgi. Ne khaŋ muunŋi, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

⁹m^mNde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav ŋaara mbatiga muunŋi, nde ne kaŋgi. Nza khaŋ tiga havhargiap, raa gu maan mba ŋaara muunŋi. Nza khueŋ nzuav maan muunŋi, nza mban wari ganingē suanv simtigar nden niŋ thagi.

¹⁰Nde kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime vhira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muunŋi tivi, ana vhira nta kaŋgi. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir ŋaarira muunŋi. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunŋi fhu. Nza vhira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muunŋi fhuvara. ¹¹⁻¹²noⁿNde kaŋgi, nza ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muunŋi. Nza mba ti-var nde mbuav, nde ndikndigi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suangi. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira

vuzvugi tivi zin ŋgir zav nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin ŋgir zav nden kamgi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ŋgu Hevenan ŋgirgip, nde mpirmpirigar vhuun muunŋirga.

Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndi.

¹³p^NNza vhira zazera khueŋ nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nde nza thiiri tin Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ ndiav, nde guma won ndikndigar nzuai buni ndi tiva muunŋiap ne ndigi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guareŋ, nde ne kothigap ne ndigi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guareŋ ma. Mba buneŋ, nde guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba buneŋ khaŋ tigap havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir ŋgari. ¹⁴q^NNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fara muunŋi. Mbe Zisas Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivntogi simtigar nde ndiia tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudaiŋ simtigar mbe niŋgi. ¹⁵r^ZZudaiŋ, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogim, mbe vhiizgi. Mbe vhira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegi. ¹⁶s^MMbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun harigi fhain gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiri. Mbe khueŋ nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip

¹2:7 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 13.4; 2 T 2.24 ^m2:9 FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 2 Ko 11.9; 12.15

ⁿ2:11-12 FG 20.31 ^o2:11-12 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 5.10

^p2:13 Ga 1.11-12; 4.14; 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13; 2 Pi 3.2

^q2:14 FG 17.5; Hi 10.33-34 ^r2:15 FG 2.23; 3.15; 7.52; 9.23; 9.29; 13.45; 13.50; 14.2; 14.5; 14.19; 17.5; 17.13; 18.12

^s2:16 Mt 23.32-33; 24.6; Ru 11.52; FG 13.50

mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirganen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maan muun-giap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav simtigir warira phogi ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigeñ ga muun-gi. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri ntigera mben ki.

Por guigira taagip Tesaronaikain ganingey vuzvugi.

¹⁷Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudain nza mbuim, nza tuga tivanenra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden nkoo gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maan muun-giap taagi nde gani zav tuavi ndi garav nraa mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki. ¹⁸Nza nden han ngirgen vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden han ngir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mpiri. ¹⁹Nza khar muunv kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip zirirga, thagina bigin nzan muun-girim, nza havhargip, ana nima thigip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi ngip, ana khivav, khar suanrie, nza nraa vhuuan muun-gi? Nza ndera suanv ndikndigirga. ²⁰Ahan, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muun-gim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

Por Tesaronaikain havhari zav, Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han vugi.

3 ^wNza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kivgim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie? ²Nza mba ndikndiga muun-giap, wari tigap, kama shogiap, nka Atensan kav,

nka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen nraa mbuav Zisas Krai bun vhu-ueñ bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han ngip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv havhargirga. ³Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve muunga. Nde nduarira kan-gi, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi simtigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi. ⁴Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khar nde suangi, mbarkirga simtigi nzan hirga. Nde tuituigip khuen kan-giri, mba simtigi nzan higi. ⁵Gu mba bigina niirenra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maan muun-giap Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kan-gi zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi, nde muunv kirim, Satan nden mpirarim, nza mba muun-gi nraa, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap, kegap, taagiap kaman vhuueñ ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav ndikndigi.

⁶aTimoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan higi. Ana higap, kaman vhuunv guarenra nza niing-i. Ana khar nza nzuai, nde khar tiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndiii. Ana vhira khar nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi mbirav ki. Nde, nza nde gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi simgiap ki tivara muun-giap, nde nza gangir zav ndavi simgiap ki. ⁷bNde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khar tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Nza mba kameñ mbararagiap, mba kameñ nza

^t2:17 1 Te 3.10 ^u2:19 Fi 2.15-16; 4.1; 2 Te 1.4

^v2:20 2 Ko 1.14; 1 Te 3.13; VB 1.7 ^w3:1 FG 17.15 ^x3:2 FG 16.1-3; Ef 3.13; 2 T 3.12 ^y3:4 FG 14.22; 20.24 ^z3:5 Fi 2.16 ^a3:6 FG 18.5 ^b3:7 2 Te 1.4

ndavi havhargim, nzan hi simtigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi. ^{8c}Nza khuej kanji, nde maaj muungip havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiri tivi guigira higi. ⁹Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza niingji ndikndiga tukitigi fhuvara. ^{10d}Nza khaaj tigap havhargiap, raari gu mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza khirarim, nza nde gani saajv mbar ngirga. Nde maaj muungip guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik thanej tivgirga, nza ana muungirim, ana havhargirga.

Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han ngirga.

^{11e}Nza khuej vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na suaajv tuavar muungirim, nza nden han ngirga. ^{12f}Nza khuej vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muungirim, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir niinga tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjv, vhira za mba gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Nza wari won ndavir nde ndiii tivar, nde mben muunjri. ^{13g}Nde mba tivara muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga. Ana nde ndavi havhargirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirirga, ana nde ganirim, nde ngaravra kirga. Nde vhira nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbat-

iga thuej muungji ne suaajv kama thuej kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirim, mba tivi guigira mben kiri.

Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.

4^hNde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suaajv buni, nde nta kanji. Maaj muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khaaj nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigirga tivi zin ngirga tivi, nza zam ntan nde khivigi. ²Nde mba tivi zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khaaj nde nzuai, nde mba tiv, nde khaaj tigi havhargip, anan muunjv ngiri. ³ⁱFhe Bakime vuzvuk khaaj muungji. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana niingip, nde ana niman ngaravra kiri. Maaj muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tivi, nde guigira nta nkiiari. ^{4j}Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir muunjv, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde vhira harigi gumgi niman nzerara kiri. ^{5k}Nde muunjv kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ngirgirim, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Nde mbe farar muungip, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunjv, vhira ferferip, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga. ^{6l}Nde wari

^a4:4 Kha njanen mbe Grikar kaman suaajv kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara.

^c3:8 Fi 4.1 ^d3:10 FG 26.7; Ro 1.10; Kor 4.12; 2 T 1.3

^e3:11 2 Te 2.16 ^f3:12 1 Te 4.9-10; 5.15; 2 Pi 1.7 ^g3:13 Sek 14.5; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2 Te 1.7; 1.10; 2.17 ^h4:1 Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2.6; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 3.6 ⁱ4:3

1 Ko 6.15; 6.18; Ef 5.3; 5.17; 5.27; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 1.16 ^j4:4

Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18 ^k4:5 Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8

^l4:6 Wkp 19.11-13; Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8

tigap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivi mbatigir mben muunjv, mbe guiguigip, mba tivir mben muuin muunj thari. Nza fhum kama havharar khañ nde suangi, Guma Bakime mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. ^{7m}Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir muun zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tivir ñaarir muun zav nzan kamgi. ⁸ⁿMaanj muungiap, guma ana kha kameñ daangia khingi, ana guma suangi kameñra daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suangi kameñ daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won ñina ñaarar nde ndiii.

**Nza khañ tigi havhargip,
tivir vhuuin muunjri.**

^{9o}Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niin sañv kama thueñ kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khañ muungi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde khivigi. ^{10p}Maanj muungiap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khañ tigip havhargip, mba tivar muunjv ñgiri. ^{11q}Nde maanj muunjv, mbarara piigip, wari won ñaarir muunjri. Nde wari wo harira ñgariv, nduarira wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba kameñ nde suangi. ^{12r}Nde maanj muunga, nde bigin the suanjv tivirgira fhu. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fhu, mbe nden tivir ndikndigirga.

Guma Bakime taagi ziriv nza fugirga.

^{13s}Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khueñ vuzvugi, nde mba vñizgi gumgi gu mbigir hirga bigeñ, nde ne kañgirga. Nde ne kañgirga fhuuv, nde pim vñizi gumgi ga suanjv nziv kirga. Nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuuv gumgi gu mbigi farar muungirga. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe nen rarga ki fhuvara. ^{14t}Nza khueñ kothigi, Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi, ana taagip zirirga. Maanj muungiap, nza vñira khueñ kothigi, mba guigira Zisas kothigap vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vñira taagi khavirga. Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim, mbe Zisas phorgip anan han naanga.

^{15u}Nza Guma Bakime buni vhuuig bun nde nzuav, nza khañ nzuai. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga, nza ntige khañ ñamki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi kamarav fhararga tuk-tigi fhu. Fhuvara! ^{16v}Fhe Bakime khañ tigip havhargip suanga, anan enserar vhari kaminga, Fhe Bakimen mbarip siminga, Guma Bakime Hevenan kegip, zirirga. Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav khavirga. ^{17w}Nza mba tugen, nza guigira Zisas kothigap ñamki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mbe phorgip, nza zam naanjv, buivar Guma Bakimen purga. Nza ana han ndav, nza zazera Guma Bakime phorgip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁸Nde kha buni bun wari ga suanjv, wari ndavi havhari.

^m4:7 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14; Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16

ⁿ4:8 Ese 36.27; 37.14; Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24

^o4:9 Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13 ^p4:10 2 Te 3.4

^q4:11 Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15 ^r4:12 Ro 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5

^s4:13 Ef 2.12 ^t4:14 Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4; 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23

^u4:15 1 Ko 15.51-52 ^v4:16 Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko 15.23; 15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7 ^w4:17 Zo 12.26; FG 1.9; VB 11.12

**Nza wari thithim tigip, Guma
Bakime zirirga tugar rangip kirga.**

5^xNde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba bigi hirga raa gum tuga bun nde suangirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. ²^yNde nduarira kanji, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana kiii guma maan kimin zav zi fara muunggi. ³^zMba gumgi gu mbigi khaŋ suanga, “Ntige tugar vhuuŋ ma, nza nzerara ki.” Mbe maan suanga, mben farfarga bigin, ana vhemkora mben higirga, mba bigina zaa mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa farar muungip mben higirga. Mbe mba bigina ŋkiiirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. ⁴^aNde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ginginan ki fhuvara. Nde ginginan kiv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ŋgava mbatiga muunggi farar muungie? Fhuvara! ⁵^bNde zam vhava ŋarar kav, nde raar ki fara muungiap ki ntiiri ma. Nza maan gum ginginan ki ntiiri fhuvara. ⁶^cMaan muungiap, nza muungv kiv, nza harigi gumgi farar muungip kuv kirga. Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav ganiv kirga. ⁷^dNza kanji, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui. Phara ŋanŋari pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi. ⁸^eNza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndikndigi bigi kanjip wari ganiv kirga. Nza vhira guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ndigip, ana zin ŋgip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinri. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muungip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi ganirim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana sharav, nza Fhe Bakime

taagip nza ndirganen rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muungip, ana fav kirga. Mba ndikndik, ana nza panan kiv, nza ndikndigi ganinga. Nza maan muungip tuituigip thigi havhargip, wari gani kirga. ⁹^fFhe Bakime won ndav shiri ndir zav nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiis taagi nza ndir zav, ana nza farasarigi. ¹⁰^gZisas nzan kurkurar zav rimgi. Maan muungiap, nza ŋamki o, nza rimgi, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiin ndigip ana phorgi kirga. ¹¹^hMaan muungiap, nde bevbevira nde bunin vhuuŋira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suangv, mbe ndavi havhariri. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muunri.

**Fhe Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi
gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim,
mbe tivir vhuuŋira muunga.**

¹²ⁱNde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza khuen vuzvugi. Nden kurkurigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgir pani ki. Mbe kav ŋaara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tivi ndiv thigar mbai. ¹³^jNde mbe mbui ŋaara ndikndigip, ndavi mbirav guigira mben piin kiv guigira wari won ndavi mben niinri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

¹⁴^kNde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgir tivi ndi thigar maan zav, nde ndikndigi khavav, vhira rivi gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi fhuu

^x5:1 Mt 24.36 ^y5:2 Mt 24.42-44; Ru 12.39; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3 ^z5:3 Ese 13.10; Hos 13.13; Mt 24.39; Ru 21.34-35; Zo 16.21-22 ^a5:4 Ro 13.12-13; 1 Zo 2.8

^b5:5 Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8-9 ^c5:6 Mt 24.42; 25.5; 25.13; 1 Pi 5.8

^d5:7 Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14 ^e5:8 Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17 ^f5:9 Ro 9.22; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8 ^g5:10 Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14

^h5:11 Zu 1.20 ⁱ5:12 1 Ko 16.18; Fi 2.29; 1 T 5.17; Hi 13.7; 13.17

^j5:14 Ga 5.22; 6.1-2; Kor 3.12; 2 Te 3.6; 3.11; 3.15; Hi 12.12

gumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suaŋri.

¹⁵^kMbe maan muuŋgip tivi mbatigiri nde muuŋrim, nde mbe mbui tivi mbatigiri ŋgarka thari. Nde zazera khaŋ tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷^{lm}Nde zazera ndikndigip, zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suaŋri. ¹⁸ⁿMaan muuŋgip, bigin thuen nden higirim, nde ne suaŋv simi thari, nde ne suaŋv Fhe Bakime phorgip suaŋv, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi, nde Krai Zisas phorga havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivar muuŋri.

¹⁹^oMaan muuŋgip, Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar bigin thuen muun saŋv nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari. ²⁰^pNde guma Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suaŋrim, nde khaŋ suaŋ thari, ne fhura ki bunenj ma. ²¹^qNde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigar nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuuiŋ, nde nta suirari. ²²^rNde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta ŋkiiari.

²³^sFhe Bakime, ana ndava miitigar niŋge ma. Ana nden muuŋgirim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana niŋgirga, ana nden muuŋgirim, nde guigira ŋgararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganinga, guma bigin thuenj suaŋv fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai zirirga tuk higirga. ²⁴^tFhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

²⁵^uNde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza suaŋv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaŋrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

²⁶^vNde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

²⁷^{Gu} guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋri.

²⁸^{Nza} Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

^k5:15 Snd 20.22; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9

^l5:16-17 2 Ko 6.10; Fi 4.4 ^m5:16-17 Ru 18.1; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 4.7

ⁿ5:18 Ef 5.20; Kor 3.17 ^o5:19 Ef 4.30; 1 T 4.14; 2 T 1.6

^p5:20 1 Ko 14.1; 14.39 ^q5:21 1 Ko 2.11; 2.15; Fi 4.8; 1 Zo 4.1

^r5:22 Jop 1.1; 1.8; 2.3 ^s5:23 Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 3.13; 2 Te 3.16

^t5:24 1 Ko 1.9; 10.13; 2 Te 3.3 ^u5:25 Kor 4.3; 2 Te 3.1 ^v5:26 Ro 16.16

2 TESARONAIKA

*Khe Por Phenatitigap
Tesaronaikainj Ndi Khergi Gap*

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisasn kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai taagip ziririm, thagina bigen higirie? Mbe mbari khar nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum higim, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khar mbe nzuai, mba tuk higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira riingira, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi khar tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi dai guma kha nuianan higip, guigira panan Krai ga kegirga.

Por thigi havhargip, Zisas kothigip simtigi ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganinga. Mbe ana phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga. Mbe njaarar vhukvhugirga fhu. Mbe vhira harigi ntiirir kurkuragen vhukvhugirga fhu.

Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk zumgum hirga.

1^wGu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan

Bakime Zisas Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

^{2x}Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani nden korar muungv ndava mitigar nden niingrim, nde kiri.

Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe simtigi hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargi.

^{3y}Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maan mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khar muungi, nde guigira khar tigap Zisas kothigap ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde bevbevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga ndiii. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kivgi. ^{4z}Mba bigina niingira, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vhira nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khar nzuai, “Tesaronaikainj mbe thiga havhargiap, Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui tiva suirav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi.”

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuigra zin vov, nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuai.

^{5a}Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuuigra zin vov nza mbui tivi ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khar muungi, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiiri, nde mbe phorgi kirga tukti. ^{6b}Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muungv, khar muunga. Ana simtigar nde ndiii gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simti-

^w1:1 FG 17.1; 1 Te 1.1

^x1:2 Ro 1.7

^z1:4 2 Ko 7.4; 7.14; 1 Te 2.19; VB 1.9

^y1:3 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13

^a1:5 Fi 1.28

^b1:6 Ro 12.19; VB 18.6-7

gar mben niinga. ⁷⁻⁸cd Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhižgip, vhuksur nden niinjv, vhira nzan niinga. Nza Bakime Zisas won enseri ŋkasŋkagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe Bakime maanj muunga. Ana vhava baki guarara phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kangej thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zisas buna vhuuej mbararargej thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. ⁹e Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheza mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhira, ana vhava ŋaara ŋkasŋka thav, samra kiv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muungip kirga. ¹⁰f Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vhira mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ne khaŋ muungi, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suangim, nde guigira ne kothigi.

**Mbe Tesaronaikaj havhari zav
Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.**

¹¹g Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazera nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nza, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khuej vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde ntan muunga. Nza ana ŋkasŋkar nden niin zav, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuij,

nde zam ntan muunga. ¹²h Nde mba tivar muujv, nza wo Bakime Zisas zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vhira nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai nden korar muujv, mba tivar nden muujri.

**Fhe Bakime suangi tivi
daai guma higirga.**

2ⁱ Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgip phogar vhora ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khuej vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuarir nza kha nzuai bunen tigiri. ²j Gumgi thari khaŋ nde suangi thi, “Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagia zergi?” Maanj suangi guma khuej ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar mba kamen ana niingi, ana zumgum hirga bigeŋ ana ne bun suangi o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuav ne bun suangire? O, guma the khaŋ suangi, nza kha gava kherav, mba khesharigi kamen nde suangi. Nde maanj ŋanen kha kameŋ mbararagi, ne fhura ki kameŋ ma. Nde ne mbararagip, nde vhemkora ŋgava mbatigar muujv ne suanjv simi thari. ³k Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui tiva thuej vhira nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi vhirve, mbe fharav riinjriinjv kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kiv mbarigirga guma ma. ⁴l Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maanj muujv,

^c1:7-8 Mt 25.31; 1 Te 3.13; 4.16 ^d1:7-8 Sng 79.6; Ais 66.15; Jer 10.25; Ro 2.8; 1 Pi 4.17 ^e1:9 Ais 2.10; 2.19-21; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 3.7

^f1:10 Sng 68.35; 89.7; Kor 3.4; 1 Te 3.13 ^g1:11 Kor 1.9; 1 Te 1.2-3

^h1:12 Ais 24.15; Mal 1.11; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.14 ⁱ2:1 Mt 24.31; 1 Te 4.13-17 ^j2:2 Mt 24.4; Ef 5.6; 1 Zo 4.1 ^k2:3 Zo 17.12; 1 T 4.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3; VB 13.11-14

^l2:4 Dan 7.25; 11.36; Ese 28.2; 1 Ko 8.5; VB 13.6

fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbevarga. Ana maan muunv, Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ngirgip perav, khan suanga, “Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.”

⁵Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suangi. Nde nta ndikndik nangi thi?

⁶Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin, nde ana kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sari-gi tugara, ana hirga. ^{7m}Nde kanji, ntigem, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum ngarav ki. Ana mbara muungip vhen mbugum ngariv kirim, Fhe Bakime farasarigi tuk hirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga. ⁸ⁿMba tugar Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma za kirar higirga. Nza Bakime Zisas won kamthoon biinbiinra ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava nraara bakime phorgip kirar higirga, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guman farfagirga. ^{9o}Mba Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daai guma, ana Satan nkasnkar panan kirar higirga. Ana kirar higip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muunv, ana mbarkirga nraari bakivir muunv, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunga. ^{10p}Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbari-girga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatigirga. Ne khan muongi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe niingim, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu. ^{11q}Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muungim, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta kothigirga. ^{12r}Maan muungiap, mba buni guari

kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatigir muungej nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar mbe ne suanv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.

^{13s}Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, Guma Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde niingi. Nza zazera mba ndikndigar muunv, nza khuej ndikndigirga, nza zazera nde suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv ana ndikndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rigar ki. Fhe Bakime won Ina Ijaaran nde niingi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir vhuuig ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarej kothigim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap taagia nde ndigi. ¹⁴Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suangi. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khuej vuzvugiap, nden kamgi, nde vhira nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan vhava nraara bakime gum ana nkasnka bakime vhen kirga. ^{15t}Maan muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nde guigira thigi havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun nde suangi, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vhira nza kha gava khergiap, nde nzuai buni, nde vhira nta suirav havhargiri.

¹⁶Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan niinv, ana nza kora muungiap, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muungim, nta zazera nzerara ki. Ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza ana kothigap, ana guigira tivar vhuun

^m2:7 1 Zo 2.18; 4.3 ⁿ2:8 Jop 4.9; Ais 11.4; Dan 7.10; Hi 10.27; VB 19.15 ^o2:9 Mt 24.24; Zo 8.41; Ef 2.2; VB 13.11-13; 18.23; 19.20 ^p2:10 2 Ko 2.15; 4.3 ^q2:11 Mt 24.5; 24.11; Ro 1.24; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.4 ^r2:12 Ro 1.32 ^s2:13 Ru 1.75; Zo 15.16; Ef 1.4; 1 Te 4.7; 5.9; 2 Te 1.3 ^t2:15 1 Ko 11.2; 16.13; Fi 4.1; 2 Te 3.6

nzan muungen rarga ki. ^{17u}Gu maan muungiap, gu nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss gum nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav manin nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunrim, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuuin muunv bunin vhuuinja suanga.

**Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe
vhukvhuga kivgi gumgi,
mbe mbe nzuav mben
tivi ndiv thigar mbai.**

**Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv
suarim, ana nzan kurkurari.**

3^vNde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muenj phorga khar ki. Mba bunenj kharj muungji. Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suarim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhuuej vhemkora za kha bigir ngirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muungirga. ^{2w}Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suarim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kanji, gumgi mbari, mbe Kraiss kbothigi fhu.

^{3x}Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muungirga tuktigi fhu. ^{4y}Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza tuituigiap khuej kanji, nza mba muun zav nde suangi tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zungum vhira mba tivara muunga.

⁵Nza khuej vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden niijrim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won

ndavar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv tiv, nde guigira ana kanjip, nde vhira Kraiss thiga havhargiap simtigi ndigine, nde vhira ne kanjirga.

Gumgi za ngariri.

^{6z}Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nza kharj tiga havhargiap, kharj nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guigira nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suangi buni, mbe nta zin ngi thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri. ^{7a}Nde kanji, nde nza mbui tivi zin ngiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara. ^{8b}Nza vhira fhura nden han mba thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhezzi. Nza simtigar nden niij thav, nza raa gu maan, nza njaara mbatiga muungji. ^{9c}Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba njaara muungji, fhuvara. Nza nde han mba ndirga tuktigi, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne kharj muungji, nza nde muunga tivar vhuun, nza anan nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ngiri.

^{10d}Nde kanji, nza nde phorgara kav, nza kha kamen nde suangi, maan muungip, guma njaara thagi, nde mban ana niij thari. ^{11e}Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ngari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muungji bigi, mbe nta nenja rui. ^{12f}Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Kraissan zin panan, nza kama havharar kharj mba gumgi ga nzuai, mbe tuituigiap piigip ngariri. Mbe ngarip, nduarira mban wari ganiri.

^u2:17 1 Ko 1.8; 1 Te 3.13; 1 Pi 5.10 ^v3:1 Ef 6.19; Kor 4.3; 1 Te 5.25

^w3:2 FG 28.24; Ro 10.16; 15.31 ^x3:3 Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Te 5.24; 2 Pi 2.9

^y3:4 2 Ko 7.16; Ga 5.10; 1 Te 4.10 ^z3:6 Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.11-13; 1 Te

3.11-13; 1 T 6.5; 2 Zo 1.10 ^a3:7 1 Ko 4.16; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6

^b3:8 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.9 ^c3:9 1 Ko 9.4-6; 1 Te 1.6 ^d3:10 1 Te 4.11

^e3:11 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 4.15 ^f3:12 1 Te 4.11

^{13g}Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. ^{14h}Maan muungip, guma the nza kha khergi gavara ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga. ¹⁵ⁱNza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muunri, ana nde phorge rigine ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muunv, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndiii bunin ana suanri.

Por won raar vhuun mbe ndiii.

^{16j}Guma Bakime, ana ndava miitigar niinge ma. Ana zazera nden kurkurarim, nde za bigir muunv ndavi mbirav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

^{17k}Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndiii kamej khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera nduara won raar vhuunv kherav, nta ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi ganinga, nde nan nkeeri ganinga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

¹⁸Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

1 TIMOTI

Khe Por Fharav Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain Ristra ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kbothigi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas kbothigi guma ma. Anan niamuun Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ngip buni vhuuñ bun nzuu rui ñaara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegi ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zumgum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kameñ khañ muunji. Por khañ nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kbothigi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khañ nzuai, “Kha nuiana bigi, nta nze-rigi fhuvara. Mañ muunji, guma ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari.”

Kha fharigi buney thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuuñ ganiv, siosan ñaari ganinga ne nzuai.

Por vñira guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganinga guma ga nzuav vñira siosan ñaara guma ga nzuav, khañ nzuai, “Ram muunji khesharigi guma, ana sios gari guma gum siosan ñaara guma kirie?” Kha gavar mpuur kameñ, ana

Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Zisas Kraisan ñaara guman vhuuñ kiv, ana mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muunga tivi, ana nta nzuai.”

Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiv, ana vñira mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vñira tuituigip mbe ganiri.

1¹Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen ñaara guma kav, nza guigira kbothigi guma, Krai Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin ñaara guma ki.

²Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigap, ndu guigira nan kama fara muunji. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, mani tivar vhuun ndun muunji, ndun korar muunji, ndava miitigar ndun niñrim, ndu kiri.

Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirigiri.

³Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kamen ndu suangi, gu ntigem mba kameñra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khueñ vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanri. ⁴Ndu mbe suanrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi neñgi nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, neñgi, mbe nta thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi ngi buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime kbothigirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Nta vñira mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi

¹1:1 Kor 1.27 ^m1:2 FG 16.1; Ta 1.4 ⁿ1:3 Ga 1.6; Fi 2.24
^o1:4 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.14-16; Ta 1.14

khothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ^{5p}Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suangi njaar, ana khañ muunji. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjim, mbe guigira Zisas khothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv kiv, khueñ kanjirga, tivir vhuuiñ gu tiv mbatigi. Mba tiv mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir niinga. ⁶Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tiv thav, mbe fhura ñanjanav, fhura buni khini nzuai. ^{7q}Mbe Moses suangi tivir harigi gumgi khivirgeñ vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khueñ ndikndigi, nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maañ nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta niinge kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kanji fhu.

^{8r}Nza khueñ kanji, Moses suangi tiv, nta tivir vhuuiñ ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin ngirga, nta nzerarga. ^{9s}Moses suangi tiv, nta mbui njaar khañ mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuiñ mbui gumgi gu mbigi tiv ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui njaar khare, nta Moses suangi tiv daav riiriñ gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tiv ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tiv mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tiv ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tiv ma. Nta Fhe Bakimen tiv thav, kha nuiana tiv zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tiv ma. Moses suangi tiv, nta khañ muunji. Guma won ndia gum niamuun shogim, mani rimgi, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. Nta vhira harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, nta ne suanjv ana suanga. ^{10t}Nta vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodoman

kav muunji tiv mbatigi, mba khesharigi tiv mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir njaar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime suangi tiv panan nta kegi tiv mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai. ^{11u}Mba kameñ ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na niingi kaman vhuueñ vhen ki. Gu khar mba kameñ bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuueñ khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava njaar bakime phorga kim, ana ñkasñka, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara niinge ma.

**Por Fhe Bakime ana kora
muunji ne nzuav, anan
ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.**

^{12v}Nza Bakime Krais Zisas ana ñkasñkar na niingiap na khothigi, gu ana njaarar muunga tuktiigi. Ana maañ muunjiap, mba njaarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Gu maañ muunjiap ne nzuav anan ndikndigi. ^{13w}Gu guigira fhum, ana zi nziiv, gu panan ana kegap, gu buni mbatigir ana suangi. Gu ana muunji bigi, ana nta kanji. Ne khañ muunji, gu mba tugen gu tuituigiap ana kanji fhu, gu vhira ana khothigi fhu. Gu maañ muunjim, ana nan kora muunji. ^{14x}Nza Bakime Krais Zisas, ana guigira nan kora muunjiap, na ndikndik khavgim, gu ana khothigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

^p1:5 Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 2 T 2.22 ^q1:7 1 T 6.4; 6.20; Ta 1.10

^r1:8 Ro 7.12; 7.16; 7.22 ^s1:9 Ga 3.19; 5.23 ^t1:10 Stt 19.4-5; 1 T 6.3; 2 T 4.3; Ta 1.9 ^u1:11 Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 6.15

^v1:12 FG 9.15; Ga 1.15-16 ^w1:13 FG 3.17; 8.3; 9.4-5; 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.13

^x1:14 Ru 7.47; Ro 5.20; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 T 1.13

¹⁵yKrais Zisas, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndir zav kha nuianan zergi. Kha kamej ne guigi guarara, kha gumgi zam kha kamej mbararagip, ne kothigiri. Gu guigira tivi mbatigi ga muungji guma guar ma. Gu muungji tivi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi kamarigi. Gu fharav kha gumgi kharav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. ¹⁶Zisas Kraiss khuej vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi zam tuituigip khuej kangirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maaj muungiap fharav nan kora muungji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana na muungji tiva gangip, mbe ana kothigirga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjiiin mben niingirga. ¹⁷zFhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap kav ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana rihi ne fhuvara. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maaj muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fhara kirga. Ne guigira.

**Timoti khañ tigip havhargip,
tivi mbatigi phorgip
shogiv, nta mbeviv kiri.**

¹⁸aNan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ndu muunga kamej suangji, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangji kamej, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu khañ tigip havhargip, mba tivi mbatigi phorgiv shogip, nta mbeviri. ¹⁹Ndu mba ntarar muunv guigira Zisas

kothigip ndu khuej kangiri, ndu Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuej suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Gumgi mbari, mbe khuej kangji, mbe pham bigin muej muungji, mbe ne kangiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muungji bigej ndi thigar maaj thagi. Mbe maaj muungiap kav, zumgum mbe Zisas kothigip ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, nkiiar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muungji. ²⁰bHimeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muungim, gu mani ndim, Satan farve khangji. Mani tuituigip khuej kangir zav, mani wom buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

**Nza zam kha gumgi gu mbigi ga
suanv Fhe Bakime suanjrim,
Ana mben kurkurarga.**

2^cNdu fharav muunga bigej khare. Gu khañ tiga havhargiap ndu nzuai, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanv, ana phorgi suanjv, ana nzañri. ²Mbe vhira ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir panin kurkurar sanv ana phorgiv suanjri. Nza maaj muungip tuituigip pigip, ndavi mbirav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suangji tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. ³Mba khesharigi suambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi. ⁴dAna maaj muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuuej kangirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. ⁵eNza kangji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira,

v1:15 Ru 15.2; 19.10; Ro 5.8; 1 T 3.1; 4.9; 2 T 2.11; 1 Zo 3.5

z1:17 Dan 7.14; Zo 1.18; Ro 16.27; Hi 11.27; 1 Zo 4.12 **a1:18** 1 T 3.9; 6.9; 6.12; Zu 1.3 **b1:20** 1 Ko 5.5; 2 T 3.7-8; 4.14-15 **c2:1** Jer 29.7; Ese 6.10; Ro 13.1; Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6 **d2:4** Ese 18.23; Zo 3.16-17; 17.3; 1 T 4.10; 2 T 2.25; 2 Pi 3.9 **e2:5** Ro 3.29-30; Ga 3.20; Hi 8.6; 9.15; 12.24

ana rigigera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki. Mba guma, ana Krai Zisas ma. ^{6f}Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, Krai won tuma fekhingiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime kha ti-var nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgenj vuzvugi. ^{7g}Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana njaara guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhaij ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ana wo buna vhu-uen mbe khivirim, mbe Krai kothigip, guigira buna vhuuej kangirga.

^{8h}Maaj muungiap, gu khuej vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ngui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan niingip, ana niman ngaravra kiv, ndavi shiav kaadogi tivi thav, hari ngav, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaŋri.

**Ŋaari vhuuij ga mbui tivi,
nta guigira mbigir siij ma.**

⁹ⁱHarigi buna muenj khaŋ muungji. Gu khuej vuzvugi, guigira Zisas kothigi mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nzi siin muuj thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, siij mbatigar warir muujv mbarkirga siin muujv, wari won pani siijv, ŋkiiia vun ndagi shagi gu bigi shariv, gorar muungji bigi wari siij thari. ^{10j}Khaŋ nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkirga njaari vhuuijra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben siij guar ma. ¹¹Nde mbigi, nde wari won thiiiri pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ndiri. ^{12k}Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav

Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thiiiri pingip, buni mbararari. ^{13l}Nde mbarara, Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muungiap, ana zungum Iv ga muungji. ^{14m}Adam ana guiguigi buni kothigi fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni kothigap, ana tiva mbatigenj muungji. ¹⁵Mbigi, mbe muunga njaarakhare, mbe tari targa. Mbe maaj muujv, mbe zavera Krai kothiviv, wari won ntuun ana niijv, ana niman ngaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niijv tivir vhuuin muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. ^a

**Sios gari gumgir pani, mbe
tivr vhuuij zin ngiri.**

3 ⁿKha kamej ne guigi guarara, guma ana siosan guman pan kirgenj vuzvugi, ana njaara vhuuj vuzvugi. ^{2op}Guma, ana sios gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuuijra zin vui. Mba gumgi, ana muungji tiva mbatiga thuej ganinga fhu. Ana vhira muuj bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuuijra zin ngiv, tivir vhuuijra muujri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana ti-var vhuujra mben muujv, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vhira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej kangip, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgenj kanji, mbe khiviri. ³Ana pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Ana vhira vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe suaŋri. Ana ŋkiiara suaŋ muuj thari. ⁴Ana vhira gangana vhuujra won muuj gu tarir muujv, won tari ga suaŋrim,

^{a2:15} Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suaŋgi kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara.

^{f2:6} Mt 20.28; 1 Ko 1.6; Ga 1.4; Ef 1.7-9; 2 Te 1.10; Ta 1.3

^{g2:7} FG 9.15; Ga 1.16; 2.7-8; Ef 3.7-8; 2 T 1.11

^{h2:8} Ais 1.15; Mal 1.11; Zo 4.21 ^{i2:9} 1 Pi 3.3-5 ^{j2:10} 1 T 5.10 ^{k2:12} 1 Ko 14.34 ^{l2:13} Stt 2.7; 2.21-22; 1 Ko 11.8-9 ^{m2:14} Stt 3.1-6; 2 Ko 11.3

^{n3:1} FG 20.28; Ef 4.12; Fi 1.1; 1 T 1.15 ^{o3:2} 1 T 5.9; 2 T 2.24 ^{p3:2} Ta 1.6-9

mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ngiri. ⁵Guma, ana won muuj gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen sios gangirga tukitigi fhu. ⁶Ntiger a Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ana maaj muungirga, ana khuej ndikndigar, gu guman vhuuj ma. Ana mba ndikndigar muujv, riinjriinga, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suajgi tivara muungip, ana suajv suajgirga. ⁷Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuuj ki, mba guma, ana sios gari guman pan kirga tukitigi. Ana zin vhuuj kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhiar ana ndigirga.

Siosan njaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuujira zin ngiri.

⁸Mba tivara siosan njaara gumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun won njaari muujri. Mbe thiinkhum phunian gi thari. Mbe pharar njanjanin mbi thari. Mbe fhura gumgir nkia gu bigi ngi thari. ⁹Mbe khuej kangiri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe bigina mbatik thuej muungiap, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza khivigi buna guarej, nza ne kothigi, mbe mba buna guarej, mbe ne suira havhargiri. ¹⁰Nde fharav mben mpirav mben njaara ganiri. Mbe maaj muungip njaara vhuujira muunga, mbe siosan njaara gumgi kirga. ¹¹Mben muuj, mbe vhira ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui tivir muujri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuej suaj thari. Mbe tuituigip piigip, mbe mba ndigi njaari, nza mbe kothigi, mbe tuituigip nta muujri. ¹²Siosan njaara guma, ana mbiga bavira man kiri, ana vhira won

muuj gu tari ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. ¹³Siosan njaara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe njaara vhuujira mbui, mbe zin vhuuj ki. Mbe vhira guigira Krai Zisas kothigi, ne bun suangen rivi fhu.

Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin niiej, ne bigina baki guarejira.

¹⁴Gu vhemkora mbar ngip, ndu ganingej vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, gu kha kamej khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara. ¹⁵Gu maaj muungip vhemkora ndun han ngigirga fhu, ndu kha buej gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri muunga tivir vhuuj, ndu nta kangip, nta zin ngiri. Nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen sios ma. Nza mba sios, kina havharage fara muungiap mba buna guarej phufurigi. ¹⁶Nza tuituigiap khuej kangi, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna niiej, ne guigira bigina baki guarej ma. Mba buej, Fhe Bakime nen nza khivigi, ne kha muungip.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.

Fhe Bakimen njina njaara khuen nza khivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira ana gangi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuuj bun za kha gumgi ga suajgi. Za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana kothigi.

Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ngi.

4 ^uFhe Bakimen njina njaara thugara phirav, khuej bun nzuav kha

^{93:7} FG 22.12; 1 Ko 5.12; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 6.9 ^{13:11} Ta 2.3

^{93:15} Ef 2.19-22; 2 T 2.20 ^{13:16} Mk 16.19; Zo 1.14; 16.8-9; 1 Pi 1.12; 3.18

^{u4:1} 2 T 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18; Zu 1.18; VB 9.20; 16.14

nzuai, zumgum Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana kuegirga. Ne khaṅ muuṅgi, mbe wari wo khuarir bigi guiguigi ṅiningi mbatigi nzuai bunin tigip, mba ṅiningi mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin ṅirga. ²Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndikndigi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi fhuvara. ³Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muuṅ warir rigirgen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nza ana kothigav, ana buna guareṅ kaṅgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mbirgen nzuav muuṅgi mba, mbe ntan mbirgannen mbe thivi. Mba mba nza ntan mbiv, nta suayv Fhe Bakime phorgi suayv ana ndikndigirga. ⁴W Nza kaṅgi, Fhe Bakime muuṅgi bigi, nta zam bigir vhuuṅra. Nza nta ganiv, khaṅ suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suayv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suayv ana ndikndigip, nta ndirga. ⁵Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muuṅgim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ṅgarigi.

Timoti Kraisan ṅaara guman vhuuṅ kiri.

⁶Ndu maṅ muuṅgip khaṅ muuṅgi kamen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga suanga, ndu guigira Krai Zisasan ṅaara guma vhuuṅ kirga. Ndu maṅ muuṅgiap, ndu nza mbararav kothigi bunin vhuuṅ, ndu ntan ṅkasṅka ndigip,

ndu mba ndigi ndikndigir vhuuṅ, ndu nta zin vugi. ⁷X Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigi buni nzuav, mbigi gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kaṅgiri. ⁸Y Ndu kaṅgi, nza maṅ muuṅgip wari wo fhavir muuṅgirim, nta ṅkasṅk-agir saṅv, nza zazera wari won fhavir muuṅrim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thaneṅ nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kaṅgip, nza ntan muunga. Mba tivi khaṅ tigip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vhira, zumgum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan kurarga. ⁹Z Kha kameṅ ne guigi guarara, gumgi zam ne mbararav, ne kothigiri. ¹⁰A Zazera mbara muuṅgiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira taagiap nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kothigap, anan rargap ki, ana guigira tivir vhuuṅ nza mbuim, nza maṅ muuṅgiap zazera ṅaara mbatiga mbui.

¹¹Ndu kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suayv kaman havharar, nta zin ṅgir saṅv, mbe suayv mbe khiviri. ¹²B Mbe ndu garim, ndu maneṅ guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuuṅra muuṅrim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ndun tivi ganiv, nta zin ṅgiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuuṅra mbui buni suayv, ruru vhuuṅra muuṅv, guigira wo ndavar harigi nṅiri niṅri, guigira Zisas kothigip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi

^a4:9 Nza kaṅgi fhuvara, ana khaṅ suan za mbui, maṅgi kameṅ ne guigi guarara. Mba kameṅ ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki.

^v4:3 Stt 9.3; Ro 14.6; 1 Ko 8.8; 10.30-31; Kor 2.20-21; Hi 13.4 ^w4:4 Stt 1.31; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 1 Ko 10.25; Ta 1.15 ^x4:7 1 T 1.4; 6.20; 2 T 2.16; 2.23; Hi 5.14 ^y4:8 Sng 37.4; Mt 6.33; Ro 8.28; Kor 2.23; 1 T 6.6 ^z4:9 1 T 1.15

^a4:10 Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4 ^b4:12 1 Ko 16.11; Ta 2.7; 2.15; 1 Pi 5.3

tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suajri. ¹³Gu maaj muungip vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gava ganiv, mba bunin niinge bun guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suajv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suajri. ¹⁴^cNdu mba Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niingi njasnjkar njaarar muungen vhuukvhuji thari. Mba tugen sios gari gumgir pani, mbe farver ndu khingiap, guma mbe Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suajgi. ¹⁵^dNdu zazera wo mbui njaari tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khaaj tigip njasnjkagip mba njaarar muunrim, nta hiriir vhuunra muunri. Ndu maaj muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu mbui njaari ganirim, nta guigira nzerera higirga. ¹⁶^eNdu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigip nta ganiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai njaari, ndu vhira tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khaaj tigip havhargip maaj muunga, ndu mba njari njaarar panan, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ndu buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira taagip mbe ndigirga.

Timoti kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana ngugi gum bivira kiri.

5^fNdu gumgi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suajv, mbe ndiv thigar maajri. Ndu won ndia girgira mbui tivara mben muunri. Ndu mba tivara gumgir njkaar muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi ntiiri ga mbui tivara mben muunri. ²Ndu won ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigi vurir muunri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbigi hiirij ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigir njkaar muunri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman njari.

The mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganirie?

³Maaj muungip, mbiga the ana mana ringirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuunra ana muunri. ⁴^gMaaj muungip, mba mana ringi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suajv khaaj mbe suajri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani niman muunga njaar khare, nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav njari njari, mbe nta njarkarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

⁵^hMaaj muungip, guma the ringirga, ana muun nduara kirga, mba mbik khaaj muunri. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, Fhe Bakime ana kurkuragen rargap, zazera raa gu maan Fhe Bakime phorgi suajv, anan nzaajv, kiri. ⁶Maaj muungip, guma the ringirga ana muun nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin njirga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana ringi fara muungiap ki. ⁷Maaj muungiap, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suajrim, mbe tivir vhuunra muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu. ⁸ⁱNdu mbarara. Maaj muungip, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegetari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuvgumgi kambarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹Mba mani vhezgi mbigi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbigi zirira khergiri. Mba mbigi mben mpari vov, 60 kam-

^c4:14 FG 6.6; 8.17; 13.3; 19.6; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.6 ^d4:15 1 T 5.22

^e4:16 FG 20.28; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; Ze 5.20 ^f5:1 Wkp 19.32

^g5:4 Mt 15.4; Ef 6.1-2; 1 T 2.3 ^h5:5 Ru 2.37; 18.1; 18.7; FG 26.7; 1 Ko 7.32

ⁱ5:8 Ais 58.7; Mt 18.17; Ga 6.10; Ta 1.16

barigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira riigia kegi. ^{a10}JMbe mani bevbevira riigia kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuuina muungu ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi njaari vhuuina nzuai, ana won tari, ana tuituigap mbe garav, harigi nguir kega zi gumgi, ana mban mbe ndiiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben njara mbik ki fara muungu. Ana vhira simtik ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira harigi khesharigi njaari vhuuina muungu. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe zirira ndigiri. ^b

¹¹Ndu mbigir njaka mbe mani vhezgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanj ndavi khaviv, kir Kraisa ga segirga. ¹²Mbe maan mbuav, mbe wo suangi kaaver, mbe nta phira sui. ¹³^kMbe vhira kha tivara muunga. Mbe vhuuvhuga kivgiap, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhuuvhugi tivara muunga fhuvava. Mbe vhira guigira kha tiva vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiva mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maanj, mbe suanga. Mbe maan muunj, mbe suanga buni vhirve nzerarga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu. ¹⁴^lMaan muungiap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Mani vhezgi mbigir njaka ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maan muungirga, nzan pana gumgi, mbe

muungu tiva thuej ga suanj, buna mbatiga thuen nza suanga fhu. ¹⁵Ndu kanji, mba mani vhezgi mbigir njaka mbari, mbe tuavar vhuuj thav, mbe Satan zin vui. ¹⁶Maan muungip, mbiga the, ana Zisas kothigi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vhezgi, mba mbigara mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maan muunga, mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vhezgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

Nza njara vhuujra mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.

¹⁷^mNde njara vhuujra mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza vhuun mben niinjri. Nde fharav niinga ntiiri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj bun nzuav njara mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben niinjri. ¹⁸ⁿNza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gap kha nzuai, “Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari.” Nza kanji, “Njara guma, ana won vheza ndir zav ana njari.” ¹⁹^oMaan muungip, guma the kha suanga, “Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muer

^{a5:9} Nza tuituigap kanji fhuvava. Mbe thaj nzuav kha ziri khergi. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani vhezgi ndir mbigi, mbe kha suangi, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen njara muunga. Mbe maan suangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe ziri khergi. Mbe mba ziri khergiap, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari.

^{b5:10} Ndu Zon 13.1 kecip gani ngip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tiva khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kanji, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben njari ga muungim, mbe njari nzanjangi, nde mben njari ruagiri. Mba njara njara mbik gum njara guman njara ma. Zisas, ana kha wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ga suangi. Nde mba khesharigi tivara muunj, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir njari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri.

^{j5:10} Hi 13.2 ^{k5:13} 2 Te 3.11 ^{l5:14} 1 Ko 7.9 ^{m5:17} 1 Ko 16.18

^{n5:18} Lo 25.4; Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.9 ^{o5:19} Lo 17.6; 19.15; 2 Ko 13.1

muung'i," ndu khuarar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o, phuni khegene mba bunen suanrim, ndu ne mbararari. ²⁰PMaaj muung'ip, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuen muung'irim, ndu sios niman ana phorgip suanv, mba bigen ndiv thigar maanri. Ndu maaj muung'irga, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.

²¹Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Krai Zisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben rimgi niman, gu kha ndu nzuai. Gu ndu suanji gaari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. Ndu tivir vhuuin gumgi ruura muunv, won kivntogira muun thari. ²²Ndu Fhe Bakime gaarar muun sanv fhumra farver guma the khingip, ana suanv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan thari. Ndu muunv kiv, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra kiri.

²³Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanera mbiri, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suanv, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zazera ndun hi.

²⁴Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta kang'i. Mben tivi mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zumgum mba tivi mbatigi, mbe suanv suan'girga. Gumgi mbari, mben tivi mbatigi, nza nta kang'i fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zumgum kirar hirga. ²⁵Mba tivara, tivir vhuuin mbari kirar hi, nza nta gari. Tivir vhuuin mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhu-

vara. Nta mbara muung'ip zorgi kegirga fhuvara.

Fhura gaara khina mbui gaara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuinra muunri.

6 ⁶Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir gaara gumgi khini kiri, mbe vhira wari gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. Mbe maaj muunrim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

²Maaj muung'ip, gaara guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana gaara guma kha ndikndigar ana muun thari, "Ana, nka guigira Zisas kothigi fek gu nguk ma." Ana mba ndikndigar muung'ip, ana buni daaj su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunri, "Gu kha kurkurav ngari guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu maaj muung'iap guigira ndavar ana niing'i." Ana mba ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana gaara vhuun muunga. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuin muun sanv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanv mbe khiviv, ndu gu suanji tivar muun sanv, mben ndikndigir khaviri.

Guigira nkiia vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tivi mbatigir niing'e ma.

³⁻⁴uvNza Bakime Zisas Krai bunin vhuuin, nta tuituig'ip Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin nza khivav, nza nzuai. Maaj muung'ip, guma the mba buni vhuuin thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuuin fara muung'i fhu, nza kang'i, mba guma,

^{P5:20} Lo 13.11; Ga 2.11; 2.14; Ef 5.11; Ta 1.13 ^{95:21} 1 T 6.13; 2 T 2.14; 4.1

^{15:22} FG 6.6; 13.3; 1 T 4.14; 2 Zo 1.11

^{6:1} Ro 2.24; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; Ta 2.5; 2.8-9; 1 Pi 2.18 ^{6:2} Kor 4.1; 1 T 4.11; Fm

1.16 ^{46:3-4} Ga 1.6-9; 2 T 1.13 ^{46:3-4} 1 Ko 8.2; 1 T 1.4; 1.7; 2 T 2.23; Ta 3.9

ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura riiri. Ana bigin thuej kaŋgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari nziav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. ⁵W Mbe maan mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mben ndikndigi za njanjanim, mbe thanej buna guarej kaŋgi fhu. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura ŋkiiia gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

⁶X Maan muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza niŋgi bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuuij vhirve kamarigi. ⁷Y Nza khuej kaŋgiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuianan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi ŋgirga, nza bigi thari ndigi ŋgegirga fhu. ⁸Z Nza maan muungip mba gum shagi kirga, nza kaŋ suanga, “Kha bigi, nta tugiratigi.” ⁹A Guma ŋkiiia vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mparmpare anan higip, vha farar muungip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muun saŋv mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira njanjangerga. Mbe mba tivar muunv za mbatigirga. ¹⁰B Guigira ŋkiiia vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagine mbui tiv, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigir niŋge ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira ŋkiiia vuzvugi. Mba tiv, mbe ŋgirgim, mbe gui-

gira Zisas khothivi thav, mbe simtigi baikivi wari ga ndi.

Nza khiriv khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga.

¹¹C Mbe maan muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, za nta ŋkiiari. Ndu nta ŋkiiav, ndu kaŋ tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime suanv, tiva guara zin ŋgip, ŋgariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas khothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vhira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri. ¹²D Ndu guma guigira Kraiis khothigi, ndu guigira kaŋ tigip ŋaara mbatigar muunv, ana nzuai tivi, ndu guigira nta zin ŋgiri. Maan muungip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve niman, ndu Zisas khothigi ne bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba biŋbiŋ ndir zav ndun kamgi.

¹³E Ndu biŋbiŋ za kha bigi ga niŋgi Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Kraiis Zisas ŋkasŋkagiap, Pontius Pairat niman ti-gap, Fhe Bakime khothigi ne bun suangi. Ndu mani rimani niman, gu kama havharar kaŋ ndu nzuai. ¹⁴F Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuituigira nta zin ŋgiri. Ndu bigin thuej muungirim, mba gumgi buni mbatigir mba bigej ga suan thari. Ndu tuituigira mba buni zin ŋgiv kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis za kirar higiri. ¹⁵G Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana higirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara niŋge ma. Ana nd-

^w6:5 1 Ko 11.16; 2 T 3.8; 4.4; Ta 1.11; 1.14; 2 Pi 2.3 ^x6:6 Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5 ^y6:7 Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15
^z6:8 Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5 ^a6:9 Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1
^b6:10 Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5 ^c6:11 2 T 2.22 ^d6:12 1 Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7 ^e6:13 Zo 5.21; 18.36-37; 19.11; 1 T 5.21; VB 1.5 ^f6:14 Fi 1.6; 1.10; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23 ^g6:15 Lo 10.17; 1 T 1.11; 1.17; VB 17.14; 19.16

uara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira za kha gumgi bakivi gari Guma Bakime ma. ^{16h} Ana nduara rihi ne fhuvara. Ana vhava njaara bakime ki, nza ana han ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu, guma the, vhira ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muun-giap, nza zazera zi bakimen ana niinga, ana zazera mbara muunji njaknjaka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Njaka gu bigi vhirkivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

¹⁷ⁱ Ndu kha nuanan njaka vhirve gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga suanjri, mbe riiriv, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta kothivi thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi vhirver nza ndihi ne ma. ^{18j} Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tivir vhuun vhirver muunri. Mbe zazera bigir vhirver, mba bigi, sosuagi gumgi

gu mbigir niinjri. Mbe khuej ndikndigi thari, njaka gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tivir vhuun harigi ntirir muunga. ^{19k} Mbe maan muunga, mbe zungum warir kurkurarga bigi vhirve ndigirga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj guara ndigirga.

Timoti tuituigip wo mbui njara ganiri.

^{20l} O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu niingi njaara, ndu tuituigip ana ganiri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kir nta segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kangi. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ga sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav samra kiri. ^{21m} Gumgi mbari, mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

^h6:16 Kis 33.20; Zo 6.46; Fi 4.20; Zu 1.25

ⁱ6:17 Sng 62.10; Mk 10.24; Ru 12.20-21; 1 Te 1.9

^j6:18 Ro 12.13; Ga 6.6; Ta 3.8; Hi 13.16; Ze 2.5 ^k6:19 Mt 6.19-20

^l6:20 1 T 4.6-7; 2 T 1.14; 2.14; Ta 1.9; VB 3.3 ^m6:21 1 T 1.16; 1.19; 2 T 2.18

2 TIMOTI

*Khe Por Phenatitigap
Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap*

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba n̄aara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan̄ muun̄giap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuuin ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba tivi zin ngirga. Timoti, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegirga fhuvara. Ana vhira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai tiva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ, ana nta zin ngirga. Mba gumgi zaagi gum simtigir ana ndiii, ana khaŋ tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana niŋgi n̄aar, ana anan muunga.

Timoti vhira, ana khuarar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndikndigi vhuuiŋ ki fhuv gumgi, ana khuarar mbe bunin rigi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mba khesharigi buni mben kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui tivi, ana nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngiri. Mba tivi khare, guigira khaŋ tigap havhargiap, Zisas kothigi tiv, ndava miitiga ndigap ki tiv, guigira harigi ntiiri vuzvugap, mbarkirga simtigi ndi. Timoti mba tivi zin ngiri.

Timoti khaŋ tigip havhargip, ngarip, Fhe Bakime, n̄aara guma guar kiri.

1ⁿGu Por, Kraisa Zisas farasarigi n̄aara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasarigim, gu anan n̄aara guma kav, gu guigira Zisas Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin

zav suan̄gi kiri tivi, gu nta bun mbe nzuai.

²Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muun̄gim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu niŋgi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa, mani guigira wani won ndavanin ndun niŋv, ndun korar muun̄v, ndava miitigar ndun niŋrim, ndu kiri.

Nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mberirga fhu.

³Nan nzigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kan̄giap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, mbe tivar vhuun̄ra zin vov, Fhe Bakimen n̄aara muun̄gi. Gu ntigem mba khesharigi tivara zin vov Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbui. Gu vhira won ndav vhee kan̄gi. Gu bigin mbatik thueŋ muun̄gip ne nzuav ana niman simtik ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. ⁴Gu ndu thee ri ne ndikndigap, gu guigira taagip ndu gangiraneŋ vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip, gu guigira ndikndigirga. ⁵⁻⁶qrGu guigira khueŋ kan̄gi, ndun nzik Rois gum ndu niamuun̄ Unis, mani fhum guigira Kraisa kothigi tivara muun̄giap, ndu Kraisa kothigi. Ndu khaŋ tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, gu ana ndikndigap, gu ndu ndikndiga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won n̄aara muun̄ zav fhura ndu niŋgi bigin, ana khaŋ tigip havhargip ndun kiri. Mba bigin, ana khaŋ muun̄gip ndun kiri, guma vhav shiav kim, ana wom ana beregi, ana fogap kivgi fara muun̄gi. Gu mba farver ndu khingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niŋgi n̄kasn̄ka, gu ana nzuai. ⁷sNdu kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime won n̄inan nza niŋgi, ana ririvar nza ndiii n̄ina fhu-

ⁿ1:1 Ef 1.1 ^o1:2 FG 16.1; 1 T 1.2 ^p1:3 FG 22.3; 23.1; Ro 1.8-9; Fi 3.5; 1 Te 1.2; 3.10 ^q1:5-6 FG 16.1; 1 T 1.5; 4.6 ^r1:5-6 1 Te 5.19; 1 T 4.14
^s1:7 Ru 24.49; FG 1.8; Ro 8.15

vara. Ana nkasnjkar nza ndiii Njina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiiv, ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuituigia piigiap, ana ndikndigi vhuuinja zin ngip, tivir vhuuinja muunga.

⁸Maan muungiap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi thari. Ndu vhira nan mberi thari, gu ana khuav binan ki guma ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han nkasnjka ndigip, na phorgip Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai nen simtiga ndiri. ⁹Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap, nzan kamgim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana nza mbui tivir vhuuiaj ndirigap, nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuian gu bigi ga muungi, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muungiap, nzan kamgi. Ana Krai Zisasana farve panan, ana nza kora muungim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi ki. ¹⁰Ntigem, kha tugen Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muumbar ntigem kirar higi. Krai Zisas rimgiap, za vhizi nkasnjka, ana ana vhezgiap, ana won buna vhuuen panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj, mbe ana kanji.

¹¹Ana mba buna vhuuej bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu ana farasarigi jaara guma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai. ¹²Maan muungiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba kothigi guma, gu ana kanji. Gu

vhira khuej kanji, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuuej, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuuej nzerara kiv ngip, Krai taagia zirga tuga bakimen higirga.

¹³Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin ngip, mbe suanjri. Maan muungiap, ndu khar tigip havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndiii, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza khar tigip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri.

¹⁴Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuuej, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuuj guarejra, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuuej ganiri.

¹⁵Ndu kanji, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum Hermogenes, mani vhira na thagi.

¹⁶Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muuj gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vhirver Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phena tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷Ana Roman zigap, ana khar tigap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zumgum na gangi. ¹⁸Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigiap khuej kanji, Onesiforus, ana

¹1:8 Ro 1.16; Fi 1.7; Kor 1.24; 1 T 2.6 ¹¹1:9 Ro 8.28; Ef 1.4; 2.8-9; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 3.5; Hi 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20 ¹²1:10 1 Ko 15.54-57; Kor 1.26; Hi 2.14; 1 Pi 1.20

¹³1:11 1 T 2.7 ¹⁴1:12 Ef 3.1-2; 1 T 6.20; 2 T 4.8; 1 Pi 4.19

¹⁵1:13 1 T 1.10; 4.6; 6.3; 2 T 2.2; 3.14; Ta 1.9; 2.1; Hi 10.23

¹⁶1:14 Ro 8.11; 1 T 6.20 ¹⁷1:16 2 T 4.16; 4.19; Zu 1.21

Efesus ngu bakimen, ana vhira njaari vhirver nan kurigi.

Timoti Kraisa Zisasa ntari ga mbui guman vhuuŋ kiri.

2 Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zisa suanŋi tivi zin vov, ndu maan muuŋgiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndiivi tivar panan havhargiri. ²Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumi vhirve niman mba suanŋi buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋi suira havhargi gumi ga suanŋim, mbe vhira mba bunin harigi gumi khiviv, mbe suanŋi.

^{3b}Ndu Zisa Kraisa nta guman vhuuŋ kiri, ndu nza harigi gumi mba njaara simtigi ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba njaara simtigi ndiri. ^{4c}Ndu ntari gumi mbui tiv, ndu ana kanŋi. Mbe ntari ga mbui gumi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi njaari phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntari gumi kav, mbe nzerara ntari ga mbua rui, mbe maan muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugirga. ^{5d}Guma harigi guma the kambara sanv khuafuriga, ana mba harigi guma khuashirarga tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana maan muuŋgirga fhu, ana mba guma khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu. ^{6e}Guma ana njaara mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muuŋgi, mba guma, ana fharav mba minan mba ndigirga. ⁷Ndu gu kha suanŋi bunei, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muuŋrim, ndu mba bunei kanŋip, ndu mba buni niinŋe kanŋirga.

^{8f}Ndu zazera Zisa Kraisa ga ndikndigiri, ana rimŋiap taagia khavgi.

Ana ngu vhirve gari guman pana Devitan nziga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuueŋ, ne bun nzuai. ^{9g}Gu mba buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai, mba buna niinŋra, kha gumi na garim, gu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maan muuŋgiap mbarkirga simtigir na ndiiv, na ndiv phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ ne binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ^{10h}Maan muuŋgiap, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtigi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuiŋ gumi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vhira Kraisa Zisa taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biinŋbiinŋ ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zazera mbara muuŋgiap kirga.

¹¹ⁱKha kameŋ ne guigi guarara, “Nza maan muuŋgiap guigira ana phorgip rimgirga, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biinŋbiinŋ ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

^{12j}Nza maan muuŋgiap thigi havhargip, nzan hi simtigi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vhira ana phorgip, ngu vhirve gari gumir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv zaahegirga, ana vhira kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahegirga.

^{13k}Nza maan muuŋgiap, ana zin ngir sanv suanŋip, nza mba kameŋ zin ngip, ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suanŋi kameŋ, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suanŋi kameŋ, ana nduara ne dorgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara!”

^b2:3 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.8; 4.5 ^c2:4 1 Ko 9.25 ^d2:5 1 Ko 9.25-26; 2 T 4.8

^e2:6 1 Ko 9.7; 9.10 ^f2:8 Ro 1.3; 2.16; 1 Ko 15.1; 15.4; 15.20

^g2:9 FG 9.16; 28.31; Ef 3.1; 3.13; Fi 1.7; 1.12-14; Kor 4.3; 4.18

^h2:10 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.13; Kor 1.24 ⁱ2:11 Ro 6.5; 6.8; 2 Ko 4.10-11; 1 T 1.15

^j2:12 Mt 10.33; Ru 12.9; Ro 8.17; 1 Pi 4.13 ^k2:13 Nam 23.19; Ro 3.3-4; Ta 1.2

**Timoti khan tigip havhargip
ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakimen
njaara guma guar kiri.**

¹⁴^lNdu zazera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kamej khergi, ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suanjri, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suanjv wari kaadogip, wari daaj thari. Mba khesarigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tukitigi fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpirmpiriga tivir farfagi.

¹⁵^mNdu khan tigi havhargip, ngariv, guigira njaara guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun njaara vuzvugirga. Ndu maaj muungip, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, ndu tuituigira ne niij shigirga, ndu ana niman mberirga fhu. ¹⁶ⁿNdu fhura mba tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvar buni, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara. Mba khesarigi buni, nta pim gumgi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tuavar vui. ¹⁷^oMba khesarigi buni, nta vhira guman farfagi suman fara muunggi, ana shiv ngiv, guigira kivgirga. Mba khesarigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus. ¹⁸Mani buna guaren tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani khan muunggi ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maaj nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

¹⁹^pMani maaj mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muun zav, won kina

havharage ndi khangi ninge thigi. Mba kininge thiga havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kamej khergi, “Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kanggi.” Ana vhira kha kamej khergi, “Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi.”

²⁰^qPhena baki mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muunggi thuuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khirar muunggi, mbari mbe nuianan muunggi. Mba thuuri mbari, mbe nta njaari vhuuian mbui, mbari mbe harigi njaarir, nta mbui. ²¹^rMaaj muungiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuuj mbe fara muunggi, mbe anan njaara vhuuj guarara muunga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkurarga. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga njaarir vhuuin muunga.

²²^sMaaj muungiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gumgir nkaa ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suanjv ngariv, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiiri tiv, ndava mitiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muunjri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngarav ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaai gumgi gu mbigi ma. ²³^tNdu mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuvar gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kanggi, mba khesarigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma. ²⁴^uGuma Bakimen njaara guma, ana ntari muunjv, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuuin za mba gum-

^l2:14 1 T 1.4; 5.21; 6.4; Ta 3.9 ^m2:15 1 T 4.6; Ta 2.7-8 ⁿ2:16 1 T 4.7; 6.20;

Ta 1.14 ^o2:17 1 T 1.20 ^p2:19 Nam 16.5; 16.26; Ais 52.11; Nah 1.7; Zo 10.14;

10.27; Ro 8.35; 1 Ko 8.3; 1 Zo 2.19 ^q2:20 Ro 9.21; 1 Ko 3.12; 1 T 3.15

^r2:21 2 T 3.17; Ta 3.1 ^s2:22 FG 9.14; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 T 1.5; 6.11

^t2:23 1 T 4.7; 2 T 2.16; Ta 3.9 ^u2:24 1 T 3.2-3; Ta 1.7-9; 3.2

gir muonri. Maaj muongip, gumgi ana riirrim, ana wo ndav shiri mbevav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuuig ndi ganiri. ²⁵vAna mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanjv, mbe suanga. Ana maaj muunga, Fhe Bakime maaj muongip, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhuuej kangirga. ²⁶Satan won vhia mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ngir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maaj muongip, buna guarej kangirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kangip, mbe Satanan vhia thav kirar hegip, bikbigirga.

Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muunga.

3^wNdu kha muongip kangiri, Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuianan hirga. ^{2x}Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira nkia suanjv thaginen muunga. Mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegip buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daaj suv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga. ^{3y}Mbe harigi gumgir kivntogi kirgane kanji fhu, mbe bigin the suanjv vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vhezirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga.

Mbe wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ganinga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfarga. Mbe tivir vhuuig, mbe panan nta kegirga. ^{4z}Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogira muunga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ngirga. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuianan mbarkirga tivi, mbe ntan ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu. ^{5a}Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen nkasjka mbevav, mbe ana ndirigirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

^{6b}Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuig ki fhuv mbigir phenin ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vov, mben raaj shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muongiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ⁷Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagej vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, mbe ne kangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ^{8c}Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuuej ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za ngangim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv za mbatigi. ⁹Mbe mbui tivi kivgirga fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi

^{a3:8} Mbe Zudaij kha nengia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vhira 9.11 ganiri.

^{v2:25} Ga 6.1; 1 T 2.4; 6.11; Ta 1.1; 1 Pi 3.15 ^{w3:1} 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.3; 2 Pi 3.3; 1 Zo

2.18 ^{x3:2} Ro 1.29-31; 1 T 1.20; 6.4; 2 Pi 2.3; 2.12 ^{y3:3} Ta 2.3; 2 Pi 3.3

^{z3:4} Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.13; Zu 1.4; 1.19

^{a3:5} Mt 7.15; 7.21; Ro 2.19-20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16

^{b3:6} Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11 ^{c3:8} Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25

ganinga, mbe guigira njanjangi. Mba gumgi fhum Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani njanjangi fara muunggi.

Timoti khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej suirari.

^{10d}Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegap, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kanji. Ndu ana kanjiap, ndu vhira gu rui tivi, ndu vhira nta kanjiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za ntan niinge kanji. Ndu vhira khuej kanji, gu guigira khanj tigap havhargiap Zisas kothigap, zazera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu ngarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga niingiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi. ^{11e}Mbe na muunggi tivi mbatigi, gu ntan zaagi ndi ndu kanji. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muunggi tivi ndu vhira nta kanji. Ndu mbe kha ngui bakivir na muunggi tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kanji. Mbe maanj na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi. ^{12f}Khuej guigi guarara, za Krai Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi mbatigir mben muunga. ^{13g}Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vui nen wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga. Satan vhira mbe guiguigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

^{14h}Mbe maanj muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamenj, ndu khanj tigip havhargip ne kothigip, ndu khanj tigip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamen ndu khivav ndu suanjgi gumgi, ndu nza kanji.

¹⁵ⁱNdu kanji, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavi, ndu nta kanji. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuin ndun niinga, ndu Krai Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga. ^{16j}Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij, nta za Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaarar njkasjka ntan ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuij ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira nzan kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vhira Fhe Bakime tiva guarar nza khivav, nza nzuai. ^{17k}Maanj muungiap, mba buni nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muungim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba njari vhuuin muungane tuktigir za mbui.

Timoti khanj tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanjri.

4^lGu Fhe Bakime gum Krai Zisas, ana zungum za kha vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha njamki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, gu mani niman kama havharar khanj ndu nzuai. Krai Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirga. ^{2m}Maanj muungiap, ndu khanj tigip havhargip, anan buna vhuuej bun suanjri. Maanj muungip, gumgi ana buna vhuuej mbarararga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zazera khanj tigip havhargip Krai buna vhuuej bun suanjri. Ndu kama havharar mbe suanjv, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khavirim, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben

^d3:10 Fi 2.22; 1 T 4.6 ^e3:11 Sng 34.19; FG 13.14-52; 14.1-20; 2 Ko 1.10

^f3:12 Mt 16.24; Zo 15.20; 17.14; FG 14.22; 1 Te 3.3 ^g3:13 2 Te 2.11; 1 T 4.1; 2

T 2.16 ^h3:14 1 T 1.13; 2.2 ⁱ3:15 Zo 5.39; 1 Pi 1.20-21

^j3:16 Ro 15.4; 2 T 2.21; 2 Pi 1.20-21 ^k3:17 1 T 6.11; 2 T 2.21 ^l4:1 FG 10.42;

Ro 14.9-10; 1 T 5.21; 6.13 ^m4:2 FG 20.20; 20.31; 1 T 4.13; 5.20; Ta 1.13; 2.15

ndikndigi ndi thigar maanrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suanv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanri. ³Ndu mbarara. Zungum, gumgi buni vhuuij mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari harigi khesharigi buni mbarara sanv zigzigirga. Mbe gumgi vhirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararargej vuzvugi buni, mbe ntan mbe khiviv mbe suanga. ⁴Maan muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigirga. ⁵Mbe maan muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kangira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga rjaar ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime rjaar guma ma, ndu guigira za mba rjaarar muunri.

Por riringa tuk han mbai.

⁶Ndu kanji, gu riringa tuk han mbarigi. Gu riringa, na vizin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui wain farar muungip si suarga. Gu ngirga tuk han mbarigi. ⁷Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuafi vhuunra muungi. Gu ntigem zav mba khuafi vhezirga thaana higap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, gu ana suirav havhargi. ⁸Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegim, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana khar muungi. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuij mbui guman nan kaminga. Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuunra zin vuav, kha

gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuafi kamarigi ne suanv ana mba biginan nan niinga. Ana mba biginan nara niinga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gumgi, ana za anan mben niinga.

Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.

⁹Timoti, ndu khar tigi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. ¹⁰Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tivi, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ngu bakime fhain vugi. ¹¹Ruk nduana nan han khar ki. Ndu maan muungip, Makar kuv, rjko ziri. Ana nan kurav rgarirga guman vhuun ma. ¹²Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesusana vugi.

¹³Ndu zir sanv, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenje gu ninje ndi Troas ngu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu ninje ndigi ziri. Ndu ninje ndiv, ndu vhira mba gavi phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vhira tuituigip ganiri, ndu muunv kiv, mba dama nderar muungi gavi, ndu nta ndikndik rjangerga.

¹⁴Areksander, ana brasan bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muungi. Ana zungum ana mba muungi ne suanv, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muungirga. ¹⁵Ndu vhira mba guman riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai

³4:3 1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6 ⁴4:4 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14 ⁵4:5 FG 21.8;

Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3 ⁶4:6 Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14 ⁷4:7 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1

T 6.12; Hi 12.1 ⁸4:8 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10

⁹4:9 2 T 1.4 ¹⁰4:10 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15

¹¹4:11 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24

¹²4:12 FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8 ¹³4:13 FG 20.6

¹⁴4:14 Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6

buna vhuueŋ, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

^{16z}Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thigap nzuaim, guma the na kothigap, gu nzuai kameŋ ana nan kurav, ne suaŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muuŋgi bigina mbatigeŋ, ana ne ndikndigirga fhu. ^{17a}Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia kegap, ana ŋkaŋkar na niingim, maan muuŋgiap, gu za mba harigi fhaiŋ ŋgui gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thiini tin na ndigi.

^{18b}Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ŋgu Hevenan ndarga. Maan

muuŋgiap nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

^{19c}Ndu nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran niingv, vhira nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Onesiforus gu muuŋ gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiiri, ndu anan mben niingiri. ^{20d}Erastus, ana Korin ŋgu bakimera ki. Trofimus, ana riim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ŋgu bakimera tigap zigi. ²¹Ndu khaŋ tigip havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. Ndu maan muuŋgip kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk higirga, biingbiing bakivi khavirga.

Uburus gum, Pudens, Rinus, Krodia gum, khaŋ guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun ndu ndiii.

²²Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

^z4:16 FG 7.60; 2 T 1.15 ^a4:17 Sng 22.21; Dan 6.22; FG 23.11; 27.23; 2 Pi 2.9

^b4:18 Sng 121.7; Ro 11.36; Ga 1.5; Hi 13.21 ^c4:19 FG 18.2; 2 T 1.16-17

^d4:20 FG 19.22; 20.4; 21.29; Ro 16.23

TAITUS

Khe Por Taitus Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas kothigiap, ruagiap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi njaar, ana Porar kurav mba njaar mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigem, ana nin-gen ki. Ana ninjen kav, maaj guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan njaari gari.

Kha gap fharav khaaj nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiiri, mben tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Maaj muungiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tivi vhuuina zin ngiri. Por zumgum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba gumgir nkaa khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba njaari gumgi, ana mbe suanjv mbe khivirga tivir ana suangi.

Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar khaaj suangi, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivar vhuun harigi gumgir muunjri. Mbe fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daaj thari.

Taitus mba Krit rigikirigen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhariv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maajri.

1 Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen njaara guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Kraiss farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Ana na

farasarav, na sarigim, gu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanjrim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej kangip, ana tivi zin ngirga. ^{2e}Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe khaaj tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigiap, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin mben niinga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zumgum kha bigi ga muungi, ana fharav mba zazera mbara muungip ki biinjbiin nzan niin za suangi. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara. ^{3f}Ana zumgum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana za wo buna vhuuej ndi hiaj tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara ndigi.

^{4g}Taitus, gu kha gava khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kama guara fara muungi, ndu nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara muungiap ana kothigi. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Kraiss Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar muunjv ndava miitigar ndun niinjrim, ndu kiri.

Taitus sios gari gumgir pani vhuuini ndi fegiri.

⁵Gu ndu ndim Krit rigikirige tigem, ndu ninjen ki. Ndu kiv, mba njaari gu bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta ndiv thigar maajri. Ndu nta ndiv thigar maajv, ndu za mbe ngui bakivir, gu mba fhum ndu suangi tivar muunjv, ndu mben siosi gari gumgir pani ndi firi. ^{6hi}Ndu mbe ndi fir saajv, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi niman tiva mbatiga thuej muungi fhuv guma, ana vhira mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu mba

^e1:2 Ro 16.25; Kor 1.27; 2 T 1.1; 1.9; 1 Pi 1.20

^f1:3 Ef 1.9-10; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 1.1; 1.11; 2.3; 2 T 1.10; Ta 2.10; 3.4

^g1:4 Ro 1.7; 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; 2 T 1.2; 4.10 ^h1:6 2 T 2.24-26 ⁱ1:6 1 T 3.2-7

khesharigi guma ndi firi. Mba guman tari mbe vhira Krai kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivi mbatigi zin ngirga fhu, mbe vhira riirii tivi zin ngip, wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni daansurga fhu. ⁷JNdu kanji, sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara gari guma ma. Maan muungiap ana rurur vhuunra muunri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatik thuej ganinga fhu. Ana khuej ndikndigi thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana tamtam mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ana vhemkora ndav shi thari. Ana pharar njananin mbiv njanani thari. Ana vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana nkiaa vhirve ndirga ne suanjv thaginen muun thari. ⁸Ana wo phenan zi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigip ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana za tivir vhuunra vuzvugip, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngiri. Ana tivir vhuunra zin ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri. ⁹kAna vhira mbe ana khivav, ana suanji buna vhuuej, ana nen suirav havhargiri. Ana maan muungirga, ana buni guari, ana ntan mba gumgi gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba buni kothigirga. Ana maan muunv, vhira mbe ndikndigi khavirga, mbe mba buni zin ngirga. Ana maan muunv mba buni daasui gumgi, ana khan tigip havhargip mbe suanga, mbe guigira wari wo nzuai buni nta kanjirga.

**Krit rigikirigen ki gumgi mbari,
guigira Zisas kothigim, gumgi
vhirve mben ndikndigir farfagi.**

¹⁰lNdu sios gari gumgir pani vhuunji ndi fegiri. Ne khan muunji, Kritan ki siosi vhirver ki gumgi, mbe buni

daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maan mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas kothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui. ¹¹mMba gumgi tivir mbatigir muunjen vuzvugiap, mbe fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe nkiaa ngi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe ana kothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maan muungiap, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba khesharigi bunin mbe suan thari. ¹²Fhum Kritan bigi kanji guma mbera khan suanji, “Mbe Kritan, mbe bigi guiguigi ntiiri ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi ma. Mbe ruanjruanji sigi fara muunji. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhukvhuga kivgi.” ¹³nKha bunen ne guigi guarara. Maan muungiap ndu kama havharara mbe suanjv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas kothigirga. ¹⁴Mbe fhura mba Zudain nzigi nenji nzari khini, mbe khuarir nta rigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuej ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tivi zin ngirga tukitigi fhuvara.

¹⁵oMba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman maan muungip, tivi mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krai kothigi fhu, mba bigin the ngararga tukitigi fhu. Ne khan muunji, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman

j1:7 Wkp 10.9; 1 Ko 4.1; Ef 5.18; 1 Pi 5.2

k1:9 1 T 1.10; 1.15; 2 T 1.13; 2.15; 4.3; Ta 2.1 l1:10 1 T 1.6; 4.7

m1:11 Mt 23.14; Zo 10.12; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 3.6; 1 Pi 5.2 n1:13 1 T 4.7; 2 T 4.2; 4.4;

Ta 2.2 o1:15 Mt 15.11; Ru 11.39-41; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 14.23; 1 Ko 6.12

nzananzangi. ¹⁶PMBen kaathoorin khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime kanggi.” Mben tivi khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuuñ thuen muuñgira tukitigi fhuvara.

Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ñgiri.

2^qNdu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ñgiri. ²Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga suanrim, mbe phara ñanjanin mbiv ñanjanani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuueñ, mbe guigira ne kothigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntñiri ga ndñi tiv, mbe guigira ne kangip, mbe khan tigip thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

³rNdu vhira mba mbigi vuri ga suanrim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ñgiri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thueñ suan thari. Mbe vhira phara ñanjanani mbirgeñ ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuin muungen harigi ntñiri khiviv mbe suanri. ⁴Mbe mbe suanrim, mba mbigir ñkaa, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kangiri. ⁵sMba mbigir ñkaa, mbe tuituigip piigip, ndikndigi vhuuñra zin ñgip mbe Fhe Bakime riman niman ñgarav kirga. Mbe vhira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kangip, mbe tivar vhuun wari won mani gu tarir muuñv, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maan muuñgip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ ga suanga fhu.

Taitus tivar vhuun muuñrim, mba gumgir ñkaa anan tivi zin ñgira.

⁶Ndu mba tivara, ndu mba gumgir ñkaa, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. ⁷uNdu mba mbui tivi, ndu tivar vhuuñra zin ñgip, nta muuñrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ñgiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai ñaarar muuñv, ndu mbe guiguigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ñgizi buni suan thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuñra ndikndigip, buni vhuuñra suanri. ⁸uNdu buni vhuuñra suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thueñ gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suanñgira fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

Fhura ñaara khina mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ñgiri.

⁹vNdu mba ñaara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, ñaari vhuuñra muuñrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui ñaari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni ñgarigar muuñv buni mbatigir mbe suan thari. ¹⁰wMbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kimi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ñgirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe mbui tivi, mbe guigira nta ndikndigirga. Maan muuñgiap, mbe mbui bigi mba gumgi ndikndigi khavirga, mbe nza nzuai buni ndiv vun kuamkuav zi bakimen nta niinga. Mba buni nta guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueñ ma. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma.

^p1:16 Ro 1.28; 2 T 3.5; 3.8; 1 Zo 1.6; 2.4; Zu 1.4 ^q2:1 1 T 1.10; 6.3; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.9 ^r2:3 1 T 3.11; 2 T 2.9-10; 1 Pi 3.3-4 ^s2:5 Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; 1 T 2.11; 6.1; 1 Pi 3.1; 3.5 ^t2:7 Ef 6.24; 1 T 4.12; 1 Pi 5.3 ^u2:8 1 T 6.3; 2 T 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15 ^v2:9 1 T 6.1-2 ^w2:10 Mt 5.16; Fi 2.15; Ta 1.3

Nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin ngip, Kraiss taagi zirirga tugar rargip kirga.

¹¹xNza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana kirar higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndigirga tuktimi. ¹²yMba Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana khuen nza khivi, nza kir Fhe Bakime sirga tuktimi fhu. Nza vhira kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi, tharga. Ana vhira khuen nza khivi, nza tuituigi piigip tivir vhuunra zin ngip za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngirga. Khuen guigira, nza kha nuiana gumgi rigar ki. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar ana khuen nza khivigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. ¹³zNza ana tivi zin ngip, nza khan tigip havhargip mba bigina vhuun gani sanjv, nen ndikndigip nen rargip kirga. Nza Zisas Kraiss rargap ki, ana rkasrkagi Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen siin vhuun gum, ana vhava raara bakime, ana rkasrka bakime phorgip kirar hirga. ¹⁴aKraiss ana taagiap nza ndir zav won tuma fekingip, nza muungim, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezim, nza guigira ngarav, nza ana gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza khan tigi havhargip anan tivir vhuun zin ngirga.

¹⁵bNdu zazera kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe kha buni zin ngiri. Ndu vhira kama havharan mba buni daasui gumgi ga suanjv, mben tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Ndu fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe ndu buni farfav, nta suanj thari.

Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun guarara nza muungim, nza tivir vhuun muunga.

3^cNdu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Mbe zazera raari vhuunra muun sanjv kiri. ²dMbe buni mbatigir guma the suanj thari. Mbe buni ga suanjv wari daanj thari. Mbe zazera mbarara kiv, tivir vhuun za kha gumgi gu mbigi muunjri.

³eNdu kanji, nza fhum mbara muungi, nza ndikndigi vhuun ki fhu, nza buni daasui. Satan nza guigim, nza Fhe Bakimen tuav zin vui fhu. Nza kha tiva muungi, nza fhura ndavi khavav mbarkirga tivi mbatigir raara gumgi kav, ndavi khavav mbarkirga vuzvugi zin vui. Nza fhura vhezap, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tuav, nza ana zin vui. Gumgi panan nza kim, nza bevbevira panan harigi gumgi ga ki.

⁴⁻⁵fgFhe Bakime ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza kora muungiap, ana tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Ana mba tiva ndi kira khangiap, ana taagiap nza ndi. Ana nza muungi tivar vhuun thuen ndikndigap, ana mba tivar nza muungiap taagiap nza ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won kora muumbarar, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Ana nza ndigap, nza rugim, nza ntigera niamuun ruagi tara fara muungim, ana Ijina Ijaar tivar kaman nza niingi. ⁶hTaagia nza ndi guma Zisas Kraissan raara panan, Fhe Bakime

^x2:11 Zo 1.9; Ro 5.15; 1 Pi 5.12 ^y2:12 Ro 6.19; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 4.7; 1 Zo 2.16 ^z2:13 1 Ko 1.7; Fi 3.20; Kor 3.4; Hi 9.28; 1 Zo 3.2

^a2:14 Kis 19.5; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Sng 130.8; Ese 37.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 2.9

^b2:15 1 T 4.12; 2 T 4.2 ^c3:1 Ro 13.1-7; Kor 1.10; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.13-14

^d3:2 Ef 4.2; 4.31; Fi 4.5; Kor 3.12; 2 T 2.24-25 ^e3:3 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.1-2; 5.8; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 4.3

^f3:4-5 1 T 2.3; Ta 1.3; 2.11 ^g3:4-5 Zo 3.3-5; Ro 11.6; Ef 5.26; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 3.21 ^h3:6 Jol 2.28; FG 2.17-18; 2.33; Ro 5.5

khaŋ tigap won Ŋina Ŋaara siav nza suagi. ⁷ⁱKrais nza kora muuŋgip, nza muuŋgim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivar vhuuaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime mba zazera mbara muuŋgip ki biinbiin ndir zav nza farasaringim, nza mba kiri tiva rarga wari ki. ⁸^jKha kameŋ ne guigi guarara.

Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, ndu khaŋ tigi havhargip mba kameŋ bun suaŋrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe khaŋ tigip havhargip tivir vhuuin muunga. Mba khesharigi tivi nta guigira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nta guigira bigir vhuuin guari ma. ⁹^kNdu khuarar mba fhura shishigap tamtam buni nzuai gumgi bunin rigi thari. Mba gumgi, mbe fhura ntari vuzvugap, wari wo nzigi ziri ga nzuav daai buni gum, Moses suaŋgi tivi ndiiri, mbe fhura nta nzuav wari daav, wari ga vhegap wari shogi. Nza kaŋgi, mba khesharigi buni nzan kurarim, nza tivir vhuuin zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

¹⁰^lMaan muuŋgip guma the sios shigirga, ndu ana ndikndik ndi thigar mbai bunin ana phorgip suaŋri. Ndu tuga mpuanin ana phorgi suaŋrim, ana ndu nzuai buneŋ mbararagi fhu, ndu ana thav, za kir ana segiri. ¹¹^mNdu kaŋgi,

mba khesharigi guma, ana tuav thav, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ki. Ana tivi mbatigira ana nzuav suaŋgi.

Taitus ziv Por ganiri.

¹²ⁿGu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the ngip ndun higirim, ndu khaŋ tigip havhargip tuavi ndi ganip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na ganiri. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, gu rugahap biinbiin kivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga. ¹³^oNdu, Aporos gum, mba Romiŋ suaŋgi tivi kaŋgi guma Senas, ndu tuituigip mani ganiri. Ndu mani ndigi ngirga bigi, ndu manin kurari. Mani maan muuŋgip tuavar ngip, mani bigin the sosuagirga fhu.

¹⁴^pNza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi ntiiri, mbe mben kurkurarga ŋaar, mbe tuituigip ana kaŋgiri. Mbe muuŋv kiv, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura kiv, mbe Fhe Bakime tivi zin ngigirga fhu.

¹⁵^qNa phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won raar vhuun ndu ndiiri. Ndu nzan raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kothigav nza vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigir niiri.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

ⁱ3:7 Ro 3.24; 8.23-24; Ga 2.16; Ta 2.11 ^j3:8 1 T 1.14-15; Ta 2.14

^k3:9 1 T 1.4; 2 T 2.14-16; 2.23; Ta 1.14 ^l3:10 Mt 18.15-17; 2 Ko 13.2; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 T 3.5; 2 Zo 1.10 ^m3:11 FG 13.46; 1 T 6.3-5 ⁿ3:12 FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22;

Kor 4.7-8; 2 T 4.12 ^o3:13 FG 18.24; 1 Ko 3.5-6; 16.12

^p3:14 Mt 7.19; Ro 15.28; Ef 4.28; Fi 1.11; Kor 1.10; Ta 2.14

FIREMON

Khe Por Firemon Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khan muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari naara guma mbe ki. Mba naara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maan Porar higap, guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tukitigi fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndiii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiingsiga han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khan Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won naara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndun naara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigine farar muungip ndu han kiri.

**Fhura Firemonan ngari
naara guma ana thav, ra
vuga kegap, zungum
guigira Zisas kothigim, Por
taagia ana sarigim, ana
taagia Firemon han vui.**

1 ⁹Gu Por, gu Zisas Kraiss zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zيسان naara mbui guma ma.

Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma vhuu ma. ²rNka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hiriin Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu phenan phogiga vhu, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

³sNzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Firemon muungip tivar vhuu Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.

⁴tGu zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi. ⁵Gu khan muungiap mbararagi, mbe zazera khan na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kothigap, zazera wo ndavar Zisas Kraiss ga ndiii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndiii. ⁶uNdu vhira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Kraiss kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan kurarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ndiv, nza vhira Kraiss nzan kurkurav, nza ndiii bigir vhuuin, nza nta kangip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkurga. ⁷vNdu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki.

⁹1:1 Ef 3.1 ^r1:2 Kor 4.17; 2 T 2.3 ^s1:3 Ga 1.3 ^t1:4 Ro 1.8-9

^u1:6 Fi 1.9; Kor 1.9 ^v1:7 2 Ko 7.4; 7.13

Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigine farar muungip kiri.

⁸wGu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muenj khare. Gu Zisas Kraiss zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai. ⁹Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tuktigi fhuvara. Ijka guigira ndavar wani ga ndiii tiv, mba tiv ijka kegim, ijka ki. Gu maanj muungiap kama miitigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por, gu Zisas Kraiss buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem phena tivanen ki. ¹⁰xGu maanj muungiap Onesimusan nzuav ndun nzai. Gu phena tivanenra kim, Onesimus zav nan higi. Ana zav nan higim, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigi. Gu maanj ana muungim, ana guigira nan kama gegi. ^{a11}Ana fhum tuituigia ndun jaara muungi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap, ntigem ana guigira ijkan kurav jaara vhuun muunga. ^b

¹²Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taagia ndu han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingim, ana mbar vui. ¹³yGu ana thivarim, ana na han kirgenj, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu Zisas buna vhuuenj khuav phena tivanen kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui jaara muunga. ¹⁴zGu nen muun za mbuav, gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na khirarga, gu muunga. Gu maanj muungiap ana thivi thav, ana sa-

rigim, ana ndu han mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana muunga bigin thuen phorga ndu nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu maanj muungip nan kurkurarga ndikndiga vhuun thuenj kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin ijgip, nan kurkurari.

¹⁵Onesimus, ana guigira tuga tivanenra ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige kha muungim, ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara muungip ndu phorgi kirga. ¹⁶aNdu ntigem kha ndikndigar anan muun thari, ana fhura ndun jaara guma kirga. Fhuvara. Ana guigira fhura ndun jaara guma kirga. Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muunri. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana ndu phorge rigine fara muungi. Ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingip, ijko fek gu ijguk kiri. Gu nduana ana gari, ijka guigira fek gu ijguk ma. Gu maanj muungiap won ndavar ana niingi. Gu maanj muungiap khuenj kangji, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinga. Ndu vhira ana fhura ndun jgariv muunga tivi, ndu guigira nta vuzvugirga. Ndu Kraiss zin panan ijko fek gu ijguk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niingirga.

¹⁷bNdu maanj muunga, ndu na ganinga, gu guigira ndu phorga Kraiss jaara mbui khurkhuman vhuun ma. Ndu taagip Onesimus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana muunri. ¹⁸Ana maanj muungip fhum bigina mbatiga thuen ndun muungirga o, ana ndu jgarigar muungirga, ana mba muungi bigenj, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi ndi tigiri. ¹⁹cGu Por,

^{a1:10} Onesimus kha muungi guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan jaara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zungum rav Por han zigi. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv kha nzuai. Maanj muungip, jaara guma the wo jgari mbasa thav, riiv, jgigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, mbe mba jaara guma ndiv khararenj ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga.

^{b1:11} Grikin kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana kha nzuai kamerj fara muungi, "Jaara vhuuanj mbui."

w1:8 Fm 1.1 x1:10 1 Ko 4.15; Kor 4.9

y1:13 Fi 2.30

z1:14 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2 a1:16 1 T 6.2

b1:17 2 Ko 8.23 c1:19 Ga 6.11

gu wo farvera kha buni khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduara ana mba muunggi bigeŋ ŋkarigar muungirga. Gu nduara khaŋ ndu suanga, ndu na muunggi bigeŋ ma. Gu ndun tuma muunggi bigeŋ ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin ma.^c ²⁰Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma Bakime zin panan na suaŋv kha tivar vhuun muuŋri. Ndu maan nan muunga, nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

²¹Gu guigira khueŋ kaŋgi, ndu gu suaŋgi buni zin ŋgirga. Gu maan muuŋgiap kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kaŋgi, ndu ntigem Onesimusan muunga tiv, ana gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana guigira ana kambararga. ²²^dGu ntigem ndu phorgi suanga buna muenŋ phorga khar ki. Mba bunenŋ khare. Gu

Fhe Bakime kbothigi, nde ana phorgi suanga buni, ana nta mbarararga. Ana nde buni mbararav, na sararim, gu nde han mbar ŋgigirga. Ndu maan muuŋgip wo phenan na suaŋv ŋana thuen muuŋgirim, gu mbar ŋgip, mba ŋanen kurga.

Por phorga ŋgari gungi, mbe won raar vhuun Firemon ga ndiii.

²³^eKhe Epafras, ana won raar vhuun ndu ndiii. Ana vhira phena tivanen ki. Ŋka vhira wani tigap Kraiŋ zin panan phena tivanen ki. ²⁴^fKhe na phorgap nza mba ŋaara bavira mbui gungi, Mak gu Aristarkus, Demas gu Ruk, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

²⁵Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiŋ kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

^c1:19 Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri.

^d1:22 Fi 1.25; 2.24 ^e1:23 Kor 1.7; 4.12

^f1:24 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Kor 4.10; 4.14; 2 T 4.10-11

Ointroduction-needs no cap] (Hibru 1:0)

HIBRU

Khe Hibruinj Ndi Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kbothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne khañ muunji, mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mbe mbevav, simtigi mbe ndiii. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Maan muunjiap, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Krai Zيسان panan muunji ñaara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Krai, ana guarara Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muunji, Fhe Bakime ana muunji, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurgan guman vhari ki. Sapa 2.10 Maan muunjiap, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi fhum kegi, ana mbe kamarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vhira mbe kambav, vhira Moses kamarigi. Mba fharigi bigen ga ndegi bigen khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasari, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muunji kirga. Ana mba Zudaij gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen gari gumgir pani, ana mbe kamarigi. Mba bigina mpuani thigi bigen khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana kbothigi gumgi, ana mbe

ndigirga ñkasñka ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tivi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, nta Zisas muunga ñaara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi havhari zav, maan muunjiap, ana fhum kegi Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai. Sapa 11 ana khañ nzuai, ramgi khesharigi simtigi mben hi. Mbe khañ tigap guigira Zisas kbothigap, vov wari vhezgi. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tivi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

Zisas mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana mbe kamarigi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam bunin nza ndiii.

1 Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime wo buni shigap bisan bisanera won kamthoonj gumgi ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suanji. ²NTigem kha tugen, kha mpuu tugivigen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana nta won Kama niingji, ana won kamthoonjra mba buni bun nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuian gu buiva muunji. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasari, ana za kha bigi ndirga. ³hMba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin ñkasñka bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuuin ñkasñka bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuuin ñkasñka bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin ñkasñka bakimera fara muunji. Ana buni ñkasñka ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muunji, nta havhargiap, mbara muunjiap ki. Ana won ñaara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav

⁸1:2 Sng 2.8; Zo 1.3; Ef 1.10

^h1:3 FG 2.33-34; 2 Ko 4.4; Kor 1.15-17; 1.20; Hi 8.1; VB 4.11

tuav ga muungim, tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, mbe muungirim, mbe ngararga. Ana mbara vun ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu guarara ki nkasjka ki ngui vhirve gari guman panan guva haren mpirpiriga perigi.

Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi.

⁴ⁱFhe Bakime won Kama muungim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi. Maaj muungiap, ana vhira zi bakimen won Kama niingi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben nkasjkagi, ana guigira nta kamarigi. ^{5j}Fhe Bakime fhum khañ won enser the suangire,

“Ndu nan Kam ma.

Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

Ee, Fhe Bakime khañ mba enser the suangire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara! ^{6k}Ana mba fharigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan zirir zav, ana khañ nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muunv, ana piin kiri.” ^{7l}Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap khañ suangi,

“Gu won enseri, gu mbe muungi, mbe biñbiñ fara muungi.

Gu won ñaara gumgi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vhava zira fara muungi.”

^{8m}Ana khañ won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ndun nkasjka zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu tivar vhuunra zin ngip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.

⁹ⁿNdu tivir vhuunra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maaj muungiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu niingi.

Ana maaj ndu muungi, ndu guigira ndikndigirga.

Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kamarigi.”

^{10o}Fhe Bakime vhira khañ won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fhara guarara kha nuiana muungiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muungi.

^{11p}Ndu muungi bigi, nta za vhezgirga, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu muungi bigi, nta vhira shagi shigeri farar muungip shigi rirga.

¹²Ndu ruga hav shari shaa diii farar muungip, ni dimgirga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu harigi ne ndi fara muungi tivar manin muungirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki.

Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

^{13q}Fhe Bakime khañ wo enser the suangi fhuvara,

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndu piin khingirim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

^{14r}Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe ñiningi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui

¹1:4 Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9-10 ¹1:5 2 Sml 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Sng 2.7; 89.26-27; FG 13.33;

Hi 5.5 ^k1:6 Lo 32.43; Sng 97.7; Ro 8.29; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 3.22; VB 1.5

¹1:7 Sng 104.4 ^m1:8 Sng 45.6-7 ⁿ1:9 Ais 61.1; FG 4.27; 10.38

^o1:10 Sng 102.25-27 ^p1:11 Ais 34.4; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10

^q1:13 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Mk 12.36; Ru 20.42

^r1:14 Sng 34.7; 91.11; Mt 18.10; FG 12.7; Ro 8.17; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 3.7

gumgi, ana mbe sasarigi, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.

2 Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vhuueŋ, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ŋgirga. Nza muuŋv kirim, bigin thueŋ nza ŋgirgirim, nza fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi. ^{2s}Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangi. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi.^a ^{3t}Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia nza ndir zav ŋaara bakime muuŋgi. Ana mba muuŋgi ŋaar, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maan muuŋgip, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muuŋgi ŋaara bakime segirga, nza ram muuŋgip wari wo muuŋgi tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv ŋgegirie? Nza maan muuŋgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suangi. Ana ne bun nzuaim, gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe khaŋ nza nzuai, “Mba kameŋ, ne guigi guarara kameŋ ma.” ^{4u}Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vhira ŋaari bakivi ana nta mbuav won ŋkasŋka bakime ndi khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vhira ana ŋina ŋaar won

ŋaarar muun zav fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuiŋ gum ŋkasŋka ana wo vuzvugar, ana ntan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga niŋgi. Ana mba tiva muuŋgim, nza ne gangiap kangi, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.

^{5v}Nza Fhe Bakime zumgum nza ndi muuŋgirga ŋgu, nza khar ana kangiap ana nzuai. Mba ŋgu, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba ŋgu gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ^{6wx}Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar, guma mbe khaŋ suangi,

“Nza ram muuŋgi gumgi, maan muuŋgiap ndu nza ndikndigi?

Nza fhura ki ntiiri ma.

Ndu thaan nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

⁷Ndu nza muuŋgiap, ndu kha tuga ti-vaneŋra ndu nzan won enserir piin khingi.

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza niŋgi.

^{8y}Ndu wo muuŋgi bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za ntan nzan piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.

Fhe Bakime kha suangi kameŋ, ana za mba bigir nza piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.”

Ana maan muuŋgiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piin ki thagi fhuvara. Nza ntigem za mba bigi garim, nta nza

^a2:2 Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudaŋ, mbe khueŋ kothigi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi, ana ntan won enser mbe niŋgim, ana ntan Moses ga niŋgi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri.

^s2:2 Sng 68.17 ^t2:3 Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25

^u2:4 Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9

^v2:5 Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13 ^w2:6 Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3 ^x2:6 Sng 8.4-6

^y2:8 Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22

piin ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ^{b9} Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenra, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piin kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbarar panan, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip ringirga. Zisas ana zaa bakime ndiav rimgi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu nkasnjka bakimen ana niingji.

¹⁰ Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi niingje ma. Ana vhira za mba bigi ga muunjim, mbe wo njaari ga mbui. Ana won tari vhirve ndigip, Hevenan ndarim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaara khavgirga. Ana maan muunjiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana zaa ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muunjim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vhezgi. Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga muunji, ana fharav za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muunjim, ne guigira nzerigi. ¹¹ Nza kanji, Zisas za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhira njarigi. Ana mba mbui njarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, “Fegi gu ngugi,”

ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvara. ¹² Ana khañ nzuai, “Gu ndu zi bun won fegi gu ngugi ga suanga.

Mbe rotur muun sanjv wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunga.”

¹³ Ana wom khañ nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suangi bigi, ana ntan muunga.” Ana wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu gani, gu Fhe Bakime na niingji gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki.” ^c

Zisas nzan kurkurur zav guma guara gegi.

¹⁴ Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maan muunjiap, Zisas vhira mbera fara muunjiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv rimgirga. Ana mba tivar muunjiap, ana Satan nkasnjka farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhizi nkasnjka ki. ¹⁵ Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vhezirganen rivi. Mbe vhizi nen rivgiap, fhura Satan njaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas ringiap, mbe muunjim, mbe bikbiigi.

¹⁶ Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkurur zav, kha njaara muunji fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurku-

^{b2:8} Kha kameñ Ngavi Ki Gavar ki. Mba kameñ za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mben nana ndigi. Maan muunjiap, mba Ngavi Ki Gap, ana mba Zيسان higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai.

^{c2:13} Mba Zisas bun nzuai kameñ Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuen ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gumgi gu mbigira fara muunji. Mba ana fegi gu ngugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe ntan rarga ki. Zisas ana vhira rarga ki.

^{z2:9} Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9

^{a2:10} Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10

^{b2:11} Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10

^{c2:12} Sng 22.22 ^{d2:13} Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12

^{e2:14} Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10

^{f2:15} Ro 8.15; 2 T 1.7 ^{g2:16} Ais 41.8-9

rar zav mba njaara muunji. ¹⁷Maan muunjiap, ana won fegi gu ngugira farar muunjiirga. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njaara muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben gumgi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin ngip, won njaara muunv, wo tumara fekingip, ringirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga. ¹⁸Mparmparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maan muunjiap, mparmparei gumgi gu mbigir hirga, ana mben kurkuraga.

Zisas zi bakime, guigira Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.

Zisas zi bakime, ana Mosesan zi bakime kamarigi.

3Maan muunjiap, nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kamgim, nde anan gumgir njaari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. Nza ana kothigap, khar ana kothigi ne bun nzuai. ²Fhe Bakime ana farasarigim, ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira anan buni zin vui. Ana vhira Moses fhum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav muunji tivara zin vui. ³Nza kangi, phena muunji guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muunji phen kamarigi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Zisas ga niingi zi, ana guigira Moses zi kamarigi. ⁴Guma Phena ndi hiantigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunji. ⁵Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin voy,

ana guigira anan njaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zumgum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga njaara kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime njaara guma ki. ⁶Krais, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari njaara ki. Ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin voy, mba njaara mbui. Nza maan muunjiap, zazera khar tigi havhargip nza vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime kothigap, ana ndikndigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi ma.

Buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.

⁷⁻⁸Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar nzuai buni mbararaga. Ana khar nzuai, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari. Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunji tivar muunji thari. Mbe fhum maan muunjiap, ndavi havhargiap riiriiv, ana buni daasuegi. Mbe mba tugen gumgi ki fhuv nanen kav, anan pangi. ⁹Fhe Bakime khar nzuai, ‘Mbe mba nanen, mbe guigira riiriiv nan pangi.’ Mbe gu mba muunji bigi, mbe 40 mpari nta gangi. ¹⁰Maan muunjiap, gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndav shigap, gu khar suangi, ‘Mben ndavi

^h2:17 Fi 2.7; Hi 2.14; 4.15; 5.1-2; 1 Zo 2.2; 4.10 ⁱ2:18 Hi 4.15-16; 5.2; 7.25

^j3:1 Ef 4.1; Fi 3.14; Hi 4.14; 5.5; 6.20; 7.26; 8.1; 9.11; 2 Pi 1.10

^k3:2 Nam 12.7 ^l3:3 Sek 6.12; Mt 16.18 ^m3:4 Ef 2.10; 3.9; Hi 1.2 ⁿ3:5 Nam 12.7 ^o3:6 Ro 5.2; Ef 2.21-22; Kor 1.23; 1 T 3.15; Hi 3.14; 6.11; 1 Pi 2.5

^p3:7-8 Sng 95.7-11 ^q3:7-8 Kis 17.7; Nam 20.2-5

vheri gum mben ndikndigi na zin vui fhuvara.

Mbe gu vuzvugi tivi, mbe tuituigiap nta kaŋgi fhuvara.'

¹¹rMaan muungiap, gu ndav shigap, kama havharar kaŋ suangi, 'Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan ŋgegip, vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.'"

Khe Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋjaar suangi kameŋ ma. Ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki, nde tuituigip ne mbararagiri.

¹²Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nden rigar, nde the ndikndik mbatik ana higirim, ana guigira ana kothigi ndikndik kuegip, ana kir zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime segirga. ¹³Nza raari tugira tigip, nza ntige kha tugen ŋamki, nza kaŋ suanri. "Ntigera", nza ntigera ŋamki. Maan muungiap, nde zazera nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde buni vhuuin warira suanv wari ndavi havhariri. Nde mbe suanv mbe ndikndigi khaviri. Nde muunv kirga tivi mbatigi nde the guigirim, ana won ndava havhargirga.

¹⁴sNza fharav Fhe Bakime kothigap, nza guigira kaŋ tiga havhargiap, ana kothigi. Nza mbara muungip, ana kothigi ŋgip, kiv, vhezgiri. Nza maan muungip guigira maan muunga, nza guigira Kraisan khurkhuu guar ma. ¹⁵tNza kaŋgi, kha bunen, ne mbara muungiap khar ki.

"Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunji tivir muun thari.

Mbe fhum maan muungip ndavi havhargiap riŋriŋv, Ana buni daasuegi."

¹⁶uvTheiŋ fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagiap, ana riŋriŋgiap, ana buni daasuegi? Mba gumgi gu mbigi Moses Idzivar kegap, mbe ndigi zegi. Mbera mba tiva muunji. ¹⁷wFhe Bakime theiŋ ndav shigav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi? Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, ana mbe ndav shiga kim, mbe gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen kav vhezgi. ¹⁸xFhe Bakime maanji gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap kama havharar kaŋ suangi, "Guigi guarara, mbe gu suangi nuianan ŋgigip vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara." Ana mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbera suangi. ¹⁹yMaan muungiap, nza kaŋgi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, mba bigina niienra nzuav, Fhe Bakime mbe ndigi ŋgip, mba nuianan ŋgigirim, mbe vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhuksu ndirga.

4 ²Fhe Bakime vhira nza ndigip, won vhuksurur nzan niin za suangi. Maan muungiap, nza guigira riviri. Nza muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime nza the ganirim, nza ana suangi vhuksurur ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²Nza Isreŋiŋ fhum Fhe Bakime vhuksuru buna vhuueŋ mbararagi ti-vara muungiap nza Zisas buna vhuueŋ mbararagi. Mbe fhura ne mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakimen bunen kothigi fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe mba mbararagi buna vhuueŋ, ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

³aNza Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza khirarim, nza ana vhuksu

^f3:11 Nam 14.21-23 ^s3:14 Hi 3.6 ^t3:15 Sng 95.7-8; Hi 3.7-8

^u3:16 Lo 1.25-38 ^v3:16 Nam 14.1-35

^w3:17 Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.10; Zu 1.5 ^x3:18 Lo 1.34-35; Hi 3.11

^y3:19 Hi 4.6 ^z4:1 Hi 12.15 ^a4:3 Sng 95.11; Hi 3.11; 3.14

ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba vhuksu ga ndirgap, ana khanj suangi,
 “Maanj muungiap, gu ndav shigap kama havharar khanj suangi, ‘Guigi guarara mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktiga fhuvara.””

Khuenj guigi guarara, kha kamej ne fhum Moses kegi tugen higi. Nza kanji, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungi, ana za won njari ga muungim, nta thugi. ^{a4b}Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar njana muen, ana harathigi raa ga nzuai. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo muungi njari garim, nta za vhezgim, ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi.” ^{5c}Nza mba fhara gangi kamej khanj nzuai, “Mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip, vhuksuegirga tuktiga fhuvara.” ⁶Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuuj mbararagiap, mbe ne daangia mbur khingiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi fhu. Mba kamej khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara muungiap khar kim, gungi gu mbigi thari, mbe ana ndigirga. ^{7d}Fhe Bakime mpari vhirve vov vhezgim, ana wom harigi tuga mbe sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav khanj nzuai, “Ntigera!” Ana wo bunin Devit ga suangim, ana nta bun nzuai, ana ntigem mba fhum suangi kamejra suangi, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthooj mbarararga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.”

^{8e}Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe niingia kake, Fhe Bakime maanj muungiap harigi tuga the siinj thae. ⁹Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi mben vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muungi. ^{10f}Ana Fhe Bakime fhum won njari vhezgiap vhuksuegi tiva muungi. Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won njari vhezgiap, ana vhuksui. ^{11g}Nza ne nzuav khanj tigip njakanjagap, njariv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muunjv kiv, nza the mbe fhum gungi ki fhu v njanen kav bigi kaadogi tivi zin ngigirga. Ana maanj muunga, ana rigip, za fhiri rigirga.

^{12h}Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj, nta mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki. Nta mbara muungiap njakanjagiap, njarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuinj, nta guigira birgiap, birtik ndereni vhira ki kos kambarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen njirgirga. Nta guigira njirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki njanej daa sharav, njip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi njiriinj gum, ana vhumun ki njanej, nta vhira ne daa sharav njirgirga. Maanj muungiap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta guigira nta nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu.

¹³ⁱFhe Bakime muungi bigin the, ana niman zorgirga tuktiga fhuvara. Kha bigi za ntarav, ana niman za kirara ki. Nza

^{a4:3} Mba Isrerinj, mbe Idzip thagi tugen, Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv njip, Kenan nuianan ngigirga. Mbe mba nuianen, kiv vhuksurga nuianej ma. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuen ndi khivirgane vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksur ngu ki. Mba ngu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu ngu guar ma. Ana mba guigira ana khotigi gungi gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba njun vhen njirirga.

^{b4:4} Stt 2.2; Kis 20.11; 31.17 ^{c4:5} Sng 95.11 ^{d4:7} Sng 95.7-8

^{e4:8} Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 ^{f4:10} Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4 ^{g4:11} Hi 3.12; 3.18-19

^{h4:12} Ais 49.2; Jer 23.29; Zo 12.48; 1 Ko 14.24-25; Ef 6.17; VB 1.16; 19.15

^{i4:13} Jop 26.6; Sng 33.13-14; 90.8; Snd 15.11

nduarira wari wo muunji tivi bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

Zisas Hevenan kav, Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamej zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.

^{14j}Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maan muunjiap, nza ana kothigap, ne bun nzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga. ^{15k}Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi mbevirga njkasjka ki fhuvara. Nza vhira khuej ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparmparei, nta za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuej muunji fhu. ^{16l}Maan muunjiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han ngirga, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han ngip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maan muunjiap simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muumbar nzan kurarga.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tuktigi.

5 Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Is-rerij rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana jaar khare, Fhe Bakime maan mbuav, ana kha gungi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba jaara mbui. Ana

mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura ntan Fhe Bakime ndiiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi vhizir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndiii. ^{2m}Ana mba ndikndik ki fhuv gungi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngirga njkasjka ki fhu. ³ⁿAna maan muunjiap, ana fharav won tivi mbatigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjv ofar muunjiap, ana zungum gungi gu mbigi muunjiap tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanjv ofar muunga.

^{4o}Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav khaj nzuai fhu, “Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman kamgirga. Ana fhum mba tivar Aron ga muunjiap, ana mba jaara ndigi.

^{5p}Krais vhira, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba jaarar muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime khaj ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

^{6q}Mba harigi jana muen Fhe Bakime vhira khaj nzuai, “Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

Ndu Merkesedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muunjiap.”

^{7r}Zisas kha nuianan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurav zav, anan nzai. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tuktigi, ana za ringirga fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, ana khaj tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime

j4:14 Hi 3.1; 7.26; 10.23 k4:15 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 2.17; 7.26; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5

l4:16 Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 10.19-22 m5:2 Hi 2.18; 4.15; 7.28 n5:3 Wkp 9.7; 16.6;

Hi 7.27 o5:4 Kis 28.1 p5:5 Sng 2.7; Zo 8.54; Hi 1.5; 1.8

q5:6 Sng 110.4; Hi 6.20; 7.1; 7.17; 7.21 r5:7 Zo 12.27; 17.1

phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbevav, ana guigira za Fhe Bakime piin kim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi. ^{a8 s}Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi. ^{9-10 t}Mba tiv ana muungim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maan muungiap, ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana farasarav ana nzuav, kharj nzuai, “Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muungirga.”

Nza tarire farar muungip ki thari.

^{11 u}Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muungim, ana nengi buni vhirve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi mpirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maan muungiap, nza mba buni niinggen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ^{b12 v w}Nde fhum Zisas zin panan ruagiap, nde kim, mpari vhirve vhezgi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuktigi. Nde maan muunga tuktigi fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tivgim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav

Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta pavra ki. ^{13 x}Nza khuej kanji, ta pi ntiiri, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kanji fhu. ^{14 y}Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbigar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mparav kanji, maanji tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maanji tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maan muungiap ntige tuituigiap kanjiap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kanjiap wari ki.

Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana tivar vhuun nzan muunga.

6 ^{1-2 z}Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nza suangim, nza ne ndigi. Nza ntigem wom mba buni ga suanga tuk fhuvara. Nza zazera nta suanga, nza kharj mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza zazera ana kinira sui fara muungip. Nza ntigem kha khesharigi buni thav, nza guigira Zisas kothigip gumgi gu mbigir ruu mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maan muungiap, nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phevav suanyv, Fhe Bakime kothigap, kir guigira kiri tivi vhuuijan mbui fhuv tivi ga suanyv, Fhe Bakime niman ngarngarigi ruai tivi ga suanyv, vhira farven gumgi ga sui ne suanyrie? Nza vhira buni vhirver gumgi vhezgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga

^{a5:7} Zisas Getsemani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegi, gani ngip 46 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 14.32 kegi, gani ngip 42 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi kharj nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamej mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegi, gani ngip 26 thigiri.

^{b5:11} Ndu Hibru saptu 7 ganiri.

^{s5:8} Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 ^{5:9-10} Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40 ^{u5:11} Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12; 2 Pi 3.16 ^{v5:12} 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 ^{w5:12} 1 Ko 3.2 ^{x5:13} 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2 ^{y5:14} Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10

^{z6:1-2} FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14

fhu. Nza zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamej mbara muungip kirga. ^{a3}Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen nza vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba tivar muunga.

⁴⁻⁶^aGumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari kangi. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndiii bigina vhuuj, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav, mbe kangi, mba buna vhuuej, ne guigira buna vhuuej ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime njkasnjka khikhim mbararagi. Mba njkasnjka, ana zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za kirar higirga. Mba bigi kangi gumgi maaj muungip regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba muungi tiv kha muungi. Ana nduara wom taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khanararej ga tiga fukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziii.

⁷Tugi vhirver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha nuianan veri. Maaj muungip, gumgi mban anan pargim, ana mben kurkurav mban vhuuij tirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba nuianan muunga. ⁸^bMaaj muungip, nuian ana mban vhuuj ti fhu, ana tari ki karigi ana vhuuim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuim, mba nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe Bakime maaj muungip kha ana suanga, “Ana za mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi.” Ana

maaj suangirga, vhav za ana shigirim, ana za vhezirga.

⁹Nde nan kivntogi guari, nza maaj muungip ntigem kama havharar nde gori ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kangi. Nza guigira khuej kothigi, mba tuga mbatik nden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nden niin za mbui bigir vhuuij nta zungum nden ntuur kurarim, nde nzerera kirga. ¹⁰^cFhe Bakime, ana guma tivar vhuuijra zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai guma ma. Ana maaj muungip nde muungi njaari vhuuij, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingim, mba tiv, nde ndavi khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nde ntige mbara mbuav ki. ¹¹^dNza vhira guigira khuej vuzvugi. Nde za bevbevira kha tigip njkasnjkagip, nde fhura guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirav, mba Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nzan muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga. ¹²^eNde vhukvhugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi zin ngiri. Mbe vhemkora vhukvhugi fhuvara, mbe mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe maaj mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir niin za suangi bigi, mbe nta ndi.

Nza kha nj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime suangi kamej kothigiri.

¹³^fFhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime kamarav

^a**6:1-2** Kha kamej “Mba mbarkirga tivi zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tivi,” Mba kamej, ne Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman njgarigi ne nzuai. Mbe Zudaij mba tiva zin vui.

^a**6:4-6** Mt 12.31; Ga 3.2; Ef 2.8; Hi 10.26-27; 10.29; 10.32; 1 Pi 2.3; 2 Pi 2.20-21; 1 Zo 5.16 ^b**6:8** Stt 3.17-18

^c**6:10** Ro 15.25; 2 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.3; 2 Te 1.6-7; 2 T 1.18; Hi 10.32-34

^d**6:11** Kor 2.2; Hi 3.6; 3.14 ^e**6:12** Hi 10.36 ^f**6:13** Stt 22.16-17

zi baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo buney havharir sayv ana zi zitirga. Fhuvara. Maaj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime won kamej havharir zav wora zitagi. ^{14g}“Gu nduara kha kamen ndu phorga nzuai. Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunga. Gu ndun tari gu nziger muungirim, mbe guigira vhirkiyirga.” ¹⁵ Abraham nen rarga kav, ana vhukvhugi fhuvara. Ana kav, zumgom Fhe Bakime ana niin za suangi bigi, ana za nta ndigi.

^{16h} Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne khay muunji. Guma the maaj muunjiap wo suangi buna thuej havharir sayv, ana zi ki guma zi zitirga, ne khay muunji, mba guma zi ana zi kamarigi. Guma maaj muunjiap khay suanga, “Kha Vun Ki guma,” mba kamej ana nzuai buney havhari. Mba kamej, ana buney daai guma thini mpirigi. ¹⁷ⁱ Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham ntiiri muun za suangi. Ana khuej thugara phirgip, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana maaj muunjiap wora zitav khay suangi, “Guigi guarara” Ana wo buney havharir zav maaj suangi. ^{18j} Maaj muunjiap, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kamej, gum ana khay suangi kamej, “Ana wora zitagi.” Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kamenin kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Maaj muunjiap, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suangi

kamej ga ndikndigip, nza wari won ndavi havhargip, ana kthorigip, ana mba nzan niin za suangi bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga. ^{19k} Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suangi bigi, nta keman ankar nkasjkar vhuun fara muunjiap, nzan kiri tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe Bakimen Phenan thivigi nanen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi. ^{20l} Zisas nzan kurkurar zav fharav mba nanen vergi. Ne khay muunji, ana Merkisedek fara muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. ^b

Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.

7 ^m Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ngu gari guman pan kav, ana vhira kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gumgir pani phorga shogap, mbe kamarap, ana taagia wo ki ngun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ngirkama vhuun ana mbui. ² Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga niingi. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap khay nzuai, “Tivir Vhuuiay Mbui Guman Pan.” Ana vhira Sareman ngu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap khay

^b6:20 Mbe mpari tugira tigap ra bavira, mbe Isreinj mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana qaara baki mbe ki. Ana sipsiva vizina ndiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi vhen ngirirgen thivigi nanen vhen veri. Mbe nanen guigi guarara Fhe Bakime thivigi nanen ma. Mba nanen Fhe Bakime khay nzuai, ana nduara mba nanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 16 gani.

^g6:14 Stt 22.16-17 ^h6:16 Kis 22.10-11 ⁱ6:17 Ro 11.29; Hi 11.9 ^j6:18 Nam 23.19; 1 Sml 15.29; Hi 12.1 ^k6:19 Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12; 16.15; Hi 9.7

^l6:20 Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12-15; Sng 110.4; Hi 3.1; 5.6; 5.10; 7.17; 8.1; 9.24

^m7:1 Stt 14.17-20

nzuai, “Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan.”
³ Merkisedek ndia gu niamuuj bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana vhira anan nzigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana niamuuj ana tegi ne bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana rimgi tuga bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana zazera Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muungip kirga. ^a

⁴ Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan nziga vhari Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kambarav, ana bigir vhuuuj guarira ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga niingji. ⁵ Mbe Rivaiinj, mben shiga ntiiri, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki. Mbe Isrerinj, mben tiv khan nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isrerinj, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain niinjri. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Rivain fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe vhira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. ⁶ Merkisedek, ana Rivaiinj shigar higi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi. ⁷ Nza guigira khuej kanji, guma ana ngirkama vhuuin harigi guma ga ndiiri, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ngirkama vhuun niingji guma, ana ana piin ki.

⁸ Rivaiinj, mbe Isrerin bigi ndi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe ndiiri. Mbe Rivaiinj, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok mben anan niingji. Ana namra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj ki gap, ana Merkisedek rimgi ne bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. ⁹ Nza khan suanga

tuktigi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman nzik ma. Rivai, ana vhira Abraham phorgap mba phogar Merkisedek ga niingji. Rivaiinj Isrerinj mba phogir mbe ndiiri ntiiri ma. ¹⁰ Khuej guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuuj ndava vhera kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won nziga Abrahaman ndava vhera kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga niingji.

Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kambarigi.

¹¹ Fhum Isrerinj ndigi tiv, mba tiv khan nzuai, “Mbe Rivaiinj, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga.” Maanj muungiap, mbe Rivaiinj, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kav, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime thanj suanjv, harigi guma the suanjrim, ana zumgum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muungip kiv, ana Aron farar muungip kirga fhu. ¹² Fhe Bakime, ana maanj muungip Rivai shiga gumgi tin ana wo rotu gari njaari, ana ntan kurkurigi, ana vhira fhum Moses ga suangi tivi, ana vhira ntan kurarga. ¹³ Fhe Bakime wo rotu ganiv zazera mbara muungip kir zav suangi guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artatar ngarigi fhuvara. ¹⁴ Nza kanji, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudainj shigar higi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga ntiiri, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kir zav mbe the suangi fhuvara.

^a7:3 Mbe khan nzuai kamej, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuuj ki fhu. Ne niinj khan muungji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj ki gap, ana niamuuj gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suangi fhu. Ana vhira ana rimgi ne bun suangi fhu. Maanj muungiap, kha gap Hibru khergi guma khan nzuai, maanj muungiap Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki.

¹⁷:3 Sng 110.4 ¹⁷:4 Stt 14.20 ¹⁷:5 Nam 18.21 ¹⁷:8 Hi 5.6; 6.20
¹⁷:14 Stt 49.10; Ais 11.1; Mt 2.6; VB 5.5

¹⁵Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muunggi. Nza vhira tuituigip khueŋ kaŋgirga, ana mbe Rivaiiŋ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. Fhe Bakime suanŋi tivi vhira harigi kheshararga. ¹⁶Mbe Rivaiiŋ, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ki, ne khaŋ muunggi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi khaŋ nzuai, mbe Rivaiiŋra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiiŋ guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiin ŋkasŋkar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari. ¹⁷Fhe Bakime khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungirga.”

¹⁸Mba kameŋ khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne khaŋ muunggi, mba tivi nzan kurarga ŋkasŋka ki fhuvara. ¹⁹Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi, nta bigin the muungirim, ana guigira nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhiri. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suanŋi tivi nzan muun za mbui bigi kamarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara ŋigirga.

²⁰Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi maan muunggi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim, mbe mba ŋaara ndigap kegi fhuvara. ²¹Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ suanŋi,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.’

Ana wo suanŋi kameŋ, ana nen kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²²Maan muungiap, nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime ntige suanŋi kameŋ, ne Zيسان panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suanŋi kameŋ kamarigi.

²³Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khaŋ muunggi, mbe vhizi gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muungip kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁴Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kirga, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. ²⁵Maan muungiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zumgum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tuktigi. Ne khaŋ muunggi, ana zazera mbara muungiap kav, ana mben kurkurur zav, mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

²⁶Mba khesharigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tuktigi. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thueŋ muunggi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za ŋgarigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi thav, shama guarara ki. ²⁷Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofari ga muunggi. Mbe zumgum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana maan muunggi ŋaar ki fhu. Ana tuga buenra ofa muunggi. Ana nduara won tu-

7:17 Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6 7:18 Ro 8.3; Ga 2.16; 4.9; Ef 2.18; Hi 6.18; 9.9

7:21 Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6 7:22 Hi 8.6; 12.24 7:25 Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 9.24;

1 Zo 2.1 7:26 Ef 1.20; Hi 3.1; 4.15; 8.1 7:27 Wkp 9.7; Ro 6.10; Hi 5.3; 9.12

mara ndi Fhe Bakime niingi. Ana mba muunggi ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. ²⁸ Moses suangi tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ki gumgi, mben tivi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kamej, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kamej, ne Moses suangi tivi zi mbugum higi. Mba kamej, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivar vhuuj ma. Ana zazera tivir vhuuin muunjv, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.

8 ^aNza kha nzuai buna niiej khañ muunggi. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu ganinga guman panan vhuuj mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen guva haren ñgui vhirve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. ² Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ma. Mba phen, gumgi wari won farir muunggi phen fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muunggi, ana thigi.

³ Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbui ñaari khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura ndiini bigir vhuuij ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana ndiiv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga. ⁴ Ana maanj muungip kha nuianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muunggi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi Rivai shiga gumgir farasarigi. Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kiv, mbe nduarira mba ñaarar muunjv kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe

Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi suangi kamej zin vov, mbe fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana ndiini. ⁵ Kha nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi ñgari. Fhe Bakime Phen, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen Sher Phen, ana Fhe Bakime Phenatun gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phenatun fir za suangi kamej fara muunggi. Fhe Bakime khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Sher Phenan muun sañv, ndu mba mbikshiman gu ndu khivigi Sher Phenan tum, ndu ara farar muunggi nen muungiri.”

⁶ ^d Zisas, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari ñaara ndigi. Anan ñaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir ñaari kamarigi. Ne khañ muunggi, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi kaman kamej, ana ne havhari guma ma. Mba kamej, ne mba fhum ki kamej, ne vhira guigira mba kamej kamarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suangi kamej nzan niin zav suangi bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suangi kamej nzan niin za suangi bigi kamarigi.

Fhe Bakime ntige muun zav suangi kamej, ne ana fhum suangi kamej kamarigi.

⁷ Nde ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime fhara suangi kamej, ne guigira nzerarga, Fhe Bakime than suanjv wom harigi kama kamen nza suanjre? ⁸ Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi gangiap, khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime khañ nzuai, ‘Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isrerinj gu Zudainj, gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman kamen mbe suanga. ⁹ Gu zumgum mbe phorgi suanga ka-

²⁷:28 Hi 2.10; 5.1-2; 5.9

^a8:1 Sng 110.1; Ef 1.20; Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3; 3.1; 10.12; 12.2

^b8:3 Ef 5.2; Hi 5.1; 9.14 ^c8:5 Kis 25.40; Nam 8.4; FG 7.44; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.23

^d8:6 2 Ko 3.6-9; Hi 7.22; 9.15 ^e8:7 Hi 7.11; 7.18 ^f8:8 Jer 31.31-34

man kamej, ne gu fhum mben nzigi phorga suangiap, Idzivar kegap, mben harir suigiap, mben kov Idzip thav zigi, kamej fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suangi kamej, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maaj muungiap kir mbe segi. ¹⁰Gu zumgum suanga kaman kamej, gu Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kamej khañ muungirga. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zumgum won tivir mbe ndikndigir tigirga. Gu vhira wo tivir mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maaj muungip, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. ¹¹Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won kivntogi gum wari phorge regi ntiiri, mbe mbe khiviv khañ mbe suanga fhu, “Nde Guma Bakime kangiri.” Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi, mbe za na kangirga. ¹²Ne khañ muungi, gu mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgip, wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.”

¹³Fhe Bakime mba suangi kaman kamej, ne mba ana fhum suangi kamej ga muungim, ne vurgi. Maaj muungip, bigin ana vurgiap, ana vhezir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanenra kegap, ana vhezir, ana za vhezirga.

Fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muungi.

9^jMba fhara suangi kamej, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki. ²^kMba phen, mbe sherar ana muungi. Mbe ana muungiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phunian muungi.

Mba fharigi ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Ijgarigi Rum.” ³^lMba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe khañ nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana “Guigi Guarara Ijgarigi Rum ma.” ⁴^mMba ruman ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe khañ ana muungiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba nanen Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamej ki kovsik vhira mba nanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muungi nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar Aron santiva ruigi sigam, ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isrerinj phorga suangi kamej, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kamej khergi. Mba kamej khergi kiman vhira mba kovsigar ki. ⁵ⁿMba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir nanen ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhezirani ramrangiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir nanen vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maaj ki ne khañ muungi. Fhe Bakime vhira mba nanen ki. Gu ntigem tuituigip za mba bigi niinge bun suangirga fhu.

⁶^oMbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muungim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazera raari tugiratigap, mba Sher Phenan mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won nara mbui. ⁷^pMba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenan mba ha-

^a9:4 Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isrerinj gumgi ki fhuv nanen ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe niinge mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri.

⁸8:10 Sek 8.8; Hi 10.16 ^h8:11 Ais 54.13; Zo 6.45; 1 Zo 2.27

ⁱ8:12 Ro 11.27; Hi 10.17 ^j9:1 Kis 26.1-30 ^k9:2 Kis 25.23-40; 26.1-30

^l9:3 Kis 26.31-33 ^m9:4 Kis 16.33; 25.10-16; 30.1-6; Nam 17.8-10; Lo 10.3-5

ⁿ9:5 Kis 25.17-18 ^o9:6 Nam 18.2-6 ^p9:7 Kis 30.10; Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27

rigi fhigen ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenra mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vizina ndigap, ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana mba vizinan, ana wo muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigiap ndikndigiap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvara, ana vhira mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muunji. ⁸ Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ijgarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhiri fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan ngaravra kim, mba tuap puigira ki. ⁹ Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ndiiv, ana nzuav vhira ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muungirim, nta nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁰ Fhe Bakime wo rotur muunjv, wo suanjv ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga niingi. Mba tivi, mbe khar nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi niingi, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muungirim, nta njkaa ga gegirga.

Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muunji.

¹¹ Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuuin gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phen vhuun guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muunji Sher Phen kamarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phena muunji fhuvara. Ne khar muunji, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara. ¹² Krais, ana meme gu borombaga nguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phen vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenra Fhe Bakime Phen vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ijgarigi Ruma vhen vergap, ofa muunji. Mba ofa, ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana nza zazera mbara muungip kir zav nza vhezgi. ¹³ Maan muungip, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzanngirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe vhira borombaga meen ga poongip, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muungirga, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzanngi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ngarigi. ¹⁴ Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kamarigi. Nta nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, nzan kurkurigi fhu. Krais, ana bigin mbatiga thuej muungim, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki

^{b9:8} Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara.

^{9:8} Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20 ^{r9:9} Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2 ^{s9:10} Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16

^{t9:11} Hi 3.1; 8.2; 10.1 ^{u9:12} Dan 9.24; Hi 9.26; 10.4; 1 Pi 1.19

^{v9:13} Wkp 16.3; 16.14-16; Nam 19.9; 19.17-19; Hi 10.4

^{w9:14} Ro 6.13; 6.22; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; Hi 6.1; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7

Ŋina Ŋaara ŋkasŋkar panan, ana wo ndim, Fhe Bakime niŋgiap, ana nza nzuav ofa muŋgi. Maan muŋgiap, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta ŋgarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muŋgi tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ŋgarigi. Maan muŋgiap, nza mba zazera mbara muŋgiap ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ŋgip, anan ŋaarar muunga.

Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suanġi kaman kameŋ havhargi.

¹⁵xZيسان vizin, ana nza muŋgim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ŋgarigi. Maan muŋgiap, Zisas, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maan muŋgiap, mba Fhe Bakime suanġi kaman kameŋ, ana ne havhari. Ana mba fhara suanġi kameŋ kiri tivi mbatigi ga muŋgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana rimgiap, mbe muŋgi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Maan muŋgiap, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakameŋ mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir niŋ za suanġi kiri tivar vhuuŋ, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muŋgiap kirga.

¹⁶yGuma maan muŋgip rimgip, ana zumgum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kameŋ khergi, ne ki. Mba kameŋ, ana suanġi kameŋ ma. Maan muŋgip, ana kama the, mba ana suanġi kameŋ zin ŋgip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir saŋ muunga. Mba harigi gumgi tuituigip khueŋ kaŋgirga, anan ndia rimgi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga. ¹⁷Mba kameŋ suanġi guma, ana rimgirga, ana mba suanġi kameŋ ŋkasŋka ki. Mba kameŋ

suanġi guma, ana rimgi fhu, ana ŋamra kirga, ana mba suanġi kameŋ fhura ki kameŋ ma. ¹⁸zMbe mba tivara mbe siga shogim, ana rimgim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suanġi kameŋ havhargi. ¹⁹abMoses fharav Fhe Bakime ana niŋgi tivir, ana za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanġi. Ana zumgum borombaga ŋguga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbin nia tigap, ni mbi muŋgi. Ana nta mbi muŋgiap, hisopan ŋгаа sip-siva riginan muŋgi karigar hivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan ŋaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gumgi gu mbigi buiŋgi. ²⁰cAna mbe buiav khaŋ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime zin ŋgir zav nde suanġi kameŋ havhari vizin khare.” ²¹dMba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phenav buiav, vhirav za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buiŋgi. ²²eMaan muŋgiap, nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga niŋgi tivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi vhirvera muŋgim, nta Fhe Bakime niman za ŋgarar za muŋgi. Mbe maan muŋgip, bigin the shogirim, ana rimgip, vizin sisuarga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi muŋgi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuk-tigi fhuvara.

Krais tivi mbatigi vhezgi zav, ana wora ofa muŋgi

²³fMba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana vhu bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi vizi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ŋgarigi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muŋgirim, nta ŋgarar saŋv, mbe harigi

^x9:15 Ro 5.6; 1 T 2.5; Hi 3.1; 7.22; 8.6; 1 Pi 3.18 ^y9:16 Ga 3.15

^z9:18 Kis 24.6 ^a9:19 Kis 24.3-8; Wkp 14.4-7; 16.14-15 ^b9:19 Kis 24.6-8

^c9:20 Kis 24.8; Mt 26.28 ^d9:21 Kis 29.12; 29.36; Wkp 8.15; 8.19

^e9:22 Wkp 17.11; Ef 1.7 ^f9:23 Hi 8.5; 10.1

khesharigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari, nta guigira kha sigi vizin mbui ofari kamarigi. ²⁴gNza kanggi, Kraisa ana gumgi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phen tuma panpana vhuav muunggi Phenavhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenra vergi. Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime niman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

²⁵Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi vizi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Ijgarigi Ruman veri. Ana mba ndia veri vizi, nta ana vizin fhuvara. Zisas maan muunggi fhuvara. Ana nduara vov, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muunggiap, wo ndi Fhe Bakime niinggi. Ana tugi vhirver mba tiva muunggi fhuvara. ²⁶hAna maan muunggiap tugir vhirvera maan muunga, ana tugir vhirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muunggi tugen kegip, zaa ndi ziv, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maan muunggi fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muun za mbui rarivigen, Kraisa, ana tuga buenra kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime niinggiap, nza muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, wora ofa muunggi. ²⁷iKha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam rimrim buenra muunggirga. Mbe vhezigip, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjgirga. ²⁸jMba tivara, Kraisa, ana tuga buenra wo ndi Fhe Bakime niinggiap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir vhezir muunggi tivi vhezir zav, mben simtigi ndiav, ana nduara wora

ofa muunggi. Ana zungum, wom phenatitigip zirirga. Ana mba tugen zirirga, ana gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba guigira ana khotigap anan rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin za suanjgi bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben niinggirga.

Fhum muunggi ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara.

10^kNza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, nza ntan piin kav, nza kha muunggi ganganan nta mbui. Nta zungum hirga bigir vhuuin panpan gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tuituigiap mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi kha nzuai, mbe zazera mpari tugira tigap, mba khesharigi ofari ga mbui. Maan muunggiap, nza kanggi, mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi thigar mbararga tukitigi fhuvara. ²Maan muunggiap, mba khesharigi ofari, nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muunggirim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi ofar muunga fhu. Maan muunggiap, mba ofa bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigir muunggirim, mbe guigira ngararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vhezir, wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik kirga fhu. ³lNe maan muunggi fhuvara. Mba ofari mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugira tigap taagia wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi. ⁴mNe niien kha muunggi. Mba borombaga pura vizin gum mba meme vizin, ni mbe muunggi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara.

^{89:24} Ro 8.34; Hi 6.20; 8.2; 1 Zo 2.1 ^{h9:26} 1 Ko 10.11; Ga 4.4; Hi 7.27; 9.12; 1 Pi 3.18 ^{i9:27} Stt 3.19; Sav 3.20; Ais 53.12; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 3.20; 2 T 4.8; Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 2.24; VB 20.12-13 ^{j9:28} Ais 53.12; Ro 6.10; Ta 2.13; 1 Pi 2.24; 2 Pi 3.12; 1 Zo 3.5 ^{k10:1} Kor 2.17; Hi 8.5; 9.9-11; 9.23; 10.4 ^{l10:3} Wkp 16.21; Hi 9.7 ^{m10:4} Mai 6.6-7; Hi 9.13; 10.11

⁵Maan muungiap, Krai kha nuianan zergap, ana khañ Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndiii, nta tuktaggi fhuvara.

Ndu na ndi niin zav na fhava bevahegi.

⁶Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav vharav mpooim, za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, ndu vvara nta vuzvugi fhu.

⁷Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kameñ khergim, ne gavar ki. Maan muungiap, gu khañ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, gu khare.

Maan muungiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun vuzvugi zin ngirga.”

⁸Ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu mbe sigi shogap nta ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndiii, nta tuktaggi fhuvara. Ndu mbe za mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, nta vvara tuktaggi fhuvara. Mba Moses suangi tivi khañ mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ngirga. Ndu guigira nta gari nta tuktaggi fhuvara. Nta guigira ndun vuzvuga niinge fhuvara.”

⁹Ana zungum khañ nzuai, “Gu khare, gu ndu vuzvuga zin ngir zav zergi.” Maan muungiap, ana mba fhum muungi tivi vuri, ana nta vharav, tivir nkaa ndi tigim, nta mba tivir vurir nana ndigi.

¹⁰Zis Krai, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana tuga buenra won fhavar ana niingiap, wora ofa muungi. Mba ofa ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba tiva muungim,

nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav wari kirga.

**Krai muungi ofa, ana guigira
nza fhum muungi tivi
mbatigi vhezirga tuktaggi.**

¹¹Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe za rari tugira tigap wari won nari ga mbui. Mbe mba khesarigi ofari, mbe tugi tugira tigap zazera nta muungi. Mba ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktaggi fhuvara. ¹²Krai, ana gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezir zav, ana tuga buenra wora ofa muungi. Ana mba muungi ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktaggi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana ntigim Fhe Bakimen guva hareñ ga perigi. ¹³Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi ndiv, ana nkarveni piin khingirim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. ¹⁴Ana mba ofa buenra muungim, mbe guigira nzerav zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe guigira ngaraga.

¹⁵Fhe Bakimen nina njaar vvara khuen nza suangi. ¹⁶Ana fharav khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime khañ suangi, ‘Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen, gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kameñ khañ muungi. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vhezir tigirga. Gu vvara won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu nta mbe ndikndigir khergirga.” ¹⁷Ana zungum mba buni ga phevav, khañ nzuai, “Gu mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu mbe Moses suangi tivi kothiva mbui bigi, gu nta vhezir, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.” ¹⁸Fhe Bakime maan muungi tivi

¹10:5 Ais 1.11; Amo 5.21-22 ^o10:5 Sng 40.6-8

^p10:10 Zo 17.19; Hi 9.12; 9.28; 13.12

^q10:11 Kis 29.38; Nam 28.3; Hi 7.27; 10.4 ^r10:12 Kor 3.1; Hi 1.3

^s10:12 Sng 110.1 ^t10:13 FG 2.35; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.3

^u10:16 Jer 31.33; Hi 8.10 ^v10:17 Jer 31.34; Hi 8.12

mbatigi vhezgim, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezirga ofar muunga njaar ki fhu.

**Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip,
guigira ana hara ngigirga.**

¹⁹wNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav ringim, ana vizin nza muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, nta vhezgi. Maanj muungiap, nza Zisas vizinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara Njarigi Ruma vhen ngirirga. Nza rivirga fhu. ²⁰xNza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba njanen ngirirga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhirgi. Ana mba njanen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhirgia vhen vergi fara muunggi. Mba shaa fhirgi ne kharj muunggi. Krais, ana wora ofa muunggi. ²¹yNza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi gari. ²²zAna wo vizin nza ndavi vheri buinggi fara muunggi. Ana nza muunggi tivi mbatigir simtigi vhezir zav maanj nza muunggi. Ana maanj nzan muungirim, nza kanggi, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira khirgia khomara gangi mbin nza fhavi ruagi. Maanj muungiap, mba nza ndavi vherir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga. ²³aNza Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhira mba zungum ndirga bigir vhuuinj, nza ntan rarga ki. Maanj muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, njem-

sigirga fhu. Nza kanggi, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanggi bigi, ana guigi guarara za ntan muungirga. ²⁴Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip, nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuin mben muunga. ²⁵bNza guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi mbari mbui tivar muunjv, nza wari tigip phogir vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kanggi, Krais taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza bevbevira, nza kharj tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

Nza kir Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.

²⁶cNde mbarara. Nza maanj muungip Kraisan buna guarenj, nza ne kangiap, ne ndigi. Nza maanj muungip, zungum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin ngirga, nde mbarara. Mba tivi mbatigi vhezir zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! ²⁷dNza fhura guigira ririva mbatigar muungip, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vhira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunggi. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfagirga. ²⁸eNza kanggi, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuenj muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni

^w10:19 Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 4.16; 9.8; 9.12

^x10:20 Mt 27.51; Zo 10.9; 14.6; Hi 9.3; 9.8

^y10:21 1 T 3.15; Hi 4.14 ^z10:22 Wkp 8.30; Ese 36.25; Ef 3.12; 5.26; Hi 9.14; Ze 1.6; 1 Zo 3.21 ^a10:23 1 Te 5.24; 2 Te 3.3; Hi 4.14; 11.11 ^b10:25 Ro 13.11; Fi 4.5; Hi 3.13; 2 Pi 3.9-11; 3.14 ^c10:26 Nam 15.30; Hi 6.4-8; 2 Pi 2.20-21

^d10:27 Ais 26.11; Hi 12.29 ^e10:28 Lo 17.6; 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1

khegene ana muunḡi tiva mbatigeḡ gangip, ne bun suanḡirga, mbe mba gumman korar muunḡirga tuktiḡi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ne guigi guarara. ²⁹fMaan muunḡiap, nde ram mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbuigi fara muunḡi. Kraiḡ vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suanḡi kaman kameḡ, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muunḡim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe nḡarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem mba vizina muunḡim, an fhura ki vizina fara muunḡi. Mbe vhiri buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui ḡina ga suanḡi. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muunḡip wari wo muunḡi tivi mbatigi vheza ḡkiiav riv ḡgegirie? Zakira fhuvara! ³⁰ḡNza kanḡi, Fhe Bakime khaḡ suanḡi, “Tivi mbatigi ḡgarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu nduara mbe muunḡi tivi mbatigi ḡgarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muunḡirga.” Ana ne suanḡiap wom khaḡ suanḡi, “Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi ga suanḡv suanḡirga.” ³¹hMaan muunḡip, kha zazera mbara muunḡiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muunḡ saḡv ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira ririva mbatigar muunḡiri.

**Nza guigira thigi havhargip
Krais khotigiri.**

³²iNde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava ḡaara ndigap, nde tuituigiap Kraiḡ kanḡi, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen

mbe simtiḡi bakivir nde ndiiim, nde zaagi vhirve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhargiap, mba simtiḡi daasuegi. ³³jMbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fav, mbe niman, nde nziii bunin nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtiḡi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde vhiri mba simtiḡi ndi. ³⁴kMbe nden mbari ndia vov, bina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maan mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kanḡi, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kamarigi, nta zazera mbara muunḡip kirga.

³⁵lNde mba fhum muunḡi tivir vhuuiḡ, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndigi havhari, nde nta kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suanḡv, guigira vheza bakime ndigirga. ³⁶mNde khaḡ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin ḡgiri. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden niin zav suanḡi bigir vhuuiḡ, nde nta ndigirga. ³⁷noFhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ ki gap khaḡ nzuai, “Tugar mpeeḡ fhuvara. Tuga tivaneeḡra mba zir za suanḡi guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara. ³⁸pNan tivir vhuuiḡ mbui gumgi, mbe na khotigi tiv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maan muunḡip na khotigi ndikndik thaneeḡ kuemkuegirga, gu thanen ana ndikndigirga tuktiḡi fhuvara.”

³⁹qNza maan muunḡv, thaneeḡ Zisas khotigi ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip, mbarigirga ntiiri fhuvara. Nza gui-

^f10:29 Kis 24.8; 1 Ko 11.29; Ef 4.30; Hi 12.25; 13.20 ^g10:30 Lo 32.35-36; Sng 50.4; 135.14; Ro 12.19 ^h10:31 Ru 12.5 ⁱ10:32 Ga 3.4; Fi 1.29-30; Kor 2.1; Hi 6.4 ^j10:33 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14 ^k10:34 Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2 ^l10:35 Mt 5.12; 10.32 ^m10:36 Ru 21.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1 ⁿ10:37 2 Pi 3.9 ^o10:37 Hab 2.3-4
^p10:38 Ro 1.17; Ga 3.11 ^q10:39 1 Te 5.9; 2 Te 2.14; 2 Pi 2.20-21

gira Zisas kothigap, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Nza Fhe Bakime kothigip, thigi havhargiri.

Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva niñeñ.

11 ¹Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv khañ muunji. Nza guigira khueñ kanji, Fhe Bakime mba nzan niñ za suañgi bigir vhuuiñ, nza nta ndir zav, ntan rarga ki. Nza guigira nta ndigirga. Nza ringir mba bigi gangi fhu. Nza guigira khueñ kanji, mba bigi ki. ²Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana mben ndikndigi. ³Nza Fhe Bakime kothivav, nza kanji. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim, kha buiv gu nuian higi. Maañ muunjiap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuv bigir nta muunji.

Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.

⁴Aber Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maañ muunjiap, ana nzuav muunji ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muunji ofa kamarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba ofa muunjim, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana kothigi, ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiñ mbui guman ana kaav anan ndikndigi. Aber, ana ringim, ana mba muunji bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

⁵Enok, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana ringi fhuvava. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvava. Ne khañ muunji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe

Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tivi Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maañ muunjiap anan ndikndigi. ⁶Guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tuktiigi fhuvava. Ne khañ muunji, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ñgigir sañv, ana khueñ kothigiri, Fhe Bakime ki. Ana vhira khueñ kothigiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kangir zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuiñra mbe mbui.

⁷Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suañgi. Noa mba bigeñ gangi fhuvava. Ana Fhe Bakime kameñ kothigap, ana kema bakime muunji. Ana mba kema bakime muunjiap, ana won muunji gu tarir kov, mbe mba keman vergap, mbe nzerara kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, Noa mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ndi hiañ tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiñ mbui guman anan kamgi.

Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime kothigi.

⁸Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kameñ zin vugi. Ana won ñgu niñge thav, ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zumgum mba nuianan anan niñgirim, ana mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham mba ñgigra ñaneñ kanji fhu. Ana fhura Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vugi. ⁹^xAna Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana niñ za suañgi nuian, ana mba nuianan

¹11:1 Ro 8.24-25; 2 Ko 4.18; 5.7 ⁵11:3 Stt 1.1; Sng 33.6; 33.9; Zo 1.3; 2 Pi 3.5

¹11:4 Stt 4.3-10; Hi 12.24; 1 Zo 3.12 ^u11:5 Stt 5.21-24

^v11:7 Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20 ^w11:8 Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4

^x11:9 Stt 12.8; 13.3; 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17

ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi nguui guma fara muungiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phena muungiap kegim, zungum Aisak gu Zekop vhira sher phenani ga muungiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gungi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vhira mben niin za suangi.^a
¹⁰y Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana mba ngu bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ngu bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muungej ndirigap, ana nduara ana muungi.

¹¹z Abraham, ana guigira vurgiap, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, anan muun, ana gon tara tegi. Abraham khuej kothigi, “Fhe Bakime wo suangi kamej zin ngirga.”¹²a Maanj muungiap, mba guma, ana vurgiap, ana rilinga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nzigi vhirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vhirkiugi, kha buivar ki nkaar fara muungiap, vhira kha mbasik taan ki khiiij fara muungi. Guma mben ruemgirga tuktiigi fhuvara.

¹³b Mba gungi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigara kav vov, wari vhezgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe suangi bigir vhuuij, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe kha muungi, mbe samra thiga mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muungim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vhira khuej bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khuej nzuai, “Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhaij nguui gungi fara muungi. Nza zegap, tuga tivanenra kha nuianan ki.”¹⁴ Nza maanj muungip kha gungi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba khesharigi kamej suanga, nza kanji, mbe guigira wari won

nuiana guara ndi gari.¹⁵ Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taagiap mba nuianan vege.¹⁶ c Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kamarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki. Mba gungi kha Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen mberi fhu. Ne kha muungi, ana mbe kirga ngu bakime, ana ana bevahegim, ana mbur ki.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸d Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abrahama ga muungi. Ana kha ana suangi, “Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nzigi gu nzikmbigi hegirga.” Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav kha ana nzuai, “Ndu mba kama bavira, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muunri.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suangi bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime niin za mbui.¹⁹ e Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, “Aisak, ana ringirga, ne fhura ki ne ma.” Abraham khuej kothigi, “Fhe Bakime rimgi gungi, ana taagia mbe khavi nkasjka ki.” Maanj muungiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba hige bigej, nza ne vhunama siv kha suanga. Abrahaman kam rimgiap, mboga tiga kegap, taagia khavgi fara muungi.

Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²⁰f Aisak Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana ngirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga niingi.

^a11:9 Mba ngu bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusarem ma. Ndu Hibru 12.22 ganiri.

^y11:10 Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10 ^z11:11 Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.2; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23 ^a11:12 Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19

^b11:13 Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11

^c11:16 Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mk 12.26; FG 7.32; Fi 3.20; Hi 13.14 ^d11:17-18 Stt 21.12; 22.1-14; Ro 9.7; Ze 2.21-22 ^e11:19 Ro 4.17-21 ^f11:20 Stt 27.27-29; 27.39-40

Mba ngirkameni, ana zungum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ngirkameni ma.

^{21g}Zekop vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana kav kav, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana ngirkaman Zosep kamani ga niingi. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntorgap, ngiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

^{22h}Zosep vhira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maan muungiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khan Isrerin ga nzuai, “Gu rimgirim, nde Idzip thav ngir sanv, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ngip Kenan na khuma mpirari.” Ana vhira mbe ana rimgirim, mbe ana khuman muunga bigi, ana vhira ntan mbe suangi.

Moses Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²³ⁱMoses ndia gu niamuuj, mani Fhe Bakime kothigi. Maan muungiap, Moses niamuuj ana ruagiap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuuj ma. Mani maan muungiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani ngui vhirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirirgen rivi fhu.

^{24j}Moses Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vhuungiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muungen, ana ne thagi, “Idzip ngu gari guman panan kambigar kam.” ²⁵Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ntiiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin ngip, tuga tivaneyra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi. ^{26k}Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana maan muungip Krai zin panan memira ndirga, mba tiv, ana guigira Idzivar ki nkiaa gu siin vhuuj gu bigi kamararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan niin za mbui vheza

vhuuj ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

^{27l}Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana maan muungiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzivar ngui vhirve gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khuej guigira, nza gumgi nza wari won ringira, nza Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muungiap, guigira khan tiga havhargi. ^{28m}Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses khan mba Isrerin ga nzuai, nde mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgirga, mba guma shogi vhezgi enser Hevenan kegip zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muungirga fhu.

Mbe Isrerin vhirvera, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime kothigi.

²⁹ⁿMbe Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi. Mbe maan muungiap, Retsi shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaanntaan fara muungim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivin mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vhezgi.

^{30o}Isrerin, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

^{31p}Ruarir fhura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maan

^g11:21 Stt 47.31–48.20 ^h11:22 Stt 50.24-25; Kis 13.19 ⁱ11:23 Kis 1.22; 2.2; FG 7.20 ^j11:24 Kis 2.10-12 ^k11:26 Hi 10.34-35; 13.13

^l11:27 Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17; Hi 11.1; 11.13

^m11:28 Kis 12.21-30 ⁿ11:29 Kis 14.21-31 ^o11:30 Jos 6.12-21

^p11:31 Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze 2.25

muunġiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap rimgi fhuvara.

³²qGu ntigem kha buneġ ga phevav ram muunġi khesharigi buneġ suanġrie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime kamthooġ gumgi, gu mbe neġgirga tuk ki fhuvara. ³³rKha gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe nġui vhirve gari gumgir panin vhirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui ġiitivi kamarav, mbe mbeviggi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime mben niin za suanġi bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raioni thiri pingi. ³⁴sMbe mba vhavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nġuigi. Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe nkasnka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zumgum nkasnka ndigi. Mbe nkasnka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gumgir nkasnkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui ġiitivi vhirve, mbe mbe zitigi, mbe regi. ³⁵tMbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigim, mben vhezgi gumgi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gumgi mbari, gumgi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fhavi ga muunġi. Mben pana gumgi khaġ nzuai, mbe maan muunġip kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav nġegirga. Mbe wari won pana gumgi suanġi kameġ daanġia mbur khingi, ne khaġ muunġi. Mbe khueġ ndikndigi, nza vhezgirga, nza taagi khavgirga. Mbe

taagip khavgirga, mbe guigira mpirm-piriga vhuuġ guarara ndigirga.

³⁶uMbe mbari, mben pana gumgi simtigir mbe ndiiv, mbe nziiv, mbe shogap, phivigir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi. ³⁷vMben pana gumgi nkiar mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Fhe Bakime kthothigi gumgi mbari, mbe sip-sivi gu memein ndira, mbe shagi fara muunġiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fhavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta sosuagi. Mba gumgi simtigir mbe ndiiv, guigira tiv mbatigi guarira mbe mbui. ³⁸wMaan muunġiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gumgi ki fhuvar nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vhezgi vov, mbikshir ndav zomzori. Mbe vov, nki bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ki. Mbe kheġ mben rigar kav mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe kamarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

³⁹Mba Fhe Bakime kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuuġ ki. Mbe kha nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir zav suanġi bigir vhuuġ, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. ⁴⁰xNe khaġ muunġi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana za nza nzuav bigina vhuuġ guarara bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khueġ vuzvugi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khueġ

^q11:32 Het 4.6–5.31; 6.11–8.32; 11.1–12.7; 13.2–16.31; 1 Sml 1.1–1 Kin 2.11

^r11:33 Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27

^s11:34 Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30

^t11:35 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25

^u11:36 1 Kin 22.26-27; 2 Sto 18.25-26; Jer 20.2; 37.15; 38.6

^v11:37 1 Kin 21.13; 2 Kin 1.8; 2 Sto 24.21; FG 7.58; 14.19

^w11:38 1 Kin 18.4; 19.9 ^x11:40 Hi 5.9; 7.22; 8.6; VB 6.11

vuzvugi, nza vhira mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

Nza Zisas ganiv, ana kothigirga.

12^yKha fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hura bakime fara muungiap nza behuigiap thivgia kav, Fhe Bakime kothigirga tivir nza khivi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza vhemkora khuafui fhuv bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhira mba zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigen, nza vhira ne kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, rkasrkagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan khuafuruga. ^{2z}Nza vhira mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana kothigi ndikndigar niingge ma. Ana zungum nza ana kothigi ndikndigar muungirim, ana guigira tuktigirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khuej ndikndigi, mba khanararej ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kanggi, ana maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirga, ana zungum nzerara kiv, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiga havhargiap, kav zaagi ndiav, khanararej ga ntorgap, rimgi. Ana maan muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki.

Fhe Bakime nzan tivi ndiv thigar maan zav, simtigir nza ndiii.

^{3a}Nde tuituigip khuej ndikndigiri. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas gangi. Zisas ana khanj tigap thiga havhargi. Nde

ne ndikndigip, nde thigi havharirga, nen vhukvhugi thari. Nde ndavi vhira gora muuj thari. ^{4b}Nde guigira tivi mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maan mbuav, nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara. ^{5c}Ee, nde, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suangi kamej, nde ne ndikndik njangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muunggi, nde nan njkaa ma. Ana maan nde nzuav, khanj nzuai, "Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maan muungip, nde muunggi tiva mbatiga thuej ndiv, thigar maan sanjv bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde kha ndikndigar mba bigen muuj thari, ne fhura ki bigenj ma. Nde vhira ne suanjv pim ndavi simi visu thari. ^{6d}Ne khanj muunggi, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvugi gumgi, ana mben tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muungip guma the ndigi won kaman fav, khanj ana suanga, 'Ndu nan kam ma.' Ana maan ana suangiap, ana vhira ana shogap, ana tivi ndiv thigar mbai."

^{7e}Fhe Bakime maan muungip simtigar nden niingrim, nde khanj tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nden tivi ndi thigar maanri. Fhe Bakime, ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maanji tar ana kim, anan ndia ana tivi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira fhuvara! ^{8f}Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muungip nden tivi ndi thigar mba fhu, nde ntige kangiri, nde anan tari guari fhuvara. Nde tuav rigager hegi tari ma. ^{9g}Nde vhira khuej ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhuuin nza ndiiv, nzan tivi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim vun kuamkuagi. Nza mba tivara, nza khanj tigip wari won ntuu gari

^y12:1 Ro 7.21; 12.12; 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.13-14; Hi 10.36; 1 Pi 2.1

^z12:2 Fi 2.8; Hi 1.3; 1.13; 1 Pi 1.11; 3.22 ^a12:3 Zo 15.20; Ga 6.9

^b12:4 1 Ko 10.13; Hi 10.32-34 ^c12:5 Jop 5.17; Snd 3.11-12 ^d12:6 Sng 94.12;

Ze 1.12; VB 3.19 ^e12:7 Lo 8.5; 2 Sml 7.14; Snd 13.24; 23.13

^f12:8 Sng 73.15; 1 Pi 5.9 ^g12:9 Sav 12.7; Ais 42.5

Ndia, nza ana piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga. ¹⁰^hNzan ndegi, mbe kha nuianan ki, mbe tuga tivanenra, mbe wari wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maangirga. Fhe Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir njarira ndigirga. ¹¹ⁱNzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maanjv simtigar nzan niingirga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigirga fhu. Nzan ndavi ne suanjv simgira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar mbarav vhezirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuinra ndigirga. Nza tivir vhuuin muunjv, nza ndavi mbirav, wari kirga.

Nza khan tigip havhargip wari thivgirga.

¹²^jMaanj muungiap, nden hari nta mbirav, ziratuigap fhura ki, nde ntan muunjv, nta suigi vun firim, nta ngariri. Nden suira vhira, nta maanj muungip rimgip kirga, nde khavgip, ntan thivgiri. ¹³^kNde ntan thivgip, tuavi vhuuinra ngiri. Nde maanj muunga, nden suira za mbatigirga tuktimi fhuvara, nta taagi nzeraga.

¹⁴^lNde khan tigi havhargip, guigira za kha gumgi phorgip, tuituigiap pigiap ki tivi zin ngip, za mbe phorgip, ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nde vhira khan tigi havhargip, Fhe Bakimen tivir njaari zin ngiri. Guma Fhe Bakimen tivi njaari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gangirga tuktimi fhuvara. ¹⁵^mNde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muumbara tharga. Nde vhira muunjv kiv, nde the girgiri vhi

mbai khage farar muungip, nde rigar kiv, simtigar nden niinjv, nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakime niman nzaanzangirga. ¹⁶ⁿNde muunjv kiv, nde the ruarir mbigi kiii tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muunjv kiv, nde the kir Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muungi tiva zin ngigirga. Ana tuga buenra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhuuin, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta fekhingi. ¹⁷^oNde za kangi, ana zungum taagia won ndia bigir vhuuin ndir za mbuav, ana tuktimi fhuvara. Iso, ana tugi vhirvera ana ngirkaman vhuuaj nzuav nzi, ana wo muungi bigen dorgirga tuktimi fhu.

Nza Hevenan ki Zerusalem hegi.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹^{pq}Nde Isrerinj fara muungiap, wari won rimgi gu wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde ntan higi fhu. Mbe zav, Sainai mbikshima han kav, mbe vhava bakime garav, vhira gingina mbatiga muungi bigina garav, biinjbiinj bakime mbararav, mbe vhira mbararagi, buiva mbariv nziiim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana kamthoon mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, khan tigap Moses ga nzuai, "Nza wom mbu kamthoon mbarara thagi." ²⁰^rMbe Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamen, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana khan mbe suangi, "Maanj muungip, guma o siga the ana mbu mbikshiman ndarga, nde nkiiar ana siv kirim, ana za rimgiri." ²¹^sMbe vhira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgin, Moses vhira khan nzuai, "Gu vhira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui."

^h12:10 Wkp 11.44; 1 Pi 1.15-16 ⁱ12:11 Ze 3.17-18 ^j12:12 Ais 35.2 ^k12:13 Snd 4.26; Ga 6.1 ^l12:14 Sng 34.14; Ro 12.18; 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 5.5; 2 T 2.22
^m12:15 Lo 29.18; FG 8.23; 2 Ko 6.1; Ga 5.4; Hi 3.12 ⁿ12:16 Stt 25.29-34
^o12:17 Stt 27.30-40 ^p12:18-19 Ro 6.14; 2 T 1.7
^q12:18-19 Kis 19.16-22; 20.18-21; Lo 4.11-12; 5.22-27 ^r12:20 Kis 19.12-13
^s12:21 Kis 19.16; Lo 9.19

²² †Nde Saion mbikshiman hegiap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusarem, nde anan hegi. Nde vhira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi. ²³ †Nde vhira, Fhe Bakimen tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde mben hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergim, mbe ziri ki. Nde vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga guma, nde ana higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde vhira, mba fhum vhizgi gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi. ²⁴ †Nde Zisasan higi, ana rigagera kav, ana rimgi rjaarar panan, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamej ndi hiantigi. Nde vhira Zisasan vizinan higi. Ana fhum mba kaman kamej havharir zav wo vizina, nde buingi. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kamej ne fhum Aber vizin suangi kamej fara muunggi fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuuq guarejra bun nza nzuai.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.

²⁵ †Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime bunej daangi khangirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe ana buni mbararnej thagi. Mbe thav, mbe zumgum, riv ngegip, wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigir vheza nkiiaraga

tuktigi fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza maanj muungip kir ana segip, nza riv ngip, wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigar vheza nkiiarie? Zakira fhuvara! ²⁶ †Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthooj kha nuiana muungim, ana khimkhik suira kegi. Ana ntigem khanj nza suangi, “Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muungirim, ana guigira niniga mbatigar muungirga. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu buip vhira, niniga suirarga.” ²⁷ †Ana wom taagip tuga then maanj muun za suangim, nza kangji, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muunjrim, ni niniga suirarga. Ana mba muunggi bigi, ana nta vhararga, nta wom kirga fhu. Ana mba mbuim, niikuigi fhuv bigi, nta nduarira kirga.

²⁸ †Nza mba ndigi ngu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ma. Ana niikuigirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ngu suanjv, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza vhira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ngip, ana rotur muunga. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinjra kirga. ²⁹ Ne khanj muunggi, nza Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muunggi vhava bakime fara muungiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

Nza bevbevira, nza guigira wari phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.

13 †Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bevbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir

†12:22 Sng 68.17; Ga 4.26; Fi 3.20; VB 5.11; 21.2; 21.10

†12:23 Ru 10.20; Fi 4.3; Hi 11.40; VB 13.8; 14.4 †12:24 Stt 4.10; Hi 8.6; 10.22; 11.4; 1 Pi 1.2 †12:25 Kis 20.22; Hi 2.1-3; 3.17; 10.26-29

†12:26 Kis 19.18; Sng 68.8; Hag 2.6 †12:27 Sng 102.26; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 21.1 †12:28 Lo 4.24; 9.3; Sng 50.3; Ais 33.14; 2 Te 1.8; Hi 10.27

†13:1 Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20

warir niigri. ^{2b}Maan muungip, harigi ngui gumgi nden han zirga, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khuej kanggi, fhum gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga muunggi, nza gumgi guari ndiga wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiga wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

^{3c}Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha ndikndigar mben muunjri, nde vhira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui, nde mbe ndikndigiri. Nde vhira khuej ndikndigiri, nde vhira mbe phorga mba khesharigi zaagi ndi fara muunggi.

^{4d}Nza zam khuej kangiri, mani gu muuij wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuuj ma. Maan muungiap, nde mani gu muuij, nde tuituigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarari. Nde kanggi, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suanjv suanjv, ana guigira vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga.

^{5e}Nde nkiaa garav, nta niihi tivi zin ngi thari. Nde kha ndikndigar muunjri, nde mba ndiga ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne khan muunggi, Fhe Bakime khan nza suangi, “Gu nde tharga tuktimi fhuvara. Gu vhira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirga tuktimi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” ^{6f}Maan muungiap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, khan suanga,

“Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi, gu kha gumgi bigin thuen nan muungirga, nen rivirga tuktimi fhuvara.”

Nza Zisas kothigi ne suanjv mberirga tuktimi fhuvara.

^{7g}Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime buni bun nde suangi. Nde mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigiri, mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi tivir vhuuij ga ndikndigip, nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, ana tivi zin vov kav, vhezgi ne ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tivi zin ngiri.

^{8h}Zisas Kraisan tivi, nta zazera mbara muungiap ntige ki, gurum ki, gurmangip kirga, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. ⁹ⁱMaan muungiap, nde mbarkirga bunin nkaa nde ndavi khaviv, nde ndikndigi ngi thari. Mba buni vhira nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakimen tuav thamtha thari. Nza fhura Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muunggi kora muumbara ganirim, ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta mba pi tivi zin vui ne suanjv Fhe Bakime niman havhargirga tuktimi fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta fhura ki mba ma.

^{10j}Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe mba artarar ki mban mbegirga tuktimi fhuvara. ^{11k}Mba Zudaij Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana sigi vizi, ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bakime Phenan Guigi Guarara Ijgarigi Ruman verav, gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vheziv zav ofa mbui. Mbe mba sigir njamtiri,

^b13:2 Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9 ^c13:3 Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 4.18; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8 ^d13:4 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15 ^e13:5 Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8 ^f13:6 Sng 118.6 ^g13:7 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12 ^h13:8 Zo 8.58; Ef 4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4 ⁱ13:9 Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3
^j13:10 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18 ^k13:11 Kis 29.14; Wkp 6.30; 16.27; Nam 19.3

mbe mba ki ngu thav, kirar vhegap, nta mpooli. ¹²Maan muungiap, Zisas vhira ana ngu bakime bina thimkamanin kirar zaa ndigi. Ana maan muungim, ana vizin kha gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngararga. ^{a13m}Maan muungiap, nza vhira ngu thav, kirar anan han ngirga. Nza ana ndi memir, nza vhira mba memira ndirga. ^{b14n}Nza kanji, nza kha nuianan ngu baki the zazera mbara muungip kegirga tuktimi fhuvara. Nza mba zumgum hirga ngu bakime, nza guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki. ^{15o}Maan muungiap, nza zazera Zisas zin panan, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar Fhe Bakime ndiii farar muungirga. Nzan kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav kha suanga, "Ana nzan Guma Bakime ma." ^{16p}Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin warir muunri. Nde thari bigi sosuagirim, nde mben kurkurav, wari wo bigi tharir mben niinri. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muungej ndikndik jani

thari. Ne kha muunggi, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime nzan muungirim, nza nzerara kirga.

^{17q}Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurar za mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zumgum mba muunggi jaari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bakime suanga. Maan muungiap, nde mbe buni zin ngip, mben piin kiri. Nde maan muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won jaarir muunv, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simtigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kurarga tuktimi fhuvara.

^{18r}Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, nzan kurkurar sajev ana nzanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kanji, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri, nta Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerara ki. Ne kha muunggi, nza zazera tuituigip rurgej vuzvugi. ¹⁹Gu guigira kha tigip nden nzai, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nan kurkurarim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ngirga.

^{a13:12} Mbe Zudainj, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime nzuav ofarir muun zav ndia zi sigi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbe nuarira mba sigi namtiri pi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi vhizi tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime nzuav, ofa mbui sigi mbe ntan mbegirga tuktimi fhu. Ndu Wkp 6.24 kegip gani ngip ves 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 16. 27 ganiri. Zisas muunggi ofa, ana mbe mba tugi bakivir mbui ofari jana ndigi. Ndu Hi 9.7 kegip gani ngip ves 14 thigiri.

^{b13:13} Ndu kha kamenj ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudainj mba pi tiva zin ngir zav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 ganiri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma ana kha nzuai, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudainj phorgip mbe ki nguiri ki thari. Mbe vhira khuej ndikndigi thari mba tivi mben muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Kraisa Zisas muunggi jaarar panan mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muungiap, mbe Zisas phorgi kirgen mberi thari, mbe vhira Zisasra zin ngiri, mbe nen mberi thari. Mbe zazera ana zin ngiri.

¹13:12 Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58 ^m13:13 Hi 11.26; 12.2; 1 Pi 4.14

ⁿ13:14 Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22 ^o13:15 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5 ^p13:16 Ro 12.13; Fi 4.18; Hi 6.10 ^q13:17 Ese 3.17; 1 Te 5.12; 1 T 5.17 ^r13:18 FG 23.1; 24.16; Ro 15.30; 2 Ko 1.12; Kor 4.3

²⁰Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman ŋkasŋka ma. Ana won vizinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suanji kaman kameŋ havhargi, ne zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava miitiga niinge ma. ²¹†Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ŋgirga. Nza Zisas Krai muunjiap ŋaara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muunjiap zi bakimen ana niinga. Nai guigi guarara.

Khe kha gavar mpuur kameŋ khare.

²²Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip khuarir

gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip khuarir ntaŋ tigiŋri. Ne khaŋ muunji, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeenji fhuvara. ²³Gu khaŋ nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhirgim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maan muunjiap vhemkora nan han zigirga, ŋka wani tigiŋ nde ganin saŋv mbar ŋgirga.

²⁴Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv wari wo siosa gari gumgir pani gum, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinji. Mba Itari ŋgu bakime thav zegi gumgi, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

²⁵Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunji korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

ZEMS

Khe Zems Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuin vhirve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuin zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhuuaa ga si bunin vhirvera mbe suangi.

Ana maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ndiv, mbe vhirva ana suangi buni, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigirga.

Nza mpamparei nzan hirim, nza thigi havhargirga, nza Fhe Bakime phorgiv nzerara kirga.

1 ^uGu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mbai. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, harigi fhain nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

Mpamparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.

^{2v}Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, maan muungip mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma. ³Nde kangi, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar mpari mpamparei nden higi, nde nta khigeri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari. ⁴Nde maan muungip, nde zazera thigi havhargip

simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maan muunv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva thuej, nde ne suanj tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

Guma ndikndigi vhuuin tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suangi.

^{5w}Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuin tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuin ana niingirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuin vhirver za kha gumgi ga ndiii. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara. ^{6x}Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothivi ndikndik thanej kuegip, kha ndikndigar muun thari, "Ee, Fhe Bakime mba biginan nan niingirga o, fhu?" Ne kha muungi, mba guma ndikndiga phunian mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muungi. Biingbiing ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi. ^{7y}Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muun thari, Fhe Bakime begin then ana niingirga thi. Zakira fhuvara! ⁸Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga nzuai.

^{9z}Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne kha muungi, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maan muungiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki. ^{10ab}Guma maan muungip bigi vhirve

^u1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; FG 15.13; Ga 1.19; 1 Pi 1.1

^v1:2 FG 5.41; Ro 5.3-5; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 1.6-7; 4.13; 4.16

^w1:5 1 Kin 3.9-12; Snd 2.3-6; Zo 15.7; 1 Zo 5.14-15 ^x1:6 Mk 11.24; 1 T 2.8

^y1:7 Ze 4.8 ^z1:9 Ze 2.5

^a1:10 Sng 37.2; 90.5-6; 1 Ko 7.31; 1 Pi 1.24; 1 Zo 2.17 ^b1:10 Ais 40.6-7

kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi mbevgi, ana ne suany ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muunji, ana kañgi, anan ñkiiã gum anan bigi vhirve, nta fhura vhezgi, mba vhazigi shivi fhura vhezav, nzihi fara muunji. ¹¹Nza khuej kañgi, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vhazigi za nzihi. Nta nzihiim, ntan sivi nziiv korerim, ntan ganganan vhuuñ fhura za vhezgi. Mba tivara ñkiiã gum bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mben ñkiiã gum bigir vhuuñ, mbe ntan mba bigir muunyvra kirim, nta fhura vhezgirga.

Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuñra nza mbui. Ana nza ñgim, nza tivir mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.

^{12c}Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana maañ muunji, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigirga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki biññiñ ana niññgirga, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niññgi gumgi, ana mba vhezav za mben niññ zav suany. ¹³Mañ muunjiap bigin thuej guma the ndava khavgi ana ñgirim, ana khañ suañ thari, “Fhe Bakime khar na ñgi.” Zakira fhuvara! Tivir mbatigi Fhe Bakime ñgirgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ñgirgirim, ana tivir mbatigi muunjiap tuktiigi fhuvara. ^{14d}Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ñgi. Nza ndavi vherir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza rañ shav, nza guiguigiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ñgi. ^{15e}Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vherir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muunjiap wari ki. Ana kav zumgum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigej muunji. Nza mba tiva mbatigej muunjim, ne kirar

higap, mbik tara tegi fara muunji. Mba tiva mbatigej nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

¹⁶Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde muunjiap kiv fhura mba ndikndigi ganirim, nta nde guigirga. ^{17f}Nza kha ndi bigir vhuuñ guarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndihi, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vhavi ga muunji, ana mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigi gum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vhira ra ndav shirigim, bigina tum higi fara muunjiap ana mpeengia kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ^{18g}Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuej, ana nza ndi hiañ tigi. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fharigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza vhira ana mba muunji bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

Nza mañ muunjiap guigira Fhe Bakime kothigirga, nza vhira tivir vhuuñ muunga.

Nza buni mbararav, vhira nta zin ñgiri.

¹⁹Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde tuituigiap kha bigi kañgiri. Nde vhemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sañ khuari rigiri. Nde fhumra buna thuej suañ thari, nde vhira vhemkora ndavi shiv, vhezgi thari. ^{20h}Ne khañ muunji, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muungej vuzvugi tivir vhuuñ ndi kira phigi fhuvara. ²¹ⁱMañ muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman ñzanzangi tivir gum tivir mbatigi vhirve,

^c1:12 Snd 3.11-12; 2 T 4.8; Hi 12.5; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10

^d1:14 Ro 7.7-10 ^e1:15 Sng 7.14; Ro 5.19-21 ^f1:17 Mal 3.6; Mt 7.11; Zo 3.27; Ro 11.29; 1 Ko 4.7 ^g1:18 Zo 1.13; Ef 1.12; Ze 2.3; 1 Pi 1.23; VB 14.4 ^h1:20 Snd 10.19; 17.27; Sav 5.1-2; 7.9 ⁱ1:21 1 Ko 15.2; Kor 3.8; Hi 2.3; 1 Pi 1.9; 2.1

nde nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vhira wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vheri ga tigi bunin vhuuiŋ, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuuiŋ, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigirga.

^{22j}Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin ŋgiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guiguigi. ^{23k}Guma the maaj muuŋgip fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ mbararav nta zin ŋgirga fhu, mba guma ana mininjina wo khoma gari fara muuŋgi. ²⁴Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik ŋangi. ^{25l}Kha tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ŋkasŋka phirav nza mbuim, nza bikbiigi, ana guigira tivar vhuuŋ ma. Maaj muuŋgip, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kameŋ zin ŋgirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui ŋaarir muuŋgirim, nta guigira hiri vhuuŋra muuŋgirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik ŋani thari.

^{26m}Maaj muuŋgip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira Zisas kothigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma.” Ana maaj nzuav, ana tuituigip wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maaj mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tivi gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. ²⁷ⁿGuigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mben tivi guigira nzerara ki, mben tivi nza Ndia Fhe Bakime niman simtik thueŋ kirga fhu. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nza mba ndegi gu ndegmbori vhezgi tari ga ndikndigip, vhira mba mani vhezgi mbigi, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi

bigina mueŋ vhira, nza vhira wari won ruru tivi gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha nuianan tivi nzan muuŋgirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman nzaŋza-ŋgirga tuktimi fhuvara.

Nza mba mbui tiva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.

2^oNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss kothigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuuiŋ gari Guma Bakime ma. Maaj muuŋgiap, nde mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muuŋri. ²Maaj muuŋgip guma the ana siin vhuuŋ muuŋgip, goran muuŋgi ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen ŋgirgirga. Maaj muuŋgip, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vhira nde rotu mbui phena vhen ŋgirgirga. ³Nde mba siin vhuuŋ guarara muuŋgi guma, nde khaŋ ana suanga, “Guma, ndu ziv kha mpirmpiriga pera.” Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde khaŋ ana suanga thi, “Ndu ŋgip mbugu thigi,” o, “Ndu ziv, na ŋkarveni niman khaŋ niin pera.” ⁴Nde maaj muuŋgip mba khesharigi tivar muunga, nde kha khesharigi tiva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav, mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muuŋgiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maaj mbuav, nde sios shigi.

^{5p}Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi niman bigi sosuagi gumgi, mba gumgira Fhe Bakime mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiva zin ŋgirga. Ana fhum mba kameŋ suangi, ana khaŋ nzuai, mba guigira

^j1:22 Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ru 6.46; Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 3.7 ^k1:23 Ru 6.47; Ze 2.14 ^l1:25 Zo 13.17; Ro 8.2; 2 Ko 3.18; Ze 2.12 ^m1:26 Sng 34.13; 39.1; 141.3; 1 Pi 3.10
ⁿ1:27 Ais 1.16-17; 58.6-7; Mt 25.36; Ro 12.2; 1 Zo 5.18 ^o2:1 Lo 1.17; Snd 24.23; Mt 22.16; FG 10.34; Ze 2.9 ^p2:5 Mt 5.3; Zo 7.48; 1 Ko 1.26-28; 1 T 6.18; 2 T 4.8

wari won ndavir ana niinggi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndim, ana won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiiri phorga khangirga. ⁶ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, nde memirar mbe ndiiri. Nde khueŋ ndikndigi, theiŋ nde mbevav, simtigir nde ndiiv, nde ngav nde nzuav nzuai gumgi niman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba ŋkiia vhirve ki gumgira mba tivar nde mbui. ⁷ Fhe Bakime Kraisan zin vhuun nde niingim, theiŋ mba zin farfagi? Mba ŋkiia vhirve ki gumgira.

⁸ Fhe Bakime, ana nzan ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar, ana tiva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tivenŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri niingri.” Nde maanŋ muungip guigira mba tiva zin ngirga, nde tivar vhuuanŋ mbui. ⁹ Nde maanŋ muungip tivar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tiva mbatigenŋ mbui. Nde maanŋ muungim, mba tiv khaŋ nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi phira sui gumgi ma. ¹⁰ Maanŋ muungip, guma the za mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi, ana zam nta zin ngip kiv, ana maanŋ muungip mba tiva bavira phirgirga, ana ne suanŋv ndirga simtigenŋ khaŋ muungi, ana za mba tivi phirgi. ¹¹ Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime khaŋ suangi, “Nde mani gu muuiŋ ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kimiv wari ndi thari.” Ana ne nzuav vhira khaŋ suangi, “Nde guma shogirim, ana rimi thari.” Nde maanŋ muungip ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana ringirga, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinggi tivi phiri gumgi ma. ¹² Nde tuituigip khueŋ

kaŋgiri. Mba tivi mbatigi phirav nde mbuim, nde bikbiigi tiv, Fhe Bakime ana ndikndigip nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanŋv nde suanga. Maanŋ muungiap, nde zazera mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ piin ki gumgi nzuai buni suanŋv, ne piin ki tivir muunŋri. ¹³ Guma the maanŋ muungip, harigi guma the korar muunŋ tharga, Fhe Bakime ana muunŋgi tivi ga suanŋv ana suanga tugar, ana thaneŋ ana korar muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gumgi kora mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanŋv mbe suanga tugar, ana kameŋ kirga fhu.

**Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv,
ana tivar vhuun ndi hiaŋ
rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas
kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.**

¹⁴ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde the maanŋ muungip khaŋ suanga, “Gu guigira Kraisan kothigi.” Ana maanŋ nzuav, ana vhira tivir vhuuiŋ mbui fhu, mba khesharigi tiva mbuav Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigirie? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Maanŋ muungip, guigira nde phorgap Zisas kothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigenŋ kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip khaŋ ana suanga, “Ndu ngip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurgip kiri. Ndu ngip, mban mbegip, ndav givari.” Ndu maanŋ ana suanga, ndu ana kurkurarga bigin thueŋ mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kameŋ ram muungip ana kurarie? ¹⁷ Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira mbara muungi. Nde Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura kiv, ana tivar vhuunŋ ndi hiinŋ

^{2:6} FG 13.50; 18.12; 1 Ko 11.22; Ze 5.6 ^{2:8} Wkp 19.18; Mt 19.19; 22.39; Ro 13.8-9; Ga 5.14 ^{2:9} Lo 1.17 ^{2:10} Lo 27.26; Mt 5.19; Ga 3.10

^{2:11} Kis 20.13-14; Lo 5.17-18; Ro 13.9 ^{2:12} Ga 6.2; Ze 1.25-26; 1 Pi 2.16

^{2:13} Snd 21.13; Mt 5.7; 18.32-35; 25.41-42; 1 Zo 4.17-19 ^{2:14} Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ze 1.23 ^{2:15-16} Jop 31.19-20; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 3.17 ^{2:17} Ze 2.20; 2.26

phigi fhu, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana rimgi.

^{18a}Maaj muungip guma the khañ suanga, “Ndu Zisas kothigi, gu tivir vhuuiañ mbui. Gu ram muungip, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kañgirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuuñ, ana gu guigira Zisas kothigi tivair ndu khivarga.” ^{19b}Ndu khueñ kothigi, “Fhe Baki bavira ki.” Ne nzerara. Mba ñiniñgi mbatigi vhira ne kothigi, mbe ne kothigap niniga mbatiga mbui. ²⁰Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu tivar vhuuañ mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki ne ma. Ndu kha buna niieñ kañgirga ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara!

^{21c}Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suañv ofa muun za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuiañ mbui guman ana kamgi. ^{22d}Nde thukhingip khueñ ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv gum ana tivar vhuuñ, mani vhira wani khuav, anan tivar vhuuñ, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tivar kurigi. ^{23e}Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiañ mbui guman ana kamgi.” Ana tivir vhuuiañ mbui guman ana kaav, ana vhira kha kakaman ana muuñgi, “Nan kivntok ma.” ²⁴Nde ntige kañgi, Fhe Bakime fhura ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiañ mbui nen gumgir kaai fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Ana guma guigira ana kothigav, vhira tivir vhuuiañ mbui

ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiañ mbui guman anan kaai.

^{25f}Mba tivara ruarir fhura ferferav, ruarir gumgi ndi mbik Rahap, ana Zosua sarigi gumgi, ana gangana vhuun mbe mbuav, mbe ndi zorga kegap, mbe sarigim, mbe harigi tuavar vegim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuiañ mbui mbigar anan kamgi. ^{26g}Nza khueñ kañgi, guma, ana vhen ki guma ana thav vugi, mba guma rimgi. Mba tivara, guma guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, tivar vhuuñ mba tiva phorga kav hi fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura ki tiv ma.

**Nza tuituigira wari
wo nzuai buni ganiri.**

3^hNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde muuñv kiv, nde rigar gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir harigi ntiiri khivav, mbe sure mbui ñaara ndigip, ana muunga. Nde khueñ kañgi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi muuñgi tivi ga suañv mbe suanga. Ana tuituigira nza kha Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe sure mbui gumgi, ana ne suañv guigira nza gangirga. ²¹Nza zam, tugi vhirvera nza bigir muungeñ ndikndigap nza pham nta mbui. Maaj muuñgi guma the kiv, ana pham buna thueñ nzuai fhu, ana guman vhuuñ guarara. Ana maaj muungip tuituigip za wo ganinga. ³Nza aini tiviveñ ndiav hozi kaathoori ga vhuigi. Nza ntan nta kaathoori ga vhuigim, nta ntan muuñrim, nta nza vuzvuga zin ñgirga. Nza maaj mbe muungiap, nza mben kaathoori gari. Nza mba tiva

^a2:18 Ga 5.6; Ze 3.13 ^b2:19 Mt 8.29; Ru 4.34; FG 16.17

^c2:21 Stt 22.1-14 ^d2:22 Hi 11.17-18 ^e2:23 Stt 15.6; 2 Sto 20.7; Ais 41.8; Ro 4.3; 4.9; 4.22; Ga 3.6 ^f2:25 Jos 2.1-21; Hi 11.31 ^g2:26 Ze 2.17

^h3:1 Mt 23.8; 23.14; Ru 6.37; 12.47; 1 Pi 5.3

ⁱ3:2 1 Kin 8.46; Snd 20.9; Mt 12.37; 1 Zo 1.8

muungiap, nza za mbe garim, mbe nza vuzvuga zin vui. ⁴Nde vhira mba njkee mbui tivi ga ndikndigiri. Kem, ana bigina bakime ma, biinjbiinj baikivi zav ana sim, ana kizriga mbasigar vui. Mba kema shiman suigi bigina ne, ne bigina bisanej ma. Maanj muungip mba kema shiman suigi guma maanj njanen njgir zav, ana mba kema shiman suigi bigina bisanej suirav, ne dorgirga, mba kem, ana vuzvugi njanen njgirga. ⁵Mba tivara, kamthooj, ana guma fhavar ki bigina bisanej ma. Ne nza mbuim, nza guigira ndikndigap wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nza vhira khuej kangji, vhava bisanera, nera vhava bakime khavgip, mba ruanj bakime shiv, mba khira shigirga. ⁶Kamthooj, ana vhava fara muungji. Ana nza mbuim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui njkasnja ki bigina bisanej ma. Ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi niinge ma, ana nta ndi kira sui. Ana za nza fhavi ga mbuim, nta nzaanzaim, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, nta nzan kiri tivi gu bigi ga mbuim, nta mbati-giap shiri mbatiga muungiap, gurgurgi vhava fara muungji. Mba vhav, ana Herar vhav ma. ⁷Gumgi za mba ruanjruanjgi sigi, mbe nta ndiav, mbe korigi gu kurigi, mbe vhira nta ndiav, mba mbasigar ki bigi, mbe vhira nta ndi. Mbe mba bigi ndiav, nta daav nta mbuim, nta mbe piin kav, mbe vuzvugi zin vui. ⁸Guma the ana tuituigip wo thini gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan kaathoori vhuksu kakagi, nzan zeri fhura domdorerap buni mbatigi nzuai. Nzan kaathoori kuga mbatik nta givigi. ⁹Nza wari won kaathoorira, nza Guma

Bakime nzan Ndia, nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza vhira mba kaathoorira, nza harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za nza muungim, nza ara fara muungji. ¹⁰Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gum gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vhira wari tigap kamthooj bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivar muuj thari! ¹¹Mbok mbi the mbin vhuuj kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvara. ¹²Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage ninge oriv vhigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vhigi mbararga thi? Mba tivara, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuuj ndiv hianj tigirga fhu.

Guma ndikndiga vhuuj ki, ana tivar vhuun muunga.

¹³The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuuj gu bigir vhuuj kangiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip ndikndigi vhuuj kangip, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivir muujri. ¹⁴Nde maanj muungip harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maanj muujv, nde wari wo mbui ndikndigi gum tivir ndikndigi thari. Nde maanj muujv, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tivi mbatigi buni guari mbevi. ¹⁵Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tivi ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma. ¹⁶Nde mbarara. Maanj muungip, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanjv ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba

^j3:5 Sng 12.3; 73.8-9; Snd 12.18; 15.2

^k3:6 Snd 16.27; Mt 12.36-37; 15.11; 15.18-19; Mk 7.15; 7.20; 7.23

^l3:8 Sng 140.3; Ro 3.13 ^m3:9 Stt 1.26; 5.1; 9.6; 1 Ko 11.7

ⁿ3:13 Ga 6.4; Ze 1.21; 2.18 ^o3:14 Ro 2.17; 2.23; 13.13

^p3:15 Fi 3.19; Ze 1.5; 1.17 ^q3:16 1 Ko 3.3; Ga 5.20

khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. ¹⁷rMba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuuij, kha khesharigi tivi ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi njaarira zin vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe harigi ntiiri phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi ntiiri kora mbuav, tivir vhuuijra mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuij zin ngirgen wari guiguigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuuij zin vui. ¹⁸sMba gumgi maan muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vhighir parigi fara muunggi. Mba tivir vhuuij mben kav hi, nta mban vhuuij minan kav hi fara muunggi.

Guma ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.

4 ^tRamgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir niiej? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi tivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi tivira, nde wari daav, wari ga vhegi tivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi tiv fhuve? ²Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maan muungiap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vhighi. Nde mba garav nihi bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maan muun-

giap, nta nzuav vhegap, ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba bigina niiejra nde mba bigi ndi fhu. ³uNde vhira bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan zav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne kha muunggi, nde ndikndigi nzerara kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi. ⁴vNde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbik wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi tiva fara muunggi. Guma ana kha nuianan tivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kanggi fhuve? Maan muunggi guma, ana kha nuiana tivi khurkhuma muunggi, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki. ⁵wFhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime biijbiin nzan vhen ki guma ga niijgi. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira nihi mbatigar nta mbui.” Nde kha ndikndigi thi, mba kamej fhura ki kamej ma? ^a

⁶xFhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuuijra mbe mbui.” ⁷yMaan muungiap, nde wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime piin kiri. Nde vhira Satan daangi mbur khingirim,

^a4:5 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar harigi njanen kha kamej fara muunggi kama thuej ki fhu, vhira Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigi higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri khingi njina, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta nihap nta nzuav rimani mbi tui.”

^r3:17 Ro 12.9; 1 Ko 2.6-7; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 3.18 ^s3:18 Snd 11.18; Ais 32.17; Mt 5.9; Fi 1.11; Hi 12.11 ^t4:1 Ro 7.23; Ga 5.17; 1 Pi 2.11

^u4:3 Sng 66.18; Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22 ^v4:4 Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7; Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15 ^w4:5 Stt 6.5; Kis 20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10

^x4:6 Sng 138.6; Snd 3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi 5.5 ^y4:7 Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7

ana nde thav riiv ngigirga. ⁸ Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo fari ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vherir nta vharari. ⁹ Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muunri. Nde ntigem kiirsaŋ ga mbui gumgi, nde mba tiva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi tiva thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri. ¹⁰ Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maan muunga, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuarga.

Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tuktiigi fhu.

¹¹ Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde buni mbatigir wari ga suaŋ thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi ga sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi piin ki gumgir fara muungip fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khaŋ muungip, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muungiap ki. ^{b12} ^c Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga niingi. Ana nduara nza muungip tivi mbatigi ga suaŋv nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vhira nduara mben farfarga. Maan

muungiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

Nza riinriinga fhu.

¹³ ^{de} Nde khaŋ nzuai gumgi, gu kameŋ nden ki. Nde khaŋ nzuai, “Gu ntige o, gurmaŋgip gu ŋgu bakì the ngigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shigar muunga. Gu mba tivar muunv, gu ŋkiia vhirve ndigirga.” ¹⁴ ^f Nde mba khesharigi kameŋ nzuai, nde gurmaŋgip hirga bigeŋ kangi fhuvara. Nde ntige khar ndia rui biinbiin, ana vhava thuura fara muungip. Ana tuga bisanera kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ngigip, za vhezirga. ¹⁵ ^g Nde khaŋ muungip tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde khaŋ suaŋ, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu ŋam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muunga.” ¹⁶ Nde maan mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muunga ŋaari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav ndikndigi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ma. ¹⁷ ^h Nde tuituigip khueŋ ndikndigiri. Nde maan muungip tiva vhuun thueŋ kangiŋ, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Ŋkiia gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.

5 ⁱ Nde ntigem ŋkiia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde ŋkiia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden hirga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv,

^{b4:11} Zems mba ndikndigi tiva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba tiv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri.

^{z4:8} 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mal 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3

^{a4:10} Jop 5.11; 22.29; Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6 ^{b4:11} Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1 ^{c4:12} Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1; 14.4; 14.13 ^{d4:13} Ru 12.18-20

^{e4:13} Snd 27.1 ^{f4:14} Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24

^{g4:15} FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3 ^{h4:17} Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23 ^{i5:1} Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9

sisim mbatigar muunri. ^{2jk}Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden siin, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi. ³Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivhigi. Zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunigi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivhigi tivara nde muunigi tivi mbatigi nta kirar hegip, vhav shi farar muunigi nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuian gum buip vhezirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi vhirve ndi phogi ga vhuigi. ^{a4l}Nde tuituigip khuej mbararari. Ijaara gumgi nde minin mban mpaim, nde mbe guiguigiap, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigen, mba jaara gumgi ne ngarkarav kav kaai kakamen, ne za kha bigi kharav, nkasnka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi. ^{5m}Nde zazer a kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuuinja ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki. Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuunigiap kivgi, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga tuk higi. ⁶Nde mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav suanjip, mbe shogim, mbe vhezigi. Nde mbe shogim, mbe nde nkasnka daav, nden ntara ngarkarigi fhuvara.

Nza nkasnkaagip, thivgip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirga.

Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

⁷ⁿMaanj muunigiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga. Nza khuej kanji, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuunji tirgen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won jaara muungim, ana zungum mba ndi. ^{8o}Nde vvara mba tivar muunigiri, nde wari won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv mba nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

^{9p}Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhegi, zin maanjv, wari ga suanj thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suanjv suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki. ^{10q}Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suanjgi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mben pana gumgi panan, mbe kav tivi mbatigir mbe mbuim, mbe wari

^{a5:3} Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigina vhuunji the mben kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuen ndi khivarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuuian muunigi fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai vhav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga.

^{j5:2} Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2 ^{k5:2} Mt 6.19 ^{l5:4} Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5

^{m5:5} Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6 ^{n5:7} Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19 ^{o5:8} Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7 ^{p5:9} Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11 ^{q5:10} Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35

won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muungji tivara muungv, mben tivara zin ngiri. ¹¹rNde mbarara. Nza khaŋ nzuai, “Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi.” Nde mba Zop muungji tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maŋ muungim, nde kaŋgi, Guma Bakime zungum tivar vhuun ana muungji. Ahaŋ, nza kaŋgi, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zazera tivara vhuunra mbui.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zitirga fhu.

¹²sNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhara muunga bigeŋ, ne khaŋ muungji. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, harigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thueŋ havhari saŋv kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khaŋ suanga “Ahaŋ,” ne nzerara. Ndu “Ahaŋ” tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maŋ muungji khaŋ suanga, “Fhuvara,” ndu “Fhuvara” tigi ne tugara. Ndu muungv kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitirga, ana ne saŋv, nde saŋv saungirga.

Tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai buni ŋkasŋka ki.

¹³tMaŋ muungji, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi saŋri. Maŋ muungji, nde the ndavar vhee maŋ muungji ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ŋgavar muungri. ¹⁴uMaŋ muungji, nde the riminga, ana sios gari gumgir panin

kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vhiŋi saŋv ana saŋv Fhe Bakime phorgi saŋri. ¹⁵vMbe maŋ muungji, Fhe Bakime kothigi ana phorgi suanga, Guma Bakime mba riŋi guma rimrim vhiŋi, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavgirga. Ana maŋ muungji, vhiŋa tiva mbatik thueŋ muungji, ana vhiŋa ne bun saŋrim, mbe vhiŋa ne saŋv Fhe Bakime phorgi saŋrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigeŋ vhiŋi, ne ndikndik ŋgagirga. ¹⁶wMaŋ muungji, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga saŋri. Nde mbe saŋv, nde bevbevira nde warir kurkura saŋv Fhe Bakime phorgi saŋrim, Fhe Bakime nden muungrim, nden rimriŋi vhiŋi. Maŋ muungji, tivir vhuuiŋ mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana nzuai kameŋ ŋkasŋka bakime ki, ana harigi guman kurarga. ¹⁷xEraiza, ana nzara fara muungji guma ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khaŋ tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpuven khegtirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu. ¹⁸yAna mbara zungum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.

¹⁹zNde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, maŋ muungji nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guareŋ tuav thav, fhura tamtam ŋgirga. Nde ana

¹5:11 Kis 34.6; Jop 1.21-22; 2.10; 42.10; Sng 94.12; 103.8; 111.4; Mt 5.10-11

²5:12 Mt 5.34-37 ³5:13 Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16 ⁴5:14 Mk 6.13; 16.18

⁵5:15 Ais 33.24; Mt 9.2; Mk 16.18

⁶5:16 Lo 9.18-20; 1 Sml 12.18; 1 Kin 13.6; Sng 34.15; Zo 9.31 ⁷5:17 1 Kin 17.1;

18.1; Ru 4.25; FG 14.15 ⁸5:18 1 Kin 18.42-45 ⁹5:19 Mt 18.15; Ga 6.1

phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khingiri. ²⁰aNde tuituigip kha kamej kangiri. Maan muungip, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ngip, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han ngigip, ana suanrim, ana mba vui

tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagiap mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman tuma ndigim, ana rimgip, ngu mbatigar ngigirga fhu. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vhirve vhirgirga.

1 PITA

Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kbothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, kharj suangi, ana taagi zirirga.” Mbe mba ana suangi kamej ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maanj muungip guigira Zisas kbothigi thivgiv, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanjv vheza vhuuj guarara ndigirga.

Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tivir vhuuin muujv, mba ndirga bigir vhuuin rargip wari kiri.

1^bGu Pita Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi nguir mba Pontus ngu bakime gum, Garesia ngu bakime, Kapadosia ngu bakime, Esia ngu bakime gum, Bitinia ngu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. ^{2c}Fhe Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigim, nde ana

gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana Njina Njaar nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won ruru tivi gum bigi ndiv, zam anan niingiap, ana niman njarav ki. Nde njarav kiv, nde tuituigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuij zin ngirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani niman njaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar kharj tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav, wari kiri.

Kiri tivar vhuuj nza garav, Hevenan mbur ki.

^{3d}Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Krai khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza niinggi. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin rargip wari kirga. ^{4e}Ana Hevenan mpirmpirigar vhuuj, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuj ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirmpirik, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman njarigi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuj, anan vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirmpiriga vhuuj, ana ana bevahegim, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirmpiriga vhuuj ndigip, kirga. ^{5f}Nde Krai kbothigim, Fhe Bakime won nkasnjkar nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khuej vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui bigen, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar higirga.

^{6g}Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen, nde ne ndikndigap

^b1:1 2 T 1.15; Ze 1.1 ^c1:2 Ro 1.7; 8.29; 2 Te 2.13; Hi 10.22; 12.24; 2 Pi 1.2

^d1:3 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 1.3; Ef 1.3; Ze 1.18 ^e1:4 Kor 1.5; 1.12; 2 T 4.8; Ze 5.4

^f1:5 Zo 10.28-29; 17.11-15; Zu 1.1

^g1:6 Ro 12.12; 2 Ko 4.17; 6.10; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 5.10

ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivinera, mbarkirga mpampareidenden hiv, simtigi gu zaagir nden niinga. ^{7h}Mba tivi nden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khuej kanji, gor, ana guigira bigina vhuuj guar ma. Mbe fhara anan mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kambarav, guigira bigina vhuuj ma. Ne kha muunji, gor, ana mbarigi bigin ma. Maaj muunji, mbarkirga mpampareidenden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Krai kothigi. Nde zumgum Zisas Krai taagi zirip za kirar hirga tugar, ana guigira nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden niinga. ⁸ⁱNde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndiii. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana kothigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuanan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndiga bun suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ^{9j}Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne kha muunji, nde Krai kothigi.

^{10k}Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muunji bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe kha ti-gap jaara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama niiej ga nzuav gari. ^{11l}Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba Krai ndirga simtigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtigi ndigip, ana zumgum zi bakime ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon

gumgi vhira khuej nzuav nzai, “Mba taagia nza ndirga guma, ana rasi tugar higirie? Thagina bigin mba tugar higirie?” ^{12m}Mbe maaj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kamej bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won Ijina Ijaara sarigim, ana Hevenan kegap zergim, ana njasjkar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuuej bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suangi bunej, mbe ne bun suangi. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigej kanjirgane vuzvugi.

Fhe Bakime ngaravra kirgen nzuav nzan kamgi.

¹³ⁿMaaj muunjiap, nden ndikndigi zazera ndikndigip, nde tuituigira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira kha tijip havhargip Zisas kothigiri. Zisas Krai za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suangi bigen vhuuej nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga. ^{14o}Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muunjiap bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin ngi thari. ^{15p}Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana ngarav, ana vhira tivir vhuujira mbui guma ma. Maaj muunjiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakimen niingip, nden ruru tivi gu bigi ngaravra kiri. ¹⁶Fhe Bakimen buni vhuujir ki gap kha nzuai, “Nde ngaravra kiv tivir vhuujira zin

^h1:7 Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3 ⁱ1:8 Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20 ^j1:9 Ro 6.22 ^k1:10 Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21 ^l1:11 Sng 22; Ais 53; Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21 ^m1:12 Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 ⁿ1:13 Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 ^o1:14 Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 ^p1:15 Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11

ngiri. Ne khan muunggi, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu ngaravra ki.”

**Fhe Bakime vheza
bakimen nza vhezgi.**

¹⁷qNde Fhe Bakimen kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nzan ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Maan muunggiap, nde zazera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khuej kangiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan ngu guar fhuvara. Maan muunggiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kiri. ¹⁸rNde ntige kanggi, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigi han ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana ntan nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁹sAna Krai vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez vun ndagi vizin ma. Krai, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thanej ki fhuv sipsiva nguga fara muunggi. ^{a20}tFhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muunggi. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgip, nde ndir zav, mba njaarar muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba njaarar ana niinggi. Kha mpuur rari vige higim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurar zav Krai ga sarigim, ana za kirar higi. ²¹uAna kirar higap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi. Fhe Bakime

Krai rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgiap, zi bakimen ana niinggi. Maan muunggiap, nde Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana nden niin za suangi bigi, nde ntan rarga ki.

**Nza guigira wari won ndavir
nza phorgip guigira Zisas
kothigi gumgi niingri.**

²²vNde guigira buna guarej zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav ki. Nde maan mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Nde maan mbui, nde khan tigip havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugip, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niingri. ²³wFhe Bakime nde muungim, nde niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muunggiap, nde gumgi gu mbigir nkaa ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej nkasnkar panan, ana nde muunggi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej nkasnka ki. Ana mbara muunggiap ki bigina fara muunggi. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej zazera mbara muunggiap ki. Ne guigira buna guarej ma. Nde ntigem, nde vhizi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nzigi, mbe za vhizi gumgi ma. ²⁴xyFhe Bakime buni vhuuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe vhazigi fara muunggiap vhemkora vhizi. Mbe zi bakivi vhazigi shivi fara muunggiap fhura koskogav niinjri. Vhazigi nziii, ntan shivi

^{a1:19} Mbe Isrerin, mbe wari wo muunggi tivi mbatigi vhizir zav, Fhe Bakime suanj, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuuunra ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegip gani ngip, ves 25 thigiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap khan nzuai, “Krai, ana guigira ofar muunga sipsivir vhuun guar ma.”

^{q1:17} Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23 ^{r1:18} Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3 ^{s1:19} Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9

^{t1:20} FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26 ^{u1:21} Zo 14.6; FG 2.24; 2.33; Ro 4.24; 5.1-2; 10.9; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22 ^{v1:22} Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 ^{w1:23} Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 ^{x1:24} Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 ^{y1:24} Ais 40.6-8

koskogav niñeri. ²⁵zFhe Bakime buney, ne zazera mbara muunjiap ki.” Mba buney, mbe mba buna vhuuej, mbe ne bun nde suangi.

**Guma Bakime, ana zazera
mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ
ki kiman vhuuñ ma.**

2^aNde ntigem tivir nkaa ndigi. Maanj muunjiap, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guiguigi tivi, nde vhira nta thari. Nde vhira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vhira guma bigi vhirve kim, nde ana nihi tivi, nde vhira nta thav, vhira harigi gumgi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vhira nta thari. ²bNza khuej kanji, niamuuj ntigera ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khesharigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thigi havhargip nkasnjagip, Fhe Bakime nde niñgi kiri tivar kama zin ngirga. Nde maanj muujv, zumgum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga. ³Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kanji, Guma Bakime tivar vhuuñ nza mbui.

⁴cGuma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki kima fara muunji, nde ana han ziri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muunji. Mbe maanj muunjiap ana thav, ana fekhingi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuuñ ma. ⁵dNde vhira zazera mbara muunjiap ki nkii

ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nkasnjkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden muunjiap, nde anan phen kirga. Nde maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gumgi kiv, nde Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muunjiap, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen niñgirim, ana nde vuzvugirga.

⁶eFhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muunjiap, ana havhargirga kiman vhuuñ guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuuñ ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kanjiap, ana kothigi gumgi, mbe memira ndigirga tuktiigi fhu.” ⁷fNde Kraiss kothigi ntiiri, Kraiss, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuuñ ma. Mba ana kothigi fhuuñ gumgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khañ nzuai,

“Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’

Mbe maanj suangiap, ana phogia mbur khingi.

Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.”

⁸gFhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap vhira khañ nzuai, “Mba kim, ana vhira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muunji. Mbe vhirvera mba kiman savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej daasui. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mbe mba tivar muunga.

^a1:25 Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3 ^a2:1 Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21

^b2:2 Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5

^c2:4 Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11 ^d2:5 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6

^e2:6 Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20 ^f2:7 Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11

^g2:8 Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9

⁹^hFhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ngui vhirve gari guman panan rotu gari gumgi ma. Nde vhira ngarav Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde muunggi tivir vhuuig guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi gingin, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava njarar zigi. Mba vharar njar, ana guigira vharar njaara vhuuig ma. ¹⁰ⁱNde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vhira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.

Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi farar muungip wari kiri.

¹¹^jNde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ngui gumgi fara muungiap kav, nde vhira vhunaa fara muungiap fhura tuigap ki. Maan muungiap, gu khar nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri. Mba tivi nde ndavi vherir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi. ¹²^kNde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maan muungip, buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe zumgum nde mbui tivir vhuuig ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi

ga suany mbe suanga tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

¹³^lNde Guma Bakime ndikndigip, za mba ngui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ngiri. ¹⁴Nde vhira ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vhira mbe buni zin ngiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagir mbe ndiiv, tivir vhuuig mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga. ¹⁵^mFhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuigra muunri. Nde tivir vhuuin muunv, mba pham buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuuig ki fhuv gumgi, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga. ¹⁶ⁿNde bikbiigi gumgi rui rurur muunri. Nde mba rurur muunv, nde khueg ndikndigi thari, "Nza ntigem bikbiigi." Nde maan suangip, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime njaari gumgi khini rui rurur muunri. ¹⁷^oNde tivir vhuuin za kha gumgir muunri. Nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir niigri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vhira tivir vhuuin ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman panan muunri.

Nza Kraisi tiva zin ngigip zaagi ndirga.

¹⁸^pNde njaara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiingsigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Gu mba mpiingsigi vhuuigra gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiingsigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhu-

^h2:9 Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28;

26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5 ⁱ2:10 Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25

^j2:11 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1

^k2:12 Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8

^l2:13 Mt 22.21; Ro 13.1; Ta 3.1

^m2:15 Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16 ⁿ2:16 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13 ^o2:17 Snd 24.21;

Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22 ^p2:18 Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1

vara! Nde mba vhav shi mpiiṅsigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri. ¹⁹Ahaṅ, nde maanṅ muuṅgip fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde ṅgarirga. Mbe maanṅ muuṅgip fhura zaagir nden niinga, nde mba zaagi ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. ²⁰ᵀNde maanṅ muuṅgip tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe nta suanṅv, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suanṅv thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maanṅ muuṅgip tivar vhuun muunga, mbe ne suanṅv nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

²¹ᵀFhe Bakime mba tiva zin ṅgir zav nden kamgi. Ne khaṅ muuṅgi, Kraiṅ vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivar nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ṅgiri. ²²ᵀAna tiva mbatik thueṅ muuṅgi fhu, ana vhira buna thueṅ guigi fhu. ²³ᵀMbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thueṅ ṅgarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suanṅgi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerara za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma ma. ²⁴ᵀKrais, ana khanarareṅ ga ntorgap, ana nza muuṅgi tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maanṅ muuṅgim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza za nta tharga. Nza nta thav, nza kiri tiva vhuun muuṅv, nza tivir vhuuṅra zin ṅgirga. Mbe hor mbatigar ana muuṅgim, ana zaagi mbatigi ndigim, nza taagia nzerigi.

²⁵ᵀNde zam sipsivi fara muuṅgip, fhura tamtam ruigi. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigim, nde zav wari

wo vuavi han zegi. Nde vuavi tuituigia nden ntuu gari guma ma.

Khe mani gu muuiṅ rigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.

3^wMba tivara, nde mani ga rigi mbigi, nde wari wo manin piin kiri. Nden mani thari, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueṅ zin vui fhu. Nde mben muuiṅ Fhe Bakime piin ki tivir vhuuṅ, mbe nta ganip, nde buni tharir mbe suanga fhu, mbe ndavi dorgirga. ²Nde mben muuiṅ, mbe nde gari, nde nzerara ruav, guigira Fhe Bakime piin ki. ³ᵀNde vhira fhura kirar wari wo fhavi siṅṅv, wari wo pani siṅṅv, nta fariv, gorar muuṅgi bigi siṅṅv, mbarkirga shagi vhuuṅ shari thari. Zakira fhuvara! ⁴ᵀNde mbarigi fhuv siṅ wari wo ndavi vheri, nde nta siṅṅri. Mba siṅṅ khare, ndav nzerara kav, ndav mbirav ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime ri-mani niman, ana tivar vhuuṅ guar ma. ⁵⁻⁶ᵀMba fhum kegi mbigi, mba mbiga mbe khare, Sara. Sara, ana wo ndiv Fhe Bakime niṅgiap, ana muun zav suanṅgi bigi, ana ntan rarga ki. Mbe mba khesharigi tivir wari nziiv, wari won mani piin ki. Sara Abraham nzuai buni zin vov, kha kakaman ana mbui, “Guman Rum”. Nde maanṅ muuṅgip tivir vhuuṅ muuṅv, nde bigin then rivirga fhu, nde Sarar ṅkarmbigir fara muuṅgi.

⁷ᵀNde muuiṅ ga rigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi vhuuṅ zin ṅgip, nde tuituigip wari won muuiṅ phorgip piigip wari kiri. Mbigi, mben fhavi ṅkasṅkagi fhuvara, nde tivar vhuuṅra mben muuṅri. Nde khaṅ muuṅgip kaṅgiri, mba mbigi, mbe

ᵀ2:20 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15 ᵀ2:21 Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1

Zo 2.6 ᵀ2:22 Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 4.15 ᵀ2:23 Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39;

Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9 ᵀ2:24 Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28

ᵀ2:25 Ais 53.6; Ese 34.5-6; 34.23; Mt 9.36; Zo 10.14; Hi 13.20

ᵀ3:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 7.14-16; Ef 5.22; Kor 3.18; Ta 2.5 ᵀ3:3 1 T 2.9; Ta 2.3

ᵀ3:4 Sng 45.13; Ro 7.22; 2 Ko 4.16 ᵀ3:5-6 Stt 18.12

ᵀ3:7 1 Ko 7.3; 12.23; Ef 5.25; Kor 3.19; 1 Te 4.4

vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndirga. Nde maan muungip mba tivi zin ngirga, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, bigin the nde ana phorga nzuai buni tuav puigi fhu.

Nza zazera tivar vhuun harigi ntiirir muunri.

^{8b}Gu ntigem kha buni vhizi zav, gu khañ nzuai. Nde za wari tigip ndikndik ndava bavira kiv, za kha gumgir korar muunri. Nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari wo phorge regi ntiiri ga ndiiti tivara, nde wari won ndavir mben niñy, guigira mben korar muunri, riiriiti tivi thari. ^{9c}Gumgi tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde nta ngarka thari. Mbe buni mbatigir nde suunrim, nde mben buni mbatigi ngarkav buni mbatigir mbe suun thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha tivar mben tivi ngarkari. Nde mbe suunri Fhe Bakime phorgip suunrim, ana tivar vhuun mben muunri. Fhe Bakime mba tivar muun zav nden kamgi. Nde nduarira ana ngir kaman vhuun ndirga.

^{10d}Nza kañgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khañ nzuai, “Guma, ana mpirpiriga tiv nzerara kiv, ana ndikndigip, tugir vhuun kir suunri, ana buni mbatigi suun thari, ana vhira bigi guiguigi thari.

^{11f}Ana wo kirar tivi mbatigi ga segip, ana tivi vhuunri zin ngiri. Ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana khañ tigip havhargip, mba tiva zin ngiri.

^{12g}Ne khañ muunri, Guma Bakime, ana tivar vhuunri mbui gumgi gu mbigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana kharar nta rigi.

Guma Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori.”

Nza wari wo mbui tivar vhuunri nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.

^{13h}Nde maan muunri khañ tigip havhargip tivi vhuunri zin ngirga, the tiva mbatigar nden muunri? ¹⁴ⁱNde maan muunri tivar vhuunri muunri ne suunri zaagi ndirga, nde ne suunri ndikndigiri. Mbe rivirga bigin thuen nden muunri, nde mben rivir thari. Nde ne suunri ngava mbatigar muunri thari. Zakira fhuvara! ^{15k}Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraira ndigiri, ana nden ndikndigir fhara kiri. Ana nde Bakime ma. Mbe maan muunri, nde rarga ki bigina vhuunri niñge suunri nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarka suunri wari kiri. ^{16l}Nde zazera bunin vhuunri mben buni ngarkav, mbarara mbe suunri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime rimani niman, nde nzerara wari kiri. Mbe maan muunri buni mbatigir nde suunri nde siinga. Nde Kraira tivar vhuunri zin vuim, nde niñgi gumgi, mbe wari wo suunri buni mbatigi, mbe ntan mbergirga. ^{17m}Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha tivar vhuunri mbuav ntan panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maan muunri tivi mbatigir muunri, ntan panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbatigir ma.

^b3:8 Mt 5.44; Ro 12.10; Fi 3.16; Kor 3.12; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Pi 2.17; 2.23

^c3:9 Mt 25.34; Ro 12.14; 1 Te 5.15 ^d3:10 Ze 1.26; 1 Pi 2.1; 2.22

^e3:10 Sng 34.12-16 ^f3:11 Ais 1.16-17; Ro 12.18; Hi 12.14 ^g3:12 Zo 9.31

^h3:13 Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28 ⁱ3:14 Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14

^j3:14 Ais 8.12-13 ^k3:15 FG 4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25

^l3:16 Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12 ^m3:17 1 Pi 2.20

Krais rimgiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.

¹⁸ⁿNde vhira Krais ga ndikndigi. Ana tivir vhuuinqra zin vui guma ma. Ana kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi njana ndigap, ana tivi mbatigi vhezir zav rimgi. Ana rimgiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han zi. Ana rimrim buenra muunji, ana wom rimgirga fhu. Ana kha nuianan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana njina fara muunjiap ki. ^{19o}Ana njina fara muunjiap kav, ana vov, gumgi ntuu binan ki ngun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe suangi. ^{a20}Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinq kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, tivi mbatigi guigira kivgi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhezir mbe niingji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime muunjiap thugi. Ana won kema bakime muunjiap thugim, harathigi gumgira, mbe mba kema bakime vhen vergim, mbi bakime vhuunjiap ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki. ^{21p}Mba mbi, ana nza ndavi dorgap Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai, nen panpana rugi. Ne khaq muunji, nza Fhe Bakime mbin panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin panan

ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzan fhava nzaqzazq ruai ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap khaq nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Krais rimgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. ^{b22q}Ana ana khavgi, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva haren ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum, mba njkasjka bakime ki njiningji, mba njkasjka ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

Mparmpara Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir him, mbe zaagi ndi.

Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin ngi thari.

4 ^rKrais, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suirigi ndikndigara suirari. Ne khaq muunji, guma maan muunjiap, ana won fhavara zaagi ndigirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. ^{a2s}Nde maan muunjiap njamra kiv, nde won vuzvugi zin ngirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ngiri. ^{3t}Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu v gumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muunji. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari

^{a3:19} Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen vhezir gumgi gu mbigir ntuu ma. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kaadogi njiningji o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudainj khuvej kothigi. Mbe gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe Noa tugen vhezir gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena tivanen ga suegi ntiiri ma.

^{b3:21} Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara.

^{a4:1} Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vhira I Pita 3:13 keqip gani ngip 22 thigiri.

^{a3:18} Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor 1.21-22

^{o3:19} Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5

^{p3:21} Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22 ^{q3:22} Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef 1.20-21 ^{r4:1} Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5 ^{s4:2} Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16 ^{t4:3} FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3

ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar njanjani pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivgia pav, kivgiap pharar njanjani pav tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui. ^{4u}Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi phorgap feinj gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhuv, mbe mba tiva gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai. ^{5v}Mbe zumgum, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe wo muunji tivi, mbe nta bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana njamki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, ana vhiru vhezgi gumgi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. ^{6w}Mba buna niinjra nzuav Krai rimgiap, ana vov, mba vhezgi gumgi ki njgun vergap, won buna vhuuej bun mbe suanji. Khuej guigi guarara, kha nuianan ki gumgi tivi mbatigi ga muunjiap, mbe za vhezirga, mbe mba tiva muunjiap vhezgi. Mbe ntigem Krai won buna vhuuej bun mbe suanjim, mbe ne kothigap, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigap, mbe njiningi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muunjiap wari ki. ^b

Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza niingi ndikndigir vhuuij, nza tuituigira ntan njgariri.

^{7x}Kha bigi za vhezirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muunjiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. ^{8y}Kha tivi za nta kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben niinjv, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv kharj muunji, harigi guma tivi mbatigi vhirver nde muunji, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik njangiri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tivi, kambarigi. ^{9z}Maanj muunjiap, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigip mbe ganiri. Nde mba njaarar muunjv, nde ne suanjv, ndavi mbarigi thari. ^{10a}Nde bevbevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muunjiap, ana fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won njaarir muun zav niingi njkasnjagir nde niingi. Maanj muunjiap, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakime njara gumgir vhuuij kiv, mba ndikndigir vhuuin, nde warira kurkurari. ^{11b}Maanj muunjiap, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga ndikndiga vhuunj ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuejra bun suanjri. Guma gumgir kurkurigi, ana Fhe

^{b4:6} Kha nj mbe Grikar kaman suanji kamenj, kha vezar tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kamenj ne sapta 3 ves 19 fara muunji. Mbe ne domdorav kharj nzuai. “Mba bigina niinjra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi tivara muunjiap vhezgi. Mbe wari wo muunji tivir mbatigir vhezza ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun mbe suanji. Mbe maanj muunjiap ana buni vhuuij kothigirga, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigip, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen njina ki farar muunjiap kirga.”

^{u4:4} FG 13.45; 18.6; 1 Pi 3.16 ^{v4:5} FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9

^{w4:6} Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5 ^{x4:7} Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18 ^{y4:8} Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22 ^{z4:9} 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2 ^{a4:10} Ro 12.6-8; 1 Ko 4.1-2; 4.7; Ta 1.7 ^{b4:11} 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; VB 1.6

Bakime ana ndiii ḡkasḡkar, ana khaḡ tigip havhargip, mba ḡaarar muuḡri. Nde maanḡ muuḡrim, harigi gumgi nde mbui bigi ganinga. Mbe nde ganiv, Zisas Kraisan zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime gum ḡkasḡka bakime zazera mbara muuḡgiap ki. Ne guigi guarara.

Nza Krai zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suanv ndikndigirga.

^{12c}Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Krai kthothiḡ gumgi, nde ntigem mparmpare vhav nde shi fara muuḡgiap nde shirga. Nde ne suanv ḡgava mbatiḡar muuḡgip, khuḡ ndikndigi thari, khe harigi khesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara! ^{13d}Nde mba mparmpare nden hi, nde Krai ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maanḡ muuḡgiap nde ndikndigiri. Zungum Krai zi bakime za kirar hirga, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatiḡar muuḡv, nde ndavi nzerav kirga. ^{14e}Nde Krai zi suirigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suanv buni mbatiḡir nde suav nde siḡrim, nde ne suanv ndikndigiri. Ne khaḡ muuḡgi, nde kaḡgi, Fhe Bakimen ḡjina ḡjaar, ana zi bakime gum ḡkasḡka bakime ki, mba ḡjina ḡjaar nden ki. ^{15f}Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muuḡv kiv guma the shogirim, ana rimgi o, bigi thari kimgirga o, harigi khesharigi tivi mbatiḡi ga muuḡgi o, harigi guman ḡjaara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suanv zaagir nden niinga. ^{16g}Guma ana guigira Zisas kthothiḡi, ana ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suanv mberi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas kthothiḡi nen zi ndi,

ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

^{17h}Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntiiri, ana nza muuḡgi tivi ga suanv nza suanga tuk, ana higi. Maanḡ muuḡgip, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuueḡ daasui gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muuḡgi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga, mbe buni ram mbui vhiza tivar muuḡgirie? ¹⁸ⁱFhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ ki gap khaḡ nzuai, “Maanḡ muuḡgip, mba tivir vhuuiḡan mbui gumgi mbe ḡjaara mbatiḡara muuḡgip, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga. Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tivi mbatiḡi mbui gumgi ram muuḡgirie?” ^{19j}Maanḡ muuḡgip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gumgi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve kxingip, mbe tivir vhuuiḡra muuḡri. Fhe Bakime nza muuḡgiap, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

Nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas kthothiḡi gumgi gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

5^kGu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vhira nde mbui ḡjaarara mbui. Gu vhira won rimanira, gu Krai garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zungum nza zam wari tigira mba Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suanḡi bigir vhuuiḡ, Krai ḡkasḡka bakime gu zi bakime zungum za kirar higirga, nza mba bigi ndirga. Maanḡ muuḡgiap, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu maanḡ muun zav nde nzuai. ^{21l}Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas kthothiḡi gumgi gu mbigi ganiri.

^c4:12 1 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7 ^d4:13 FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9 ^e4:14 Sng 89.50-51; Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20
^f4:15 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20 ^g4:16 FG 11.26; Fi 1.20 ^h4:17 Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8 ⁱ4:18 Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31
^j4:19 Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12 ^k5:1 FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9 ^l5:2 Zo 10.11-13; 21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14

Mbe sipsivi fara muŋgiap nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ŋgip mba ŋaarar muŋv, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muŋv kiv, harigi ntiiri vuzvuga zin ŋgip, mba ŋaarar muunga. Nde vħira vhezara suanjv mba ŋaarar muŋ thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba ŋaarar muunga vuzvuk kiv, mba ŋaarar muŋri. ^{3m}Nde gumgi ruu farar muŋgip kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khingi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbeviv, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuuŋra muŋrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ŋgiri. ⁴ⁿNde maan muŋgip mba tivar muunga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Krai, ana za kirar higirga, nde ne suanjv, fharigi vhez vhuuŋ guarara ndigirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muŋgiap ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingiri.

^{5o}Mba tivara, nde gumgir ŋkaa, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ŋgiri. Nde za wari mbevav, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gumgi, ana mbe ziri mbevi. Ana wo ziri mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuuŋra mbe mbui.” ^{6p}Maan muŋgiap, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime hara ŋkasŋkani piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tugara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga. ^{7q}Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maan muŋgiap, nde

mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

^{8r}Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muŋgiap davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gumgi gu mbigir farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki. ^{9s}Nde khaŋ tigip havhargip Zisas kothigi, Satan daanŋi mbur khingiri. Nde kaŋgi, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi vħirve kha nuanan ki. Mbe vħira nde ndi simtigira ndi. ^{10t}Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za ntan niinge ma. Ana Krai Zيسان zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana ŋkasŋka vhuuŋ bakime, ana zazera mbara muŋgiap ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maan muŋgip, nde tuga tivanerħa, nde za ndigirga. Ana zumgum nden muŋgirim, nde nzerarga. Nde ana kothigi ndikndik, ana anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thigi havhargirga. ¹¹Ana nduara zazera mbara muŋgiap ki ŋkasŋka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

Buni mbariven ħhare.

^{12u}Gu kha buniven nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tivi bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zazera mbara muŋgiap ki ŋkasŋka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kaŋgi. Gu maan muŋgiap ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi

^m5:3 Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7 ⁿ5:4 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4 ^o5:5 Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6 ^p5:6 Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.10 ^q5:7 Sng 37.5; 55.22; Mt 6.25-30; Fi 4.6
^r5:8 Ru 22.31; 1 Te 5.6; VB 12.12 ^s5:9 FG 14.22; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 3.12; Ze 4.7
^t5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 2.17; 1 T 6.12; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.6
^u5:12 FG 15.22; 15.40; 2 Ko 1.19; 1 Te 1.1; Hi 13.22; 2 Pi 1.12

havharirgeŋ nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thiŋi havhargip, ana kothigiri.

¹³vMba Babironan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Nan kam Mak, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. ¹⁴wNde zam mba

guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe ŋkor paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kaŋgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndiii.

Nde guigira Kraiŋ phorgi, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

v5:13 FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11; Fm 1.24

w5:14 Ro 16.16; 1 Ko 16.20; Ef 6.23

2 PITA

Khe Pita Phenatitigap Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergi kama niien khan muungi. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav ntan gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, mbe ntan farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuin farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nraa gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde maaj muunv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime kangip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai kangirga. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nraa gumgi, mbe wari won ringi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo khuarira Zisas mbararagim, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Zisas taagi zirgira fhu.” Kha gap maaj nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, “Ana taagi zirgira.” Khuej guigira, ana vhemkora zirgira fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhirgi rigip, Herar ngirgenj vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuej vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas kothigiri. Ana maaj muungiap, mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

Nza khan tigip havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta khan tigip havhargip, nzan kirga, nza mba gumgi mbatigi nzuai buni, nza nta daangip mbur khangirga.

1^xGu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi nraa guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana nraa guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigap, ndikndiga vhuuj ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde Zisas Kraisan tivir vhuuj, nde guigira ana kothigi tivir, ana guigira nza ana kothigi tivara fara muungi. ^{2y}Nde ntigem tuituigap Fhe Bakime kangiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhira ana kangip. Nde mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar gum ana ndava miitik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi.

^{3z}Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won nkasnjkar, ana za kha bigir nza niingi. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivi havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigap ana kangip. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won nkasnjka bakime gum, won tivir vhuuj guarara, nza ana phorgiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan kamgi. ^{4a}Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuuij guarara gum guigira bigi bakivira nza niingi. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan niin za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavi tivi, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muungim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuuij guarara nza niingi.

^x1:1 2 Ko 4.13; Ef 4.5; Ta 1.4 ^y1:2 Zu 1.2 ^z1:3 Zo 17.3; 2 Te 2.14; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 2.9 ^a1:4 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 4.24; 2 Pi 2.18-20; 1 Zo 3.2

Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva muungu. Ana maan̄ nden muungirim, nde mba tivi mbatigi ŋkiiav, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

^{5b}Ana maan̄ muungim, nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nde khaŋ tigip havhargip, guigira Zisas kothigiri. Nde ana kothigi tivara, nde tivir vhuuin muun̄ri. Nde tivir vhuuijan̄ mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kan̄giri. Nde ana kan̄gi tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi ganiri. ^{6c}Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi gari tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgiap, havhargiap, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ŋgiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tivara, nde fegi gu ŋgugi girgiri kiri. ^{7d}Nde fegi gu ŋgugi girgiri ki tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiirir niŋri.

^{8e}Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai, nde ana kan̄gi. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khaŋ tigip havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khaŋ tigip kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba vhirve tegirga. ^{9f}Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tuk-tigi fhuvara, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi farar muungip kirga. Khueŋ guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muun̄gi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezim, mbe ngarigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe muun̄gi bigi, mbe nta ndikndigi ŋangi. ^{10g}Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgiap, nden wora mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan̄ muungiap, nde khaŋ tigip havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira

kiri. Nde maan̄ muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu. ¹¹Nde maan̄ muunga, ana nde suan̄v za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi gari ŋgun ŋgirgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba ŋgu Zisas Krai, zazera ana ganinga ana Zisas Krai, anan ŋgu ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma!

^{12h}Khueŋ guigira, nde mba bigi kan̄giap, nde mba buna vhuueŋ, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khueŋ vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta ndikndik ŋani thari. Gu maan̄ muungip, zazera nde suan̄v vuzvugi. ¹³ⁱGu ntigem ŋam kav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem tugar vhuun̄ ma. Gu wom kha bunin nde suan̄v, nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga ndikndigirga. ¹⁴Gu kan̄gi, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Krai, maan̄ na suan̄gi. ¹⁵Maan̄ muungiap, gu khaŋ tigip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suan̄v vuzvugi. Gu maan̄ muungip rimgirga, nde zazera gu mba nde suan̄gi bigi, nde taagi nta ndikndigirga.

**Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi,
mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava
ŋaara garim, ana Zيسان ki.**

^{16j}Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Krai, wo ŋkasŋka bakime phorgip taagi zirirgane bun nde suan̄gi. Nza mba Krai, taagi zirirgane bun nde nzuav, nza fhura shishigap guma wo ndikndigar nzuai suambarar nde muun̄gi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won rim-gira Fhe Bakimen vhava ŋaar gum ana ŋkasŋka garim, ni anan kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde nzuai.

^b1:5 1 Pi 3.7; 2 Pi 3.18 ^c1:6 Ga 5.22-23 ^d1:7 Ga 6.10; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Zo 4.21

^e1:8 Zo 15.2; Ta 3.14 ^f1:9 Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 2.9-11

^g1:10 2 Pi 3.17; 1 Zo 3.19 ^h1:12 Fi 3.1; 1 Pi 5.12; 2 Pi 3.1; 3.17; 1 Zo 2.21; Zu 1.5 ⁱ1:13 Zo 21.18-19; 2 Ko 5.1; 2 T 4.6; 2 Pi 3.1 ^j1:16 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1

^{a17}^{kl}Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana niingiap, mba vhava ŋaara vhuun ana niingim, ana anan kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan mba vhava ŋaara vhuun kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niingiap, ana ndikndigi!”

¹⁸Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshiman ŋaarar kav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav, maan suangi. ¹⁹^mMaan muungiap, nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, nza guigira nta kothigi. Nde vhirra, mbe suangi buni, nde nta suira havhargirga, ne nzerarga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai buni, nta rama fara muungiap gingingi ŋaneŋ ga ntorgap kav shi. Mbaram, ana mbara muungip shiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga raan min thugirga. Nden ndavi vheri Kraisan vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muungip nta shararga. ^{b20}ⁿNde kangirga, bigina bakim guarenra khare, ne khan muungip.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar, ana buna thueŋ, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai mbugum, mba buna nieneŋ bun suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²¹Ne khan muungip, guma the wo ndikndigara Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thueŋ suangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar,

ana nduara mba gumgi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

Gumgi mbatigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfav, mben ndikndigi ŋgi.

2^oKhueŋ guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi mbari, mbe Isrerin rigar hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi thari, nde rigar hegi, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gumgi gu mbigir guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigir farfagirga. Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav rimgiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv, mbe nduarira vhemkora mbatigirga. ²Gumgi vhirve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ŋgirga. Mbe mbui tivi gumgi vhirver muunrim, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga. ³^pMba gumgi, mbe guigira bigi nihi gumgi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe bigi vhirver nde guiguigip, nde suany nden ŋkiiia gu bigi ŋgirga. Mbe maan nden muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba khesharigi gumgi ga suany suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khan mbe suangi, mbe fhiriregip, ŋgu mbatigar ŋgegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatigen, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

^a**1:16** Kha kameŋ, ne Zisas fhav harigi khesharigi. Ndu Matiu 17.1 kegip gani ŋgip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhirra Mak 9.2 kegip gani ŋgip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vhirra Ruk 9.28 kegip gani ŋgip ves 36 thigiri.

^b**1:19** Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hian rigi gap sapta 22 ves 16 ganiri.

^k**1:17** Mt 3.17 ^l**1:17** Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35 ^m**1:19** Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28 ⁿ**1:20** FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11

^o**2:1** Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4

^p**2:3** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16

⁴qNde kaŋgi, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maan muunġiap tiva mbatiga muej muunġim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira gingingi mbok khingim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunġi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki. ⁵tMba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbi bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuunġia ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgiap, fhireregi. Mba tugen, Noa, ana nduara, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuij bun nzuai guma ma. Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhira harathigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. ⁶sFhe Bakime vhira khaŋ Sodom gu Gomora suanġi, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan mani ga suanġiap, ana vhavar mba nġu bakini khingim, mani vhira shigim, manin shinini ntige mbur ki. Ana mba tivar mba nġu bakini ga muunġim, mani za mbatigi. Maan muunġip, zumgum, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar higi bigeŋ, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hirga bigeŋ, mbe ne kaŋgirga. ⁷tMba tugen, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma Rot, ana Sodomani ki. Ana kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodomani nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav simgi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu. ⁸Ahaŋ, mba tivir vhuuijan mbui

guma, ana Sodomian rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daansur zav, ana ndav nġarav guigira zaa mbatik hi. ⁹uNza Fhe Bakime muunġi bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kaŋgi. Maan muunġip, mparmpare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then higirga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kaŋgi. Ana taagi mbe ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gumgi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kaŋgi. Ana ne suanjv vhezza mbatigar mben niinga tuap, ana vhira ana kaŋgi. Ana ne suanjv vhezza mbatigar mben niinjv, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki. ¹⁰vGumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vhezza mbatiga ndigirga.

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin nġigirga tuktiġi fhuvara. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar hegi. Mbe riiriiv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki nġiningi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu. ¹¹wMba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba nġiningi kamarav, mbe guigira nkasnka bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba nġiningi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvara.

¹²xMba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruanruanġi sigi fara muunġiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruanruanġi sigi fara

q2:4 Ru 8.31; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6; VB 20.2-3

r2:5 Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.6 s2:6 Stt 19.24; Nam 26.10;

Zu 1.7 t2:7 Stt 19.1-16 u2:9 Sng 34.17-19; 1 Ko 10.13; Zu 1.6

v2:10 Zu 1.4-10; 1.16 w2:11 Zu 1.9 x2:12 Zu 1.10

muunḡi guma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe kakagi bigi, mbe fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muunḡirim, mbe mbatigirga. ¹³yMbe zaagi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga niḡḡi, Fhe Bakime nen ḡkarigar muunḡip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, raan mba kivgia pav, phara ḡanḡani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzaḡnzangim, mbe nden zirir farfagi. Mbe wo guiguigi tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigi. ¹⁴Mbe zazera mbigi garav, ringi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirḡeḡ ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhiḡgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe mben raan shav, tivi mbatigir muun zav, mbe ḡgi. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tivi, mbe guigira nta kanḡi. Maan muunḡiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga. ¹⁵zaMbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura ḡanḡana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muunḡiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirḡeḡ vuzvugi. ¹⁶Fhe Bakime Baram doḡki ga muunḡim, ana guma fara muunḡiap kamthoon ntarav, Baram muunḡi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba doḡki maan mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ga muunḡim, ana mba ḡanḡangi ndikndiga mbatigen, ana ne thagi.

¹⁷bMba gumgi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muunḡi. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muunḡi. Biḡḡbiḡḡ bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muunḡi ḡanenḡ gui-

gira gingingiap, guigira phiḡi, mbe mba ḡanen kirga. ¹⁸cMba gumgi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gumgi ndavi ga sav, ruarir mbigi ndir zav gumgi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muun zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gumgi, mbe mbe ḡnim, mbe mba gumgi mbatigi zin vui. ¹⁹dMba gumgi mbatigi kanḡ nzuai, “Nde nza zin ḡgirga, nde bikbiḡirga. Nde bikbiḡip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ḡgip, nde za kha bigir muunga.” Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir ḡaara gumgi ki. Ne kanḡ muunḡi, guma fhura tiva thuenḡ ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven ḡaara guma ki. ²⁰eMbe guigira Zisas Krai kanḡi, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kanḡi ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ḡkiii. Mbe maan muunḡip taagi ḡgip, mba bigi phorgip ntan muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegrim, mbe ntan binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga. ²¹fMbe tivir vhuuḡ tuav kanḡirga fhuv, ne nzerarga. Ne kanḡ muunḡi, mbe ntigem mba tuav kanḡiap, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ḡaari, mbe vhira nta kanḡiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi. ²²gMba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe ntan vhunama sav kanḡ nzuai, “Fiaḡ ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi.” Mbe nzuai kama muer vhira kanḡ nzuai, “Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniḡa ndogi.”

v2:13 Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 11.20-21; Fi 3.19; Zu 1.12 z2:15 Zu 1.11; VB 2.14 a2:15 Nam 22.4-35 b2:17 Zu 1.12-13 c2:18 FG 2.40; 2 Pi 1.4; 2.20; Zu 1.16
d2:19 Zo 8.34; Ro 6.16; 1 Pi 2.16 e2:20 Mt 12.45; Ru 11.26; Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 1.2-4
f2:21 Ru 12.47-48; Zo 9.41 g2:22 Snd 26.11

Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.

3^hNde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatitigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi njaravra kirga. ²ⁱGu khuej vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zungum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi fhum nta bun suangi. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhira Guma Bakime suangi tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

^{3-4 jk}Nde mba kanjirga bigina bakime khare, ne kharj muunggi. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij nziii gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zin ngip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij siijv, kharj suanga, “Ana kharj suangi, ana taagi zirga? Ana maanj suangi, ana maanj ki? Ana zirirga fhuvara. Nzan nzigi fhum kav vhezgim, mba tugen kegap zav ntigem, kha bigi nta fhum Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungim, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muungiap khar ki.” ^{5l}Mbe tuituigip mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nta kanjirgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime nzuaim, buip higi. Fhe Bakime vhira nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvigim, nuian higi. ^{6m}Fhe Bakime zungum nzuaim, mbi hi-

gap za kha nuiana phorgim, kha nuian mbatigi. ⁷ⁿNtigem, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi kama muenra suangi. Kha buip gum nuian, mani vhavar rarga khar ki. Vhav higip, za mani shiv, manin farfagirga. Kha buip gum nuian, mani ntigem Fhe Bakime kha nuianan kav, kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tiva mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbatigirga.

^{8o}Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha bigen ndikndik rjani thari. Guma Bakimen ndikndigar, ana gari, ra bavira, ana 1,000 mpari fara muunggi. Ana 1,000 mpari garim, nta ra bavira fara muunggi. ^{9p}Gumgi mbari kharj nzuai, Guma Bakime wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgi mbari maanj nzuai. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime ana wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvara. Ana guma the fhingirigip ngu mbatigar ngirgane thagi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ndavi dorgirga. Ana maanj muungiap, mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

Kha nuian gu buip vhezgirga.

^{10q}Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk vhemkora higirga, ana kiii guma zi tivar muungirga. Mba tugar buip furap, khikhim bakime hegip, za vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buiva muunggi bigi, nta za vhav nta shigirim, nta za vhezgirga. Maanj muungiap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muunggi bigi, nta khar ki, nta wom kegirga fhu. ^{a11}Maanj muungip, nde ndikndigi, kha bigi mba tivara

^{a3:10} Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamenj ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara.

^{h3:1} 2 Pi 1.13 ^{i3:2} Zu 1.17

^{j3:3-4} 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.10; Zu 1.18 ^{k3:3-4} Ais 5.19; Jer 17.15; Ese 12.22; 12.27; Mt 24.48; Ru 12.45 ^{l3:5} Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hi 11.3 ^{m3:6} Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pi 2.5 ^{n3:7} Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pi 3.10 ^{o3:8} Sng 90.4 ^{p3:9} Ais 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4; Hi 10.37; 1 Pi 3.20 ^{q3:10} Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hi 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11

muongip vhezgira. Nde ram muongip ndikndiga mbui? Nde ram muongip tiva zin ngirie? Nde wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime farve khangip, nde ana niman tivir njarira zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. ^{12r}Nde mba tiva zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vhezgira, wari kiri, mba tuk vhemkora higira. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vhezgira. Mba vhava shiri guigira kivgip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muongip bigi za shiv, za mbi gegira. ^{b13s}Fhe Bakime suangi, ana nuiana kaman muonv buiva kaman muongira, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuuigira muunga. Nza mba bigeñ hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

Nza tuituigira wari ganiv, Guma Bakimen rargip, wari kirga.

^{14t}Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde ntan rarga wari ki. Maan muongiap, nde khangip havhargip, wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime niman njaravra kiv, nde bigin thuen suanv simtik kirga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi mbirarga. ^{15u}Nza Guma Bakime nzan rargap, ana mbarara nza mbuav

ki. Nde khuen kangiri, ana maan mbui, ne khang muongip, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuon guarara nzan fek Por ga niingi. Ana vhira mba kameñ khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. ^{16v}Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kameñ nzuai. Khuen guigira, kha gavir ki buni mbari, nta ntiiriveñ za kirar higi fhuvara. Nza nta ntiiriveñ kangip zav, nta nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui. Maan muongiap, bigi kangip fhuon gumgi gum mba Zisas Kraiss kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuon gumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuon ki gavar ki buni, mbe vhira pham nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za mbatigira. ^{17w}Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde mba zumgum hirga bigi, nde nta kangip. Maan muongiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guigira Zisas kothigap, thiga havhargi ndikndigi ngi thari. ^{18x}Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kangip. Nde fhura Kraissan kora muumbara ganirim, ana nde ndavi havharirim, nde guigira ana kangiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nza vhira zazera mbara muongip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuga. Ne guigi guarara.

^{b3:12} 2 Pita 3.9 khang nzuai, “Guma Bakime zi fhuon ne khang muongip.” Ana tugar za kha gumgir niingirim, mbe za ndavi dorgira. Maan muongip, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niinga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegip, gani ngip, ves 21 thigiri.

^{r3:12} Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10 ^{s3:13} Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27 ^{t3:14} 1 Ko 15.58; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 3.13 ^{u3:15} Ro 2.4; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.9 ^{v3:16} Ro 10.3; 1 Ko 15.51; 1 Te 4.15 ^{w3:17} Mk 13.5; 13.23; 13.33; 1 Ko 10.12; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 1.10-12 ^{x3:18} Ef 4.15; 2 T 4.18; 1 Pi 2.2; Zu 1.25; VB 1.6

1 ZON

Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuani ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khuej vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgip ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khuej vuzvugi fhuvara. Mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kharj nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara.” Mbe ne nzuav kharj nzuai, “Maanj muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maanj muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana ntan muungrie?” Mbe maanj nzuav vhira kharj nzuai, “Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kir sanv, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigina phuni vhira, tivar vhuuj gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maanj muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari.” Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj nzuai.

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zon khuej vuzvugi, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe khuarar mbe nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne

nzuav kharj mbe nzuai, “Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan higgi. Nde guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen niingip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri.”

Nza vhava njarar kav anan njaara rui gumgi gu mbigi, nza fhura mba ginginan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe nza guiguigi thari.

Nza Fhe Bakime kharj nzuai guma
“Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi ndiii kamej ma.” Nza ana garim, ana nzan han zergi.

1^yNza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav kharj nzuai guma, “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi ndiii kamej ma.” Ana maanj nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won rimgira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fhavar suirigi. ^{2z}Mba guma, ana nzan han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndi ndiii guma ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higim, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai. ^{3a}Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, phorgap ndava bavira ki. ^{4b}Nza kha buni kharav, nta bun nde nzuai, nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

^y1:1 Zo 1.1-4; 1.14; 20.27; 2 Pi 1.16; 1 Zo 2.13-14

^z1:2 Zo 1.14; 21.24; FG 2.32; Ro 16.26

^a1:3 Zo 17.21; FG 4.20; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Zo 2.24 ^b1:4 Zo 15.11; 16.24; 2 Zo 1.12

Nza vhava njaarar rurga.

^{5c}Nza ana suanji buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava njaara bakime fara muungim, bigina mpiga thueñ anan ki fhu. ^{6d}Nza maan muungip khañ suanga, “Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki.” Nza maan suanjv, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai kameñ, ne guigi kameñ ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara. ^{7e}Zisas, ana vhava njaarar ki. Nza maan muungip vhava njaarar kirga, nzan tivi vhira njarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava njaarar ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Kraiss vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza njarav ki.

^{8f}Nza maan muungip khañ suanga, “Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu.” Nza maan nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. ^{9g}Nza mba suambarar muun thav, nza wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muun za suanji kameñ, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhuunra nzan muunjv, nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njarirga. Ana nta ndikndik njarigip, nzan kurarim, nza njararga. ^{10h}Nza maan muungip khañ suanga, “Gu tiva mbatiga thueñ muunji fhu.” Nza mba suambara mbui, nza khañ Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guiguigi guma ma.

Nza mba suambara mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara.
a

Kraiss, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.

2ⁱNde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maan muungip, nde the tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde khueñ kangiri, nzan kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Kraiss, ana Tivir Vhuunra Mbui Guma ma. ^{2j}Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaara muunji. Ana vhira nzara kurkura zav mba njaara muunji fhuvara. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira mbe tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mba njaara muunji. Ana mba njaara mbuav, rimgiap, nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kangiap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.

³Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nza nta zin njarirga, nza wari kangip, nza guigira ana kangip.

^{4k}Maan muungip, guma the khañ suanga, “Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kangip,” ana maan suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maan suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki

^{a1:10} Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar njanin vhezirvera kha kameñ ki. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muunji. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganiri.

^{c1:5} Zo 1.9; 9.5; 12.35-36; 1 T 6.16; Ze 1.17; 1 Zo 3.11

^{d1:6} 2 Ko 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4 ^{e1:7} Ais 2.5; Zo 3.21; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 1.5;

7.14 ^{f1:8} Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4 ^{g1:9} Sng 51.2; Snd

28.13; 1 Zo 1.7 ^{h1:10} 1 Zo 1.8 ^{i2:1} Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24 ^{j2:2} Zo

1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14 ^{k2:4} 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20

fhuvara. ⁵1Guma the maanj muungip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij zin ngirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga niingiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kanggi. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

⁶Maanj muungip guma the khan suanga, “Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.” Mba guma maanj nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muunri. ⁷mNde nan kivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamej fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhara guarara, nde Zisas kothigap, nde mba tiven kanggi. Kha tiva vur fhum mba kaman vhuuej suangim, nde ne mbararagiap, ne kanggi. ^{a8}nKha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde ndi mbai, ana vhira tivar kamej ma. Zisas mba kiri tiva muungi, nde vhira mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maanj muungiap kanggi, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva guar ma. Ne khan muungi, maanj vhezir za mbuim, ntige vhava njaara guar higa shirigi.

⁹oMaanj muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu vhava njaarak ki.” Ana maanj suanjv, ana guigira wo ndavar ana phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndi fhu, ana vhava njaarak ki fhuvara, ana ginginan ki. ¹⁰pGuma won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma ga ndi, mba guma, ana vhava njaarak

ki guma ma. Ana vhava njaarak ki, bigin the ana so darim, ana rigirga tukti fhuvara. ¹¹qMaanj muungip, guma thevi Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana ginginan ki. Ana ginginan kav, ana ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav kanggi fhuvara. Mba maanj gingin anan rimani vharigi.

¹²⁻¹⁴rstNde nan tari, Fhe Bakime Kraisi zin panan nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ngangi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanggi, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime kanggi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kanggi, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir njkaa, nde khan tiga njkasnjagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij, nta khan tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maanj muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

^a2:7 Zon mba Zisas Zon sapta 13 ves 34 suangi tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv khan nzuai, “Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiirir niingri.” Ndu 1 Zon sapta 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maanj muungiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma. Zisas nduara khan mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana khan nzuai, ana vhira tivar kam ma.

^l2:5 Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3

^m2:7 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6 ⁿ2:8 Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8 ^o2:9 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20 ^p2:10 Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14 ^q2:11 Zo 11.10; 12.35 ^r2:12-14 Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38; 1 Ko 6.11; 1 Zo 1.7 ^s2:12-14 1 Zo 1.1 ^t2:12-14 Ef 6.10

**Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi
mbatigir niinj thari.**

¹⁵Ude kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, nde ndavir ntan niinjv, nde vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir ntan niinj thari. Guma kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta ndiii, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga niinjgiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu. ¹⁶VNza vhira khuej kanggi, kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin vui gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi khavav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tuav, riiriiv wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta kha nuianan tivi ma. ¹⁷Wkha nuian zumgum vhezgirga. Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavav, rimgi phara tui tivi, nta vhira ana phorgip vhezgirga. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma, ana kha nuiana phorgip vhezgirga tuk-tigi fhuvara, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Krais pana guma higi.

¹⁸XNde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Krais pana guma zirga kamenj mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi vhirve hegi. Nza ntigem maanj muungiap gangiap, nza kanggi, ntige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi. ¹⁹YNde gani, mba fharav nza phorga

kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki ntiiri fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap nza bina guara ntiiri kake, mbe nza phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maanj muungiap tuituigiap kanggi, mbe guigira nza bina ntiiri fhuvara.

²⁰ZNde Fhe Bakime Guman Ijaar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaaran nde niinjgim, nde zam ana buna guarej kanggi. ²¹Gu maanj muungiap kha ndikndigar nde mbui fhu, nde Fhe Bakime buna guarej kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar nde mbuav, kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha muungi ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarej, nde ne kanggi. Fhe Bakime buna guarej, ne guigi buna thuej suangirga tuk-tigi fhuvara. ²²aThe mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana kha nzuai ne ma, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma fhuvara.” Mba khesharigi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vhira kir anan Kama segap, kha ana nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara.” Ana maanj mbuav ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. ^{b23}bGuma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kegirga tuk-tigi fhu. Guma Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

b2:22 Kha nzuai kamenj, “Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma,” mbe Grikin, kaman, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Krais.”

^u2:15 Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10 ^v2:16 Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11

^w2:17 Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24 ^x2:18 Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7 ^y2:19 Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19 ^z2:20 Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2 Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27

^a2:22 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7 ^b2:23 Zo 5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9

Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivi.

^{24c}Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guareŋ, nde ne suira havhargiri. Nde maan muungip ne suira havhargirga, nde zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga. ^{25d}Maan muungiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suanji. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin nzan niingirga.

²⁶Gu kha buni kherav, nde guiguigiap, nde ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun nde nzuai. ^{27e}Gu nde kanji, nde Kraisan Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaara ndigim, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muungiap, nde bigin the kakagirim, guma the buni tharir nde suanjv nde khivirie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar za mba bigir nde khivigi. Ana buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar mba bigi nde khivim, nde nta zin ngip, nde guigira Kraisan phorgi havhargiri.

Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen tari ki.

^{28f}Ahan, nde nan tari, nde guigira Zisas phorgip havhargiri. Ana zumgum za kirar hirga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga, nza ana niman thivirgen nzuav ndikndigi vhirve muunjv mberirga tuktiigi fhu. ^{29g}Nde maan muungiap khuen kanji, Zisas tivir vhuuinra mbui guma ma. Nde vhira khuen kanjiri, tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

3^hMbaia, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza

vuzvugiap, guigira won ndavar nza niingi! Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, kha kakaman nzan muunga, nde nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi, nza kanji fhu. Mbe vhira, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanjia kake, mbe nza kanje. ²ⁱNde nan kivntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zumgum ramgi kiri tivar muunjrie? Nza tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar hirga. Nza khuen kanji, Zisas Kraisan, ana zumgum guigira kirar higirga, nza guigira ana ganip, nza guigira ana kanjip, nza ara farar muungirga. ³Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won kiri tivi garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra wari ki. Mbe ngarav, Kraisan fara muungiap wari kiri.

^{4j}Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui tiv ma. ^{5k}Nde kanji, Zisas ana tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuen anan ki fhuvara. ^{6l}Kraisan phorga ki guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Kraisan gangi fhu, ana vhira, ana kanji fhu.

^{7m}Nde nan tari, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the ziv, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivar vhuun ma. Ana Kraisan fara muunji, ana guman tivar vhuun ma. ⁸ⁿFhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime

^c2:24 Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 1.3; 2 Zo 1.6 ^d2:25 Zo 3.15; 6.40; 17.3; 1 Zo 1.2; 5.11

^e2:27 Zo 14.26; 16.13; Hi 8.10-11; 1 Zo 2.20 ^f2:28 1 Zo 3.2; 4.17

^g2:29 FG 22.14; 1 Zo 3.7; 3.10 ^h3:1 Zo 1.12; 3.16; 16.3; Ro 8.16; 1 Zo 4.10

ⁱ3:2 Ro 8.18; 8.29; 1 Ko 15.49; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 1.4

^j3:4 Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 5.17 ^k3:5 Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi

4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2 ^l3:6 Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11

^m3:7 Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29 ⁿ3:8 Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11; Hi 2.14

kha nuian gu bigi ga muunggi, Satan hi-gap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Maaj muunggiap guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maaj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan njaara farfav, ana vharvhara zav zergi. ^{9o}Maaj muunggiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama gegi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tivi mba guman ki. Maaj muunggiap, mba guma tivi mbatigir muunggirga tukitigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma. ^{10p}The Fhe Bakimen kam, the Satanan kam? Nza maaj muunggiap kanggi sanjv, nza khañ muunggiap, gangip, kangirga. Guma tivir vhuuiañ mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiiv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri niinga.

Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri niinga tivar nza khivigi.

^{11q}Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kameñ mbararagi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri niingiri. ^{12r}Nza Kein farar muunggiap ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maaj muunggiap, nduara won nguga shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ram muunggi ne nzuav won nguga shogim, ana rimgi? Ana khueñ nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana nguk tiv nzerigi, anan tiv mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi.

^{13s}Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maaj muunggiap panan nde kegrim, nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muuj thari. ^{14t}Nza khueñ kanggi, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv, nza kanggi, nza vhezgi tuav thagi. Nza zazera mbara muunggiap kirga biñbiñ ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiiv fhu, ana riiv, za rimgiap, za vhezgi tuavar ki. ^{15u}Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kothigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana niinggi fhu, ne khañ muunggi, ana mba guma shogim, ana rimgi. Nde khueñ kanggi, harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, ana zazera mbara muunggiap ki biñbiñ ndi tuavar ki fhuvara. ^{16v}Zisas, ana nduara won tuma fekhingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav rimgi. Ana mba tiva muunggiap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiv tivar nza khivigi. Nza maaj muunggiap mba tiva kanggi. Nza vhira wari wo ntuua fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. ^{17w}Maaj muunggiap, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagirga, ana ana gangip, ana korar muunggirga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga niinggi tiv anan ki fhu. ^{18x}Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndiiv ne suanjv thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben niingv, guigira mben kurkurari.

^{9o}3:9 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18 ^p3:10 1 Zo 2.29; 4.8

^q3:11 Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21 ^r3:12 Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11

^s3:13 Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12 ^t3:14 Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11

^u3:15 Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8

^v3:16 Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8

^w3:17 Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20 ^x3:18 Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22

**Zisas kothigap ana zin vui
gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman
thivgia havhargiri.**

19–20 ^yNde khuej kangiri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga ndiii, nza guigira buna guarej zin vui. Nza maaj muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuej muunji ne suanjv nza suanga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime za mba bigi kangi. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kamarigi. ²¹ ^zNde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuej muunji ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi. ²² ^aNza maaj muungip bigin the suanjv ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan nzan niinga. Ana khanj muungiap, nza ana nzuai tivi, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi, nza nta mbui. ²³ ^bAna nzuai tivi khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Kraiss kothigip, ana suanjgi tivi, nza za nta zin ngip, nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga. ²⁴ ^cMaaj muungip,

guma the Fhe Bakime suanjgi tivi zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime vhirra mba guma phorga ki. Fhe Bakime won Ijina Ijaar nza niingji. Nza maaj muungiap kangi, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

**Nde njiningir ngari njaari ganiri, nta
Fhe Bakime han kega zegi njina o,
njiningi mbatigi khar ngari.**

4 ^dNde nan kivntogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi vhirve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maaj muungip, nden han ziv khanj suanga gumgi, “Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar kha kamen na niingji.” Nde za mbe kothivi thari. Nde mbe mbui njaari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maaj muunjv, nde kangirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara. ² ^eNde Fhe Bakime Ijina Ijaar gangip, ana hiarga, ne khanj muunji. Nde mbarararga khanj nzuai guma, “Zisas Kraiss, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi.” Maaj nzuai guma, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar mba guman vhen ki. ^{a3} ^fNde maaj muungip mbarararga, guma mba khe-

^{a4:2} Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhura guiguigiap Zisas Kraissan tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzua rui buni, nza tuituigia nta kangi fhuvara. Mba bigi kangi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe khanj muungia mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe khanj nzuai, “Zisas gu Kraiss, mani wanira fara muunji fhuvara.” Mbe khanj nzuai, “Kraiss, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamenj ma.” Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Khuej guigi guarara, Kraiss, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba njaara muunji. Ana Kraiss farver mba njaara muunji. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muungiap, ana zumgum rimgi. Ana vhirra taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaara kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zon maaj muungiap khanj nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Kraiss ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muunji njaar, ana njaara bavira muunji.”

^{y3:19-20} Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8 ^{z3:21} Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17

^{a3:22} Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13

^{b3:23} Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10

^{c3:24} Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13

^{d4:1} Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24; 1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2

^{e4:2} 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1 ^{f4:3} 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7

sharigi kamen Zisas ga nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraisan pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamej mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki. ⁴ Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoej gumgir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daangia mbur khingi. Nde khan muungiap, nden vhen ki Njina Njaar, ana kha nuiana gumgir vhen ki njina, ana ana kamarigi. ⁵ Mba gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi ma. Maaj muungiap, mbe buni kha nuiana buni ma. Maaj muungiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi. ⁶ Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime kangji gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maaj muungip mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guarej nzuai Njina Njaar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhira mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhira ana hiarga.

Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndiiri, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas khotighi gumgir niingiri.

⁷ Nde nan kivntogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndiiri tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma mba tiva zin vui, ana Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kangji. ⁸ Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiri tivar niingge ma. Maaj muungiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiri

fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime kangji fhu. ⁹ Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazerera mbara muungiap ki biingbiing ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar nza muungiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingji. ¹⁰ Mba guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiri tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuej ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niingji. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingji. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, maaj muungiap, ana won Kama sarigim, ana nza muungi tiva mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, ringiap, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

¹¹ Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muungi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingji. Maaj muungiap, nza vhira bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niingiri. ¹² Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niinga, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiiri tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

¹³ Nza ram muungip khuej kangirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kangji, ne khan muungi, ana won Njina Njaarar nza niingji. ¹⁴ Nza Fhe Bakime muungi bigej gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigej bun nzuai. Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav won Kama sarigim,

⁸4:4 Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5

^h4:5 Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14 ⁱ4:6 Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7

^j4:7 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23

^k4:8 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16 ^l4:9 Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11 ^m4:10 Zo 15.16;

Ro 5.8-10; Ta 3.4; 1 Zo 2.2 ⁿ4:11 Mt 18.33; Zo 15.12-13; 1 Zo 3.16

^o4:12 Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20

^p4:13 Zo 14.20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24 ^q4:14 Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2

ana kha nuianan zergi. ^{15r}Guma the maan muungip khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. ^{b16s}Nza maan muungiap ne kothigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiii tiva niinge ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiii tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki. ^{17t}Nza khuej kothigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiiv, guigira nza vuzvugi. Maan muungiap, mba tiv vhira guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Kraisi ki kiri tivara muungiap wari ki. Nza maan muungiap rivi fhu. ¹⁸Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne kothigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma maan muungip Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar gumgi ga ndiii tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne niiej khan muungi. Guma ana wo kanji, ana zumgum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muungim, ana rivgi. Maan muungip, guma the rivirga, nza kanji, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndiii tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

¹⁹Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndiii, ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niingi. ^{20u}Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niingi.” Ana maan suanjv, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma gu mbiga the ndiii fhu, mba guma, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Maan muungip, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndiii fhu, ana ram muungip, won rimanin gangi fhup Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar ana niingirie? ^{21v}Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv khan nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime niingi, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi niingri.

Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan njkasjka, mbe ana daangia mbur khingi.

5 ^wFhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari won ndavir ndia bavira niingi gumgi, mbe vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndiii. ^{a2}Nza maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga niingiap, ana nzuai tivi zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kanji, nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndiii. ^{3x}Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndiii tiv khan muungi, nza

^b4:15 Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamej ganiri.

^a5:1 Ndu 1 Zon 2.22 gu 4.2 ki kamej ganiri.

^r4:15 Ro 10.9; 1 Zo 5.1; 5.5 ^s4:16 1 Zo 3.24; 4.8; 4.12

^t4:17 Ze 2.13; 1 Zo 2.28; 3.3; 3.19-21 ^u4:20 1 Zo 2.4; 3.17; 4.12

^v4:21 Mt 5.44-45; Mk 12.29-31; Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 3.23

^w5:1 Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15

^x5:3 Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6

ana suanji tivi zin vuim, ana suanji tivi simgi fhuvara. ^{4y}Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

Fhe Bakime thugara phirgiap won Kama bun suanji.

^{5z}The kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi? Guma khuej kothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi njkasjka daangia mbur khingi. ^{b6 a}Kha guma Zisas Kraiss, ana mbi ruav, ana vhira ringip, wo vizina siv khararerej ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbira ruar zav zergi fhuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vhira ringip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ana buni guari niinge ma, ana Zisas muungji bigi bun nza nzuai. ^{c7 b}Kha bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai. ^{8 c}Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, mbi gum vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigira mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

^{9 d}Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kothigi, nta maan muungji. Fhe Bakime nzuai bunej, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kambarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suanji. ^{10 e}Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime suanji bunej, ana ne ndigi, ne

ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai bunej kothigi fhu, mba guma ana kharj Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maan nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana ana kothigi fhu. ^{11 f}Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne kharj muungji, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungji kirga biinjbiin nza niingji. Anan Kam, ana mba biinjbiinj niinge ma. ^{12 g}Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba biinjbiinj ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba biinjbiinj ki fhu.

Nza khuej kanji, nza zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi.

^{13 h}Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndi mbai. Nde khuej kanjgira, nde zazera mbara muungjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi. ^{14 i}Nza maan muungji Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maan muungji, bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanj anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzambarej mbarararga. Nza maan muunga, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgira fhu, nza ana han vui. ¹⁵Maan muungjiap, nza kanji, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanji, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira nta nza ndiii.

^{16 j}Nza maan muungji guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuej muungjirga. Mba tiva mbatigej za ana tuma farfagirga fhu-

^{b5:5} Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri.

^{c5:6} Kha Grikar kaman suanji kamenj, ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suanji. Mbe gumgi vhrve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizina, ana Zisas riminga ne nzuai.

^{y5:4} Zo 16.33; 1 Zo 3.9; 4.4 ^{z5:5} Ro 8.37; 1 Ko 15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15

^{a5:6} Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo 1.7 ^{b5:7} Zo 1.1; 10.30;

VB 19.13 ^{c5:8} Zo 15.26 ^{d5:9} Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18

^{e5:10} Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6 ^{f5:11} Zo 3.36 ^{g5:12} Zo 3.36; 5.24

^{h5:13} Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2 ^{i5:14} Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22

^{j5:16} Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15

vara. Nza maanj muungip ana gangip, nza ana suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiin anan niinga. Gu khañ muunji tiva mbatigeñ ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigeñ za mba guman tuma farfagirga fhu, gu mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga nzuai. Za guman tuman farfagi tiva mbatigeñ ki. Gu mba tiva mbatigeñ ga mbui gumgi ga suanjv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav nde nzuai fhuvara. ^{d17}Nza kha mbui tivi mbatigi, nta za tivi mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vhizi fhuv tivi mbatigi vhira ki.

^{18k}Nza khuej kañgi, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan

won farver ana khingirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ^{19l}Nza khuej kañgi, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satanan ñkasñka piin ki.

^{20m}Nza kañgi, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar nza ndiii, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kañgi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime guara phorgip, vhira ana Kam Zisas Krai, nza vhira ana phorgirga. Zisas Krai, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj niinge ma.

²¹ⁿNde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta han maanj thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. ^e

^{d5:16} Kha buna niien tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vhizir zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatitigav vhezirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kameñ, mbe ne dorga khañ nzuai, “Rimgirga”, ne khañ nzuai “Vhizgip Herar ñgigip, za fhingirigirga.”

^{e5:21} Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar kha kameñ ganinga. Mba kameñ, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kameñ, ne za kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi vharigi kameñ ma. Mba kameñ ne guigira bigina mbatigeñ ma. Maanj muungiap, Zon khañ ne nzuai. Ne khañ muunji, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigeñ ma. Guma the maanj muungip, tiva mbatiga thuej suirav, nen muunv, guigira won ndavara ne niingirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne khañ muunji, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muunji. Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.

^{k5:18} Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 ^{l5:19} Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6 ^{m5:20} Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8 ^{n5:21} 1 Ko 10.14

2 ZON

Khe Zon Phenattigap Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Khe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri niijv, tivar vhuun mben muunjri. Mbe vhira mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira ntan suirav havhargira. Nza ntan suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

Nza Khan Tigi Havhargip Fhe Bakimen Buna Vhuuej Suira Havhargip, Tuituigira Mba Harigi Khesarigi Buni Bun Nzuai Gumgi Ganiri.

1 ^oGu Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niingi. Gu nduara won ndavar nde niingi fhuvara. Kha buni guari kanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde niingi. ^{a2}Kha buni guari nta nzan ki. Mba buni

nta zazera mbara muungip nzan kirga. Nza maan muungiap nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niingi. ³Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiii tiv, Fhe Bakime gum Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam, mani fhura nzan kora mbuav, nzan kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava miitik, guigira khan tigip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiva zin ngiri.

⁴P^oGu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suangi tiva zin vov, mbe buni guari zin vuim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndigi. ⁵Q^oNdu Fhe Bakime farasarigi mbik, gu buna muej ndun ki. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde mba bunej zin ngiri. Mba bunej khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiiri niinga. Gu khar tivar kamej khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha tiva kanji. ⁶rGuigira won ndavar harigi ntiiri ga ndiii tiv, ana khan muungi. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vui. Maan muungiap, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khan nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiii tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

Nza Kraiss buna vhuuej suira havhargiri.

⁷sNde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas Kraiss kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne kothigi fhu. Maan

^{a1}:1 Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maan muungi sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hiriinj, ana nzuai kamej ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhira sios mbe ma.

^o1:1 Zo 8.32; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 3.18; 3 Zo 1.1 P1:4 3 Zo 1.3

^q1:5 Zo 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23

^r1:6 Zo 14.15; 14.21; 1 Zo 2.5; 2.24; 5.3 ^s1:7 1 Zo 2.22; 4.1-3

nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vhira Zيسان pana gumgi ma. ^{b8}Maan muungiap, nde tuituigia wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kiv, nza mba njaara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khan tigip thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga. ⁹Maan muungip, guma the Kraisi buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav, nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Guma Kraisi buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki. ¹⁰Nde maan muungip kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana Kraisi nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu,

nde raar vhuun ana niinj thari, nde vhira ana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari. ¹¹Guma mba khesharigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndiii, ana anan njaara mbatigar kurkurigi.

Guman pan mbe ganingenj vuzvugi.

¹²Gu gavar buni vhirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kherirgenj thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanjv, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

¹³Ndun mbiga hiriinj, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuiav, ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndiii. ^c

^{b1:7} Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamej ganiri.

^{c1:13} Ndu 2 Zon ves 1 ki kamej ganiri.

^{t1:8} Mk 10.29-30; Ga 3.4; Hi 10.32; 10.35 ^{u1:9} 1 Zo 2.23

^{v1:10} Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.6 ^{w1:12} Zo 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4; 3 Zo 1.13-14

3 ZON

Khe Zon Gava Phuni Khergiap, Ana Wom Khergi Khegene Khare.

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana kharj muungji ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

1 ^xGu Zisas Kraiss kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu niingji.

²Ndu nan kivntoga vhuuŋ ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivar vhuun muunga, ndu vhira nzerara kirga. Gu kangji, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki. ^{3y}Fhum Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe zav, na garav, kharj na suangi, ndu guigira buna guareŋ zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kameŋ mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kangji, ndu zazera buna guareŋra zin vui. ^{4z}Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guareŋ zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba

harigi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kamarigi.

Gaius njaara vhuuŋra mbui.

⁵Ndu nan kivntoga vhuuŋ, ndu buni guari, ndu zaanŋtuigira nta zin vuav, ndu tivar vhuuŋra Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu maan mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivar vhuun mbe mbui. ^{6a}Mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivara vhuuŋ mbe muungim, mbe zav kharj Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe niingjiap, mbe muungji tivi, mbe nta bun mbe suangi. Ne tivar vhuuŋ ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ngirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar ngirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ngiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mben kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari. ^{7b}Mbe Zisas njaaramuungeŋ ndikndiga vov, mba njaara mbui. Mbe mba njaara mbuav, mbe Zisas kothigap, ana zin ngi thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara. ⁸Nza mba khesharigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba njaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guareŋ, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.

⁹Gu buni mbari khergiap, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. ¹⁰Gu maan muungip, gu nde han ngip, gu ana mbui tivir nde nengirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivara nza mbui fhuvara. Ana

^x1:1 FG 19.29; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; 2 Zo 1.1 ^y1:3 2 Zo 1.4

^z1:4 1 Ko 4.15; Fm 1.10 ^a1:6 Ta 3.13 ^b1:7 1 Ko 9.12; 9.15

vhira kha tiva mbui, ana fegutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vhira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ngir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vhira guigira Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

Demitrius tivar vhuuaj mbui.

¹¹cNdu nan kivntogar vhuuaj, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi zin ngi thari. Ndu tivir vhuuajra muuajri. Tivir vhuuaj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kanji fhuvara.

¹²dGumgi vhirve, mbe zam Demitrius mbui tivir vhuuaj bun nzuai. Mbe ana

bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vhira anan tivir vhuuaj bun nzuai. Nza vhira anan tivir vhuuaj bun nzuai, ndu kanji, nza buni guigira.

Guman pan Gaius gani za mbui.

¹³eGu buni vhirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergip, ndu ndi maaj thagi. ¹⁴Gu kanji, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han mbar ngip, nka wani khomani ganiv, mba buni suanga.

¹⁵Ndu ntigem ndav mbirav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuuaj khare, "Raar vhuuaj". Ndu na raar vhuuaj ndiv, maaj ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben niingiri.

^c1:11 Sng 37.27; Ais 1.16-17; 1 Pi 3.11; 1 Zo 3.6-10

^d1:12 Zo 19.35; 21.24; 1 T 3.7 ^e1:13 2 Zo 1.12

ZUT

Khe Zut Khergi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manej 2 Pitar ki buni fara muungi. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza niñgi. Guma the nza kha kothigi bigi, ana ntan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.” Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

**Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv,
nde tuituigira ana ganiv, nde
mba Fhe Bakime buna
vhuuej panan ne ga kegi
gumgi nzuai buni, nde nta
daangip, mbur khingiri.**

1 ^fGu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan ñaara guma ma. Gu vñira Zemsan ñguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndiim, Zisas Krai nduara nde gari. ²Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava miitik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndiiv tiv, mba tivi, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muunji.

**Panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ga
kegi gumgi, mbe guigira
Zisas kothigap ana zin vui
gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.**

2 Pita 2.1-18

³Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuej vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muunji ñaara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga muunji thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, khañ mbe suanga, nde khañ tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Nde khañ tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangip mbur khingiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuuej buenra nza niñgi. Fhe Bakime nza suangi buna vhuuej, nza ne kothigi, mba guma the ne dorgi khingirga tuktigi fhuvara, ne mbara muunji kirga. ⁴Gumgi mbari, mbe wari vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuej ki gavar ki. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suanjv suanjgirga, mbe fñiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuim, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Krai, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

⁵Nde Guma Bakime kañgi, ana fhum Isrerij ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zumgum, guigira ana kothigi fhuve gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi. Gu

^f1:1 Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Zo 17.11-12; 1 Pi 1.5 ⁸1:2 1 Pi 1.2; 2 Pi 1.2

^h1:3 Fi 1.27; 1 T 1.18; 6.12; 2 T 1.13; Ta 1.4

ⁱ1:4 Ga 2.4; Ta 1.16; Hi 12.15; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.22

^j1:5 Kis 12.51; Nam 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; 1 Ko 10.5; 10.9; Hi 3.17-19; 2 Pi 1.12

khueṅ vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga. ^{a6}kNde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe niṅgi ṅaari, mbe tuituigip ntan ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime ṅgu thagi. Maṅ muṅgiap, Guma Bakime zazera mbara muṅgiap ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira gingina mbatiga muṅgi ṅgun phena tivanenṅ khingim, mbe mba ṅgun ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muṅgi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki. ⁷lFhum Sodom gu Gomora ṅgu bakini, manin han ki ṅgui bakivi, ntan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muṅgi tivara muṅgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta mbuav ruarir wari kiii. Maṅ muṅgiap mbe zazera mbara muṅgiap ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nza mbe muṅgi tivi mbatigi, nza nta zin ṅgi tharga. ⁸mMba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndigi ṅgir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesharigi tivi zin vui ntiiri ma. Mbe mbarkirga riia kuim, nta mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivi mbatigi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maṅ mbuav, vhira nza Guma Bakime ga riiriiv, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. ⁹nMba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatiga thuen Satan ga suanṅi

fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhura khaṅ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime nduara ndu vhegi, kama havharar thini pini sanv ndu suanga.” ¹⁰oMba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe mba bigi niṅge kaṅgiap, buni mbatigi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe kha nuianan ki sigi fara muṅgi, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui. Mbe maṅ mbuim, mben tivi guigira mben farfagi. ¹¹pMbe maṅ mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben farfagirga. Mbe Kein muṅgi tiva zin vui. Mbe ṅkiiia nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tiva mbui. Mbe maṅ mbuav, mbe Kora fara muṅgiap Fhe Bakime riṅriṅgi. Mbe maṅ mbuav, mbe guigira fhireregi.

¹²qNde zazera wari tigap phogi ga vhov mba mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Mba gumgi zav, Fhe Bakime niman tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muṅgiap pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe phiga ndogiap, zav, nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phigivige fara muṅgi. Mba buiva phigivige fhura zim, biṅbiṅ nta tigim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira vhigi mbai tugen, mbe vhigi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thiri khigap, kha sigim, ana shiṅgi fara muṅgi. Mbe fharav ringip, wom rilinga gumgi ma. ¹³rMbe tamtam farfav mbasik phuri ra shogi fhara muṅgi gumgi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tivi mbat-

^a1:5 Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe khaṅ nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maṅ nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe khaṅ mbui kherar ana muṅgi, “Zisas.”

^k1:6 Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10 ^l1:7 Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10

^m1:8 Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10

ⁿ1:9 Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7

^o1:10 2 Pi 2.12 ^p1:11 Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12

^q1:12 Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; VB 2.11; 20.14

^r1:13 Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17

igi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kirara thivgiap, mbasik purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kirara ki fara muungiap, mbe won tivi mbatigir nden ti sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki nkaar fara muungiap, mbe wari wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira gingiangiap, guigira phigi ngu ana ana muungi, mbe anan ngegip, zazera mbara muungip anan kirga.

¹⁴sEnok, ana Adaman harathigi nziga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gumgi mbatigir hirga bigej ana ne bun suangi. Ana khañ suangi, “Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana Fhe Bakime enserir vhirve guarira kov zi. ¹⁵tAna za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. Ana mba suangi tivi zin ngi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben muungirim, mbe guigira wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza ndigirga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi gumgir muungirim, mbe guigira wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe mba mbarkirga buni mbatigir ana suangi, mbe guigira ntan vheza ndigirga.” ¹⁶uMba gumgi, mbe bigi mben him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vhirve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tivi mbatigi, mbe ntara zin vui. Mbe maaj mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap kaa bakivi ga nzuav, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maaj mbuav wari zin ngir zav fhura gumgi raaj shi.

Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv nde ndavi havhargiri.

¹⁷vNde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mba zungum hir za mbui bigir kamej mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suangi. ¹⁸wMbe fhum khañ nde suangi, “Zisas taagip zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime nziiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nziii buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin ngirga.” ¹⁹xMba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maaj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mben ki fhu.

²⁰yNde nan fegi gum ngugi, nde zazera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde niingi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar havharar nden niingrim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri. ²¹zFhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingi, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zazera won ndavar nden niingri. Nde kiv, zazera nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muumbarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. ²²Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muunjri. ²³aMbe mbari, mbe vhava rir za mbui fara muungi, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muunjv, nde vhira mben

¹1:14 Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7 ¹1:15 Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13 ²1:16 Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18 ³1:17 2 Pi 3.2 ⁴1:18 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3 ⁵1:19 Hos 4.14; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Hi 10.25; Ze 3.15 ⁶1:20 Ro 8.26; Ef 6.18; Kor 2.7; 1 Te 5.11; 1 T 1.4 ⁷1:21 Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12 ⁸1:23 Amo 4.11; Sek 3.2-5; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 3.15; VB 3.4

riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nzaŋnzangi. Mben tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muungim, nta vhira nzaŋnzangi. Nde Fhe Bakime niman mba nzaŋnzangi tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

**Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi
vun kuamkuarga.**

²⁴^bFhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi ŋgip, won ŋgun vhuun ŋgigirim, nde ana niman simtik thueŋ kegirga

fhu, nde ana han kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga. ²⁵^cNza mba Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza Bakime Zisas Krai muungi ŋaara panan, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Nza ne suany ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nduara ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana vhari kirga. Ana ŋkasŋka bakime ki, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan kirga. Ana fhum zazera mbara muungiap ki, ana vhira ntigem mbara muungip kirga. Ana vhira zumgum, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Khueŋ guigira.

^b1:24 Ro 16.25; Ef 3.20; Fi 1.10; Kor 1.22; 2 Pi 3.14

^c1:25 Ro 16.27; 1 T 1.17; 2.3; 2 Pi 3.18

VHAGI BUNI

Vhagi Buni Ndi Hiaŋ Rigi Gap

Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne khaŋ muunŋi, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khueŋ kothigi, Zisas Kraiŋ, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbevirga fhu. Kha gap, ana zumgum hirga bigir vhirvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kaŋgi, mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaŋgi fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni niŋge khaŋ muunŋi. Zisas Kraiŋ, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevarga. Zisas za won ŋaara vhezgirga tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi kaŋgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suaŋv bigina vhuun fhara mben niŋga. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne khaŋ muunŋi, Fhe Bakime za bigir ŋkaara muunŋirga.

Zisas Kraiŋ Kaman Ndi Harathigi Siosir Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ndi Mbai.

1^dFhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Kraiŋ nta ndi hiaŋ tigi. Fhe Bakime

maaŋ muunŋiap, kha bunin Zisas ga niŋgim, ana ntan won ŋaara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora higirga. Maaŋ muunŋiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan ŋaara guma, ana nta bun na suaŋgi. Gu mba buni bun ana ŋaara gumgi ga suanga. ^{2e}Gu Zon, gu mba bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Kraiŋ Fhe Bakime bunin na suaŋgim, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu khaŋ nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

^{3f}Kha kameŋ, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthooŋ guma nzuai mbugum suaŋgi kameŋ ma. Kha kameŋ garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kameŋ mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kameŋ khergim, mba kameŋ mbararagiap, ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne khaŋ muunŋi, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba muun za suaŋgi bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

Zon Harathigi Siosi Ndi Gavi Khergi.

^{4g}Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ŋgu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zumgum taagi zirirga. Ana fhura nden korar muunŋv, nden ndavir muunŋrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba harathigi ŋiningi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhira fhura nden korar muunŋv, nden ndavir muunŋrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

^d1:1 Dan 2.28-29; Zo 3.32; 12.49; VB 1.19; 4.1; 22.6; 22.16 ^e1:2 1 Ko 1.6; 1 Zo

1.1; VB 6.9 ^f1:3 Ru 11.28; Ze 5.8; 1 Pi 4.7; VB 22.7; 22.10

^g1:4 Kis 3.14-15; Sek 3.9; Zo 1.1; VB 1.8; 3.1; 4.5; 4.8; 5.6; 11.17; 16.5

^{5h}Zisas Kraiss, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav, rimgiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vhira fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muungrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, ana wo vzinra ana nza muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgim, nza bikbiigi. ⁶ⁱAna nza muungim, nza anan Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suanjv ara han ngip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zيسان Ndia ma. Zisas Kraiss, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana nkasjka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

^{7j}Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won ringira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, thagir nzir muunga. Ahan, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

^{8k}Guma Bakime, ana Za nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana kharj nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Zin Ki.” Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vhira fhum guarara ki. Ana vhira zumgum taagi zirirga.

Zon Kraiss Gangi.

^{9l}Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zisas ntiiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap, nza Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tiga thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu kharj nzuai, “Gu Zisas kothigi.” Maanj muungiap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha rigikirige tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ninje rigi, Patmos. ^{a10m}Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime njina njaar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiriv kaaam, ana kamthooj mbariva bi fara muunggi. ¹¹Mba guma kharj nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ngu bakimen ki sios ndi maanjv, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Taiaira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maangiri.”

¹²ⁿGu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muunggi, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari, nta thivgia ki. ^{13o}Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muunggi. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeej guarara sharigim, ana za vera

^{a1:9} Fhum mbe Rominj, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivnej ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivanen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma.

^{h1:5} Sng 89.27; Ais 55.4; Zo 15.9; 18.37; Ef 1.20; Kor 1.18; 1 T 6.13; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 4.10; VB 3.14; 17.14

^{i1:6} Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5; 2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6 ^{j1:7} Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 ^{k1:8}

Kis 3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13 ^{l1:9} Fi 1.7; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9 ^{m1:10} Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2

^{n1:12} Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 ^{o1:13} Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6

vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muunji rerar wo tigim, ana ana fheen-phugi zigi. ¹⁴^{pq}Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sipsiva rigir huri fara muunjiap, vhira buiva hura fara muunji. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muunjiap, guigira foga shi. ¹⁵^rAnan nkarveni ngarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khingim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muunji. ^bGu anan kamthoon mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muunji. ¹⁶^sAna harathigi nkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui kos, ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngigi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira ngarav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muunji.

¹⁷^tGu ana gangiap vov, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana nkarveni niman fav rimgi guma fara muunjiap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khingiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari! Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. ¹⁸^uGu vhira Zazera Mbara Muunjiap Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum rimgi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirap, gu vhira mba Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ijgun kii suirigi. ¹⁹^vMaan muunjiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar

ki bigi gu zumgum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri. ²⁰^wNdu mba harathigi nkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhira mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta zorga ki buni ma. Nta niinge khan muunji. Mba harathigi nkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzuai Buni khare.

2^xMba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Efesus ngu bakimen ki siosar ki enseri ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muunji, ‘Gu harathigi nkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. ^{a2}^yGu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanggi. Nde vhira, nde nara mbatiga mbui, gu nde kanggi. Gu vhira nde kanggi, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khan nde suangi, “Nza vhira Zisas farasegi nara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi nara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kanggiap, nde mbe kanggi. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. ³^zKha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khan muunjiap kanggi, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav,

^b1:15 Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigiap ngara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira ngara garav guigira vhekvhegi.

^{a2}2:1 Kha kamej ne mba sios gari enseri ga nzuai kamej ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbui mbui tivi ga nzuai kamej ma.

^p1:14 Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2; 19.12 ^q1:14 Dan 10.6 ^r1:15 Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2 ^s1:16 Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21

^t1:17 Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13

^u1:18 Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14 ^v1:19 VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1 ^w1:20 Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1 ^x2:1 VB 1.16; 1.20 ^y2:2 2 Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15 ^z2:3 Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5

nde mba ŋaara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. ⁴“Gu vhira khaŋ muuŋgi kama havhareŋ vhira nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na khoti-gap, nde won ndavir na niŋgi, nde ntige fhu. ^{5a}Nde fhum tivar vhuuŋ muuŋgi, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, niŋgi regi. Maŋ muuŋgiap, nde mba fhum muuŋgi tivi, nde wom nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde wom ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muuŋgi tivi, nde wom ntan muuŋgi. Nde maŋ muuŋgiap, maŋ muuŋgi fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga. ^{6b}Nde mbui tivar vhuuŋ mbe khare. Nde guigira Nikorasiŋ mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhira, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.

^{7c}“Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tu-ituiŋgi Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maŋ muuŋgiap, ntarar muuŋgi, ana ŋkasŋkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋgi ndi ndiŋgi kha mba ndigi mbirga. Mba kha, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime minan ki.”

Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

^{8d}Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari khergiŋ, Smerna ŋgu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaŋ muuŋgi, ‘Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum ringiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde

ndi mbai. ^{9e}Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kaŋgi. Gu vhira nde kaŋgi, nde guigira fhirgerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziiv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kaŋgi. Mba gumgi khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Zudaiŋ ma.” Mbe Zudaiŋ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiiri ma. ^{10f}Nde tuga bisanera, nde zaa ndirga. Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana khotiŋgi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde guigira ana khotiŋgi o, fhuvara? Ana maŋ muuŋgiap, ana fhura nde ganirim, nden Satan mben muuŋgi, mbe nden panin saŋgi rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas khotiŋgi ndikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ŋgiŋgi, ringiri. Gu nen vhezara nde ndiŋgi farar muuŋgiap, gu zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biŋbiŋgi nden niŋgiŋgi.

^{11g}“Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tu-ituiŋgi Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maŋ muuŋgiap ntarar muuŋgi ana ŋkasŋkagip mba ntara kambararga, ana fhara vhezara, ana wom vhezaraŋgi, ana wom anan farfagirga tuktiŋgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

^{12h}Mba guma mba buni nzua vov wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari

^{b2:9} Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuv gumgi fara muuŋgiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaarar bigi, mbe guigira tuktiŋgiap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki.

^{a2:5} Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19 ^{b2:6} Sng 139.21 ^{c2:7} Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; VB 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19

^{d2:8} Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.17; 22.13 ^{e2:9} Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T 6.18; Ze 2.5; VB 3.9 ^{f2:10} Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; VB 3.11

^{g2:11} VB 13.9; 20.14; 21.8 ^{h2:12} Ais 49.2; VB 1.16

khergip, Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaṅ muuṅgi, ‘Gu ntari ga mbui kos, gu ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ¹³ⁱGu mba nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kaṅgi. Satan ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik mba nguṅ ki. Nde khaṅ tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav, na khothigap, nde mba na khothigi ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara. Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na buna vhuueṅ bun nzuai guma kegi. Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe nde ngura ana shogim, ana rimgi. Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

^{14j}“Gu vhira ntige buni havhari mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari Pergamuman ki, mbe Baraman tivi, mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman tivi khaṅ muuṅgi. Ana fhum Isrerij gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tivir Barak khivigim, ana mbe muuṅgim, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muuṅgi. Barak mbara higap, Isrerij ga ruga khingim, mbe mbarivi gu tori ofa muuṅgi sigi mbegav, mbe fhura ferferap, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi ga muuṅgi. ¹⁵Mba tivara mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki. Mbe Nikorasiṅ ntiiri nzuai buni zin vui. ^{16k}Maṅ muuṅgiap, nde ndavi dorgiri. Nde ndavi dorgirga fhu, zumgum tuga bisanera, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv, mba nan kamthoon ki ntari ga mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi phorgi shogirga.

^{17l}“Guma, ana kharani kiv, ana tui-tuigip Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar kha sios ga nzuai buni mbarari. Guma, ana maṅ muuṅgi ntarar muuṅv, ana ṅkasṅkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ntige kha zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana niigirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana niigirga. Gu mba kima hurar, gu ana zin kama khergirga. Mba zi, guma the ana kaṅgirga fhuvara. Mba kima ndigi guma, ana nduara mba zi kaṅgirga.”^c

Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare

^{18m}Mba guma mba buni nzua vo wom khaṅ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khaṅ muuṅgi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav, vhav, foga shi fara muuṅgiap, guigira foga shi. Nan ṅkarveni, mbe bras hivigim, ana ṅgara gari fara muuṅgi. Gu kha buni ndiv, nde ndi mbai. ¹⁹Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kaṅgi. Gu kaṅgi, nde guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde won ndavir mbe ndiiv, nde na khothigap, nde mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga ṅaari, nde nta mbui. Gu kaṅgi, nden hi simtigi, nde za nta khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde fhum muuṅgi ṅaari, gu nta kaṅgi. Nde ntigem mbui ṅaari, nta guigira nde fhum muuṅgi ṅaari kambarigi.

²⁰ⁿ“Gu vhira khaṅ muuṅgi kama havhareṅ vhira nden ki. Nde mba mbik Zeseber, nde fhura ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba mbik khaṅ nzuai, ana

^c2:17 Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isrerij mba gumgi ki fhu nuianan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta16 gu Buk Song sapta 78.24 gani.

ⁱ2:13 VB 3.8 ^j2:14 Nam 22–24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11 ^k2:16 Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 ^l2:17 Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; VB 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12 ^m2:18 VB 1.14-15

ⁿ2:20 1 Kin 16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29; 1 Ko 10.19; VB 2.14

Fhe Bakimen kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana nan n̄aara gumgi guiguigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar mbe khivav, mba mbarivi gu tori ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. ^{d21}oGu ana ndava dorgirga ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi. ²²Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar muungirim, ana rimiv, zaa bakime ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirga. ²³pAnan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhizgirga. Gu maan muungirga, mba siosi za kangirga, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suanj vhezar za nden niingirga.

²⁴“Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamej nden ki. Nde mba mbigar kamej zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe khañ nzuai tivi, “Satanan zorga ki buni,” nde mba tivi kangi fhuvara. Gu khañ nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirga fhuvara. ²⁵qNde mba suirigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira kirim, gu taagi zirga.

²⁶rs“Guma, ana maan muungip ntarar muunv, ana n̄kasn̄kagip, ntara kambarav, nan tivi zin ngivra kirim, kha bigi za vhizirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga. ²⁷tAna ainan muungi mpiinsiga suirav, ana khañ tigip n̄kasn̄kagip mbe ganiv, ana mbe mba nuianan muungi nda shoga ana berberi fara muungi tivar mben muunv mben kora muungirga fhu. Gu ana niinga n̄kasnjka, ana na Ndia na niingi n̄kasnjkara fara muungi. Ana mba n̄aarar na niingim, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi gari. ²⁸uGu vhira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vhira anan anan niingirga. ²⁹Guma khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbararari.”

Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

3^vMba guma buni nzua vov, wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Sardis ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khañ muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi garav, gu vhira harathigi n̄kaa suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kangi. Mbe nde nzuav khañ nzuai, “Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki.” Fhuvara. Nde rimgi fara muungiap ki. ²Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuuin zin vui tivi za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muunv kirim, nta fhura vhiz-

^d2:20 Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma. Ana fhum Isrerin kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegip gani ngip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegip gani ngip ves 37 thigiri. Nza khañ muungi gangana muungi, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari ngirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaai, Zeseber.

^o2:21 Ro 2.4; VB 9.20 ^p2:23 Sng 7.9; 62.12; Jer 11.20; 17.10; Ro 8.27; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.14; VB 20.12-13 ^q2:25 VB 3.11

^r2:26 Mt 19.28; Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 6.3; 1 Zo 3.23; VB 20.4 ^s2:26 Sng 2.8-9

^t2:27 Dan 7.22; VB 12.5 ^u2:28 VB 22.16 ^v3:1 VB 1.4; 1.16; 2.2; 5.6

girga. Ne khanj muungu, gu nden njaari garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavgi njaari, nde za the vhezgi fhuvara. ^{3w}Nde mba fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhuuej, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin ngip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maanj muungip nkuu thav khavgirga fhu, gu kiii guma zi farar muungip, gu vhemkora nden higirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

^{4x}“Nde gumgi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi ga mbuim, nta nzaanzai fhuvara. Mben tivi nzerara, maanj muungiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phorgi rurga tuktigi.

^{5y}“Guma ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kamararga, ana mba khesharigi shagi hurir shargirga. Gu vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar, ana zi ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suanjv, vhira ana enseri niman vhira ana zi bun suanga. ⁶Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.”

Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

^{7z}Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khanj nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Firaderfia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khanj muungu, ‘Gu mba guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana njaara mbui guma ma. Gu ngui vhirve gari gumpan pan Devitan kii suirigi, gu fhingirga

bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhingirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu kha kamej khergiap, nde ndi mbai. ^{8a}Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu khuej kanji, nde nkasnjka bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kir na zi segi fhuvara. ^{9b}Nde mba Satan gumgi kanji. Mbe khanj nzuai, mbe Zudainj ma. Mbe maanj nzuai, mbe Zudainj fhuvara. Mbe guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde mbarara! Gu mba gumgir muunrim, mbe ziv nde nkarveni niman thivi phiriv, mbe khuej kangirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niingi. ^{10c}Nde na kamej zin vov, nde hi simtigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Maanj muungiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mparmpare gum mba zaagi, nta nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. ^{11d}Gu vhemkora nden han zigirga. Nde guigira na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana suira havhargiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the nde tin nden vheza ndigirga.

^{12e}“Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana nkasnkagip, mba ntara kamararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phenahavhargi kininge farar muungip thigirga. Ana maanj muungip thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phenathav kirar higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana khergirga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ngu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ngu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri,

^w3:3 Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 1 Te 5.2; 5.6; 1 T 6.20; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 2.5; 16.15

^x3:4 FG 1.15; Zu 1.23; VB 6.11; 7.9; 7.13 ^y3:5 Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12 ^z3:7 Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20

^a3:8 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2

^b3:9 Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9 ^c3:10 Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9 ^d3:11 Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20

^e3:12 Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2

ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu won harigi zi, gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma. ¹³Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.”

Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.

^{14f}Mba guma wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kameñ khañ muunggi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ gum ana suañgi kameñ, gu khañ nta nzuai guma ma, “Ne guigi guarara.” Gu vhira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vhira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muunggi bigi, gu za ntan niingge ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. ^{15g}Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kañgi. Gu nde kañgi, nde rançi fhu, nde vhira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde rançira kirga o, nde shigira kirga. ¹⁶Ne fhuvara. Nde manej bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde vhira pim rançi fhuvara. Mañ muunggiap, gu won kamthoon nde viar za mbui. ^{17h}Ndu khañ nzuai, “Gu ñkiia vhirve kav, gu bigi vhirve khar ki. Gu bigin the sosuagi fhuvara.” Nde mañ nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigiap ki. Nde kha gumgi nde korar muunga tukti. Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde vhira mbugumra ki. Nde mañ muunggiap kav, nde ne kañgi fhuvara. ¹⁸ⁱMañ muun-

giap, gu mba ndikndigar nden niin za mbui. Nan gor, vhav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. Mañ muunggiap, nde nan gor ga vheziri. Nde ana vhezgirga, nde guigira ñkiia vhirve guarira kirga. Nde vhira shagi huri ga vhezgi, nta shargirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Mañ muunggiap, mba gumgi nde ganinga, nde mbugumra ki ne suañv mberirga fhu. Nde vhira won rimanin vherga marasin ga vhezgi, won rimanin vhuigirim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip ganinga. ^{19j}Gu mba vuzvugi gumgi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Mañ muunggiap, nde khañ tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar mañri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar mañv, vhira ndavi dorgiri.

^{20k}“Nde mbarara, gu thimkamani thigap kav, thima fukfugap ki. Guma the na kamthoon mbararagip, thima ntaraga, gu vhen ngirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi mberiga, ana na phorgi mberiga. ^{21l}Guma ana mañ muunggiap ntarar muunv, ana ñkasñkagip mba ntara kambaraga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana na phorgip ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. Gu fhum mañ muunggiap, ntara kambarav, gu won Ndia phorgap, anan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar muunggiap. ²²Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.”

^{a3:17} Mbe wari won rimgi thugir, mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiañ, mbe bigi vhirkivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagip, fhireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde vhira Vhagi Buni 2.9 ganiri.

^{f3:14} Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6

^{g3:15} Ro 12.11; VB 2.2 ^{h3:17} Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1 Ko 4.8

^{i3:18} Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15

^{j3:19} Snd 3.12; 1 Ko 11.32; Hi 12.6; Ze 1.12; VB 2.5 ^{k3:20} Ru 12.37; Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 2.24 ^{l3:21} Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30; 2 T 2.12; VB 2.26-27

Sipsiva Ijuk Hevenan Gava Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Gorejra Kha Nuianan Higi.

Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Rotu Mbui.

4^mGu zungum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthooj mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muonjap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthooj mbararagim, ana ntige khañ nzuai, “Ndu khañ ziv naanrim, gu mba zungum hirga bigi, gu za ntan ndu khivarga.” ^{2no}Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar khañ tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. ³Mba guma, ana guigira ñgarav zaspá kima fara muonjap vñira konirian kima hiva fara muonjap. Gu vhuisha mbe garim, ana mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana ñgarav emerar kima ñgariñ fara muonjap. ^{4p}Gu garim, gumgir pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naanji. Gu gari 24 gumgir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga pigi. Mba gumgir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe ñgui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muonjap, mbe ntan fegi. ^{5q}Gu mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu

gari, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhii bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poongim, nta shiav ki. Mba harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi ñiningi ma. ^{6rs}Mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muonjap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasán ana muonjap fara muonjap. Ana guigira ñgara gari.

Fethigi bigi, nta ñamki, nta mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi ñamki bigi, nta guigira rimgi vhirve ki. Mba rimgi za mbe khargi suvav, vñira mbe zin kirir ki. ⁷Mba ñamki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muonjap. Mba ara thigi ñamki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muonjap. Mba phuni thigi ñamki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muonjap. Mba fethigi ñamki bigin, ana banja bakime fara muonjap gaa rui. ^{8t}Mba fethigi ñamki bigi, nta bevbevira, nta mporathigi vñigi ki. Ntan rimgi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vñira ntan vñigir piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana Za Ijkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana ñgarigi, ana ñgarigi, ana ñgarigi. Ana fhum guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zungum taagi zirirga.” Mbe vhuksuegap mba kameñ nzuai fhuvara.

^{a4:2}Zon garim, ñgui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maam, ana thukhingira khañ ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maan nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zungum 7.10 ganinga, ana khañ nzuai kameñ ki. “Fhe Bakimera mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.” Zon vñira khañ suanji fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vñunama sav, ana vñava bakime gum ana mbarkirga ñkeeri hivi gu ñgariñ gu suanji.

^{m4:1} VB 1.1; 1.10; 1.19; 11.12; 22.6 ^{n4:2} Sng 47.8; Ais 6.1; Jer 17.12; VB 4.9; 17.3; 21.10 ^{o4:2} Ese 1.26-28; 10.1 ^{p4:4} VB 3.18; 6.11; 11.16; 19.14

^{q4:5} Kis 19.16; Ese 1.13; Sek 4.2; VB 1.4; 8.5; 11.19; 16.18 ^{r4:6} Ese 1.5-10; 1.22; VB 15.2 ^{s4:6} Ese 1.5-10; 10.14 ^{t4:8} Ais 6.2-3; Ese 1.18; 10.12; VB 1.4; 1.8

⁹Umba ŋamki bigi, nta mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazera mbara muŋgiap ki guma ma. Mbe zi bakimen anan ndiiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi ŋamki bigi, mbe zazera maan mbui. ¹⁰Vmbe maan mbui tugar, mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe zazera mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muŋgiap ki guma ma. Mbe zazera wari won gorar muŋgi khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khaŋ muŋgia ti-gap, ŋgava mbui.

¹¹w“Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumgi za ndun ndikndigira tuktigi. Mbe zi bakimen ndun niŋv, ndun ndikndigip ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, ndun ŋkasŋkara piin kirga.

Ne khaŋ muŋgi, ndu za kha bigi ga muŋgi.

Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muŋgim, nta higap ntige khar ki.”

Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.

5^xMba guma, ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenm-peen fara muŋgim, mbe ana dimgiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vhira ŋk-eri ki. Mbe ana dimgiap, mbe harathigi

ŋaniven mbe kendorar vhera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maan muŋgiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi ŋani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi. ²Gu Fhe Bakime enser ŋkasŋka mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “The guman ŋkasŋka guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar vhera daanqip kha gava fhogirie?” ³Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vhira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁴Gu khaŋ mbui gangana muŋgi. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee ganinga tuktigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maan muŋgiap nzi mbatiga mbui. ⁵yMba guman pana mbe khaŋ na nzuai, “Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana ntara mbuav, won pana gumgi kamarav mbe mbevegi. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daanqip mba gava fhogirga tuktigi.”

Zon Sipsiva Ŋguga Gari.

⁶zGu Sipsiva Ŋguga mbe garim, ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga gaara thigim, mba ŋamki fethigi bigi, gum mba gumgir pani piigi mpirpirigi, ana rorgia naanqi. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun zav, ana shogim, ana rimgi gangana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vhira harathigi rimgi ki, mba harathigi rimgi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi ŋiniŋgir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi. ⁷aMba Sipsiva Ŋguk vov, mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi gu-

^u4:9 Dan 4.34; 6.26; 12.7; VB 1.18; 4.2; 4.10; 5.14; 15.7

^v4:10 VB 4.4; 4.9; 5.1; 5.7-8; 5.13-14; 6.16; 7.15; 19.4; 21.5

^w4:11 FG 17.24; Ef 3.9; Kor 1.16; VB 5.12; 10.6 ^x5:1 Ais 29.11; Ese 2.9-10; Dan 12.4 ^y5:5 Stt 49.9; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Ro 15.12; Hi 7.14; VB 6.1; 22.16 ^z5:6 Ais 53.7; Sek 4.10; Zo 1.29; 1.36; VB 1.4; 4.5; 5.9; 5.12; 13.8 ^a5:7 VB 4.2; 4.10

man han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi. ^{8b}Ana mba gava ndigim, mba namki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva Ijguga niman feqi. Mbe fegap, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muungi bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muungi thuuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuuñ hi vhava thuuri za mba thuurir kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai nen panpana rugi bigi ma. ^{9c}Mbe mbara ngavar kama mbe mbui. Mba ngav khañ nzuai,

“Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daangirga tuktigi.

Ne khañ muungi, mbe ndu shogim, ndu rimgiap, ndu wo vizinan panan Fhe Bakime nzuav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.

Ahañ, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, za kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.

^{10d}Ndu mbe muungim, mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga suanyv ara han ngip, mbe zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkuraga.

Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.”

Mbe Sipsiva Ijguga Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.

^{11e}Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vhirve guarira kaathoori mbararagi. Mben vhirve khañ muungi, 100 mirion

gum tausen vhirve ma. Mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gum mba namki bigi gum, mba gumgir pani, mbe mbe rorgia thivgi. ^{12f}Mbe thivgiap, khiriv kaav, khañ nzuai,

“Mbe mba fhum shogi rimgi Sipsiva Ijguk, ana guigira njkasjka bakime gum, bigir vhuuñ gum, ndikndigir vhuuñ gum, njkasjka bakime ndigirga.

Ana guigira kha gumgi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanga tuktigi!”

^{13g}Gu mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan ki bigi mbararav, nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav, mbasigar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahañ, gu za mba bigir ki bigi mbararagim, nta khañ nzuai,

“Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirmpiriga pigi.

Mba Sipsiva Ijguk vhira, mani vhira wani tigip, mbe manin ndikndigap, mani ga nzuai buni gum, zi bakime gum, manin ndikndigi ndikndik gum, manin njkasjka, mani wani tigip zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga tuktigi.”

¹⁴Mba namki fethigi bigi, nta khañ nzuai, “Nai guigi guarara!” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumgir pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

Sipsiva Ijguk, Ana Mba Gava Mpirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.

6^hGu mba Sipsiva Ijguga garim, ana mba gava mpirigi harathigi kendorir vheri, ana ntan fharigi ne daai. Gu mba namki fethigi bigina mbe

^b5:8 Sng 141.2; VB 4.8-10; 8.3-4; 15.2 ^c5:9 Sng 33.3; 40.3; 96.1; 98.1; 144.9; Ais 42.10; FG 20.28; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 14.3

^d5:10 Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; 1 Pi 2.5; VB 1.6; 20.6; 22.5 ^e5:11 Sng 68.17; Dan 7.10; Hi 12.22; VB 4.4-6 ^f5:12 1 Sto 29.11; VB 5.6 ^g5:13 Ro 9.5; Fi 2.10; 1 T 6.16; 1 Pi 4.11; VB 4.2; 4.10; 6.16; 7.10 ^h6:1 VB 4.6-7; 5.1; 5.5-7

mbararagim, ana buna muenj nzuaim, gu ana kamthooj mbararagim, ana buip phireri fara muungji. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu zi!”²ⁱGu ana mbararagiap, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga mben ana fagim, ana ntara kambarav vui guma fara muungjiap, vov, Heven thav, nuianan vergap, won pana gumgi kaman za vui.

³Mba Sipsiva Ijguk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi ñamki biginara thigi ñamki bigin, ana kama hegap nzuai. Ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!”^{4j}Ana maanj na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar higi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime ñkasñkar ana niñgi. Mba ñkasñka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga ñkasñka ma. Mbe panan wari ga kegip, kha nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi ntiiri shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe mba ñaarar muun zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana niñgi.

^{5k}Gu gari mba Sipsiva Ijguk higap, mba gava mpirigi kendorar vhera phuni daangiap, ana mbara higap, khegene suirav, ana daangi. Ana ana suirav, ana daangim, gu mbararagim, mba ñamki bigina phuni thigi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khañ nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maanj na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phiga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia

tuav, ntan simtigi gari bigin sker, ana ana suirigi. ^{6l}Gu guma kamthooj fara muungji bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba ñamki fethigi bigi rigar kav khañ nzuai, “Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won ñaarir muunga, mben mba vhira tivgirga. Maanj muungjiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ngar-giap, nen vheza ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezirga o, bari nda bisanj mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezirga tukti. Ndu mben oriv khira gum wain karigir farfa thari. Maanj muungip, mbe orivar mporiij kiv, mbe vhira wain mbi kirga.”^a

⁷Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Ijguk mba gava mpirigi fethigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangi. Gu mbararagim, mba ñamki fethigi bigin khañ nzuai, “Ndu zi!”^{8m}Ana maanj nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos nguriij tavuara gari. Mba hos nguriij tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhezirga gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu vhira mba guma zin zi. Mba ngu zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi heeny mbe ndi fethigi phinin maanga ñkasñkar mani ga niñgi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maangip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mani ntara bakime khavgiip ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, mani mba tiviv, thir vhezirga tuga mbatigar mben niñrim, mbe thir vheziv, mbe thari vhezirga. Mani vhira rimrii bakivi ga sararim, nta ziv, mben hiv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mani vhira kha nuianan ki ruanruangi sigi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga.

^a6:6 Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir vhigi ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir vhezir bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntan simtigi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mbe nta vhezir. Maanj muungjiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtigi ndi tuav, ntan simtigi gari sker mbe suirigi.

ⁱ6:2 Sek 1.8; VB 6.3; 6.6; 14.14; 19.11 ^j6:4 Sek 1.8; 6.2 ^k6:5 Sek 6.2; 6.6

^l6:6 Ese 5.12; 5.17 ^m6:8 Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3

⁹nGu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Ŋguk mba gava mpirigi meenthigi kendorar vhera daangi. Gu garav, gu fhum vhezgi gungir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej suira havhargiap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi ma. ¹⁰oMba gungir ntuu khiriv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari ŋkasŋka ki Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zavera ŋgaravra kav, ndun tivi guigi guarara. Ndu rarara tugir ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, nen rargi kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ŋgarkararie?” ¹¹pMbe mbara shagi huri mpeenmpeen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira ntan mbe niingiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaneŋ phorgi vhuksu. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ŋgari gumgi, mbe mbe shogip, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe vhiru mbe shogirim, mbe vhiru vhezgirga. Mbe nde shogim, nde vhezgi tivara, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogirim vhezgirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vhirve kaŋgi. Mbe za mbe shogi ŋgip, mba tugira thigirga, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezgirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ŋgarkarga.”

¹²qGu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ŋgu mporathigi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana suirav, ana daangi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhiga bakime kha nuianan higi. Gu gari ra gui-

gira phigiap, maanŋ gingi fara muunji. Gu kini garim, ana guigira hivgiap, vizina fara muunji. ¹³rsGu garim, kha buivar ki ŋkaa kora niieŋ ri. Nta biinbiin fik khage rigim, ana vhiŋi ŋamtiri kora niieŋ ri fara muunjiap, kora niieŋ ri. ¹⁴tBuip, ana vhiru mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue diii fara muunjiap ana dimgim, ana vugap vhezgi. Mba mbikshii gum rigakirivige nta vari wo ki ŋani thav, vov, harigi ŋanivenŋ thivgi. ¹⁵uKha nuianan ki ŋgui vhirve gari gungir pani gum, mba ŋgui vhirve gari gungir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gungir pani, mba shik kav, ŋkiiu vhirve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki gumgi, mba ŋaara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikbiigiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vari tigip, riv, ŋgip, mba ŋkii bakivi thoorir ŋgirip, zomzoriv ŋgip, mba mbikshii ki ŋkii bakivi piin ŋgip, zomzorgirga. ¹⁶vMbe zomzorgip, mba mbikshii gum ŋkii kamiv khaŋ mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vhagiri. Mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guman rimani niman nza ndi zorigirim, mba Sipsiva Ŋguk ziv won ndav shirir bakimen nzan niinŋv, muumbara mbatigar nzan muunjiirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. ¹⁷wNe khaŋ muunji, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv ndav shiri bakimen mben muunŋv, ne vhezza mbatigar mben niinga tuga bakime higi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen ŋkasŋka bakime daangi mbur khingip, nzerara kegirga tuktiŋi?”

⁹6:9 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10

⁹6:10 Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2 ⁹6:11 Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18; 7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14 ⁹6:12 Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18 ⁹6:13 VB 8.10; 9.1

⁹6:13 Ais 34.4 ⁹6:14 Jer 4.24; Hi 1.12-13; VB 16.20

⁹6:15 Ais 2.10; 2.19-21 ⁹6:16 Hos 10.8; Ru 23.30; VB 4.2; 4.10; 9.6

⁹6:17 Sng 76.7; Ais 13.6; Jol 2.11; Nah 1.6; Sef 1.14; Mal 3.2; VB 16.14

**Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbigi,
Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Kthingi.**

7^xGu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khoriven, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi biñjbiñ, mbe nta suigi. Biñjbiñ kha nuian gu mbasik gu khirar rigirga tuktigi fhu. ²yGu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zazera mbara muñgiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruuñ suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gum mbasigar farfar zav ñkasñkar niñgi fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai. ³Ana mben kaav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhumra mba biñjbiñ ganirim, nta nuian gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan ñaari gumgi gu mbigi ga suv, ana zin mbe ñivi phogirga.” ⁴zAna ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigir rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ruuñ tigap, ne bun nzuai. ⁵Mañ muñgiap, mbe Zuda shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuñ ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuñ ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuñ ndigi. ⁶Mbe Aser shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuñ ndigi. Mbe Nap-tari shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuñ ndigi. Mbe Man-ase shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuñ ndigi. ⁷Mbe Simeon shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuñ ndigi. Mbe Rivai shiga

ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuñ ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuñ ndigi. ⁸Mbe Zeburun shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuñ ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuñ ndigi. Mbe Benzamin shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruuñ ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ruuñ mbe tigi.

**Gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera,
mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.**

⁹aGu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, guma the mben vhirver ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ñgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki ñguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-pirik gu mba Sipsiva ñguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeeñra shargiap, wari zam parmen nzari suigiap wari thivgi. ¹⁰bMbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, khañ nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva ñgugar kov, taagia nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga perigi.”

¹¹Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi ñamki bigi, gu mba ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-pirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta rorgia thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo ñkoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara! ¹²cNza Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka bakime ndikndigip,

^x7:1 Jer 49.36; Dan 7.2; Sek 6.5 ^y7:2 Ese 9.4-6; VB 6.6; 9.4; 14.1; 22.4

^z7:4 VB 9.16; 14.1-3 ^a7:9 Ro 11.25; VB 3.5; 3.18; 4.4; 5.9

^b7:10 Ais 43.11; Jer 3.23; Hos 13.4; VB 4.2; 4.10; 5.13 ^c7:12 VB 5.12-14; 11.17

ana ndikndigi vhuuij gum, ana zi bakime ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira ŋkasŋka bakime ki. Ana ŋkasŋka zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ne guigi guarara!”

**Mba gumgi gu mbigi,
mben zaagi ntige vhezgi.**

^{13d}Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maangi gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeeiŋ sharigi. Mbe maanŋ kega zegi?” ^{14e}Gu ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Gu kaŋgi fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kaŋgi.” Ana khaŋ na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtigi gum zaagi mbatigi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargiap, mbara muungia kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva ŋgugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeeiŋ ruagim, nta guigira hurgi. ^{15f}Mbe maanŋ muungiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won ŋgui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kiv mbe ganinga. ^{16g}Mbe wom thi hirga fhu. Mbe wom fhir khirga fhu. Ra wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi turga fhu. ^{17h}Ne khaŋ muunggi, mba Sipsiva ŋguk, ana mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov ŋgip, mba mimir kav hi mbogi pharar ŋgirga. Mba mbi zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii. Fhe Bakime vhira za mbe thee phara mbiriga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

**Mba Sipsiva ŋguk mba harathigi
kendora vhera daangi.**

8ⁱGu mba buni mbararagiap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva ŋguk mba harathigi kendora vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daangi. Ana ana daangim, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thueŋ suanŋi fhu. Mba bigi fhura vhuav tuga mpeernera kegi. ^{2j}Gu zumgum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndii.

^{3k}Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga vhuuŋ hi ruina mpooi artar han thigi. Ana gorar muunggi thuuŋ suirigi. Mba thuuŋ ana ndiga vhuuŋ hi thuura ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin vhirver ana niinŋi. Ana ntan Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tikhingirga. Ana ntan Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muunggi artaran ofar muunga. ⁴Mba ndiga vhuuŋ hi vhava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai. ^{5l}Mba Fhe Bakime enser mbara mba artaran vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuuŋ suegim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuiana khingi. Ana ana fekhingim, buip phirerim, khikhii bakivi him, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogap, kha nuianan vuim, khimkhik kha nuiana suirav ana niinŋkui.

♣7:13 VB 3.18

☞7:14 Ais 1.18; Dan 12.1; Mt 24.21; Mk 13.19; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 1.5; 6.9

♣7:15 Ais 4.5-6; VB 4.2; 4.10; 21.3 ☞7:16 Sng 121.6; Ais 49.10; VB 21.4

♣7:17 Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo 10.11; 10.14; VB 5.6; 21.4

♣8:1 Hab 2.20; VB 6.1 ☞8:2 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19

♣8:3 Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2; Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; VB 5.8; 9.13

♣8:5 Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; VB 4.5; 11.19; 16.18

Harathigi enseri mbarivi ga bi.

⁶Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

⁷^mMba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muunggi ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tigap, rav, nuiana ri. Kha nuian, mbe rigira ana sharav figa mpuani khegene ga muunggi fara muunggi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tamtam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap khañ muunggi. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muenj za vhav ne shigi fara muunggi. Nta maan muungim, vhav mba nuianan figa muenj, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muunggi. Mba ñamki vhazigi ñkariññ vhav vhira za nta shigi.

⁸ⁿMba fharigi enser thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muunggi vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana feqa khangim, ana vov mbasiga rigi. Mbe maan muungim, mbasik wo shiga suegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muenj vizin, ne ga perigi. ⁹^oMbe vhira mba mbasigar ñamki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vhezgi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki ñkee bakivi, mbe vhira nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki ñkee bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

¹⁰^pMba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe,

anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muunggi, ana Hevenan kegap, verav, niñej rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunggi. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi. ¹¹^qMba kama zi khañ muunggi, Girgir Mbatiga Muunggi ñkiriññ ma.^a Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira girgir mbatiga muunggi ñgiriññ fara muunggi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba phara pim, mba phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vhirve vhi.

¹²^rMba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kini, ñkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbai fara muunggi. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muenj mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muen farfagiap, mbe vhira ñkaar figa muenj, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maan muungim, mba bigir figi mbarivenj, nta vhavar ñaar ki fhu, nta za gingingi. Maan muunggiap, mba ran figa muenj gu maan figa muenj, mani vhava ñaar ki fhu.

¹³^sGu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banja baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khangiap, vui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, khañ nzuai, “Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari won mbarivi ga birga, simtiga baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga.”

^a**8:11** ñkiriññ, ana nza “Marasin” ga nzuai kamej ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman “Marasin” ga rigi zi ma.

^m**8:7** Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; VB 9.4; 16.2

ⁿ**8:8** Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3 ^o**8:9** Ais 14.12 ^p**8:10** Ais 14.12; VB 9.1; 16.4 ^q**8:11** Kis 15.23; Jer 9.15; 23.15 ^r**8:12** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13 ^s**8:13** VB 9.12; 11.14

Meenthigi enser wo mbariva bi.

9¹Mba meenthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana niinggi. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara. ²U Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhirgim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thuura fara muungiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za gingingi. ³V Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vhirve guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thuura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemiŋ kha nuianan kav, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga bi ŋkasŋkar mba kuambogi ga niinggi. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemeŋ bi zaa hi fara muungi. ⁴W Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhazigi gu kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde ntan farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruuŋ ŋivir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben niingri. ⁵X Nde zaar mba gumgi gu mbigir niingv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezigiri. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe vhizi thari.” Mbe maanŋ suanŋim, mba kuambogi fhura tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii. Mbe vhezemeŋ zaar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii zaa fara muungi zaa mbe ndiii. ⁶V Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga tuavi ndi ganinga, mbe vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira vhezirgenŋ vuzvu-

girga, mba tugar vhizi tiv, mbe thav riv ŋgigirga.

⁷Z Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muungiap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarar muun zav thivgi. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muungi khorshigi fara muungi bigi mben panin fegi. Mben ŋkoo, nta gumgir ŋkoo fara muungi. ⁸A Mben panin rigi mpeengiap mbigir pani rigi fara muungiap mpeengi. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muungi. ⁹B Mbe fheenphugi siot kapa fara muungi bigin mben fheenphugi vharigi. Mben vhigi, ntan khikhim, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi vhirve ŋгаа vuim, nta khikhim hi fara muungi. ¹⁰Mba kuambogi thia nta vhezemin mpiri fara muungi. ^aMbe mba suun ndiii zaa mbatik, ana vhezemen ŋkiriing ndiii zaa mbatigara fara muungi. Mbe mba niinggi zaa mbatik, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ndiv kirim, meenthigi kini vhezirga. ¹¹Mbe ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba khinan mbar vergap khin ki fhuv mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikin kaman kha zitiŋ ana mbui, Aporion. ^b

¹²C Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana vhezigi. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zumgum hirga.

Mporathigi enser ana wo mbariva bi.

¹³D Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muungi artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime

^a9:10 Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi ntan mpiri vhezemin mpiri fara muungi. Ntan mpiri ŋgiriing mbatik ntan ki.

^b9:11 Nza Kire kaman mba zi niing khaŋ nzuai, “Za Kha Bigir Farfagi Guma”.

¹9:1 Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1

²9:2 Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10

³9:3 Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10 ^w9:4 Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3 ^x9:5 VB 9.10; 11.7 ^y9:6 Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16 ^z9:7 Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17 ^a9:8 Jol 1.6 ^b9:9 Jol 2.5 ^c9:12 VB 8.13 ^d9:13 Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3

niman ki. Mba artarar fethigi koriven fethigi koo vhira ki. Mba koor rigar guma kamthooj mbe nzuai. ^{14e}Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suurigi, ana khan ana nzuai, "Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe shenin kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fhirgirim, mbe ngiri." ^{15f}Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fhirgi. Mba enseri, mbe mba gjaarar muun zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu mpariven rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbarav, mbe phina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezgira. ^{16g}Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe hosi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim, mbe mben vhirve bun na nzuai. Mben vhirve khan muunggi 200 mirion thigi. ^{17h}Gu rima kui fara muunggiap mba hosi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tivi khan muunggi. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta fhavi khan muunggi. Mba siori hivi vhava fara muunggi, nkariinj buiva fara muunggi, ngurinj sarfa kima fara muunggi. Mba hozir pani, nta raion pani fara muunggi. Mba hozir kaathoori vhav gu vhava thuur gum sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hosi kaathoorin kav kirar hi. ¹⁸Mbe maan mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezgi. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhav, mba vhava thuur, mba sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hosi kaathoorir kegap kirar hi. ¹⁹Mba hozir nkashka, ntan kaathoorir kav, ntan mpirir ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muunggiap pani ki. Mba

hosi, nta wari won mpirir zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

²⁰ⁱMba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuv ntiiri. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, kir mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi fhu ntiiri ma. Mbe njinggi mbatigi rotu mbui tivi thagi fhu. Mbe vhira mbarivi gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu nkia khirar kargi bigi ntuu rotur muun thagi fhu. Mba bigi rimgi kav, gari fhu, khuari kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira rui fhu. ²¹Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi tor gu nkashka ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi kiiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi kiii. Mbe mba tivi thav, ndavi domdorav kir mba tivi ga si fhu.

**Fhe Bakimen enser gavar
Zon ga niingim, ana ana pi.**

10^jGu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bakime enser nkashka mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muungim, vhuisha ana panan ki. Ana khom ngarav, ran fara muunggi. Ana suani vhavir khua gari gangana mbui. ²Mba enser, ana dimgi gava bisan maner suurigi. Mba gavaner fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga ti khingi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana ti thigi. ^{3k}Ana maan muunggiap, thigap, guigira khiriv kama bakime rugap raion kaai kakama mbui. Ana kamgia thugim, harathigi buivi phirerav wari wo buni nzuai. ^{4l}Mba harathigi buivi

^e9:14 VB 16.12 ^f9:15 VB 8.7-12 ^g9:16 Sng 68.17; Ese 38.4; Dan 7.10

^h9:17 1 Sto 12.8; Ais 5.28-29 ⁱ9:20 Lo 31.29; Sng 106.37; 115.4-7; 135.15-17;

Ais 2.8; 2.18-20; Dan 5.23; 1 Ko 10.19-20; VB 16.9-11

^j10:1 Ese 1.28; Mt 17.2; VB 1.15-16 ^k10:3 VB 8.5 ^l10:4 Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9

phireregim, gu mbe suangi buni kherir za mbui. Gu nta kherir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav khañ nzuai, “Ndu mba harathigi buivi suangi buni, ndu ndikndigar nta suirav kiri. Ndu nta kheri thari.”

⁵^{mn}Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva hareñ ngav, Heven farasarigi. ⁶^oAna Heven farasarav khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunggiap ki. Ana kha Heven ga muunggiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungi. Ana vhira kha nuiana muunggiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungi. Ana vhira kha mbasiga muunggiap, ana vhira anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungi.” Mba enser vhira khañ nzuai, “Tuk ntige vhezir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! ⁷^pMba harathigi enser wo mbariva berarga, ana khikhim hirga, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bakime nen muungirim, ne guigira higirga. Ana fhum mba bigen won kamthoon gumgi, mbe anan ñaara mbui, ana nen mbe suangim, mbe ne bun suangi.”

⁸^qGu mba fhum mbararagi guman kamthoon Hevenan kav wom khañ na nzuai, “Ndu ngip mba mbasik gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ngip, ana han ana ndigiri.” ⁹^rGu ne mbararagiap, mba enser han vov, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu

mba gava bisaneñ nan niññ.” Ana mbara khañ na nzuai, “Ndu ana ndigip, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheen shiv kenken maanga. Ndu ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muungirga.” ^{a10}^sAna maan suangim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisaneñ ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muunggiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheen shiav kenken mbai.

¹¹Mbe mbara khañ na nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zumgum kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve hirga bigi bun mbe suangirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe suangiri.”

Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

11 ^tMbe mbara bigi mpeen paninga sigiman na niñgi. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muungi. Mbe ana na niñgiap, khañ na nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artarar paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ruemiri. ²^uNdu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai ñanen paní thari. Ne khañ muungi, mba ñaneñ, ne harigi fhainñ ngui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhui ñaneñ ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv, Fhe Bakime ngu

^{a10:9} Kha bigin “Hani,” ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum niññniñ mbui mbi ma. Nta ndiia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi.

^{m10:5} Kis 8.6 ^{n10:5} Kis 20.11; Lo 32.40; Dan 12.7; Amo 3.7

^{o10:6} Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6; VB 4.11; 14.7; 16.17

^{p10:7} Dan 9.6; 9.10; Amo 3.7; Ro 16.25-26; VB 11.15 ^{q10:8} Ese 2.8-3.3

^{r10:9} Jer 15.16 ^{s10:10} Ese 2.10; 3.3 ^{t11:1} Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15 ^{u11:2} Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5

bakime, Zerusalem, thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhezgira.^{a 3v}Gu wo buni vhuuig bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ngirga. Mani guigira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuuig bun suangv kirim, 1,260 rari vhezgira.”

^{4w}Mba gumani, mani mba oriv kha-
geni gum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma
Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ra-
manin, niaj ndai.^{b 5x}Guma tiva mbat-
igar manin muon saj muunga, vhav
mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani
ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira
mbe shigirim, mbe vhezgira. Maaj
muungiap, guma the tiva mbatigar
manin muon saj, muunga, ana mba ti-
vara muungip, vhezgira.^{6y}Mani buip
pinga rkasjka ki. Mani maaj kiv,
Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai
mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun
suanga tugir mbok nzigirga fhu. Mani
vhira za mba pharar muungirim, nta
vizina gegirga rkasjka ki. Mani vhira
mbarkirga bigi mbatigar muungirim, nta
kha nuianan farfarga rkasjka ki. Mani
wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga
rkasjka ki.

^{7z}Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuig bun
suanga njaarar muungi thugirga, mba ru-
aruarigi sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok
thav, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani
phorgip shogirga. Ana mani phorgip
shogip, mani kambarav, mani shogirim,
mani rimgirga.^{8a}Ana mani shogirim,

mani rimgirga, manin khumani ngu
bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza
mba ngu bakime vhunama sav, khaaj
nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu
bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi
khanararej ga ntorgap, ana shogim, ana
rimgi.⁹Mba gumanin khumani maaj
kirga, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi
gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki
fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari,
za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi
gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figej
phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga.
Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe
mani khumani ndi mbogar tigirga fhu.
^{10b}Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani
rimgi ne suangv mani khumani ganiv
ndikndigirga. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir
muongv, bigir vhuuin fhura wari won
kivntogir niinga. Ne khaaj muungi, mba
Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani, mani
zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu
mbigi ga niingi.

^{11c}Mba ra phuni khegenen figej
phorgap vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap
biingbiin mani ga niingim, mani taa-
gia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khav-
gia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani
gangip guigira ririva mbatigar muung-
girga.^{12d}Mani khavgia thigap, guma
kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana Heve-
nan kav khiriv, manin kaav khaaj mani
ga nzuai, “Tjko khaaj ziv naajri.” Manin
pana gumgi mani garav kim, mani vov,
buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani

^a11:2 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muungi, o, mpari mpuveni khegentirive figej phorga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusalem thiphogi kamenj, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri.

^b11:4 Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegi gani ngip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri.

^v11:3 VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4 ^w11:4 Jer 11.16; Sek 4.11-14

^x11:5 Wkp 10.2; 2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5 ^y11:6 Kis

7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1 ^z11:7 Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2;

12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8 ^a11:8 Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8;

18.10; 18.24 ^b11:10 VB 12.12; 13.8; 16.10 ^c11:11 Ese 37.5-14; VB 11.9

^d11:12 2 Kin 2.1; 2.5-7; 2.11; Ais 14.13; FG 1.9; VB 12.5

ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi. ^{13e}Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu bakimen figa muenj za mbatigim, mba ngun khaṅ muungia mbur ki, fari bavera fethigi figivenra mbur ki. Mba khimkhik muungim, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

^{14f}Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap vhezgi, tuga tivanenra kegip, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

Harathigi enser won mbariva bi.

^{15g}Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, khaṅ nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana gari ngui vhirve gari guman pana ṅkasṅkani ki. Nza Guma Bakime, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.” ^{16h}Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phirgiap, wari won ṅkoo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

¹⁷ⁱMbe ana rotu mbuav khaṅ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu Za Iṅkasṅka Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu za kha bigi gari ṅkasṅka ki.

Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu vhira fhum guarara ki.

Ndu won ṅkasṅka bakime ndigap, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki.

Maan muungiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai.

^{18j}Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi.

Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi.

Ntigem, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thivgirim, ndu mbe muungitivi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tuk ma.

Ntige vhira, ndu vheza vhuun won ṅaara gumgi ndun kamthoon gumgi, ndu mben niinga tuk ma.

Ndu mben niinjv, ndu vhira won rivi gumgi gu mbigir niinjv, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir niinjv, mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhira vhezar mben niinga.

Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfaga tuk ma.”

^{19k}Mba gumgir pani suangim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenathima fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suangikaman Vurenj Ki Kovsik, ana phenavhen kirara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muungiap nzi.

^e11:15 Mbe Grikar kaman, “Mba guma, ana anan farasarigi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga,” mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Krais.”

^e11:13 VB 6.12; 8.5; 14.7; 16.9; 16.18 ^f11:14 VB 8.13; 9.12; 15.1

^g11:15 Kis 15.18; Sng 10.16; Ais 27.13; Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Oba 1.21; VB 10.7; 12.10; 19.6 ^h11:16 VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4 ⁱ11:17 VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5;

19.6 ^j11:18 Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13 ^k11:19 Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21

Satan Wo Ntiirir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.

Zon mbiga garav,
kuruga bakime gangi.

12 Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenra kha buivar higi. Mba bigenr khan muungi. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muungiap, ana sharigi. Gu kini garim, ana ana suani piin ki. Gu 12 thigi nkaa garim, nta khorshiga fara muungiap ana panan fegi. ²Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maan muungiap, khiriv, nziii. ³Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar higi. Mba bigin khan muungi. Gu kuruga hiva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harathigi pani kim, phikthigi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi fara muungi khorshigi bisanjire, anan panin fegi. ⁴Anan piinj mbu buivar ki nkaa, ana za nta biav, za nta fov, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki nkaa, mbe nta shigap, phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muungi. Ana phina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga nima thigi. Ana khuej nzuav mba mbigar rargi, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana thuigirga. ⁵Mba mbik nguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi. Ana aina mpiinsiga suirav, khan tigip nkasnjagap, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Mba mbik mba nguga ruagira thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime niman ana wo ngui

vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman vugi. ⁶Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi njanen ki. Mbe mba njanen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan niinjv, ana ganinga.

⁷Ana maan kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan ntara bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga. Mba kuruga bakime won enserir kov, mbe ntara ngarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga. ⁸Mbe mba ntara kambarav, mbe mbevarga nkasnjka ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe wom fhura mbe ganirim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tukthigi fhuvara. ⁹Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekhingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan. Ana bunin, “Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekhingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri, mbe vhira mbe fuasum, mbe vhira kha nuianan zergi.

¹⁰Gu mbararagim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nza ndigi. Ana nkasnjka, ana ntigem za kirar higi. Ana ntigem nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav kha guman farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum nkasnjka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khan muungi, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas koththigi gumgi gu mbigi bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav,

¹12:2 Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19 ^m12:3 Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9

ⁿ12:4 Dan 8.10; VB 9.10; 17.8 ^o12:5 Sng 2.9; Ais 7.14; 66.7; VB 2.27; 19.15

^p12:6 VB 11.2-3; 12.4 ^q12:7 Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Zu 1.9; VB 20.2

^r12:8 Stt 3.1; 3.4; 3.14; Ru 10.18; 22.31; Zo 12.31; VB 9.1; 20.2-3

^s12:10 Jop 1.9-11; Sek 3.1; VB 11.15; 19.1

mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana feqa niij khingi. ¹¹ ^tNza phor-gap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kambarav, ana mbeviggi. Mbe Sip-siva Ijguga vizin gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbeviggi. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vhizi, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kothigav, ana zin ngip, rimin zavra ki. ¹² ^uMaaj muungiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasi-gar ki ntiiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan nkon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shigi. Ne khan muunggi, ana vhira kanggi, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanera.”

¹³ Mba kuruk kangim, mbe ana feqa nuiana khingim, ana mba tara tegi mbiga zitigir zav, ana ndi gari. ¹⁴ ^vMbe maaj muungip bangga bakime vhiiganin mba mbiga sararim, ana gegap, wo nanen gumgi ki fhu nanen ngirga. Ana ngigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba nanen kirga, mbe tui-tuigip ana ganiv, mban ana niijv kirim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorgi vhezgirga. ¹⁵ ^wMba kuruk mbara won kamthoon mbi ndi mbai. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muungiap, mba mbiga zin vui. Mba kuruk khuej vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbiga zin ngip, ana ndigi ngigirga. ¹⁶ Nuian mba mbigar kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mbai mbi, anan veri. ¹⁷ ^xMaaj muungiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga

nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maaj muungiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nzigi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vov, Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuav, ana zin vui. ¹⁸ Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

Ruanruangi siga phunini higi.

13 ^yGu mbaram garav, gu ruanruangi siga mbe garim, ana mbasi-gar higi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana phikthigi koor ana panan ki. Ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga fara muunggi phikthigi khorshigi bisarire ana koor fegi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nzihi buni ma. ² ^zGu mba ntige gari ruanruangi sik, ana ruanruangi pusi bakime fara muunggi. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana nkari, bear nkari fara muunggi. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muunggi. Mba kuruk won nkasnkar mba ruanruangi siga niinggi. Ana ana muungim, ana ara fara muungiap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, ana nkasnja bakimen ana niinggi. ³ ^aMbe fhum anan rilingen nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muunggi. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kumgim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruangi siga gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana zin vui. ⁴ ^bMba kuruga bakime won nkasnkar mba ruanruangi siga niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

^t12:11 Ru 14.26; Ro 8.33-34; 8.37

^u12:12 Ais 44.23; 49.13; VB 8.13; 10.6; 11.10; 18.20

^v12:14 Dan 7.25; 12.7; VB 12.6; 17.3 ^w12:15 Ais 59.19

^x12:17 Stt 3.15; 1 Ko 2.1; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 11.7; 13.7; 14.12; 20.4 ^y13:1 Dan 7.2-3; 7.7; VB 12.3; 17.3; 17.7-12 ^z13:2 Dan 7.4-6; VB 12.4; 12.9; 16.10

^a13:3 VB 13.12-14; 17.8 ^b13:4 VB 18.18

Repat, ana farkine fara muŋgi sik ma. 013.2) (13.2)

“The kha ruanruangi siga fara muŋgi?
The ana shogirga tuktiŋi?”

^{5cd}Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruangi siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav, Fhe Bakime nziiv, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, ŋkasŋka kegirga. ^{6e}Ana maan muŋgiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nziiv. Ana vhira buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi nzuav, ana vhira buni mbatigir ana ŋgu nzuav, vhira mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. ^{7f}Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe kamarav, mbe mbevigir. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga ŋkasŋka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan ki fhavi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki ŋguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ganinga. ^{8g}Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muŋgi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muŋgip ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muŋgip ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruanruangi siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva ŋgugar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva ŋguga shogim, ana rimgi.

⁹Guma khuarani ki, ana tuituigip kha buni mbararari. ^{10h}Fhe Bakime binan kir sanv guma the farasararga mba guma binan kirga. Ana maan muŋgip ntari ga mbui kozan shogirim, rimin zav farasarigi guma, mbe ntari ga mbui

kozan ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mba khesharigi tivi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khaŋ thigip havhargip, ana kothigi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

¹¹ⁱGu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruanruangi siga mbe nuiana vhen kegap, higap, ndai. Ana panangen koma phunini ki. Mba komani sipsiva ŋguga komani fara muŋgi. Ana nzuai buni, kuruga bakime nzuai kamthoon fara muŋgi. ¹²Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han kav, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han, za ana ŋkasŋkagi ndigi. Ana kav, ana za kha nuian gum anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garav mbe mbuim, mbe za mba fharigi ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sigar pana mbe, ana fhum sumameen shiav, ana za rimin za muŋgiap, ana sumameen kumgi. ^{13j}Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mirikori bakivi ga mbui. Ana mbui mirikor mbe khaŋ muŋgi. Ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, ana vhava mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, nuianan zeri. ^{14k}Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga niman mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana ne nzuav guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi. Ana khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha ruanruangi siga tuma kargip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Mba ruanruangi sik, mbe fhum ntari ga mbui kozar ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara.

^c13:5 VB 11.2; 12.6 ^d13:5 Dan 7.8; 7.25; 11.36 ^e13:6 VB 12.12 ^f13:7 Dan 7.21; VB 11.7; 11.18; 12.17; 17.15 ^g13:8 Kis 32.32; Sng 69.28; Dan 12.1; Fi 4.3; VB 3.5; 5.6; 17.8; 20.12-15; 21.27 ^h13:10 Ais 33.1; Jer 15.2; 43.11; Mt 26.52; VB 14.12 ⁱ13:11 VB 11.7 ^j13:13 Lo 13.1-3; 1 Kin 18.24-39; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Mt 24.24; 2 Te 2.9 ^k13:14 Lo 13.1; 13.4; 2 Te 2.9-10; VB 12.9; 19.20

Ana mbara muungiap khar ki.” ¹⁵^lFhe Bakime vhira fhura ana garim, ana biinjbiin mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina niingim, ana buni nzuai. Maanj muungiap, mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina rotur muuj thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kargi bigina tum ana suanjrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga njkasjka ki.

¹⁶^mMba zumgum higi ruanruangi sik khar tiga nzuaim, mbe anan tum o, zi za mba gumgi gu mbigir njvikirir o, mben guva farve ga rigi. Mba guma gu mbiga the thagi fhuvara. Mbe fhura ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe ziri bakivi ki gumgi gu mbigi, o, mbe njkiiia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bikbiigi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe fhura njara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za anan tum o zi mben njvikiro mben guva fari kirga. ¹⁷ⁿGuma o mbik mba ruanruangi siga zi ki fhu o, ana tum ki fhu, ana harigi gumgi han mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi, mben han, mbe bigi ga vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁸^oGuma ndikndigi vhuuij kiv, ana kha bigi niinge kangirga. Bigi vhirve kangji guma, ana tuituigip kha ruanruangi sigar tum niinge kangirga. Mba tum, ana guma mben tum ma. Mba guman tum khare, 666. ^a

Mba Sipsiva Ijgugar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ngavar kama mbui.

14 ^pGu mbaram garav, gu Sipsiva Ijguga garim, ana Saion Mbikshima thigim, 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga thivgi. Mba Sipsiva Ijguga zi gum ana Ndia zi, mba zini Fhe Bakime nduara fhum mba zinin mbe njvikiro khergi. ²^qGu mbe garav, gu khikhima vhuuj mbararagim, ana Hevenan kegap hi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muungiap, ana vhira buip phireri khikhim bakime fara muungi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga fara muungi. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuuj hi fara muungi. ³^rMba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap, vhira mba njamki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gumgir pani niman thivgiap, ngava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maanj muungiap, mbe nduarira mba ngava kangirga. ⁴^sMba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiii tivi ga mbuav, mbe vhira harigi tivi mbatigi ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman nga-

^a**13:18** Mbe fhum Hibruinj gu Grikiñ kaman kherav, mbe mba tugen rui ziri ki fhu. Mbe mba kheri njkeri bevvvira nta mben rui ziri ma. Mbe a khergi ana mben fharigi namba ma. Namba b ana mban namba 2 ma. Mbe mbara mbuav vui. Maanj muungiap, ndu guma the zi khergirga, ndu mba zi ganiv, ana Pitari ra ganiv, nta ruemiv, mbe mba nzuai namba ndigirga. Mba bigi kangji gumgi, mbe kha namba 666, mba mbarkirga ndikndigir ana mbui. Mbe bigi kangji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Zon Sisar Nero ga suan za mbui. Ana fhum Rom kangji ngui vhirve gari guman pan kegi. Ana kav, ana tiva mbatigar guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi ga muungi.

^l**13:15** Dan 3.4-6; VB 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 ^m**13:16** VB 14.9; 19.20; 20.4

ⁿ**13:17** VB 14.9-11; 15.2; 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 ^o**13:18** VB 15.2; 17.9; 21.17

^p**14:1** Ese 9.4; VB 3.12; 5.6; 7.3-4; 13.16

^q**14:2** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 1.15; 5.8; 19.6 ^r**14:3** Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4;

15.3 ^s**14:4** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9

rigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Ijguk vui nani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba njanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vhira mba Sipsiva Ijgugar gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba minan fharigi mban baari fara muongi, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndiii.^a ⁵ Mbe guiguigi buna thuej suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thuej nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

**Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene,
ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.**

⁶ Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khangia vui. Ana zazera mbara muongiap ki buna vhuuej ki. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki nguui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki nguuir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. ⁷ Ana khiriv kaav, kharj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki

gumgi gu mbigi muongi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuk higi. Maanj muongiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha nuianan ki mimiri ga muongi Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muonri.”

⁸ wGu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser, ana kharj nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi. Aharj, ana mbatigi! Kha ngu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga muongim, mbe kharj tiga havhargiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiiv, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndiii, mbe ana pi fara muongi.” ^b

⁹⁻¹⁰ xyGu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enserni zin zi. Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, kharj nzuai, “Maanj muongi, guma gu mbiga the kha ruanjruangi siga rotur muonjv, ana tuma kargi bigina rotur muonga, anan tum ana njvkirar kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigirga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara! Ana guigira

^a14:4 Mbe Grikar kaman kharj nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi gu mbigi vhunama sav suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muongi fhuvara.

^b14:8 Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ngu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maanj muongiap, bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muongi tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhainj ngu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ngu bakime vhunama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki nguui bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5.13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Kraiss gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma.

^t14:5 Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27 ^u14:6 Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7

^v14:7 Neh 9.6; Sng 124.8; FG 17.24; VB 10.6; 15.4 ^w14:8 Ais 21.9; Jer 51.8; VB 17.2; 18.2-3; 18.21; 19.2 ^x14:9-10 VB 13.12-17 ^y14:9-10 Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; 75.8; Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15; Ese 38.22; VB 15.7; 16.19; 18.6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8

won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muungu tivi mbatigi ngarkar sanv maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum mba Sipsiva Ijuga niman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vharav, mbe zaa mbatiga guarara ndirga. ¹¹ Mba vhava thuur zaar mben niinjv, vun mbar naanjv, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruanjruangi sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuksuegirga tukti fhuvara.”

¹² Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thigi havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nza ana suirigi.

¹³ Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nde khañ muungip kha buni khergiri, ‘Ntige gum zungum mba guigira Guma Bakime kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip, ndikndigiri.’” Fhe Bakimen Ijina Ijaar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muungu, mbe mba mbui ñaara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ngirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba muungu tivir vhuuij, nta vhira mbe phorgip ngirga.”

**Kha nuianan ki mba tegim,
ntan ndirga tuk ma.**

¹⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbige garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi nza fara muungu guma mbe ninje perigi.

Ana gorar muungu ngui vhirve gari guman pana khorshigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi. ^{c15} ^dGu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime Phenavhen kegap, kirar higi. Ana higap, kharip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, khañ nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ngip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maan muungiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.” ¹⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ngiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

¹⁷ Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenavhen kegap, kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muungu kos, ana ana suirigi. ¹⁸ ^eGu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari ñaar ki. Ana kharip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, khañ ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhigi za givigi, ndu maan muungiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip, kha nuianan ki wain vhigi goriv, nta ndi phogar vho.” ¹⁹ ^fAna ne nzuaim, mba enser won kos ndigap, ngiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhigi gorav, nta ndi phoga vhui. Ana nta ndi phoga vhov, nta fov, mba wain vhigi thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muungu tenk bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogip, nta numin zav, maan nta mbui. Mba tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhui tiv ma. ²⁰ ^gMbe mba ngu bakime kirar, mba tenk, mbe anan mba wain vhigi, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikmbigim, vizin mba tenggan ka hav, mpi fara muungu, za

^c14:14 Ndu Dan 7.13 ganiri.

^z14:11 Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3 ^a14:12 VB 12.17; 13.10

^b14:13 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6

^c14:14 Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; VB 6.2

^d14:15 Jer 51.33; Jol 3.13; VB 14.18; 16.17 ^e14:18 Jol 3.13; VB 16.8

^f14:19 VB 19.15 ^g14:20 Ais 63.3; Kra 1.15; Hi 13.12; VB 11.8; 19.14-15

mba nuiana kharav, ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi. Ntan vizin vhuungia nda vov, guma pana shiij kharigi fara muunggi. ^d

Harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.

15^hGu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarara garim, ana Hevenan higim, gu guigira ngava mbatigi muunggi. Gu garav, harathigi enseri garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezgira, wom harigi bigina mbatik the higirga fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezgira.

²ⁱGu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muunggi. Gu vhira garim, mba ntara mbuav, mba ruanruangi siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbeviggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muunggi mbasiga taan thivgia ki. Mbe thivgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe niinggi gitagi suigiap, thivgiap ki. ^{a3j}Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen njaara guma Moses gum Sipsiva Ijguk muunggi ngava mbui. Mba ngav khañ muunggi, “Guma Bakime, ndu Za Ijkasñka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu mbarkirga njaari nta njkasñka ki. Ndu guigira njaari bakivi, ndu nta mbui. Nza mba njaari garav, nza guigira ngava mbatigi mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi gari, ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tivi, nta za nzerigi.

^{4k}Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za ngaravra ki.

Maan muungiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riviri.

Mbe ndun riviv, ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muunggi.

Ne khañ muunggi, ndun tivir vhuuinq za kirar higi.”

^{5l}Kha bigi higim, gu nta zi mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phen a garim, mba Guigi Guarara Ijgarigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana guigira buni guari ndi hian tigi. ^{6m}Gu garav, gu harathigi enseri garim, mbe guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir farfarga, harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan kegap kirar hi. Mbe rinenan muunggi shagi vhuuinq guarira, nta guigira ngara garav, guigira vhekvhegi, mbe nta shargi. Mbe nta shargiap, mbe gorar muunggi reri mparavi bakivi rigi, nta mbe fheenphugi

^d14:20 Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ngu bakime, ana Zerusarem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai thiij mbugum, nza khañ nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi bigen ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kanji fhuvara.

^a15:2 Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nengegi buni fara muunggi. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isreriñ, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen higap, mbe mbasik taanra thivgiap kav, Moses Isreriñ kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndigi o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri.

^h15:1 Wkp 26.21; VB 12.1-3; 14.10; 15.6-7; 21.9

ⁱ15:2 VB 4.6; 5.8; 13.15-17; 14.2; 21.18

^j15:3 Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7

^k15:4 Sng 86.9; Ais 66.23; Jer 10.7 ^l15:5 Kis 38.21 ^m15:6 VB 15.1

vhagi. ⁷Mba fethigi njamki bigina, mbe harathigi gorar muungu thuuri, ana nta ndiga zav, mba harathigi enseri ga ndiii. Mba thuuri zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar mba thuurir ki. ⁸Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar thuur, ana njakasjka Guigi Guarara Ijgarigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phenan vhen njirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba harathigi enseri, mba harathigi bigi mbatigir, mbe ntan njarigi thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen njirgirga.

Mbe mba harathigi thuuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.

16 ^PGu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthooj Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav khiriv, mba harathigi enserir kaav, kha njzuai, “Nde mba harathigi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ntan ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

²^QAna maanj nzuaim, mba fharigi enser vov, won thuuj siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuur meeij, nta mba ruanjruangi sigar tum kav, vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe ntan zaagi ndi.

³^RMba fharigi enser thigi enser won thuuj siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav, mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan guma ringim, ana vizin gimgi fara muungu. Mbasik mba khesharav vizina gegi. Mba mbasigar njamki bigi, nta za vhizgi.

⁴^SMba fharigi enserni thigi enser, ana won thuuj siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, vhira mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizina gegi. ⁵^TGu mbararagim, mba phara gari enser kha njzuai, “Fhe Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndun tivi, nta guigira nzerav, guigira njarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

⁶^UMba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthooj gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhizgi, mbe vhira ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhizgi. Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suegi.

Maanj muungiap, ndu vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir niingim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muungu tivi mbatigi njarkarav nzerara maanj mbe mbui.”

⁷^VGu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuuj hi ruina mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthooj kha njzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Ijkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma.

Khuej vhira, ndu guigi guara, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara, nta vhira za nzerigi.”

⁷15:7 2 Te 1.9; VB 4.6; 4.9; 10.6; 14.10

⁸15:8 Kis 40.34; 1 Kin 8.10-11; 2 Sto 5.13-14; Ais 6.4; Ese 44.4; 2 Te 1.9 ^P16:1 Sng 69.24; Ais 66.6; Jer 10.25; Ese 22.31; Sef 3.8; VB 14.10; 15.1; 15.7; 16.17

¹16:2 Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17 ^r16:3 Kis 7.17-21; VB 8.8-9 ^s16:4 Kis 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10 ^t16:5 Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3

^u16:6 Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20

^v16:7 Sng 19.9; VB 13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2

⁸Wba fethigi enser, ana wo thuuj siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe tui. ⁹XMba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari nkasjka ki. Ana maaj mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu. ¹⁰YMba meenthigi enser, ana won thuuj siav, mba ruanruangi sigar ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-piriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gingin bakime mba ruanruangi sigar nkasjkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe maaj mbuav, mbe wari won zeri ga biav, nta gori. ¹¹Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhira mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nziiv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai.

¹²ZMba mporathigi enser won thuuj siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai fhain ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nzuav tuav ga muungi.

¹³aGu mbara garav, gu njina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba kuruuga bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruangi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigip fhura gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi guman kamthoon ki. ^{a14}bMba njiningi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha ngui bakivir za kha nuianan mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muunrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui giitivi fukfugip, mbe bevahirga, mbe ntara khavirga. Mbe za kha nkasjkagi ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorgi shogirga.

¹⁵cGuma Bakime kharj nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kiii guma kimin za zi farar muungip nden higirga. Maaj muungiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne kharj muungi, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tukitigi fhuvara."^b

¹⁶dMba njiningi mbatigi mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba njanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi njanej, mbe Hibruinj kaman

^a16:13 Mba bigi guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigira thigi ruanruangi sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar kamthoon guma ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 kegip, gani ngip, 16 thigiri.

^b16:15 Mba ves 15 ki kamenj, ne Zisas Krais nduara suangi kamenj ma.

^w16:8 VB 8.12; 14.18 ^x16:9 Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21

^y16:10 Kis 10.21-22; Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21

^z16:12 Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14

^a16:13 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB 12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10 ^b16:14 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze 3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20 ^c16:15 Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko

5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18 ^d16:16 Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19

kha zitir mba njaney ga mbui, Armagedon.^c

^{17e}Mba harathigi enser wo thuuj siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan nguui vhirve gari guman pana pigi mpirmpirigar guma kamthoonj mbe khiriv kaav kharj nzuai, “Mba bigi vhezgi.”^{18f} Ana maanj nzuaim, mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungi tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj muungi khimkhiga the garim, ana muungi fhuvara.^{19g} Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ngu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki nguui bakivi za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ngu bakime muungi tivi ga ndirgap, ana Babiron ngu bakime muungim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar ma.^{20h} Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikirivige, nta za mbar vegi. Mbikshii, nta vhira wom ki fhu.²¹ⁱ Ais bakime mbok fara muungiap zeri.

Mba aisan simtik 50 kirogram fara muungi. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Maanj muungiap, mbe mba ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nziii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanj.

**Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv
tiva mbui mbiga bakime
vheza mbatiga ndi.**

17^jMba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav kharj na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi mbik, ana ngu baki mbe ma. Mba ngu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezaru ndu khivirga.^{2k} Kha nuianan nguui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiiv, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba tiva muungiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muungiap, guigira njanjangi fara muungi.”^a

^{3l}Mba enser maanj na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan kov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba njanen vugim,

^c**16:16** Kha zi Armagedon, ana kharj muungi, “Megido Mbikshim ma.” Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phorga shogap, mbe nguui vhirve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ngu bakime han ana shogim ana rimgi. Ndu 2 King 23.29 kegip gani ngip 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2 Stori 35.20 kegip gani ngip 24 thigiri. Maanj muungiap, bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muenj vhunama sav Megido ngu vhunama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba ngun ngip, mba za mbatigip za fhiri regirga.

^a**17:2** Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv wari ndi ne nzuai kamenj, ne kharj muungi tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, kharj muungi. Guma won muunj thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kiiv, mbe ndiav ki.

^e**16:17** VB 16.1 ^f**16:18** Dan 12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19

^g**16:19** Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB 14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5 ^h**16:20** VB 6.14

ⁱ**16:21** Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11

^j**17:1** Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9 ^k**17:2** Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3 ^l**17:3** VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12

gu garim, mbiga mbe ruaruarangi si-gar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruaruarangi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana khari-gar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nziiv, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruaruarangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo anan pana mben ki. ^{4m}Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu nkariin ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga siin vhuuq mbe gorar nta muunggi, ana ntan wo siinggi. Mbe vhira nkiaa vhuuin muunggi siin ana nta nziiv, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta siinggi. Ana nta siinggiap, gorar muunggi mbi pi thama suirigi. Ana mba suirigi thama vhen, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime ni-man khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi. ⁵ⁿMbe mba mbiga njivkirar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muen vhunama si zi ma.

Mba zi khaq nzuai,

“GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM IJKASIKKA KI IJGU BAKIME MA. GU KHA BIGINA PHUNIN NIAMUUI MA. GU RUARIR GUMGI KHV MBE NDI MBIGIR NIAMUUI GUM GU VHIRA ZA KHA NUIANAN KI TIVI MBATIGI GUARIRA NHIJGE” ma.

^{6o}Gu garim, mbe za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap, guigira ana zin vui ntiiri ma. Gu mba mbiga garim, ana mbe vizi pav, ana phara nanjani mbegi guma fara muunggiap nanjani. Gu mba tiva gangiap, gu ngava mbatiga muunggiap, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

^{7p}Gu ngava mbatiga mbuim, mba enser khaq na nzuai, “Ndu thaq nzuav ngava mbatiga mbui? Mba mbik, mba ruaruarangi sik, ana mba mbiga ndia rui. Mba ruaruarangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo ki. Mani mba bi-gir ntuu ma. Mba vhunama si bigen ne zorga ki. Gu nen ndu khivarga. ^{8q}Ndu kha gangi ruaruarangi sik, ana fhum kegi. Ana ntige wom ki fhuvara. Ana mba khin ki kakagi mbogar kegap, naan za mbui. Ana naanga, Kraisa za anan farfagirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muunggi, ana fhum ne kanggi. Mba nuianara ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muunggiap ki biinbiin ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki fhu, mbe mba ruaruarangi siga ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunga. Ne khaq muunggi, ana fhum kegi, ana ntige ki fhu, ana zumgum wom higirga.

^{9r}“Guma ndikndik vhuuq mbui, ana tuituigip kha bigen kangirga. Mba harathigi pani, nta mba harathigi mbikshii fara muunggi. Mba mbik mba harathigi mbikshii ga perigi. ^{b10}Mba harathigi pani, nta vhira mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mba meenthigi ntiiri, nta vhezgim, bavira ntige mbur ki. Mbe the ngui vhirve gari guman pan hige fhuvara. Ana higirga, ana tuga tivanenra kegirga. ¹¹Mba fhum kegi ruaruarangi sik, ana ntige ki fhu, ana mba sigarathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muunggi. Ana mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbe ma. Ana vhira za fhirgi rigirga.

^{b17:9} Kha gumgi, mbe Rom ngu bakime nde harathigi mbikshii tin ana muunggi.

^{m17:4} Jer 51.7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16

^{n17:5} 2 Te 2.7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2

^{o17:6} VB 12.11; 13.15; 16.6; 18.24; 19.2 ^{p17:7} VB 13.1

^{q17:8} Sng 69.28; Dan 7.7; 12.1; VB 11.7; 13.1-3; 13.8-10 ^{r17:9} VB 13.1; 13.18

¹²s“Mba phikthigi koo, ndu nta garim, nta mba ruanruangi sigar panan ki, nta phikthigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mbe ntigar ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe nkasnka ndigip, mbe aua bavira mba ruanruangi siga phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kegirga. ¹³Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari tigip ndikndiga bavira kirga. Mbe wari wo ziri bakivi gu wari won nkasnkagari za ruanruangi sigar niinga. ¹⁴“Mbe za wari tigip, Sipsiva Ijuga shogirga. Sipsiva Ijguk, ana guigira mbe kambarav mbe mbevarga. Ne khaᅇ muᅇngi, ana Za Ijkasnka Ki Ijgui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan gum Za Kha Gumgi Bakivi Gari Guma Bakime Ma. Mba za ana han ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kamgiap, mben wora mbuigi. Mbe vhira guigira ana buni zin vui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Ijuga phorgip, mba ntarar muᅇngv, mbe mba ntara kambararga.”

¹⁵“Mba enser vhira khaᅇ na nzuai, “Ndu mba phara vhirve mba ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi mbik ntan ti perigim, ndu nta gari, nta za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbarkirga gumgi gu mbigi, kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, za kha nuianan ki kaa. ¹⁶“Ndu mba gangi phikthigi koo, nta mba ruanruangi siga phorgip, mbe panan mba ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndiav ki mbiga kegirga. Mbe guigira za ana bigi ndigip, za ana shagi zoriv, suegirga, ana mbugumra kirga. Mbe vhira ana fhavar sigar mbegirga. Mbe vhira za ana tuv ana girgirga. ¹⁷“Fhe Bakime nduara ndikndigar mba

ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga niingim, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. Mba bigi Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mba khesharigi bigi hegirga. Mbe za ndikndik bavira kiv, mbe mba ndigi nkasnka, mbe za wari tigip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe mba nkasnkar za mba ruanruangi sigar niingirga. Mbe mba tivir muᅇngv, ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana za nta tugira tigip za ntan muᅇngirga. ¹⁸“Ndu mba gangi mbik, ana kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mbe gari ngu bakime ma.”

Babiron, ana za mbatigi.

18 ^yMba bigi hega thugim, gu garim, harigi enser mbe, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana guigira nkasnka bakime ki. Anan siᅇ kha nuiana muᅇngim, ana fhura guigira ngara gari. ²⁻³zaAna guigira kama bakimera rugap, kaav, khaᅇ nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime, ana za mbatigi! Ana za mbatigi! Ana ntigem mba ᅇningi mbatigir ngu gum mba tivi mbatigi guarira mbui ᅇningi gum bizbigi gum simniᅇng, nta ntigem mba ᅇnanen ngu thugap, anan ki. Kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari kiiv, mbe guigira mba tiva vuzvugiap, mbe mba tiv, mbe ana wain havhara mbegap, ᅇnanᅇngi fara muᅇngi. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe ruarir wari kiiv, wari ndi tivi ga muᅇngi. Kha nuianan kav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe guigira anan tivi mbatigi vuzvugi vuzvuga bakime zin vov, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir panan shiga mbuav, ᅇkᅇia vhirve ndi.”

^s17:12 Dan 7.24; Sek 1.18-21; VB 13.1 ^t17:14 Jer 50.44-45; 1 T 6.15; VB 16.14; 19.19 ^u17:15 Ais 8.7; Jer 47.2; VB 13.7 ^v17:16 Jer 50.41-42; Ese 16.37; VB 18.8; 18.16 ^w17:17 2 Te 2.11; VB 10.7 ^x17:18 VB 12.4; 16.19
^y18:1 Ese 43.2; VB 17.1 ^z18:2-3 Ais 13.21; 14.23; 21.9; 34.11; Jer 50.39; 51.8; VB 14.8 ^a18:2-3 Ais 23.17; 47.15; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 17.2; 18.11; 18.15

^{4b}Gu mbara harigi guma mbe kamthooŋ mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde na gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba ŋgu thav, kirar hiri. Nde khurkhum ana khuuav, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muuŋ thari. Nde vhira muuŋv kiv, khurkhum ana khuuav, ana won tivi mbatigir vheza ndirim, nde ana phorgip, nta ndigi rivgi. ^{5c}Ana won tivi mbatigi, ana nta phoga vhuav, nda vov, Heven pherigi. Fhe Bakime guigira ana muuŋgi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndikndigir suirigi. ^{6d}Nde mba ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi mbik mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, ana mba gumgi ga mbui tivi mbatigi, tugira tigip vheza mbatigar anan niŋri. Nde mba tivara anan muuŋv, nde phenatitigip anan tivi mbatigir vheza mbatigar anan niŋri. Ana pan ŋanŋani mbin havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama tigap ana mbi muuŋgiap nde niŋgi. Nde mba pan ŋanŋani mbi, nde wom phenatitigip ana ndi tigip ana mbin muuŋgiap, anan niŋrim, ana anan mbegiri. ^{7e}Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gumgi kiiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuav, ana vhira mbarkirga bigir vhirve guarira ndigi. Maan muuŋgiap, nde zaagi vhirver ana niŋv, ana mba muuŋgi tivi mbatigi tugira tigiv zaar anan niŋri. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, ana khaŋ nzuai, ‘Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mpirmpiriga perigi. Gu mana rimgi nim ki fara muuŋgiap ki fhuvara. Mba simtigi nan higirim, gu nzigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’ ^{8f}Maan muuŋgiap, mbarkirga

simtigi mbatigi guarira mba ra bavira ana hegirga. Rimrii mbatigi vhirve, nta anan vhen ki gumgi vhirver hirga, mbe nzi mbatigar muunga, vhira thi mbatigi hav, thir vhizi tuga mbatik vhira anan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga. Babiron ŋgu bakime vhav ana higip, za ana shigirga. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, anan tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira ŋkasŋka bakime ki.

^{9gh}“Kha nuianan ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe ruarir mbigi kiiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe ana phorgap nta muuŋgi. Maan muuŋgiap, mbe mba ana shi vhav thuura gangip, mbe ana korar muuŋv nziv, guigira ndavi simgirga. ¹⁰ⁱMbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbatik, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, khaŋ suanga, ‘Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ŋgu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun tivi mbatigir vhez ndun higi!’

^{11j}“Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Babiron ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ana ndikndigip, ana korar muuŋv, ana suanv nziv, ana suanv ndavi simgirga. Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, mben bigi ga vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. ^{12kl}Mben nimndik gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben ŋkiir vhuuŋ gum, mben vhez vun ndagi karigi gum, mben shagir vhuuŋ mben rinenan nta muuŋgi, nta vhez vun ndagi, mben shagir ŋkariŋ, nta vhez vhira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar nta muuŋgi, nta vhez vhira vun ndagi, mbe

^b18:4 Ais 48.20; Jer 50.8; 51.6; 51.45; 2 Ko 6.17

^c18:5 Stt 18.20-21; Jer 51.9; VB 16.19 ^d18:6 Sng 137.8; Jer 50.15; 50.29; 51.24; 51.49; 2 Te 1.6; VB 14.10; 16.19 ^e18:7 Ais 47.7-9 ^f18:8 Jer 50.34; VB 11.17; 17.16; 18.10 ^g18:9 Jer 50.46; Ese 27.30-35; VB 17.2; 18.3; 18.18; 19.3

^h18:9 Ese 26.16-17 ⁱ18:10 Ais 21.9; Dan 4.30; VB 14.8; 18.17-19

^j18:11 Ese 27.31; 27.36 ^k18:12 VB 17.4 ^l18:12 Ese 27.12-13; 27.22

vhira shagir hivi ki, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi. Mbe vhira, mben mbarkirga ndigar vhuuini hi khirar vhuuini gum, mben erefanan tarir muungi bigi gum, mbe khirar nguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben nkera vhuuan muungi nkia, kha bigir vhez guigira vun ndagi. ¹³ Mbe vhira harigi nimndigi phorgap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi gum, ndiga vhuuini hi thuura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga vhuuini hi ver gum, mporiini vhuuini gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiini gum, vikntuu tui parava vhuuini gu wit. Mbe vhira borombaga gum, sipsivi gum, hozi gum, hozi ngi karisi gum, fhura mben ngari njaari gumgi gum, thuu keggi gumgi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. ¹⁴ Mba shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe kha suanga, 'Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav, samra ki. Ndun bigir vhuuini, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun siin vhuuini, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tuk-tigi fhuvara.'

¹⁵ Mba ngu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, ntan panan nkia vhirve ndi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgirga. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muunv, wari nziv, nanaman suirav, ana suanjv ndavi simgirga. ¹⁶ Mbe kha suanga, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenga mbu ngu bakimen higi! Ana fhum won siin vhuuan mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir nkariini gum shagir hivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, siin vhuun wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nziav, nkiiir vhuuin wo nziav, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigir wo siingi. ¹⁷ Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuuini

vhirve gum ana siin vhuuini, nta fhura mbararegi.'

"Mba nkee bakivir shiir suigi gumgi gum, mba nkee ga ruav harigi fhaini ngui bakivi ga rui gumgi gum, mba nkeen ngari gumgi gum, mba nkeen mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe zam, mbe vhira Babiron thav samra thivgi. ¹⁸ Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv kha suanga, 'Maangi ngu bakime kiv, kha ngu bakime farar muungirrie?' ¹⁹ Mbe maan suangiap, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgi. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgiap, ana kora mbuav wari nziav, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simgiap wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, kha nzuai, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenga mbu ngu bakimen higi! Kha nkee bakivi namnga, mbe kha nkee ga ruav, mbasiga rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ngu bakime nkiiar panan, mbe guigira nkia vhirve ki gumgi ki. Ana aua bavira, ana za mbatigi!'

²⁰ "Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, nde ntigem mbu ngu bakimen higi bigen, nde ne ga suanjv ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muungi tivi mbatiga gangiap, ntan tugira tigi vheza mbatigar ana niingi. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne kha muungi. Ana mba ngu bakime nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana ntan ngariga muungi."

²¹ Mba buni vhezgim, Fhe Bakime enser nkasaka mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muungi kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap mbasik khingi. Ana ana fega mbasik khingiap, kha nzuai, "Mbe kha tivara muungi, mbe Babiron ngu

^m18:15 Ese 27.31; 27.36 ⁿ18:16 VB 17.4 ^o18:17 Ais 23.14; Ese 27.26-30

^p18:18 Ese 27.32; VB 13.4 ^q18:19 1 Sml 4.12; Ese 27.30-34 ^r18:20 Lo 32.43;

Ais 44.23; Jer 51.48 ^s18:21 Jer 51.63-64; Ese 26.21; VB 12.8; 16.20

bakime suirav, mbe khirip guarara ana fekhingirga, kha gumgi wom ana gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ²²Maan muunggiap, Babiron ngu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi khikhii gum, gumgi kaathoori khikhii gum, sifiri khikhii gu, mbarivi bi khikhim gu, mbarkirga bigir khikhiiir vhuuij, nta wom ndun binan vhen kegip kirar hirga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir vhuuij guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima khikhim, ana wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. ²³Raar njaari, nta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muuij warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi niman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu vhira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fhain nguiri ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi.”

²⁴Fhe Bakime mba ngu bakime garim, ana anan kamthooj gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba simtik vhira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne nzuav zaa mbatigar ana niingi.

**Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe
Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi
ne nzuav ndikndigi.**

19 Mba bigi za hegim, gu nta zumbugum, gu khikhim mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve

Hevenan kav kaai fara muungi. Mbe kaav, khañ nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!

Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!

Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira njaknja bakime ki. ^a

²Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav mbe nzuai.

Ana nza nzuav nzuai ne guigi guarara, ne guigira za nzerigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv, wari ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv, wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Maan muunggiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana tiva mbatiga ngarkarav, ana muungi.

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi, ne nzuav simtik ki.

Maan muunggiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga ngarkarav, ana muungi.”

³Mbe wom kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba ngu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun ndav, zazera mbara muunggiap ndai!” ⁴Mba phik phuni fethigi gumgir pani gum mba fethigi njamki bigi, mbe thivi phira fav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirm-piriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu mbuav khañ nzuai,

^a19:1 Zon kha gap ana Grikin kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 vhira, ana kha kameñ khergi. “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kameñ khañ nzuai, “Hareruia.”

^t18:22 Ais 24.8; Jer 25.10; Ese 26.13 ^u18:22 Jer 7.34; 25.10

^v18:23 Ais 23.8; 47.9; Jer 16.9; 33.11; Nah 3.4; VB 17.2; 17.5 ^w18:24 Jer 51.49;

Mt 23.35; VB 17.6 ^x19:2 Lo 32.43; 2 Kin 9.7; VB 6.10; 15.3; 16.7; 18.20

^y19:3 Ais 34.10; VB 14.11; 18.9; 18.18 ^z19:4 Neh 8.6; VB 4.2-6; 4.10; 5.14

“Ne guigi guarara!

Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

^{5a}Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-pirigar han guma mbe kamthoon kaav, khaṅ nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen ṅaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiiri ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum, ziri ki gumgi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari!”

**Sipsiva ṅguk muuṅ rigim,
shama bakime khavgi.**

^{6b}Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari fugap kaav, nzuai fara muuṅgi. Mba khikhim mbi bakime fombai khikhim fara muuṅgi. Ana vhira buip phirerav guigira khikhim bakime hi fara muuṅgi. Mbe kaav, khaṅ nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ana Guma Bakime ma!

Ana za kha ṅkasṅkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!
Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

^{7c}Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khaṅ muuṅgi, Sipsiva ṅguk muun rigirga tuk ntige higi, anan muuṅ wo bevahegap, mbur ki. ^b

^{8d}Fhe Bakime rinenan muuṅgi shaa hura vhuuṅra mba mbiga niṅgi.

Mba shaa, ana nzaṅzaṅ anan ki fhu, ana vhira guigira ṅgara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muuṅgi shaar hurar vhuuṅra, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir vhuuṅ ga nzuai.

^{9e}Mba enser khaṅ na nzuai, “Ndu khaṅ muuṅgi kamerṅ khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva ṅguk muun rigir zav mbuim, mbe ana shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.’” Ana wom khaṅ na nzuai, “Kha kamerṅ, ne guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guareṅ ma.” ^{10f}Gu mbara wo thi-panani phirgiap, mba enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za mbui. Ana mbara khaṅ na nzuai, “Ndu maṅ muuṅ thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira nde phorga Fhe Bakimen ṅgari guma mbe ma. Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta kothigi ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muuṅri. Nza kaṅgi, Zisas nzuai buni guari, ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav,

^b19:7 Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar ṅguk, ana Kraistra. Mba Krais rigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisan sios ma. Krais taagip ziv, won sios ndirga, ne khaṅ muuṅgi, mani wani ga rigi. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ṅgun vhuun ṅgigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Krais phorgiv kiv, zazera mbara muuṅgip kirga.

^a19:5 Sng 22.23; 115.13; 134.1; 135.1; VB 11.18; 20.12

^b19:6 Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2; 15.3; 21.2

^c19:7 Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32; VB 21.2; 21.9 ^d19:8 Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10 ^e19:9 Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5

^f19:10 FG 10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9

ɲkasɲka mbe niingim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai.”^c

**Zon guma mbe garim,
ana hoza hura perigi.**

^{11g}Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura mbe ki. Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare, mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov, Ana ɲaara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav, ana tivir vhuuiɲra zin vov, mba tivaniaɲ mbui. ^{12h}Anan rimani vhava za fara muuŋgi. Ana ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba zi, ana nduara mba zi kaŋgi. Harigi gumgi mba zi kaŋgi fhuvara. ¹³ⁱAna mba sharigi shaa mpeejmpeej, vizin nduara ana muuŋgi. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, “Fhe Bakimen Kamej.” ^{14j}Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui giitivi, hozi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe nzaɲzaɲ ki fhu rinenan muuŋgi shagi huri vhuuiɲ guarira shargi. ^{15k}Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ŋgiiav, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha nuianan ki ŋgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevarga. Ana ainan muuŋgi mpiiɲsiga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv,

mbe kora muuŋgirga fhu. Ana mba wainan vhiɲgi, ana kiman muuŋgi teɲk bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip, wainan muuŋgirga. Ne khaɲ muuŋgi, mba wain, ana guigira za kha ɲkasɲkagi ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakiguara panpana vhuɲi. ^{16l}Ana sharigi shaa mpeej gum anan ruun, mbe khaɲ muuŋgi zi khergi,

“ZA ɲKASɲKA KI ɲGUI VHIRVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVI GARI GUMA BAKIME” ma.

^{17m}Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thiɲgi. Ana kama bakimen khiriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui kor-gir kaav, khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suajv khaɲ phogar vhuigi. ¹⁸ⁿNde ziv, kha ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir panin ɲkuuar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir ɲkuuar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir ɲkuua, nde vhira ntan mbirga. Nde vhira za mba gumgir ɲkuuar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbiigi gumgi gum, mbe fhura ɲaara khina mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin mbirga.”

^{19o}Gu mbara mba ruaɲruaɲgi siga garav, mba ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui giitivi garim, mbe zav phoga vhuigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga mbui

^c19:10 Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suajgi kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamej dorgap, khaɲ nzuai, “Gu vhira ndu won fegi gu ɲgugir kov, gu nde phorga ɲgari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas kthothigap, ana zi bun nzuai ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muuŋgi. Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime ɲina ɲaara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiɲ bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurigim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.”

^g19:11 Sng 96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14; 6.2; 15.5

^h19:12 Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16 ⁱ19:13 Ais 63.1-3; Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 5.7-8 ^j19:14 Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9 ^k19:15 Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8;

VB 1.16; 2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20 ^l19:16 1 T 6.15; VB 17.14; 19.12

^m19:17 Ese 39.17-20 ⁿ19:19 Sng 2.2; VB 16.16; 17.13-14

gumgi phorgiv shogir za mbui. ²⁰ Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruanruangi sik gum anan guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guiguigap, mirikori ga muungi. Ana mba ruanruangi siga niman, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi. Ana maan mbuav, mba ruanruangi sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guigugim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sik gum mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani namra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman vhav mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana khingim, mani shiav ki. ²¹ Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon ngiigi kozan, ana manin ntari ga mbui giitivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba korgi hegap, mben nkuua mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

Enser Satan kegirim, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira.

20 ¹Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii suirigi. Ana vhira shen baki mbe phorga suirigi. ² Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana “Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbige Ga Si Guma” ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana kegirga, ana mbara muungip kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira. ³ Mba enser ana kegap, ana feqa mba khin ki kakagi mbok khingi. Ana ana

ndi khingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maan muungirga, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbige guiguigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe zungum wom tuga tivanenra ana fhirgira.

⁴ Gu mbaram garav, gu ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gumgir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta pigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira guigira Zisas kothigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, khaan tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gu mbige ma. Mbe vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu muungi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muungi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tum gum anan zi mben njikiri gu farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbige ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigi. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbige muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga nkasnka gum njarar mbe niingim, mbe mba njaara mbui. Mbe vhira Kraiss phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira. ⁵ Mba harigi gumgi gu mbige, mbe vhezgi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mparir rargi kirim, nta za vhezgira. Mba tugen mba fhara vhezgi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma. ⁶ Mba tugen, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbige fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbige, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora mbugi, mba gumgi gu mbige, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatitigip vhezgira nkasnka, ana

¹19:20 Ais 30.33; Dan 7.11; VB 13.1-18; 14.10; 16.13-14; 20.10; 20.15

²19:21 VB 17.16; 19.15-18 ³20:1 VB 1.18; 9.1

⁴20:2 Stt 3.1; Dan 6.17; 2 Pi 2.4; Zu 1.6; VB 12.9; 16.14-16; 20.8 ⁵20:4 Dan 7.9; 7.22; 7.27; 1 Ko 6.2; 2 T 2.12; VB 6.9; 13.12-17 ⁶20:5 1 Pi 2.9; VB 1.6; 2.11; 20.4

mbe mbevarga nkasnka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Krai ntiiri kirga. Mbe vhira Krai phorgip mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kirga.

Satan guigira mbatigi.

⁷Mba 1,000 mpari vhezirga, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima fhirgirga, Satan mba mbok thav, kirar higirga. ⁸^uAna kirar higip, ana za kha harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mbe kha zin rigi ntiiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, ntara khavgirga. Mben ntari ga mbui giitivi, mben vhirve khan muungi, mbe mbasik taan ki khiiij fara muungi. ⁹^vMbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu behuigi. Mba ngu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi ngu ma. Mbe maan mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui giitivi shigi. ¹⁰^wSatan, ana mbe guigi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana fegip, mba mbok bakime khingi. Mba mbok, ana sarfa kiman vhav mbin fara muungiap ana givigi. Mba ruanruangi sik gum, mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar kiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa ndirga.

Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanjv, mbe heenga tuga bakime higi.

¹¹^{xy}Gu mbaram, ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga hura gari, ana

ki. Gu mba mpirmpiriga pigi guma gari, ana vhira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav, ra vugap, ni wom ki fhu. ¹²^zGu mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari ziri ki, mbe mbari ziri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman thivgi. Fhe Bakime enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ki gavi fhomsigi. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mbe vhira harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gap ma. Mbe nta fhomsigim, mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba vhezgi gumgi muungi tivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei. ¹³^aMbasik, anan kav rimgi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. Vhizi tiv gum Vhezgi Gumgi Ki Ngu, manin ki vhezgi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba ngu vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muungi tivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mbe nzuav nzuai. ¹⁴^bAna maan muungiap, ana zungum vhizi tiv gum, vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu, Hedis, ana mani fegap mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana khingi. Mba vhav ki mbok bakime, ana wom phenatitigap vhizi vhezij ma. ¹⁵^cMba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii gavar ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime suegirga.

^u20:8 Ese 7.2; 38.2; 38.9; 38.15; VB 16.14; 20.10

^v20:9 2 Kin 1.10; Ese 38.9; 38.16; 39.6 ^w20:10 Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; VB 14.10-11;

19.20; 20.8; 21.8 ^x20:11 Dan 2.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10-11 ^y20:11 Dan 7.9-10

^z20:12 Dan 12.1; Mt 16.27; 25.31-46; FG 17.31; Ro 2.6; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 19.5 ^a20:13 Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12

^b20:14 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8 ^c20:15 VB 13.8; 19.20

Fhe Bakime Za Kha Bigi Vhizgirim, Bigir Ŋkaara Hegirga.

Nuiana kam gum buivar kam higi.

21^dGu mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu nuiana garim, mani vov, za vhezgi. Gu gari, mbasik wom ki fhu. ²eGu mbara Fhe Bakimen ŋgu bakime gari. Ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kegap, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira siin vhuuŋ ki. Ana mbik won manan rigir zav wo thithim tigap siin vhuuŋ muuŋgi siin fara muuŋgi. ³fGu ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirm-pirigar han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthooŋ khirip kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Gani, ntigem Fhe Bakimen Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben rigar kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ahaŋ, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe phorgi kiv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bakime kirga. ⁴gAna nduara ziv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mbirgirma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom vhezirga fhu. Mbe wom siminga fhu. Mbe wom nzirga fhu. Mbe vhira wom zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhezgi.”

⁵hMba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma khaŋ nzuai, “Gani! Gu za bigir ŋkaara mbui.” Ana vhira wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha

kameŋ kothigirga, ne guigi guarara.” ⁶iAna mbara khaŋ na nzuai, “Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niŋge ma. Gu wo muuŋgi ŋaari, gu nduara nta vhezgi. Guma the maan muuŋgip fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muuŋgiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbin anan niŋgirga. Gu anan anan niŋgirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuuŋ ndi farar muuŋgip ana ndirga. Ana ana vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara. ⁷jGuma maan muuŋgip ntarar muuŋv, ana ŋkasŋkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu mba bigir ana niŋgip, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

⁸k“Mba rivgiap taagia khimtān zi gumgi gum, na kothigi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi kiiv, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari won ŋgu ŋgirirga. Mben ŋgu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muuŋgiap givigi. Mbe anan ŋgirgirga. Ana mbe phenatitigap vhezgi vhezgi ma.”

Zon Zerusarem kama gangi.

⁹lEnser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phorgap, mbe mba

^d21:1 Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11 ^e21:2 Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10 ^f21:3 Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17

^g21:4 Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14

^h21:5 Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11

ⁱ21:6 Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17

^j21:7 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10 ^k21:8 Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9;

Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15 ^l21:9 VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9

harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi nta ki, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigir farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han zav, khaṅ na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar ṅgugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.”^{10m} Ana maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ṅjina ṅjaar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusalem na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ṅgu bakime ma. Ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri.¹¹ⁿ Fhe Bakimen vhava ṅjaara bakime, ana mba ṅgu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava ṅjaar, ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuuṅ guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muuṅgi. Ana zaspā kim ṅgarigi fara muuṅgiap ṅgarigi. Ana guigira ṅgarav, grasa fara muuṅgiap ṅgarigi.^{12o} Mba ṅgu bakime, anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Is-rerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaar ki.¹³ Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki.^{14p} Mba ṅgu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi

ṅkii bakivi mba bina suirigim, ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar ṅgugar farasegi 12 thigi ṅjaara gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi ṅkiiir, mbe nta khergi.

^{15q} Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muuṅgi panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ṅgu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga.¹⁶ Mba ṅgu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmpeen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ṅgu bakimen mparim, mba ṅgun bakime khaṅ muuṅgi 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ṅgu bakime, anan mpeenmpeen gum ana roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi.^{a17} Ana mba ṅgu bakime bin, ana vhira ana mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gumgi ana bigir mpari panpanara fara muuṅgi. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi.^b

^{18r} Mba ṅgu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zaspā kimara ana muuṅgi. Ana mba ṅgu bakime, ana gorar ana muuṅgim, mba ṅgu bakime guigira ṅgara garav gras fara muuṅgi.¹⁹ Mba ṅgu bakime bina niṅ mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga ṅkiiir vhuuṅ guarira, nta vhez guigira vun ndagi, ana mba ṅkiiir ana siṅgi. Mba fharigi kiman vhuuṅ, ana mba bina khina ndarigi, ana zi khare, zaspā. Ara thigi kim, ana kima ṅkariṅ ma, ana zi khare,

^a21:16 Mbe Grikin kaman mbe khaṅ muuṅgiap, “12,000 stadia khergi.” Ne khaṅ nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maan muuṅgia tṅa nzuai. Nza vhira kaṅgi fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuituigiap kaṅgi fhuvara.

^b21:17 Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov khaṅ nzuai, “Vhen veri bin mbe khaṅ nzuai, ‘Vun ndagi bin.’ Mba 144 mita.” Nza wo ne mbugum khaṅ nzuai, 65 mita.

^m21:10 Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2

ⁿ21:11 Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5 ^o21:12 Ese 48.30-35

^p21:14 Mt 16.18; Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10

^q21:15 Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1 ^r21:18 Ais 54.11-12

sapaia. Mba kima phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare, aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima nkariin ma. Ana zi khare, emerar. ²⁰Mba meen igi kim, ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma, ana vhira hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba harathigi kim, ana kiman nguriin ma. Ana zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nkariin ma. Ana zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nguriin ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phikthigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariin, ana zi khare, krisopres. Mba phikthigi kimara thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariin hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12 thigi kim, ana vhira harigi khesharigi kima nkariin hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis. ²¹^sMba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi peer ma, nta mba karigi huri fara muungi, nta vhez guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira, mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muungi. Mba ngu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muungi. Mba gor, ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muungi. ^c |

²²^tGu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnja Ki Fhe Bakime gum anan Sipsiva Njuk, gu mani garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena nana ndigap ki. ²³^uMba ngu

bakime, ana ra gu kini njaarar ana ndiii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava njaarar bakime, ana nduara vhava njaarar mba ngu bakime ndiii. Mba Sipsiva Njuk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muungi. ²⁴^vKha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen vhava njaarar kirga. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuin ndiv mba ngu vhen ngirirga. ²⁵^{wx}Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhuvara. Mba thirkaa zazera fhirgi kirga. Ne khan muungi, maan mba ngu bakimen gingirga tukthigi fhuvara. ²⁶^yKha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za wari won siin vhuun gum wari won nkiaa gu bigi ndiv mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga. ²⁷^zMbe mba bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gum, bigi guigui gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngirirga tukthigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Njugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki, mbera mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

**Zon zazera mbara muungiap
ki biinbiin ndi ndiii
mbi garav, kha gangi.**

22 ^aMba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi. Mba mbi zazera mbara

^c**21:21** Kha bigin “peer”, ana bigina hurar havhar ma. Ana kargir fara muungi, nta khinan vhen ki. Gumgi vhirve kargir fara muungiap nta bizav nta nziii. Kha bigin peer anan nkiaa guigira vun ndagi. Anan nkiaa guigira kargir nkiaa kamarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ngu bina muungi, ana kargi fara muungiap behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muungiap, mba harigi peer kamarav guigi guarara kivgi.

^s**21:21** VB 21.12; 21.18 ^t**21:22** Zo 4.23; VB 15.3

^u**21:23** Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 ^v**21:24** Ais 60.3-5; 66.12

^w**21:25** Sek 14.7; VB 22.5 ^x**21:25** Ais 60.11

^y**21:26** Ais 66.12; VB 21.24 ^z**21:27** Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1

Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15 ^a**22:1** Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8

muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiini. Ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara muunggi. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana Sipsiva Ijguk, ana manin ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar piin kegapi. ^{2b}Ana zerav, khuafuav vov, mba ngu bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri. Mba mbi gaar muej nderenj, gu khuenj nderen mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiini khira ki. Mba khira mpari tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap vhiigi mbai. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki gumgi nta farir wari wo rimrii gum nzuua mbuim, nta vhizi. ^{3c}Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta thivigi, nta mba ngu bakimen kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Ijguk, mani ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe Bakimen njaari gumgi ana rotur muunga. ^{4d}Mbe ana rotur muunjv ana khoma ganinga. Ana wo zin mbe njivkirir kherirga. ^{5e}Maanj wom gininga fhuvara. Raa gum ran njaar wom njaar ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara vhava njaarar gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe zazera mbara muungip kirga.

Zisas vhemkora zirirga.

^{6f}Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Kha bunai, nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, za ne khotigirga, ne nzerara. Fhe Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara won Ijina Ijaar ana won kamthooj gumgir ga ndiiv, ana

won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora higuriga bigi ana njaari gumgi khivirga.” ^{7g}Zisas khan nzuai, “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga.”

Kha Fhe Bakime suangji buni, ana kamthooj guma nta bun suangji, nta kha gavar ki.

Mba buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikindigiri.

^{8h}Gu Zon, gu mba buni mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi. Gu mba buni mbararav, mba bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba bigir na khivigi enser njkarveni niman fav, ana rotur muun za mbui. ⁹ⁱAna mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maanj muuj thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira harigi Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari njaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira kha gavar ki buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari njaara guma mbe ma. Ndu Fhe Bakimera rotur muunjri.” ^{10j}Ana maanj na nzuav, wom khan nzuai, “Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma suangji bunenj kha gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ne khan muunggi. Fhe Bakime mba bigir muunga tuk za han mbarigi. ^{11k}Mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muuj. Mba mberi tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muuj. Mba tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuin muunjv kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ngaravra kiri.”

^b22:2 Stt 2.9; Ese 47.12; Jol 3.18; Sek 14.8; VB 2.7; 21.24; 22.14; 22.19

^c22:3 Stt 3.17; Ese 48.35; Sek 14.11; VB 7.15

^d22:4 Sng 42.2; Mt 5.8; 1 Ko 13.12; 1 Zo 3.2; VB 3.12; 14.1

^e22:5 Ais 60.19; Dan 7.18; 7.27; 2 T 2.12; VB 5.10; 20.6; 21.23-25 ^f22:6 VB 1.1; 19.9; 21.5 ^g22:7 VB 1.3; 3.11; 22.10-12; 22.20 ^h22:8 VB 19.10

ⁱ22:10 Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9; VB 1.3; 10.4 ^j22:11 Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13

¹²^kZisas khaŋ nzuai, “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga. Gu vhezar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Gu vhezar za mba gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira mbe muunŋi tiv ga suaŋv mben niinga. ¹³^lGu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niinŋe ma. Gu wo muunŋi ŋaari, gu nduara nta vhezgi.

¹⁴^m“Mba za wari won shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe maan muunŋip, mbe mba zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biinŋbiinŋ ndi ndiii kha vhighar mbegirga. Mbe vhira mba ŋgu bakimen thimkamanin vhen ŋgirgirga. ¹⁵ⁿMba feiŋ mbui tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi ga mbui gumgi gum, mba mbarkirga tori ga mbuav, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, mba mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋgu bakime vhen ŋgirgirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe anan ŋgun kirar kegirga. ¹⁶^oGu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nzigir shigar higi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Ndai Kama ŋaara Bakime” ma.

¹⁷^pFhe Bakimen ŋina ŋaar gum Sip-sivar ŋgugar Muunŋ, mani khaŋ nzuai,

“Ndu zi!” Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vhira khaŋ suaŋ, “Ndu zi!” Maanŋi guma, ana fhir khigi, ana zi. Guma fhir khigip, mbir mbir suaŋv ana ziv, ana zazera mbarara muunŋiap ki biinŋbiinŋ ndi ndiii mbi, ana anan mbiri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndiii.

Zon kama havharar kha gavar ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

¹⁸^qFhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maanŋ muunŋip, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kha gavar suaŋi bunerŋ ga phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba hir za suaŋi bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phevarga. ¹⁹^sGuma the maanŋ muunŋip kha gavar Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen ŋgu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ŋgu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁰^tMba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.” Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

²¹^uGuma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muubar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.

^k22:12 Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10; 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12 ^l22:13 Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6

^m22:14 Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14; 21.27; 22.2 ⁿ22:15 Ga 5.19-21; Fi 3.2; Kor 3.6; VB 21.8 ^o22:16 Nam 24.17; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Sek 6.12; Ro 1.3; 2 Pi 1.19; VB 2.28; 5.5 ^p22:17 Ais 55.1; Zo 7.37; VB 21.2; 21.6; 21.9 ^q22:18 VB 15.1; 15.6 ^r22:18 Lo 4.2; 12.32 ^s22:19 Sng 69.28; VB 13.8; 22.2

^t22:20 Mt 16.27; 1 Ko 16.22; VB 22.7; 22.12 ^u22:21 Ro 16.20; 16.24; 2 Te 3.18